



translationWords

Version 8

[nag]

Copyrights and Licensing

translationWords

Date: 2017-11-29

Version: 8

Published by: unfoldingWord

Translation Academy

Date: 2021-07-30

Version: 10.1

Published by: BCS

License

Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International (CC BY-SA 4.0)

This is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the [license](#).

You are free to:

- **Share** — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format
- **Adapt** — remix, transform, and build upon the material

for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

- **Attribution** — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://door43.org/>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- **ShareAlike** — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.

Table of Contents

translationWords	23
Key Terms	23
abhishek, abhishek, abhishek	24
adhikar	26
akha, akha	27
ako jonom, Isor laga jonom, notun jonom	28
alak rakha	29
amen, hosa	30
anonto, anonto, anonto, hodai	31
anurodh, anurodh	33
apostle, apostleship	34
ashirbad, ashirbad, ashirbad	35
asorit, asorit, chinha	37
atma	39
atma, atma	40
atyachar, atyachar kora	42
bacha, bacha	43
bachai deya, bachai deya, bachai deya kora	45
bachij, bachij, bachij, poritran	46
bachija	48
baptisma, baptisma, baptisma	49
baroh, gyaro	51
bassi loa, bassi loa, bassi loa manuh, bassi loa Ekjun, chuni loa	52
bedi	54
beya, beya, beya khan, beya	55
bhabobanir, bhabokti, bhabokti,	57
bhai	59
bhal khobor, su-samachar	60
bhal, bhal	62
bhal-beya jana	64
bhir khan laga Yahweh, bhir khan laga Isor, sorgo laga bhir, sorgo ...	65
bhogwan, missa bhogwan, devi, murti, murti seva kora, murti seva ...	66
bhoi, bhoi	68
bhoot, beya atma, safu nathaka atma	69
bhoot-dhora	71
bichar din	72
bichar, bichar	73
Bisram	75
biswas yogyo	77
biswas yogyo nathaka, biswas yogyo nathaka	79
biswas yogyo, biswas yogyo, biswas yogyo nathaka, biswas yogyo nathaka	80
biswas, biswas, biswas layak, biswas layak	82
biswas, biswasi, biswas, biswasi nokora, biswas nokora	84
bojabole, bojai deya	87
bondi loa, bondi rakha, semna	88
budhi, budhi	90
byabichar, byabichari, byabichar kora, byabichari	92
centurion	94

charideya, charideya	95
chela	96
chinha, sabit, bhabna	98
chokra	100
Christian	102
daan	104
dangor pathor	105
deacon	106
dhormik, dhormik, adhormik, adhormik, hosa thaka, hosa thaka #	107
dhormik, dhormikota, adhormik, dhormik nohoa, adhormikota, dhormik	109
dhunia, dhunia laga	111
digdar, digdar	112
dikhai-deya, dikhai-deya, dikhai-deya	113
doya thaka, doya thaka	114
doya, doya	115
dristant	117
dyna haath	118
ephod	120
eunuch	121
gao	122
gawa, gawa, gawahi, gawahi	123
geet mala	125
ghin kura, ghin kura	126
ghusa, ghusa	127
girja	128
girja, girja	130
godh loa, godh loa, godh loa	132
golti kora	133
golti nathaka	134
golti, golti	136
Hebrew	137
hekh din, hekh din	138
hokut, hokti, hokti	139
hosa, hosa	141
hukum, hukum deya, hukum	143
Isor	144
Isor laga ghor, Yahweh laga ghor	146
Isor laga icha	147
Isor laga kotha, Yahweh laga kotha, Probhu laga kotha, hosa laga	148
Isor laga manuh, moi laga manuh	150
Isor laga noksa, noksa	151
Isor laga Putro, Isor laga bacha	152
Isor laga Putro, Putro	153
Isor laga rajjyo, sorgo laga rajjyo	155
Isor Pitri, sorgo Pitri, Pitri	157
Israel, Israelite khan	159
jee utha laga	161
jeevon, thakia, thakia, jinda	162
Jisu, Jisu Krista, Krista Jisu	164
jolon, jolon	166
jonom adhikar	167
jost, jost	168

kaam khan, kora khan, kaam khan	169
khomir nathaka roti	171
khoon	172
khyama, khyama, khyama, maap, maap	174
kopoti, kopoti	176
Kosom mati	177
kosom, kosom	178
kotom, kotom	179
kripa, kripa	180
krista laga dusman	181
Krista te, Jisu te, Probhu te, taike	182
Krista, Messiah	183
krus	185
krus te halideya, krus te halideya	187
Lamba kotha te bojai deya:	189
lament, lamentation	191
layak, layak, layak nohoi, layah nai	192
lobole, lobole, waris, waris	193
maap deya, maap deya, maap deya	195
Maap manga laga dakna	196
manai loa, manai loa, manai loa	197
mangso	198
manna	199
Manuh laga Putro, manuh laga chokra	200
matise, matia, matise	201
mer poali, Isor laga mer poali	203
modot koribole, sevkai	205
modot, mani deya, digdar deya	206
mohima	207
mohima, mohima, mohima, mohima	208
mon	210
mon ghurai loa, mon ghurai loa	211
mora jagah, moidam	213
morom, morom	214
Mukti datha, rakshak	216
myrrh	217
naam, naam	218
Nazirite, Nazirite laga kosom	219
ninda nathaka	220
ninda, ninda, ninda	221
ninda, ninda, ninda kora	222
Nistar	223
niyukt, niyukt	225
nomro, nomrota,	226
norok, jui laga nodi	227
okora, okora, okora	228
paap kora	229
paap, paap, paapi, paap kora	230
pastor	232
pathor, pathor pikha	233
Pentecost, Hafta khan laga Purbb	234
Pharisee	235

pobitro	236
Pobitro Atma pora bhorta	237
Pobitro Atma, Isor laga Atma, Probhu laga Atma, Atma	238
pobitro bona, pobitro bona	240
pobitro bona, pobitro bona, pobitro bona	241
Pobitro Ekjun	242
pobitro jagah	243
pobitro sthan	244
pobitro, pobitro, pobitro nathaka,	245
poila pora bhabona rakha, poila pora bhabona rakha	247
poisa deya, poisa deya	248
porikha, porikha, porikha, jui te porikha kora	249
Porjati	251
Prarthna, prarthna	252
Probhu bhoj	254
Probhu laga din, Yahweh laga din	255
Probhu Yahweh, Yahweh Isor	256
Probhu, Probhu, shika manuh, sir	257
Prodhan purohit, prothom purohit khan	259
pura hoa, pura hoa, loija	261
purohit, purohit	263
putani, putani	265
Rabbi	266
raj koribole adhikar	267
Sadducee	268
safa manuh	269
safa, safa, safa thaka	270
safa, safa, safa, safa, dula, dula, safa nathaka	271
sanduk	273
sati bhir khan	274
seva	275
sevkai	277
shastri	278
Shika, nijor shika	279
shikar, shikar	280
Sob pora mahan	281
sobse morom	282
Sobse Ucha	283
Soitan, bhoot, beya ekjun	284
sonman	286
sorgo, akas, sorgo khan, sorgo laga	287
sorgo-doot, ucha sorgo-doot	289
srap, srap, srap deya	291
Sukh korideya	293
sunnot, sunnot, sunnot, sunnot nokora, sunnot nokora	294
synagogue	296
tambu	297
tetrarch	298
thik nyaya, thik nohoa, nyaya nohoi, sabit, sabit	299
uthai deya, uthai deya, uthai deya	301
vacha biswas yogyo, vacha biswa yogyo, morom doya, morom nahara	302
vacha laga sanduk, Yahweh laga sanduk	303

vacha, notun vacha	304
wapas anideya, wapas anideya, wapas anideya	306
woe	307
Yahudi khan laga Raja:	308
Yahudi, Yahudi	309
Yahweh	310
Zion laga chokri	312
Zion, Mount Zion	313
Names	314
Aaron	315
Abel	316
Abiathar	317
Abijah	318
Abimelech	319
Abner	320
Abraham, Abram	321
Absalom	323
Adam	324
Adonijah	325
Ahab	326
Ahasuerus	327
Ahaz	328
Ahaziah	329
Ahijah	330
Ai	331
Amalek, Amalekite	332
Amaziah	333
Ammon, Ammonite	334
Amnon	335
Amorite	336
Amos	337
Amoz	338
Andrew	339
Annas	340
Antioch	341
Apollon	342
Aquila	343
Arabah	344
Arabic, Arabian	345
Aram, Aramean, Aramaic, Aram of Damascus	346
Ararat	347
Artaxerxes	348
Asa	349
Asaph	350
Asher	351
Asherah, Asherah pole, Ashtoreth	352
Ashkelon	353
Ashod, Azotus	354
Asia	355
Assyria, Assyrian, Assyrian laga rajyo	356
Athaliah	357
Azariah	358

Baal	359
Baasha	360
Babel	361
Babylon, Babylonia, Babylonia	362
Balaam	363
Barabbas	364
Barnabas	365
Bartholomew	366
Baruch #	367
Bashan	368
Bathsheba	369
Beelzebul	370
Beersheba	371
Benaiah	372
Benjamite, Benjamite	373
Berea	374
Beth Shemesh	375
Bethany	376
Bethel	377
Bethlehem, Ephrathah	378
Bethuel	379
Boaz	380
Caesar	381
Caesarea, Casesarea Philippi	382
Caiaphas	383
Cain	384
Caleb	385
Cana	386
Canaan, Canaanite	387
Capernaum	388
Carmel, Mount Carmel	389
Chaldea, Chaldean	390
Cilicia	391
Colossae, Colossian khan	392
Corinth, Corinthian khan	393
Cornelius	394
Crete, Cretan	395
Cush	396
Cyprus	397
Cyrene	398
Cyrus	399
Damascus	400
Dan	401
Daniel	402
Darius	403
David	404
David laga ghor	406
David laga nogor	407
Delilah	408
Eden, garden of eden	409
Edom, Edomite, Idumea	410
Egypt, Egyptian	411

Ekron, Ekronites	412
Elam, Elamite khan	413
Eleazar	414
Eliakim	415
Elijah	416
Elisha	418
Elizabeth	419
En Gedi	420
Enoch	421
Ephesus, Ephesian	422
Ephraim, Ephraimite	423
Ephrath, Ephrathah, Ephrathite	424
Esau	425
Esther	426
Ethiopia, Ethiopian	427
Euphrates laga nodi, nodi	428
Eve	429
Ezekiel	430
Ezra	431
Gabriel	432
Gad	433
Galatia, Galatian	434
Galilee laga nodi, Kinnereth laga nodi, Gennesaret laga nodi,	435
Galilee, Galilean	436
Gath, Gittite	437
Gaza	438
Gerar	439
Geshur, Geshurite khan	440
Gethsemane	441
Gibeah	442
Gibeon, Gibeonite	443
Gideon	444
Gilead, Gileadite	445
Gilgal	446
Girgashite khan	447
Golgotha	448
Goliath	449
Gomorraah	450
Goshen	451
Greece, Grecian	452
Habakkuk	453
Hagar	454
Haggai	455
Ham	456
Hamath, Hamathite khan, Lebo Hamath	457
Hamor	458
Hananiah	459
Hannah	460
Haran	461
Hebron	462
Herod, Herod Antipas	463
Herod, Mahan Herod	464

Herodias	465
Hezekiah	466
Hilkiah	467
Hittite	468
Hivite	469
Horeb	470
Hosea	471
Hoshea	472
Iconium	473
Isaac	474
Isaiah	476
Ishmael, Ishmaelite	477
Isor laga manuh	478
Israel laga rajyo	479
Israel, Israelite, Jacob	480
Issachar	482
James (Alphaeus laga chokra)	483
James (Jisu laga bhai)	484
James (Zebedee laga chokra)	485
James laga chokra Judas	486
Japheth	487
Jebus, Jebusite	488
Jehoiachin	489
Jehoiada	490
Jehoiakim	491
Jehoram, Joram	492
Jehoshaphat	493
Jehu	494
Jephthah	495
Jeremiah	496
Jericho	497
Jeroboam	498
Jerusalem	499
Jesse	501
Jethro, Reuel	502
Jezebel	503
Jezreel, Jezreelite	504
Joab	505
Joash	506
Job	507
Joel	508
John (apostle)	509
John (Baptisma)	510
John Mark	511
Jonah	512
Jonathan	513
Joppa	514
Joram	515
Jordan nodi, Jordan	516
Joseph (NT)	517
Joseph (OT)	519
Joshua	520

Josiah	522
Jotham	523
Judah	524
Judah, Judah laga rajjyo	525
Judas Iscariot	526
Judea	527
Kaam kora	528
Kadesh, Kadesh-Barnea, Meribah Kadesh	529
Kedar	530
Kedesh	531
Kerethites	532
Kidron Valley	533
Korah, Korahite	534
Laban	535
Lamech	536
Lazarus	537
Leah	538
Lebanon	539
Levi, Levite, Levitical	540
Leviathan	541
Lot	542
Luke	543
Lystra	544
Maacah	545
Macedonia	546
Malachi	547
Manasseh	548
Martha	549
Mary (Martha laga boini)	550
Mary Magdalene	551
Mary, Jisu laga ama	552
Matthew, Levi	554
Mede, Mede khan, Media	555
Melchizedek	556
Memphis	557
Meshech	558
Mesopotamia, Aram Naharaim	559
Micah	560
Michael	561
Midian, Midianite	562
Miriam	563
Mishael	564
Mizpah	565
Moab, Moabite, Moabites	566
Molech, Moloch	567
Mordecai	568
Moses	569
Mount Hermon	570
Mount laga Olives	571
Naaman	572
Nahor	573
Nahum	574

Naphtali	575
Nathan	576
Nazareth, Nazarene	577
Nebuchadnezzar	578
Negev	579
Nehemiah	580
Nile nodi, Egypt laga nodi, Nile	581
Nimok Nodi, Mora Nodi	582
Nineveh, Ninevite	583
Noah	584
Nodi, mahan nodi, poschim nodi, Mediterranean nodi	585
Obadiah	586
Omri	587
Paddan Aram	588
Paran	589
Paul, Saul	590
Peor, Mount Peor, Baal Peor	592
Perizzite	593
Persia, Persian khan	594
Peter, Simon Peter, Cephas	595
Pharaoh, Egypt laga rajaa	597
Philip, apostle	598
Philip, sevkai	599
Philippi, Philippian khan	600
Philistia	601
Philistine khan	602
Phinehas	603
Phoenicia, Syrophoenician	604
Pilate	605
Pontus	606
Potiphar	607
Priscilla	608
Rabbah	609
Rachel	610
Rahab	611
Ramah	612
Ramoth	613
Rebekah	614
Rehoboam	615
Reuben	616
Rimmon	617
Rome, Roman	618
Ruth	619
Samaria, Samaritan	620
Samson	621
Samuel	622
Sarah, Sarai	623
Saul (OT)	624
Sea of Reeds, Red Sea	625
Sennacherib	626
Seth	627
Sharon, Sharon laga khali jagah	628

Sheba	629
Shechem	630
Shem	631
Shiloh	632
Shimei	633
Shinar	634
Sidon, Sidonian khan	635
Silas, Silvanus	636
Simeon	637
Simon Zealot	638
Sinai, Sinai laga pahar	639
Sodom	640
Solomon	641
Stephen	642
Succoth	643
Syria, Ashur	644
Tamar	645
Tarshish	646
Tarsus	647
Terah	648
Thessalonica, Thessalonian	649
Thomas	650
Timothy	651
Tirzah	652
Titus	653
Troas	654
Tubal	655
Tychicus	656
Tyre, Tyrian khan	657
Ur	658
Uriah	659
Uzziah, Azariah	660
Vashti	661
Yonani, Grecian	662
Zacchaeus	663
Zadok	664
Zebedee	665
Zebulum	666
Zechariah (NT)	667
Zechariah (OT)	668
Zedekiah	669
Zephaniah	670
Zerubbabel	671
Zoar	672
Other	673
aadar, aadar, mahan aadar, mahan aadar	674
acacia	675
adalat, angan	676
adhikar, adhikar, adhikar, adhikar nohoa	677
adhikari hukum, adhikari hukum	679
agei ja	680

agei jani loa, agei jana laga gyan	681
aha laga, nata-nati	682
akal	683
alak kora	684
anar	685
andhera	686
ang, gao laga ang khan	687
angur, angur draikha	688
apradh, apradhi	689
aputi, aputi, aputi kora, aputi kora	690
aputi, aputi, aputi, aputi kora khan	691
aram, aram khan, aram deya khan, aram nathaka	692
aram, aram, aram nathaka	693
asorit, asorit, bhoi, asorit, asorit, asorit, bhoi, bhoi	695
awas	696
azad, azad, azadi, azad manuh, nijor laga icha, azad	697
baba-baba khan, baba, baba, purvajo, nana	698
bachai deya, bachai deya, bachai deya, di-deya, ghurai loa,	700
badla, badla loa khan, badla, badla	702
bahadur, bahadur, mon dangor kora	703
bahadur, bahadur, mon dangor kora, mon dangor kora, mon chutu kora,	704
baingani	706
balidan, balidan khan, daan	707
banpani	709
bansori, pipe	710
bardas, bardas	711
beman gawahi, missa khobor, missa gawah, missa gawahi	712
beman, beman, bemani, beman, beman	713
bera, bera	714
beya kora manuh, beya kora	715
beya kora, beya kora, beya kora	716
bhaavi koa, bhaavi koa khan, bhaavi koa, bhaavi koa khan	717
bhabna rakha, bhabna rakha hobi, bhabna rakha	718
bhabona, bhabona daan	719
bhal bichar, bhal bichar	720
bhal, bhal, bhal, bhal, bhal, bhal kora khan, svasthy, svasth, bimar	721
bhalo	723
bhalu jagah, jungle	724
bheriya, jungle kukur khan	725
bhir laga daan	726
bhir, bhir	727
bhoi, bayanak, bhoi laga saman	728
bhoi, bhoi khela, bhoi khela, bhoi, bhoi	729
bhoi, ekdom bhal	730
bhoosa	731
bhrast, bhrast, bhrast, beya, doya nathaka, chalak, missa	732
bichar kora khan	733
bigul, bigul baja khan	734
bikh, bikh	735
bikh, bikh manga khan, dhukia	736
bikha	737
bimar	738

bisara, bisara, bisara	739
bisi kotha koa, bisi kotha koa, missa-missi kotha	740
bisi, bisi hoa, bisi hoa	741
biswas thaka, biswas thaka	742
biswas, shika, biswas, salah khan, gyan	743
bodmas maiki, bodmas kaam, bodmas kaam	744
bodnam, bodnam, bodnam hala khan, bodnam	745
bodnam, bodnam, bodnam kora khan, bodnam	746
boini	747
bojh, bojh, bojh khan, bhari, dukh kora, dukh kora,	748
bojibole napara, hosa lokha	749
bojija, bojija, bhabona	750
bona, bona, bonaideya, bona manuh	751
bonaideya, bonaideya	752
bondi loa, bondi loa, bandi deya, bondi loa, belt, ghusa, belt, belt	753
bondi loa, bondi loa, bondi te thaka, dhura, dhuri loa	754
bondigrah, bondigrah te thaka khan, bondi loa	755
bostro	756
bostro, bostro	757
bridho, bura	758
budhi manuh	759
buki thaka, bhabona	760
burop	761
cedar, cedar laga khuri	762
chadi	763
chaitavni, chaitavni	764
chaitavni, chaitavni, hoshiar	765
chalak	766
chamki thaka	767
chandi	768
Chapal	769
charan-peeth	770
charideya, charideya	771
chati bon kora, chati tukra	772
chaya, chaya te rakha, chaya	773
chenda, gada	774
cherub	775
chinha, chinha, chinha nokora	776
chipaideya	777
chithi, chithi	778
chuma	779
chuni loa, chuni loa, kaam deya, niyukt kora	780
chur, chur kora, chur kora khan, chur kora, chur khan	781
commander	782
cup dhura	783
cypress	784
daan khan	785
daan, deya, jurmana	786
daana laga daan	787
daas thaka, daas thaka, bondi thaka, bondi thaka, bondi thaka	788
daas thaka, daas thaka, noukor, daas, daas, noukorani khan, seva,	789
dakai deya	791

dangor	792
des	793
des, des	795
dhaal	796
dhaan, dhaan laga moidan khan	797
dhaanurashi	798
dhan laga daan, purbb daan khan	799
dhanush aru teer, ekta dhanush	800
dhiraj, dhiraj, dhiraj nathaka	801
dhormik	802
dhura, dhuri thaka khan, dhura	803
dhuri loa	804
dhuri loa, dhuri loa	805
digdar, digdar bona khan, digdar, digdar, uthai deya, mon dukh, tan	806
dimak, hoshiar, bhabona, bhabona, eki thaka	807
dimak-kotha	808
din	809
doot	810
doot, adhikari	811
dos, dos bhag	812
Dosta hukum khan	813
doyalu, doyalu	814
draikha	815
draikha bagan	816
draikha ross, draikha ross chamra, notun draikha ross	817
drishti, bhabona kora	818
duar, duar chadi, duar roikhya kora khan, duar padh, duar rasta	819
duarja laga khamba	820
dukh digdar, digdari, digdar	821
dukh digdar, dukh digdar, dukh digdar	822
dukh kora, dukh kora khan, kaam, dukh pora kaam	823
dukh te, dukh bikhai, jonom bikhai, bacha jonom laga bikha	824
dukh, dukh	825
dusman, dusman	827
dusra maiki	828
eagle	829
Eitu likhise	830
ekdom bhal, ekdom bhal hoa, ekdom bhal, pura	831
ekh	832
enam, enam deya khan, enam, pabo lage, ahi thaka somoi, thera laga,	833
fasal, fasal, fasal ula khan	834
fig	835
fir, fir khan	836
frankincense	837
furnace	838
gada, gada	839
gada, gada ghira, gada	840
gadh, roikhya berra, roikhya ghor	841
gahuri, gahuri mangso, gahuri	842
gehoon	843
ghalideya, ghalideya	844
ghari (biblical laga somoi)	845

gherai deya bon, gherai deya laga pathor	846
gheri loa, gheri loa, gheri loa, gheri loa kaam khan	847
ghin kora, ghin kora, ghin kora	848
ghindi	849
ghirija, utha #	850
ghola-tan, mon tan, mon tan	851
ghonda	852
ghonda, somoi, achanak, somoi nimite	853
ghor laga baba	854
ghor manuh	855
ghor, ghor upor, saman rakha ghor, ghor sa khan	856
ghora, larai ghora,	857
ghuma, ghumaija, ghuma, ghuma khan, naghuma	858
ghun ula bostu	859
ghun ula bostu laga bedi, ghun ula bostu bedi	860
ghura, dhur ghurija, wapas ghura, wapas	861
ghus deya, ghus deya, ghusa deya	863
ghusa	864
ghusa kora, ghusa kora, ghusa kora	865
ghusa, ghusa	866
ghusija, ghusija	867
gobar, gobar	868
godaam	869
golti laga daan	870
golti, golti, golti kora khan, beya kora, jokom, jokom	871
goru, saand, goru bacha, pashu, kalor, bail	872
guti, guri	874
haath, haath pora, ekta haath rakhibi, dyna haath, haath pora	875
hafta	877
hal bisara khan	878
happai, happai, happai	879
hataideya	880
hataideya, ulaideya	881
hatyar, hatyar	882
hiliya, hila	883
hiran, hirani, fawns, mota hiran	884
hoof	885
huda, huda	886
hukum chola, hukum chola khan, hukum chola	887
hukum deya, hukum deya, hukum deya, lamba somoi te bhabona kora,	888
hukum, niyom khan, lagi thaka khan, manibole laga niyom, shika khan	889
icha daan	890
Israel laga baroh jati khan, baroh jati khan	891
jadoo, jadoo, jadoo kora manuh, kun atma khan logot kotha koi	892
jadoogar, jadoogarni, jadoo, jadoo khan, jadoo tona, jadoogar	893
jae thaka, jai thaka	894
jana, gyan, najana, agei jana, agei jana laga gyan	895
jani thaka, jani thaka, naam thaka	897
janija, janija, jana	898
janwar	899
jathe, jathe manuh	900
jati, jati, jati manuh	901

jau	902
Jeevon laga Kitab	903
jolon, lobole mon thaka	904
Joma rakha khan	905
joma, joma	906
jonai deya, jonai deya, ji-hoilebi	907
jonai deya, jonai deya, jonai deya, janija, jonai deya, safa bona	908
jorna, saman, vason	909
jui, jola khuri laga tukra, jui laga dikchi, jui jagah, jui laga pot	910
jula daan, jui pora daan	911
kaam nathaka, barbad, khali mati, komzur hoija	912
kaam nathaka, putani, bhal nathaka, khali, kaam nathaka, motlob	913
kabutor, kabutor	914
kapra, kapra, kapra khan, kapra, kapra nathaka, kapra khan	915
kapra, kapra, kapra nohoa	916
kar, kar, kar, kar deya khan, kar loa khan,	917
katideya	919
katideya, katideya, katideya khan	920
katideya, katideya, katideya, moraideya, moraideya, moraideya,	921
katta, katta laga jhar, thistle	922
kattideya, kattideya	923
khagos	924
khai deya	925
khali ekta phale, khali ekta phale	926
khali, sukha	927
khanda, khanda khan, khanda	928
khandan	929
khandan, khandan, eki thaka, khandan laga ang	930
khandi thaka, khandi thaka, khandi thaka, hala kora	931
khar, khar khan, dhoonga	932
khobor, khobor deya, naam thaka	933
khomir, khomir, khomir nohoa	934
khoon kora	935
khunda, khunda, khunda khan, khunda manuh, khunda bhag, nakhunda	936
khusi, khusi	937
Khusi, khusi, khusi	938
khusi, khusi, khusi kora, khusi, khusi, khusi	939
kimti, kimti, daam, bhal	941
koideya, koideya, koideya khan	942
kokh	943
komor, komor	944
kopri	945
korhi, korhi	946
kosom, kosom	947
kotha mana, kotha mana, kotha mana	948
kotha namana, kotha namana, kotha namana, aputi	950
kotha rakha, kosom deya, kosom deya, kosom loa	951
kotha rakha, kotha rakha, kotha rakha	953
kotha, baashan, hukum	954
kua, kua	955
kuthar	956
labh, labh, labh nathaka	957

lalsa, lalsa, bhabona khan, bhabona khan	959
Lamba kotha te bojai deya:	960
lamp	961
lamp laga khara kora	962
larai, larai, jakara, jakara, larai	963
lati, chadi	964
latkija, latkija	965
letra, letra	966
log pa laga tambu	967
loi loa, bukh pora kha	968
loi loa, loi loa, loi loa, mani loa	969
lots, lots dhala	971
madhu, madhu kosk	972
mahan, mahan manuh, raja laga adhikari	973
mahan, mahan, mahan kaam khan	974
maiki mer, mer, mer laga roikhya jagah, mer katideya khan, mer laga	975
mana kora, mana kora, mana kora	976
mani loa, mani loa, mani loa	977
mani loa, mani loa, mani loa te	978
manuh laga bhir, manuh khan, manuh, ekta manuh	979
mas dhura manuh, mas dhura khan	981
matha, matha, taklu matha, prothom matha, matha banda khan, matha	982
mer roikhya, porom mer roikhya	984
mihin, mihin, bisi gorom	986
missa bhabobadi	987
missa khan	988
moidam, moidam khunda khan, moidam, moidam jagah	989
moidam, moidam, moidam	991
moina, moina	992
mold, moldy	993
mon deya, mon deya	994
mora, morija, khunkhar, mora, khunkhar	995
Morom kora	997
mukh, mukh	998
mukut, mukut	1000
murti	1001
musha, musha, mushabole napara	1002
nagrik, nagrik	1003
niche kora	1004
niche kora, niche kora, niche kora, jhukija, ghutana jhuka	1005
niche, niche thaka	1006
nijor ke-hukum te rakha, nijor ke-hukum te rakha	1007
ninda, ninda nathaka, ninda	1008
ninda, ninda, nahuna layak	1009
nisina kora, nisina kora khan	1010
nisina, eki bhabona thaka, eki thaka, eki, alak, nisina	1011
nissa, nissa kora khan	1012
niyom	1013
niyom, niyom deya khan, niyom banga khan, niyom kora, wakil, niyom	1014
niyom, niyom nathaka, niyom nathaka, niyom nathaka	1015
noksa, bonaideya noksa, dhaatu laga noksa khan deya, roop, bona roop,	1017
nomro, nomro	1018

nost	1019
nost, nost	1020
nost, nost kora khan, nost, jokom	1021
nost, nost, ekla, khali	1022
notun chand	1023
nyayadish	1024
oak	1025
ola, ola, ola laga toofan	1026
olive	1027
paap laga daan	1028
paija, bona khan, bhitimul	1029
palm	1030
pani	1031
pardesi, pardes, pardesi	1032
pashu	1033
phanda, phanda, phanda, jaal, jaal, gada	1034
philai deya, philai deya, philai deya, bhag kora	1035
philaideya, ulaideya, philaideya	1036
phol, bhal, bhal nathaka	1037
phoring	1039
phuka, bisari thaka	1040
pi-kora laga daan	1041
pitol	1042
pobitro nogor	1043
podha, halideya, ghusaideya, ako halideya, ghusaideya, halideya	1044
pola, pola manuh, tara-tari, joldi ja, philadeya, jaija	1045
porikha, sabit kora	1046
porom	1047
potha, potha, pothai deya	1048
pothaideya, pothaideya	1049
prithibi, prithibi, prithibi laga	1050
prosar, prosar, prosar kora khan, jonani, jonani	1051
prosonsa, prosonsa, prosonsa layak	1053
prothom jonom	1055
prothom phola khan	1056
purbb	1057
purbb, purbb	1058
putani, bisi ucha	1059
putani, putani	1060
putani, putani, putani thaka	1061
rajjo	1063
raj kora, sarkar, rajyopal, des laga rajyopal	1065
raj, raj	1066
raj, raj kora manuh, raj kora, raj kora	1067
raja laga, raja laga, raja khan	1068
raja, rajjo, rajpad	1069
rajkumar, rajkumari, rajyopal, des laga rajyopal, adhikari khan,	1071
rani	1072
rath, rath chola khan	1073
roikhya, ghor nathakha khan, roikhya, roikhya	1074
roshane, roshane, bijili, din laga roshane, sooraj laga roshane, din	1075
roti	1077

sa laga minar, minar	1078
saanp, saanp, naag	1079
saas, saas	1080
sabha	1082
sabha, joma thaka, joma thaka, joma thaka	1083
safa maiki, safa thaka	1084
safa nathaka, safa nathaka	1085
safal hoa, safal hoa, safal nohoa	1086
saguli, saguli laga chamra khan, balidan dibo laga saguli, bacha khan	1087
sai rakha, sai rakha	1088
sai rakha, sai rakha, sai rakha laga	1089
saideya, saideya manuh, saideya, roikhya kora, saideya, hoshiar,	1090
sal	1091
sal, sal	1092
salah, salah, salah deya khan	1093
salah, salah, salah deya khan, salah, salah deya khan, salah khan	1094
samarpit, samarpit, bona, samarpit	1095
satti, satti kaam kora khan, satti	1096
savaron	1097
saza, saza, saza, saza nohoa	1098
scepter	1100
selah	1101
shadi koribole maiki, shadi koribole maiki	1102
shadi koribole mota	1103
shanti laga daan	1104
shanti, shanti, shanti bona khan	1105
shika khan, Shika manuh	1107
Shika manuh, jyotishi khan	1109
shika, shika, nishika	1110
shikaar, shikaar	1111
singh, singh	1112
singhason, singhason	1113
singho, singhoni	1114
siphai, yodha	1115
somoi, somoi nathaka, tarik	1116
sona, pura sona	1117
sonban khan thaka, morom bona, ghuma	1118
sonman nideya, sonman nideya	1119
sopna	1120
soririk laga beya niyom, niyom beya, niyom beya, byabichar	1121
sorom anideya, sorom anideya	1122
sorom khila, sorom khila, sorom khila	1123
sorom, sorom, sorom, sorom nathaka, sorom, sorom nathaka	1124
stambh, khamba	1125
sulfur, sulfurous	1126
talak	1127
talwar, talwar manuh	1128
tambu, tambu bona khan	1129
tan kapra	1130
tan, tan, tan thaka	1131
taqot laga pi-kora	1133
taqot, taqot, taqot	1134

tarona, tarona, tarona deya khan	1136
tarona, tarona, tarona, tarona kora khan, kheta, loa	1137
tel	1139
tendua	1140
thattha kora, thattha kora	1141
thattha, thattha kora khan, thattha, hasideya, thattha kora, hasideya	1142
thokai deya, thokai deya khan	1144
thokai deya, thokai deya, thokai deya khan, thokai deya, thokai deya,	1146
threshold	1148
tukri, tukri bhorta khan	1149
tunic	1150
ucha jagah	1151
ucha te, ucha te	1152
ulta, ulta ja, ulta ja, ulta loija, haraija	1153
unt	1154
upvas, upvas	1155
usor thaka khan, usor thaka khan, usor thaka khan	1156
utha, utha, uthise, utha, utha, upor utha, upor utha, upor utha	1157
uthija	1159
uthija, uthija, uhtija	1160
verenda	1161
vina, vina	1162
vina, vina baja khan	1163
wapas	1164
waris	1165
Yahudi laga adhikari, Yahudi laga solawta	1166
Yahudi laga dhorm, Yahudi laga dhorm	1168
yoke, yoked, bondi loa	1169
yug	1170
ziba, basa	1171

Translation Academy

Abstract Nouns	1173
Alankaar	1175
Assumed Knowledge and Implicit Information	1177
Baashan laga noksa	1180
Chinha	1182
Doublet	1188
Euphemism	1190
Kotha	1192
Likha khan aru Sob laga	1194
Naam khan ke keneka Anuvad koribo	1197
Naam laga Visheshan	1201
Najana khan laga Anuvad	1203
Samaanta	1206
Upama	1209

Contributors

translationWords Contributors	1212
Translation Academy Contributors	1212



translationWords

Key Terms

abhishek, abhishek, abhishek

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “abhishek” mane moshibole nohoile tel halibole ekta manuh nohoile saman te. Ketiaba tel to masala te milai, ekta mitha, ghun dei. Kotha bhi alankarik te cholai Pobitro Atma bassi loa aru kunuba ke adhikar dibole.

- Purana Niyom te, purohit, raja khan, aru bhabobanir khan ke tel pora abhishek korise taikhan ke alak rakhibole Isor logot khas kaam nimite.
- Saman khan junto ase bedi khan nohoile tambu bhi tel pora abhishek korise dikhabole junto taikhan cholai seva aru Isor ke mohima koribole.
- Notun Niyom te, bimar manuh ke tel pora abhishek korise taikhan laga bhal hobo nimite.
- Notun Niyom jomak korise dui bar junto Jisu ke tel laga ghun pora abhishek korise ekta maiki, eta seva kora laga kaam. Ek bar Jisu koise junto eitu kora te tai pora taikhe taiyar kori thakise tai laga ahi thaka moidam nimite.
- Jisu mora pachote, tai laga sati khan tai laga sorir ke taiyar korise moidam te halibo nimite tel aru masala khan pora abhishek kori kena.
- Hekh naam khan “Messiah” (Hebrew) aru “Krista” (Yonani) mane “Abhishek (Ekjun).”
- Jisu Messiah ekjun ase kun ke bassi loise aru ekta bhabobanir, Ucha Purohit, aru Raja hobole abhishek korise.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “abhishek” ke anuvad kore “tel hala” nohoile “tel halideya” nohoile “pobitro bona te laga gun hali kena.”
- “abhishek hoa” ke anuvad kore “tel pora pobitro bona.” Nohoile “abhishek hoa” nohoile “pobitro bona.”
- Kunuba likha-koa khan laga kotha te “abhishek” ke anuvad kore “abhishek.”
- Ekta kotha “abhishek purohit,” ke anuvad kore “purohit kun ke tel pora pobitro bonaise” nohoile “purohit kun ke alak rakhise tel hali kena.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Krista](#), [pobitro bona](#), [ucha purohit](#), [Yahudi khan laga Raja](#), [purohit](#), [bhabokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:20
- 1 John 02:27
- 1 Samuel 16:2-3
- Acts 04:27-28
- Amos 06:5-6
- Exodus 29:5-7
- James 05:13-15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot:
H47,H430,H1101,H1878,H3323,H4397,H4398,H4473,H4886,H4888,H4899,H5480,H8136,G32,G218,G743,G147

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H47, H430, H1101, H1878, H3323, H4397, H4398, H4473, H4886, H4888, H4899, H5480, H8136, G32, G218, G743, G1472, G2025, G3462, G5545, G5548

adhikar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Adhikar” to hokut hoija aru hokum te rakha ke koi junto kunaba jun logot ase kunaba jun uporte.

- Raja aru dusra cholai thaka shasak khan logot adhikar ase taikhan raj kora manuh uporte.
- Kotha “adhikari khan” manuh, sarkar khan, nohoile bhir khan ke koi junto dusra khan logot adhikar ase.
- Kotha “adhikari khan” to atma khan ke bhi koi kun manuh upote hokut ase kun taikhan nijor ke Isor laga adhikar logot dinai.
- Shika khan taikhan laga noukor nohoile daas logot adhikar ase. Baba-ama khan taikhan laga bacha uporte adhikar ase.
- Sarkar khan logote adhikar nohoile hagh ase niyom bonabole junto taikhan laga nagrik khan ke cholai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- “Adhikar” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “hokum te rakha” nohoile “hagh” nohoile “qualification khan.”
- Kunaba somoi te “adhikar” ke cholai “hokut” laga motlob pora.
- Ketia “adhikari khan” to manuh nohoile bhir khan ke koi kun manuh ke raj kore, eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “solawta khan” nohoile “shasak khan” nohoile “hokut khan.”
- Kotha “tai nijor laga adhikar” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “ tai nijor laga hagh pora loi jae” nohoile “tai nijor laga qualification khan.”
- Bayan, “adhikar niche te” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “ Zimmedar manibole” nohoile “ thaki ase dusra khan laga hukum khan manibole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nagrik](#), [agya](#), [mane](#), [hokut](#), [shasak](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Colossians 02:10
- Esther 09:29
- Genesis 41:35
- Jonah 03:6-7
- Luke 12:05
- Luke 20:1-2
- Mark 01:22
- Matthew 08:09
- Matthew 28:19
- Titus 03:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8633, G831, G1413, G1849, G1850, G2003, G2715, G5247

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8633, G831, G1413, G1849, G1850, G2003, G2715, G5247

akha, akha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Akha to taqot bhabona pora kunaba bostu hobole deya.

- Bible te, kotha "akha" bhi "biswas" laga motlob ase, "moi laga akha to Isor logot ase." Eitu to ekdom pabole ke koi ki Isor pora kosom korise manuh ke.
- Kunaba somoi te ULT kotha ke anuvad kore asul basa "akha." Eitu bisi bak Notun Niyom laga gatna khan hoi kote manuh kun Jisu ke biswas kore taikhan laga rashak
- "eku akha" nathaka mane eku kunaba bostu bhal hobole bhabona nokora. Eitu mane junto eitu bisi

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kunaba likha-koa khan te, kotha "akha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Icha" nohoile "bhabona" nohoile "bhabna."
- Bayan "eku akha nokora" ke anuvad kore "eku ke biswas nokora" nohoile "eku bhal hobole bhabona nokora"
- "eku akha nathaka" ke anuvad kore "eku bhal hobole bhabona nokora" nohoile "eku roikhya nathaka" nohoile "thik thakibi junto eku bhal nohobole."
- Bayan "tumar akha ke rakha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "tumi laga akha rakha" nohoile "biswas kora."
- Kotha "Ami tumi laga kotha te akha bisaribo" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Ami akha ase junto tumi laga kotha hosa ase" nohoile "Tumar laga kotha moike modot kore tumike biswas koribole" nohoile "Ketia ami tumi laga kotha mane, ami achanak pora ashirbad pai."
- Kotha khan junto ase Isor ke "akha thaka" ke anuvad koribo pare, "Isor ke biswas kora" nohoile "thik pora janibi junto Isor pora koribo tai ki kosom loise" nohoile "thik thakibi junto Isor to biswas yogyo ase."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ashirbad](#), [akha](#), [bhal](#), [biswas](#), [Isor laga kotha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Chronicles 29:14-15](#)
- [1 Thessalonians 02:19](#)
- [Acts 24:14-16](#)
- [Acts 26:06](#)
- [Acts 27:20](#)
- [Colossians 01:05](#)
- [Job 11:20](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H982, H983, H986, H2620, H2976, H3175, H3176, H3689, H4009, H4268, H4723, H7663, H7664, H8431, H8615, G91, G560, G1679, G1680, G2070

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H982, H983, H986, H2620, H2976, H3175, H3176, H3689, H4009, H4268, H4723, H7663, H7664, H8431, H8615, G91, G560, G1679, G1680, G2070

ako jonom, Isor laga jonom, notun jonom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “ako jonom” ke Jisu pora prothom cholaise dikhabole ki eitu Isor nimite ekta manuh ke alak koribole atma te mora pora atma te jinda koribole. Kotha khan “Isor laga jonom” aru “atma laga jonom” bhi ekta manuh notun atma laga jeevon pa ke koi.

- Son manuh khan atma te mora jonom hoi aru ekta “notun jonom” dei ketia taikhan Jisu Krista ke taikhan laga mukti datha mani loi.
- Atma notun jonom hoa laga somoi te, Isor laga Pobitro Atma notun biswasi logot thakia suru hoijai aru taikhe adhikar dei tar laga jeevon te bhal atma phol dibole.
- Eitu to Isor laga kaam ase ekta manuh ke ako jonom hobole korideya aru tar bacha hobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan “ako jonom” ke anuvad koribole milai rakhe “ekta notun jonom” nohoile “atma te jonom.”
- Eitu to ekdom bhal ase anuvad koribole eitu kotha ke aru mamuli kotha ke basa te cholai junto cholai jonom thaka ke.
- Kotha “notun jonom” ke anuvad kore “atma jonom.”
- Kotha “Isor laga jonom” ke anuvad kore “Isor pora korideya notun jeevon ekta notun jonom bacha nisina hobole” nohoile “Isor pora notun jeevon deya.”
- Eitu eki rasta te, “atma laga jonom” ke anuvad kore “Pobitro Atma pora notun jeevon deya” nohoile “Pobitro Atma pora adhikar dise Isor laga bacha hobole” nohoile “Atma pora korideya notun jeevon ekta notun jonom bacha nisina hobole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Pobitro Atma](#), [bachai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 03:09
- 1 Peter 01:03
- 1 Peter 01:23
- John 03:04
- John 03:07
- Titus 03:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G313, G509, G1080, G3824

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G313, G509, G1080, G3824

alak rakha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "alak rakha" mane kunuba bostu pora alak korideya ekta bhabona pura koribole. Aru, "alak rakha" kunuba manuh nohoile bostu ke mane "alak rakha" bona.

- Israelite khan ke alak rakhise Isor laga kaam nimite.
- Pobitro Atma pora Christian khan Antioch te thaka ke hukum dise Paul aru Barnabas ke alak rakhibole kaam nimite junto Isor pora taikhan ke koribo dibo mon thaka..
- Ekta biswasi kun ke "alak rakhe" Isor laga kaam nimite "samarpit" kora Isor laga icha pura koribole.
- Kotha laga ekta motlob to "pobitro" alak rakha Isor logot thaka aru prithibi laga paapi rasta khan pora alak rakha.
- "pobitro bona" kunuba jun ke mane alak rakha eitu manuh ke Isor laga kaam nimite.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "alak rakha" te hale "khas chuni loa" nohoile "tumi majot pora alak kora" nohoile "alak loa ekta khas kaam koribole."
- "alak rakha" ke anuvad kore "alak korideya (pora)" nohoile "khas pora niyukt kora (nimite)."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pobitro](#), [pobitro bona](#), [niyukt](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ephesians 03:17-19
- Exodus 31:12-15
- Judges 17:12
- Numbers 03:11-13
- Philippians 01:1-2
- Romans 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2764, H4390, H5674, H6918, H6942, H6944, G37, G38, G40, G873

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2764, H4390, H5674, H6918, H6942, H6944, G37, G38, G40, G873

amen, hosa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“amen” to ekta kotha ase junto lagi thaka nohoile matia ke cholai ekta manuh ki koise. Eitu ke bisi bar cholai prarthna laga hekh te. Kunuba somoi te eitu ke anuvad korise “hosa” koi kena.

- Ketia prarthna hekh hoa te cholai, “amen” to prarthna ke eki logot milai nohoile ekta echa ke uthai dei junto prarthna te pura kori dei.
- Tai laga shika te, Jisu “amen” ke cholai hosa ke mon dibole tai ki koise. Tai bisi bar picha korise junto pora “aru ami tumar ke koise”dusra shika ke dikhabole junto poila laga shika logot eki ase.
- Ketia Jisu “amen” ke eneka te cholai, kunuba English (aru ULT) laga te anuvad kore “pura mani thaka” nohoile “hosa.”
- Dusra kotha “hosa” motlob ke kunuba somoi te anuvad kore “ji hoilebi” nohoile “achanak” aru mon te rakhe koa manuh pora ki koi ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Bhabna rakhibi sai rakha ekta khas kotha nohoile kotha to ase na nai junto kunaba bostu ke mon deya junto ke koise.
- Ketia Prarthna laga hekh te cholai nohoile kunaba bostu ke jani loi, “amen” ke bhi anuvad kore “eitu hobo dibi” nohoile “eitu hobo” nohoile “junto hosa ase.”
- Ketia Jisu koise, “ami tumar ke hosa koi,” eitu ke bhi anuvad kore “hoi, ami tumar ke dhormik pora kobo” nohoile “Junto hosa ase, aru ami bhi tumar ke kobo.”
- Kotha “hosa, hosa ami tumar ke kobo” ke bhi anuvad kore “Ami tumar ke eitu bisi dhormik pora kobo” nohoile “Ami eitu tumar ke bisi mon dikhena kobo” nohoile “ami tumar ke ki koise eitu hosa ase.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pura kori deya](#), [hosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 27:15
- John 05:19
- Jude 01:24-25
- Matthew 26:33-35
- Philemon 01:23-25
- Revelation 22:20-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H543, G281

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H543, G281

anonto, anonto, anonto, hodai

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “anonto” aru “anonto” bisi eki motlob khan ase aru kunuba bostu ke koi junto hodai thakibo nohoile junto hekh tok hobo.

- Kotha “anonto” ekta thaka laga ke koi junto logote suru hoa nohoile hekh nai. Eitu bhi jeevon ke koi junto ketiabi hekh nohobo.
- Prithibi te etia laga jeevon pachote, manuh anonto thakibo Isor logot sorgo te nohoile norok te Isor pora dhur.
- Kotha khan “anonto jeevon” aru “anonto jeevon” Notun Niyom te cholai Isor logot sorgo te hodai thaka ke koi.
- Kotha “hodai aru hodai” somoi laga bhabona ase junto ketiabi hekh nohoi aru bayan deya ki anonto nohoile anonto jeevon ase.

Kotha “hodai” ketiabi-hekh nohoa somoi ke koi. Ketiaba eitu alankarik cholai “ekta bisi lamba somoi” ke kobole.

- Kotha “hodai aru hodai” dikhai junto kunuba bostu hodai hobo nohoile thakibo.
- Kotha “hodai nohoile hodai” ekta bayan laga rasta ase ki anonto nohoile anonto jeevon ase. Eitu bhi somoi laga bhabona ase junto ketaibi hekh nohoi.
- Isor pora koise junto David laga mukut to hekh “hodai” tok hobo. Eitu ekta ginis ke koi junto David laga nata Jisu raja nisina raj hodai koribo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “anonto” nohoile “anonto” hobo “hekh nohoa” nohoile “ketiabi norokha” nohoile “hodai suru kora.”
- Kotha khan “anonto jeevon” aru “anonto jeevon” ke bhi anuvad kore “jeevon junto ketiabi hekh nohoi” nohoile “jeevon junto suru hoi norokhena” nohoile “moikhan laga gao ke uthaideya hodai thakibole.”
- Likha-koa uporte, alak rasta khan anuvad koribole “anonto” ke ase “thakia bahar laga somoi” nohoile “hekh nohoa jeevon” nohoile “jeevon sorgo te.”
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka eitu kotha anuvad kore ekta Bible laga anuvad te ekta local nohoile rashtreya basa te. (Sabhi: [Keneka najana ke anuvad koribo](#))
- “hodai” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “hodai” nohoile “ketiabi hekh nohoa.”
- Kotha “hekh tok thakibo” ke anuvad kore “hodai thaka” nohoile “ketaibi norokha” nohoile “hodai suru hobo.”
- Bayan deya kotha “hodai aru hodai” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “hodai aru hodai nimite” nohoile “ketiabi hekh nohoa” nohoile “kunto ketiabi, hekh nohoi.”
- David laga mukut hekh tok thaka ke anuvad kore “David laga nata hodai nimite raj koribo” nohoile “ David laga ekta nata hodai raj koribo.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David, raj, jeevon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 17:08
- Genesis 48:04
- Exodus 15:17
- 2 Samuel 03:28-30
- 1 Kings 02:32-33
- Job 04:20-21
- Psalms 021:04

- Isaiah 09:6-7
- Isaiah 40:27-28
- Daniel 07:18
- Luke 18:18
- Acts 13:46
- Romans 05:21
- Hebrews 06:19-20
- Hebrews 10:11-14
- 1 John 01:02
- 1 John 05:12
- Revelation 01:4-6
- Revelation 22:3-5

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **27:01** Ek din, eta Yahudi laga niyom jani thaka Jisu logote ahise taike porikha lobole, koise, "Shika manuh, Ami ki koribo lage *anonto jeevon* lobole?"
- **[28:01** Ek din, ekta dhuni jowan shasak Jisu logot ahise aru taike hudise, "Bhal shika manuh, Ami ki koribo lage *anonto jeevon* pabole?" Jisu pora taike koise, "Tumi moike kele hudi ki bhal ase laga? Tate khali Ekjun ase kun bhal ase, aru eitu Isor ase. Hoilebi jodi tumi *anonto jeevon* pabole mon ase koile, Isor laga niyom manibi."
- **28:10** Jisu jowab dise, "Sobjun kun moi laga naam te ghor khan, bhai khan, boini khan, baba, ama, bacha, nohoile dhun dolot charibo, eksoh bar pora bhi bisi pabo aru *anonto jeevon* bhi pabo."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3117, H4481, H5331, H5703, H5705, H5769, H5865, H5957, H6924, G126, G165, G166, G1336

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3117, H4481, H5331, H5703, H5705, H5769, H5865, H5957, H6924, G126, G165, G166, G1336

anurodh, anurodh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “anuroth” aru “anurodh” kunuba jun ke anurodh kora dusra manuh laga te. Bible te eitu bisi bar dusra manuh nimite prarthna kora ke koi.

- Bayan khan “anurodh bona” aru “nimite anurodh kora” mane Isor ke anurodh kora dusra manuh laga labh nimite.
- Bible pora shika junto Pobitro Atma moikhan nimite anurodh kore, junto ase, tai moikhan nimite Isor ke prarthna kore.
- Ekta manuh dusra manuh nimite koi taikhan nimite anurodh kore kunuba jun adhikar te.

Anuvad laga salah

- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “anurodh” te ase “anurodh” nohoile (kunuba jun) koideya kunuba bostu koribo nimite (kunuba jun nimite).”
- Kotha “anurodh khan” ke anuvad kore “anurodh kora” nohoile “anurodh” nohoile “bisi lagi thaka prarthna khan.”
- Kotha “anurodh kora” ke anuvad kore “labh nimite anurodh kora” nohoile “bodli eta anurodh kora” nohoile “Isor ke modot huda” nohoile “Isor ke anurodh kora (kunuba jun) ke ashirbad dibole.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prarthna](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hebrews 07:25-26
- Isaiah 53:12
- Jeremiah 29:6-7
- Romans 08:26-27
- Romans 08:33-34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6293, G1783, G1793, G5241

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6293, G1783, G1793, G5241

apostle, apostleship

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“apostle khan” to Jisu pora pothai deya manuh ase Isor aru tai laga rajyog laga prosar koribole. “apostleship” to position aru taikhan laga adhikar ke koi kun ke bassi loise apostle khan hobole.

- Kotha “apostle” mane “kunaba jun kun ke bahar te pothaise ekta khas kaam nimate. Apostle logot eki adhikar ase ekjun kun taikhe pothaise.
- Jisu’ baroh usor chela khan prothom apostle khan. Dusra manuh, junto ase Paul aru James, bhi apostle khan hoise.
- Isor laga hokti pora, apostle khan mon dangor pora su-samachar prosar korise aru manuh ke bhal korise, aru manuh laga upor pora bhoot ulai dise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “apostle” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare ekta kotha nohoile kotha junto mane “kunaba jun kun ke bahar pothaise” nohoile “bahar-pothaise ekjun” nohoile “manuh kun ke matise bahar jabole aru Isor laga sandesh manuh ke prosar koribole.”
- Eitu bhi lagi thaka ase “apostle” aru “chela” alak rasta pora anuvad koribo lage.
- Bhabona kore keneka eitu ke anuvad korise Bible laga anuvad local nohoile rashtriya laga kotha te. (Sabi [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [adhikar](#), [chela](#), [James \(Zebedee laga chokra\)](#), [Paul](#), [baroh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Jude 01:17-19
- Luke 09:12-14

Udahran Bible laga kisah khan pora:

- **26:10** Tetia Jisu baroh manuh ke bassi loise kun tai laga *apostle khan* matei. **apostle khan** Jisu logote safar korise aru tai logot shikise.
- **30:01** Jisu tai laga **apostle khan** pothaise prosar aru manuh ke shikabole bisi alak bosti phale.
- **38:02** Judas to Jisu’ laga ekjun *apostle khan* thakise. Tai to **apostle khan** laga poisa bag sai thaka thakise, hoilebi tai poisa ke morom kore aru bisi bar bag pora churaise.
- **43:13** Chela khan taikhan nijor ke **apostle khan** laga shika ke mon dise, eki logote khaise, aru prarthna korise.
- **46:08** Tetia ekta biswasi naam Barnabas pora Saul ke **apostle khan** logot loi jaise aru taikhan ke koise keneka Saul pora Damascus te mon dangor pora prosar korise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G651, G652, G2491, G5376, G5570

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G651, G652, G2491, G5376, G5570

ashirbad, ashirbad, ashirbad

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“ashirbad” dibole kunaba jun nohoile kunaba bostu mane bhal aru labh bostu khan manuh nohoile bostu logot hoa junto ashirbad deya laga.

- Kunaba jun ke ashirbad deya mane ekta bhal bhabona bayan kora aru labh bostu khan eitu manuh logot hobole.
- Bible laga somoi te, ekta baba pora bisi bar tai laga bacha uporte ekta नियम laga ashirbad kobo.
- Ketia manuh “ashirbad” dei Isor ke nohoile ekta bhabona laga bayan dei junto Isor ashirbad hobi, eitu mane taikhan taikhe prosonsa kori ase.
- Kotha “ashirbad” to kunaba somoi te cholai khoa-loa ke pobitro koribole nakha agete, nohoile dhanyabad aru khoa-loa nimate Isor ke prosonsa kora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- “ashirbad” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “bisi deya” nohoile “bisi kripa aru agei modot kora.”
- “Isor pora mahan ashirbad anise” ke anuvad koribo pare “Isor pora bisi bhal bostu khan dise” nohoile “Isor pora bisi dise” nohoile “Isor bisi bostu khan hobole dise.”
- “Tai ashirbad hoise” ke bhi anuvad kore “tai maha labh hobo” nohoile “tai bhal bostu khan janibo” nohoile “Isor taikhe uthibole dibo.”
- “Ashirbad eitu manuh ase kun” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “Keneka bhal eitu manuh nimate kun.”
- Bayan “Probhu ashirbad hobi” ke anuvad kore “Probhu prosonsa hobi” nohoile “Probhu ke prosonsa” nohoile “Ami Probhu ke prosonsa.”
- Ashirbad laga khoa-loa likha-koa te, eitu ke anuvad kore “khoa-loa nimate Isor ke dhanyabad” nohoile “taikhan khoa-loa deya nimate Isor ke dhanyabad” nohoile “Isor ke prosonsa kori kena khoa-loa ke pobitro koribi.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prosonsa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 10:16
- Acts 13:34
- Ephesians 01:03
- Genesis 14:20
- Isaiah 44:03
- James 01:25
- Luke 06:20
- Matthew 26:26
- Nehemiah 09:05
- Romans 04:09

Udahran bible laga kisah pora:

- **01:07** Isor dekhise junto bhal thakise aru tai **ashirbad** dise taikhan ke.
- **01:15** Isor pora Adam aru Eve ke nijor laga noksa te bonaise. Tai pora taikhan ke **Ashirbad** dise aru taikhan ke koise, “Bisi bacha aru nata-nati hobi aru prithibi ke bhorta koridibi.”
- **01:16** Karone Isor tai sob kori thaka te aram korise. Tai pora sath din ke **ashirbad** dise aru pobitro bonai dise, kelemane eitu din te tai tar laga kaam pora aram korise.

- **04:04** "Ami tumar laga naam mahan bonai dibo. Ami **ashirbad** dibo taikhan ke kun_tumike **ashirbad** dibo aru taikhan ke srab dibo kun tumike srab dibo. Sob khandan khan prithibi te **ashirbad** hobo kelemane tumi nimate."
- **04:07** Melchizedek pora Abram ke **ashirbad** dise aru koise, "Isor Porom Prophan kun sorgo aru prithibi ke cholai Abram ke **ashirbad** dibi."
- **07:03** Isaac tai laga **ashirbad** Esau ke dibole mon thakise.
- **08:05** Bondigrah te bhi, Joseph Isor logot biswas yogyo thakise, aru Isor taikhe **ashirbad** dise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H833, H835, H1288, H1289, H1293, G1757, G2127, G2128, G2129, G3106, G3107, G3108, G6050

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H833, H835, H1288, H1289, H1293, G1757, G2127, G2128, G2129, G3106, G3107, G3108, G6050

asorit, asorit, chinha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "asorit" kunuba asorit bostu ase junto pari thaka nohoi Isor pora hobole nidiya tok.

- Asorit khan laga udahran jutno Jisu korise ekta toofan ke rokhai deya aru ekta andha manuh ke bhal kora.
- Asorit khan ketiaba "asorit khan hoa" matei kelemane taikhan manuh ke koridei asorit pora bhorta nohoile asorit.
- Kotha "asorit hoa" ke bhi bisi samany Isor laga asorit dikha hokti, junto ase ketia tai sorgo khan aru prithibi bonaise.
- Asorit khan ke bhi "chinha khan" matei kelemane taikhan dikhai deya nohoile sabut cholai junto Isor to sob-hokti ekjun ase kun logot pura adhikar ase dhunia te.
- Kunuba asorit khan Isor paap pora bachai deya laga kaam khan, junto ase ketia tai Israelite khan ke bachai dise Egypt te daas kora pora aru ketia tai Daniel ke roikhya korise singho khan pora jokom koribole kora te.
- Dusra asorit khan Isor bichar laga kaam khan thakise, junto ase ketia tai ekta prithibi laga dangor banpani pothaise Noah laga somoi te aru ketia tai bayankar bimari khan Egypt te anise Mosa laga somoi te.
- Isor laga bisi asorit khan bimar manuh laga sorir laga bhal khan thakise nohoile mora manuh ke jeevon te wapas anideya.
- Isor laga hokti to Jisu logot dikhaise ketia tai manuh ke bhal korise, toofan khan ke shanti korise, pani te beraise, aru manuh ke mora pora uthaise. Eitu khan sob asorit khan thakise.
- Isor bhi bhabobanir khan aru apostle khan ke bhal kora laga asorit koribo dise aru dusra bostu khan junto khali pari thaka thakise Isor laga hokti pora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- "asorit khan" nohoile "asorit khan" laga pari thaka anuvad te hale "napara bostu khan junto Isor kore" nohoile "Isor laga hokti kaam khan" nohoile "Isor laga asorit kaam khan."
- Baar-Baar bayan "chinha aru asorit khan" ke anuvad kore "sabit khan aru asorit khan" nohoile "asorit kaam khan junto Isor laga hokti sabit kore" nohoile "asorit khan junto dikhai keneka mahan Isor ase."
- Likhi rakhibi junto ekta asorit chinha laga motlob to ekta chinha pora alak ase junto sabit nohoile subut dei kunuba bostu nimate. Duita ke janibo pare.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hokti](#), [bhabobanir](#), [apostle](#), [chinha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Thessalonians 02:8-10
- Acts 04:17
- Acts 04:22
- Daniel 04:1-3
- Deuteronomy 13:01
- Exodus 03:19-22
- John 02:11
- Matthew 13:58

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **16:08** Gideon pora Isor ke hudise duita *chinha khan* karone tai thik hobole junto Isor pora taikhe cholabo Israel ke bachabo nimate.

19:14_ Isor pora bisi *asorit khan* korise Elisha pora.

- **37:10** Bisi Yahudi khan Jisu ke biswas korise kelemane eitu **asorit** nimite.
- **43:06** "Israel laga manuh, Jisu to ekta manuh thakise kun bisi mahan *chinha khan* aru *asorit khan* korise Isor laga hokti pora, tumi dikhise aru poila pora jane.
- **49:02** Jisu bisi *asorit khan* korise junto sabit kore tai hai Isor ase. Tai pani te beraise, toofan ke shanti korise, bisi bimar manuh ke bhal korise, bhoot khan ke ulaidise, mora ke uthai dise jeevon te, aru pansta roti aru duita chutu mas ke ponchibo laga koridise panch hazar manuh nimite.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H226, H852, H2368, H2858, H4150, H4159, H4864, H5251, H5824, H5953, H6381, H6382, H6383, H6395, H6725, H7560, H7583, H8047, H8074, H8539, H8540,, G880, G1213, G1229, G1411, G1569, G1718, G1770, G1839, G2285, G2296, G2297, G3167, G3902, G4591, G4592, G5059

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H226, H852, H2368, H2858, H4150, H4159, H4864, H5251, H5824, H5953, H6381, H6382, H6383, H6395, H6725, H7560, H7583, H8047, H8074, H8539, H8540,, G880, G1213, G1229, G1411, G1569, G1718, G1770, G1839, G2285, G2296, G2297, G3167, G3902, G4591, G4592, G5059

atma

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Atma to bitor, nidikha, aru ekta manuh laga anonto ang ase. Eitu ekta manuh laga sorir-nohoa laga ang ke koi.

- Kotha "atma" aru "atma" to duita alak kotha khan hobo, nohoile taikhan duita kotha khan hobo junto eki kotha ke koi ase.
- Ketia ekta manuh mori jai, tai atma tar sorir ke charidei.
- Kotha "atma" ke kunaba somoi te alankarik pora cholai sob manuh ke kobole. Udahran, "atma kun paap khan kore" mane "manuh kun paap khan kore" aru "moi laga atma dukh pai ase" mane, "Ami dukh pai ase."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "atma" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "nijor bitor" nohoile "bitor manuh."
- Kunaba likha-koa khan te, "moi laga atma" ke anuvad kore "Ami" nohoile "moi."
- Kotha "atma" ke anuvad kore "manuh" nohoile "tai" nohoile "tai," likha-koa uporte.
- Kunaba basa khan te deya khan laga ekta kotha hae hobo pare "atma" aru "atma."
- Hebrews 4:12, alankarik kotha "atma aru atma ke bhag kora" mane " bitor manuh ke bitor pora bhal bichar nohoile dikhai dei."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 02:08
- Acts 02:27-28
- Acts 02:41
- Genesis 49:06
- Isaiah 53:10-11
- James 01:21
- Jeremiah 06:16-19
- Jonah 02:7-8
- Luke 01:47
- Matthew 22:37
- Psalms 019:07
- Revelation 20:4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5082, H5315, H5397, G5590

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5082, H5315, H5397, G5590

atma, atma

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "atma" manuh laga ang-nohoa ke koi kunto ke dikhebo napare. Ketia ekta manuh mori jai, tai laga atma tar gao charideya. "Atma" bhi eta adhot nohoile mon dukh ke koi.

- Kotha "atma" ekta thaka ke koi junto logote ekta gao nai, eta beya atma.
- Ekta manuh laga atma to tai laga ang ase junto Isor ke janibo pare aru taikhe biswas kore.
- Samany te, kotha "atma" eni bostu ke dikhai ang-nathaka prithibi te.
- Bible te, eitu eni bostu ke koi junto Isor logote ase, Pobitro Atma.
- Udahran, "atma laga khoa-loa" Isor laga shika koi, kunto ekta manuh laga atma ke khoa-loa deya, aru "atma laga budhi" gyan aru dhormik adhot ke koi junto Pobitro Atma laga hokti pora ahai.
- Isor to ekta atma ase aru tai dusra atma thaka khan ke bonaise, kun logote soririk gao khan nai.
- Sorgo-doot khan atma thaka ase, taikhan milai kena kun Isor logote larai kore aru beya atma khan hoi jai.
- Kotha "laga atma" bhi manei "adhot khan thaka," junto ase "budhi laga atma" nohoile "Elijah laga atma te."
- "atma" laga udahran eta adhot nohoile mon dukh jote milabo "bhoi laga atma" aru "jolon laga atma."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likh-koa uporte, kunuba rasta khan anuvad koribole "atma" milabo "soririk-nathaka" nohoile "bitor laga ang" nohoile "bitor thaka."
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, kotha "atma" ke anuvad kore "beya atma" nohoile "beya atma thaka."
- Ketiaba kotha "atma" ke cholai ekta manuh laga bhabona khan bayan dibole, "moi laga atma khandise moi laga bitor thaka te." Eitu ke anuvad kore "Ami khandia bhabise moi laga atma te" nohoile "Ami bitor pora khandia bhabise."
- Kotha "laga atma" ke anuvad kore "laga adhot" nohoile "hoija laga" nohoile "adhot" nohoile "bhabona kora (junto to) adhot pora."
- Likh-koa uporte, "atma" ke anuvad kore "soririk-nohoa nohoile "Pobitro Atma pora" nohoile "Isor" nohoile "soririk-nohoa prithibi laga ang."
- Alankarik bayan "atma laga dhut" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare " Isor pora kunuba shika khan" nohoile "Isor laga shika khan junto atma ke khoa-loa deya (dhut pora kora nisina)."
- Kotha "atma te dangor" ke anuvad kore "Isor nisina adhot junto dikhai mani thaka Pobitro Atma ke."
- Kotha "atma laga daan" ke bhi anuvad kore "khas koribo para junto Pobitro Atma dei

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#), [bhoot](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 05:05
- 1 John 04:03
- 1 Thessalonians 05:23
- Acts 05:09
- Colossians 01:09
- Ephesians 04:23
- Genesis 07:21-22
- Isaiah 04:04
- Mark 01:23-26
- Matthew 26:41
- Philippians 01:27

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **13:03** Tin din pachote, jetia manuh taikhan nijor ke **atma** te taiyar korise, Isor niche ahise Mount Sinai laga upor bijli, bijli, dunga, aru ekta jhur bigul puthija pora.
- **40:07** Tetia Jisu khandise, "Eitu kotom hoise! Baba, Ami moi laga **atma** tumar haath te dibo." Tetia tai tar laga matha niche korise aru tai laga **atma** charidise.
- **45:05** Stephen mori thakise, tai khandise, "Jisu, moi laga **atma** lobi."
- **48:07** Sob manuh laga bhir tai logot ashirbad ase, kelemane sobjun kun Jisu ke biswas kore paap pora bachibo, aru Abraham laga ekta **atma** nata-nati hobo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H178, H1172, H5397, H7307, H7308, G4151, G4152, G4153, G5326, G5427

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H178, H1172, H5397, H7307, H7308, G4151, G4152, G4153, G5326, G5427

atyachar, atyachar kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “atyachar” to ekta hukum, niyom, nohoile bhal kotha ke bangai deya koi. “beya kaam” to ekta “atyachar” korideya ase.

- Hoa laga, “atyachar” ke bhi dise “ekta dagi par kora,” junto ase, ekta seema par kora nohoile semana junto bhal manuh aru dusra khan nimate rakhise.
- Kotha “atyachar kora,” “paap,” “beya kora,” aru “golti kora” sob kaam kora laga motlob te milai kena ase junto Isor laga icha ke virodh kore aru tai laga hukum khan ke namane.

Anuvad laga salah:

- “atyachar” ke bhi anuvad kore “paap” nohoile “namana” nohoile “virodh.”
- Jodi ekta likha laga nohoile kitab te deya duita kotha khan cholai junto mane “paap” nohoile “atyachar” nohoile “golti kora” eitu lagi thaka ase, jodi parile, alak rasta khan cholabo eitu kotha khan ke anuvad koribole. Ketia Bible duita nohoile bisi kotha khan cholai eki motlob eki likha-koa te, eitu laga icha to mon dibole ki koise nohoile lagi thaka dikhabole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [paap](#), [golti kora](#), [beya kora](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Thessalonians 04:06](#)
- [Daniel 09:24-25](#)
- [Galatians 03:19-20](#)
- [Galatians 06:1-2](#)
- [Numbers 14:17-19](#)
- [Psalm 032:01](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H898, H4603, H4604, H6586, H6588, G458, G459, G3845, G3847, G3848, G3928

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H898, H4603, H4604, H6586, H6588, G458, G459, G3845, G3847, G3848, G3928

bacha, bacha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha "bacha" bisi bar cholai kunuba jun ke kobole kun umor te jowan ase, eta chutu bacha milai kena. Kotha "bacha" bisi roop te ase aru eitu logot bisi bak alankarik cholai.

- Bible te, chela khan nohoile picha kora khan ketiaba "bacha" matei.
- Bisi bar kotha "bacha" cholai ekta manuh laga nata-nati ke kobole.
- Kotha "bacha laga" kunuba botu pora adhot kore. Kunuba udahran eitu laga hobo:
- jyoti laga bacha
- mani thaka laga bacha
- bhoot laga bacha
- Eitu kotha bhi manuh ke koi kun atma bacha nisina ase. Udahran, "Isor laga bacha" manuh ke koi kun Isor logot ase Jisu ke biswas yoggyo kori kena.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kotha "bacha" ke anuvad kore "nata-nati khan" ketia eitu ekta manuh laga mahan-nata-nati nohoile mahan-nata-nati ke koi, etc.
- Likha-koa uporte, "bacha laga" ke anuvad kore, "manuh kun adhot ase" nohoile "manuh kun eneka adhot kore."
- Jodi parile, kotha, "Isor laga bacha" anuvad koribo lage kelemane eta lagi thaka biblical likha-koa junto Isor moikhan laga sorgo pitri ase. Ekta pari thaka anuvad alak to hobo, "manuh kun Isor ke ase" nohoile "Isor laga atma bacha."
- Ketia Jisu tai laga chela khan ke matei "bacha," eitu ke bhi anuvad kore, "morom sati khan" nohoile "moi laga sobse morom chela khan."
- Ketia Paul aru John Jisu laga biswasi khan ke koi "bacha," eitu ke bhi anuvad kore "morom biswasi khan."
- Kotha, "kosom laga bacha" ke anuvad kore, "manuh kun paise ki Isor pora taikhan ke kosom dise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nata-nati](#), [kosom](#), [chokra](#), [atma](#), [biswas](#), [sobse morom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:28
- 3 John 01:04
- Galatians 04:19
- Genesis 45:11
- Joshua 08:34-35
- Nehemiah 05:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1069, H1121, H1123, H1129, H1323, H1397, H1580, H2029, H2030, H2056, H2138, H2145, H2233, H2945, H3173, H3205, H3206, H3208, H3211, H3243, H3490, H4392, H5271, H5288, H5290, H5759, H5764, H5768, H5953, H6185, H7908, H7909, H7921, G730, G815, G1025, G1064, G1471, G3439, G3515, G3516, G3808, G3812, G3813, G3816, G5040, G5041, G5042, G5043, G5044, G5206, G5207, G5388

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1069, H1121, H1123, H1129, H1323, H1397, H1580, H2029, H2030, H2056, H2138, H2145, H2233, H2945, H3173, H3205, H3206, H3208, H3211, H3243, H3490, H4392, H5271, H5288, H5290, H5759, H5764, H5768, H5953, H6185, H7908, H7909, H7921, G730, G815, G1025, G1064, G1471, G3439, G3515, G3516, G3808, G3812, G3813, G3816, G5040, G5041, G5042, G5043, G5044, G5206, G5207, G5388

bachai deya, bachai deya, bachai deya kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“bachai deya” aru “bachai deya” kunuba bostu nohoile kunuba jun ke wapas kiniloa ke koi junto bondi te rakhise. “bachai deya” to kaam ase eitu kora laga. Ekta “bachai deya manuh” to kunuba jun ase kun therai deya kunuba bostu nohoile kunuba jun ke.

- Isor pora Israelite khan ke niyom dise keneka manuh nohoile bostu khan ke bachai dibole.
- Udahran, kunuba jun ekta manuh ke bachai dibole pare kun daas kora te thaka daam to therai kena karone junto daas kori thaka to azad pora jable. Kotha “poisa manga” bhi eitu shika ke koi.
- Jodi kunuba jun laga mati bikhai dise, ekta chinah-jana eitu manuh laga “bachai dibo” nohoile “wapas kinibo” eitu mati karone junto to khandan logote thakibole.
- Eitu shika khan dikhai keneka Isor pora manuh ke bachai dei kun paap logot daas thake. Ketia tai krus te morise, Jisu manuh laga paap khan nimite pura daam theraise aru sob ke bachai dise kun taike poritran nimite biswas kore. Manuh kun ke Isor pora bachai dise paap pora azad korise aru eitu ke saza dise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “bachai deya” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “wapas kini loa” nohoile “azad koribole thera (kunuba jun)” nohoile “poisa manga.”
- Kotha “bachai deya” ke anuvad kore “poisa manga” nohoile “azadi thera laga” nohoile “wapas kini loa.”
- Kotha khan “poisa manga” aru “bachai deya” logot eki motlob ase, karone kunuba basa khan te khali ekta kotha hobo pare eitu duita kotha khan ke anuvad koribole. Kotha “poisa manga,” hoilebi, thera laga bhi lagi thaka ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [azad](#), [poisa manga](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Colossians 01:13-14
- Ephesians 01:7-8
- Ephesians 05:16
- Galatians 03:13-14
- Galatians 04:05
- Luke 02:38
- Ruth 02:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1350, H1353, H6299, H6302, H6304, H6306, H6561, H7069, G59, G629, G1805, G3084, G3085

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1350, H1353, H6299, H6302, H6304, H6306, H6561, H7069, G59, G629, G1805, G3084, G3085

bachai ja, bachai ja, bachai ja, poritran

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bachai ja" to kunaba jun ke kunaba bostu beya nohoile dukh pa pora dhur rakha. "bachibole" mane dukh nohoile digdar pora roikhya kora.

- Ekta gao laga bhabona pora, manuh bachibo nohoile dukh, digdar, nohoile mora pora bachai loa.
- Ekta atma laga bhabona te, jodi ekta manuh "bachai ja," tetia Isor, Jisu' krus te mora pora, taikhe khyama dise aru taikhe bachai loa norok te tar paap laga saza pora.
- Manuh bachabo nohoile bachai dibo manuh ke digdar pora, hoilebi khali Isor hai manuh ke bachabo paribo taikhan paap khan laga anonto saza pora.

Kotha "poritran" bachai ja nohoile beya aru digdar pora ke koi.

- Bible te, "poritran" atma aru anonto chutkara Isor pora deya ke koi taikhan kun taikhan laga paap khan ke mon ghurai loise aru Jisu ke biswas korise.
- Bible bhi Isor laga kotha kore bachai ja nohoile tai laga manuh ke taikhan laga gao laga dusman pora chutkara deya ke.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "bachai loa" ase "chutkara" nohoile "bikha pora dhur rakha" nohoile "bikha rasta pora dhur loija" nohoile "mora pora rakha."
- Bayan te "kun tai laga jeevon bachabo," kotha "bachai loa" ke anuvad kore "bachai rakha" nohoile "roikhya."
- Kotha "bachai ja" ke anuvad kore "digdar pora roikhya" nohoile "ekta jagah kote eku pora bhi jokom koribole naparibo."
- Kotha "poritran" ke anuvad kore kotha khan cholai kena "bachai ja" nohoile "bachai loa," "Isor manuh ke bachai loa (taikhan ke paap laga saza pora)" nohoile "Isor tai laga manuh ke bachai loa (taikhan dusman khan pora)."
- "Isor moi laga poritran" ke anuvad kore "Isor to ekjun ase kun moike bachai.
- "Tumi pani uthabo poritran laga kua pora" ke anuvad kore "Tumike pani pora aram dibo kelemane Isor tumike bachai ase."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [krus](#), [chutkara](#), [saza](#), [paap](#), [Mukti datha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 49:18
- Genesis 47:25-26
- Psalms 080:03
- Jeremiah 16:19-21
- Micah 06:3-5
- Luke 02:30
- Luke 08:36-37
- Acts 04:12
- Acts 28:28
- Acts 02:21
- Romans 01:16
- Romans 10:10
- Ephesians 06:17
- Philippians 01:28

- 1 Timothy 01:15-17
- Revelation 19:1-2

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **09:08** Mosa tai laga Israelite ke **bachabo** korise.
- **11:02** Isor ekta rasta dikhaise prothom jononm ho chokra ke **bachabole** kun taikhe biswas koribo.
- **12:05** Mosa pora Israelite khan ke koise, "Bhoi kora bon koribi! Isor pora tumi nimite agi larai koribo aru tumike **bachabo** ."
- **12:13** Israelite khan bisi gana khan korise taikhan laga azadi aru Isor ke prosonsa koribole kelemene tai pora taikhan ke **bachaise** Egyptian laga siphai pora.
- **16:17** Eitu pitran to bisi bar korise: Israelite khan paap korise, Isor taikhan ke saza dise, taikhan mon ghurabo, aru Isor ekta chutkara deya pothabo taikhan ke **bachabole** .
- **44:08** "Tumi Jisu ke krus te halise, hoilebi Isor taikhe jeevon te ako uthai dise! Tumi taikhe charidise, hoilebi tate eku dusra rasta nai **bachibole** khali Jisu laga hokti pora!"
- **47:11** Bondigrah sa manuh hili jaise tai Paul aru Silas logote ahise aru hudise, "Ami **bachibole** ki koribo?" Paul jowab dise, "Jisu shika manuh ke biswas koribi, aru tumi aru tumar laga khandan bhi **bachibo** ."
- **49:12** Bhal kaam khan tumike na **bachabo** .
- **49:13** Isor laga icha sobjun ke **bachabo** kun Jisu ke biswas kore aru taikhe loi taikhan laga Shika manuh. Hoilebi tai ekjun ke bhi na **bachabo** kun taikhe biswas nokore.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H983, H2421, H2502, H3444, H3467, H3468, H4190, H4422, H4931, H5338, H6308, H6403, H7682, H7951, H7965, H8104, H8199, H8668, G803, G804, G806, G1295, G1508, G4982, G4991, G4992, G5198

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H983, H2421, H3444, H3467, H3468, H4190, H4422, H4931, H6403, H7682, H7951, H7965, H8104, H8668, G803, G804, G806, G1295, G1508, G4982, G4991, G4992, G5198

bachija

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bachija" manuh nohoile bostu khan ke koi junto "bachi jaise" nohoile "bachi thaka" ekta dangor hisab nohoile bhir pora.

- Bisi bar ekta "bachija" manuh ke koi kun ekta jeevon-digdari mamla pora bachija nohoile kun Isor logote biswas yogyo thaka ketia tarona ahi thaka te.
- Isaiah ekta Yahudi khan laga bhir ke koi ekta bachija kun bahar khan laga hamla pora bachise aru thakise Canaan laga Kosom Mati te wapas jabole.
- Paul tate laga koi ekta "bachija" manuh kun ke Isor pora bassi loise tai laga kripa pabole.
- Kotha "bachija" dikhai junto tate dusra manuh thakise kun biswas yogyo thakanai nohoile kun bachinai nohoile kun ke bassi loa nai.

Anuvad laga salah

- Ekta kotha junto ase "eitu manuh laga bachija" ke anuvad kore "eitu manuh khan" nohoile "manuh kun biswas yogyo thakise" nohoile "manuh kun bachi thaka."
- "pura bachija laga manuh" ke anuvad kore "sob thaka laga manuh" nohoile "bachija manuh."

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 15:17
- Amos 09:12
- Ezekiel 06:8-10
- Genesis 45:07
- Isaiah 11:11
- Micah 04:6-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3498, H3499, H5629, H6413, H7604, H7605, H7611, H8281, H8300, G2640, G3005, G3062

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3498, H3499, H5629, H6413, H7604, H7605, H7611, H8281, H8300, G2640, G3005, G3062

baptisma, baptisma, baptisma

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Notun Niyom te, kotha khan "baptisma" aru "baptisma" ke ekta Christiana ke niyom pani pora gao dhola ke koi dikhabole junto tai paap pora safa hoise aru Krista logot mili jaise.

- Pani laga baptisma phale, Bible kotha koi "Pobitro Atma pora baptisma loa" aru "jui pora baptisma kora."
- Kotha "baptisma" ke bhi Bible te cholai maha dukh pai thaka ke kobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Christian khan logote alak koa khan ase keneka ekta manuh pani pora baptisma lobo lage. Eitu to ekdom bhal hobo eitu kotha ke samany rasta te anuvad koribole junto agya dei alak rasta khan te pani ke halibole.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "baptisma" ke anuvad kore "safa," "hali ulai deya," halideya (nohoile dupi ja)," "dhola," "atma te safa." Udahran, "tumike pani pora baptisma lobo" ke anuvad kore, "tumike pani te halidibo."
- Kotha "baptisma" ke anuvad kore "safa," "ekta hali ulai deya," "ekta dupi ja," "ekta safa," "ekta atma te dhula."
- Ketia eitu dukh pa ke koi, "baptisma" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "beya dukh pa laga ekta somoi" nohoile "ekta safa kora bisi dukh pora."
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka eitu kotha ke anuvad korise ekta Bible laga anuvad te ekta local nohoile rashtreya laga basa te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [John \(Baptisma\)](#), [mon ghurai loa](#), [Pobitro Atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:38
- Acts 08:36
- Acts 09:18
- Acts 10:48
- Luke 03:16
- Matthew 03:14
- Matthew 28:18-19

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **24:03** Ketia manuh John laga sandesh hunise, taikhan bisi taikhan laga paap khan pora mon ghuraise, aru John taikhan ke **baptisma** loise. Bisi dhorm laga solawta khan bhi ahise John pora **baptisma** lobole, hoilebi taikhan mon ghurainai nohoile taikhan laga paap khan shikar koranai.
- **24:06** Dusra din, Jisu ahise John logot **baptisma** lobole.
- **24:07** John pora Jisu ke koise, "Ami layak nohoi tumike **baptisma** lobole. Tumi moike **baptisma** lobo lage.
- **42:10** Karone jabi, sob manuh bhir khan laga chela khan ke bonabi taikhan ke Pitri, Putro, aru Pobitro Atma laga naam te **baptisma** loi kena aru taikhan ke sob bostu manibole shikabi Ami tumike hukum deya to.
- **43:11** Peter taikhan ke jowab dise, "Sob jun mon ghurabi aru **baptisma** lobi Jisu Krista laga naam te karone Isor pora tumar laga paap khan khyama dibole."
- **43:12** Tin hazar manuh biswas korise ki Peter pora koise aru Jisu laga chela hoi jaise. Taikhan **baptisma** loise aru girja laga ang hoise Jerusalem te.

- **45:11** Philip aru Ethiopian safar korise, taikhan kunuba pani te ahise. Ethiopian koise, "Sabi!Tate kunuba pani ase!Ami **baptisma** koribo?"
- **46:05** Saul achanak pora ako sabo parise, aru Ananias taikhe **baptisma** koridise.
- **49:14** Jisu tumike matise taikhe biswas koribole aru **baptisma** lobole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G907

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G907

baroh, gyaro

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "baroh" baroh manuh ke koi junto Jisu pora bassi loise tai laga usor thaka chela khan hobole, nohoile apostle khan. Judas tai nijor ke morai deya pachote, taikhan ke "gyaro" matise.

- Jisu logote bisi dusra chela khan thakise, hoilebi hekh naam "baroh" eitu khan ke alak kore kun Jisu laga usor thakise.
- Eitu baroh chela khan laga naam khan to Matthew 10, Mark 3, and Luke 6 te ase.
- Kunuba somoi jetia Jisu wapas sorgo te ahise, "gyaro" ekta chela naam Matthias ke bassi loise Judas' laga jagah lobole. Tetia taikhan ke ako "baroh" matise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Bisi basa khan te eitu to safa nohoile bisi prakrti hobo kotha ke milabole aru kobole, "baroh apostle khan" nohoile "Jisu' laga baroh usor chela khan."
- "Gyaro" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Jisu' laga gyaro bachija chela khan."
- Kunuba anuvad khan te ekta dangor chithi cholai dikhabole junto eitu ekta hekh naam cholaise, "Baroh" aru "gyaro."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [chela](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 15:5-7
- Acts 06:02
- Luke 09:01
- Luke 18:31
- Mark 10:32-34
- Matthew 10:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1427, G1733

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1427, G1733

bassi loa, bassi loa, bassi loa manuh, bassi loa Ekjun, chuni loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “chuni loa” mane “bassi loa ekjun” nohoile “bassi loa manuh” aru eitukhan ke koi kunke Isor pora niyukt korise nohoile chunise tai laga manuh hobole. “Bassi loa Ekjun” nohoile “Isor laga bassi loa Ekjun” ekta hekh naam ase junto Jisu ke koi, kun bassi loa Messiah ase.

- Kotha “bassi loa” mane kunuba bostu ke chuna nohoile kunuba jun ke nohoile kunuba bostu bhabona kora. Eitu bisi bar cholaise Isor niyukt kora manuh tai logot thaka ke kobole aru taikese seva koribole.
- “bassi loa” hoa mane “chuni loa” nohoile “niyukt kora” hobole nohoile kunuba bostu koribole.
- Isor pora manuh ke bassi loise pobitro hobole, tai pora alak rakhibole bhal atma phol dibole laga bhabona nimite. Eitu karne taikhan ke “bassi loa (ekjun) nohoile “chuni loa” matei.
- Kotha “bassi loa ekjun” ke ketiaba Bible te cholai kunuba manuh ke kobole junto ase Mosa aru Raja David kunke Isor pora solawta khan hobole niyukt korise tar manuh uporte. Eitu bhi cholai Israel laga des Isor bassi loa manuh ke kobole.
- Kotha “chuni loa” to eta purana kotha ase junto mane “bassi loa ekjun” nohoile “bassi loa manuh.” Eitu kotha asul basa te bisi ase ketia Krista laga biswasi khan ke koi.
- Purana English Bible laga alak ang khan te, kotha “chuni loa” to Purana aru Notun Niyom te bhi cholai anuvad koribole kotha “bassi loa ekjun(s)nimite.” Bisi agi kali laga alak ang khan “chuni loa” cholai khali Notun Niyom te, manuh ke kobole kunke Isor pora bachaise Jisu logot biswas yogyo pora. Sob kote Bible laga likha te, taikhan eitu kotha ke bisi bhabona te anuvad korise “bassi loa ekjun.”

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu to eksom bhal hobo anuvad koribole “chuni loa” ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane “bassi loa ekjun” nohoile “bassi loa manuh.” Eitu ke bhi anuvad kore “manuh kunke Isor pora bassi loise” nohoile “ekjun Isor pora niyukt kora tai laga manuh hobole.”
- Kotha “kun ke bassi loise” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “kun ke niyukt korise” nohoile “kun ke chunise” nohoile “kunke Isor pora bassi loise.”
- “Ami tumike bassi loise” ke anuvad kore “Ami tumike niyukt korise” nohoile “Ami tumike chunise.”
- Jisu ke deya laga te, “Bassi loa Ekjun” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “Isor bassi loa Ekjun” nohoile “Isor laga khas niyukt kora Messiah” nohoile “Ekjun Isor pora niyukt kora (manuh ke bachabole).”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [niyukt](#), [Krista](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 John 01:01
- Colossians 03:12
- Ephesians 01:3-4
- Isaiah 65:22-23
- Luke 18:07
- Matthew 24:19-22
- Romans 08:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H970, H972, H977, H1262, H1305, H4005, H6901, G138, G140, G1586, G1588, G1589, G1951, G3724, G4400, G4401, G4758, G4899, G5500

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H970, H972, H977, H1262, H1305, H4005, H6901, G138, G140, G1586, G1588, G1589, G1951, G4400, G4401, G4758, G4899, G5500

bedi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta bedi to ekta ang uthaise kunto te Israelite khan janwar khan aru dhan khan julaise Isor ke daan khan dibole.

- Bible laga somoi khan te, bedi khan bisi bar bonaise ekta moila-nichete nohoile mon dikhena dangor pathor khan halise ekta thik loha bonabole.
- Kunaba khas daba-nisina bedi khan khuri pora bonaise loha khan uporte junto ase sona,
- Dusra manuh laga bhir Israelite khan logot thaka bhi bedi khan bonaise balidan khan taikhan laga bhogwan khan ke dibole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghun ula laga bedi](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [dhan laga daan](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 08:20
- Genesis 22:09
- James 02:21
- Luke 11:49-51
- Matthew 05:23
- Matthew 23:19

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **03:14** Noah na-o pora ula pachote, tai eta **bedi** bonaise aru kunuba eki jaat laga janwar balidan dise kunto ke ekta balidan dibole cholabo pare.
- **05:08** Ketia taikhan balidan laga jagah te punchise Abraham tai laga chokra Isaac ke bondi dise aru taikhe eta **bedi** te rakhi dise.
- **13:09** Ekta purohit janwar ke morai dibo aru **bedi** te julai dibo.
- **16:06** Tai (Gideon) ekta notun bedi bonaise Isor ke karne kote **bedi** murti logot thake aru Isor ke ekta balidan dei tate.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H741, H2025, H4056, H4196, G1041, G2379

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H741, H2025, H4056, H4196, G1041, G2379

beya, beya, beya khan, beya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “beya” aru “beya” bostu ke koi junto Isor laga pobitro adhot aru icha ke virodh kore.

- Ketia “beya” ekta manuh laga adhot ke koi, “beya” to ekta manuh laga bisi adhot ke koi. Hoilebi, duita kotha khan bisi eki ase motlob te.
- Kotha “beya khan” bayan laga thaka ke koi junto ase ketia manuh beya bostu khan kore.
- Beya laga hoa khan safa pora dikhai keneka manuh dusra khan ke digdar dei morai, chur,missa koi aru beya aru doya na thaki kena.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha khan “beya” aru “beya” ke anuvad kore “beya” nohoile “paapi” nohoile “beya niyom.”
- Dusra rasta khan eitu ke anuvad koribole ase “bhal nathaka” nohoile “adhormik” nohoile “niyom bhal nathaka.
- Thik bonabi kotha nohoile kotha khan junto cholai eitu kotha khan ke anuvad koribole likha-koa ke milei junto prakrti ase sai thaka basa te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [namana](#), [paap](#), [bhal](#), [dhormik](#), [bhoot](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 24:11
- 1 Timothy 06:10
- 3 John 01:10
- Genesis 02:17
- Genesis 06:5-6
- Job 01:01
- Job 08:20
- Judges 09:57
- Luke 06:22-23
- Matthew 07:11-12
- Proverbs 03:07
- Psalms 022:16-17

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **02:04** _ “Isor eni jane junto tumi eitu ke kha logot, tumi Isor nisina hobo aru tai nisina **bhal** aru beya bojibo.
- **03:01** Ekta lamba somoi pachote, bisi manuh prithibi te thakise. Taikhan bisi **beya** aru ghusa thaka hoise.
- **03:02** Hoilebi Noah Isor logote modot paise. Tai ekta dhormik manuh thakise **beya** manuh laga majote.
- **04:02** Isor dekhise junto jodi taikhan sob eki logot **beya** koribole rakhile, taikhan bisi paapi bostu khan koribo pare.
- **08:12** “Tumi **beya** koribo korise ketia tumi moike ekta daas nisina bikhai dise, hoilebi Isor **beya** cholaise bhal nimate!”
- **14:02** Taikhan (Canaanite khan) missa bhogwan ke seva korise aru bisi **beya** bostu khan korise.
- **17:01** Hoilebi tetia ta (Saul) ekta **beya** manuh hoise kun Isor ke namane, karone Isor pora ekta alak manuh ke bassi loise kun ek din raja hobo tai laga jagah te.
- **18:11** Israel laga notun rajyjo te, sob raja khan **beya** thakise.

- **29:08** Raja bisi ghusa thakise junto tai **beya** noukor ke bondigrah ke pikhai dise tai tar laga sob dhar wapas netera tok.
- **45:02** Taikhan koise, "Amikhan taikhe hunise (Stephen)**beya** bostu khan koa Mosa aru Isor laga!"
- **50:17** Tai (Jisu) pora sob suku pani moshai dibo aro tate eku dukh, mon dukh, khandi thaka, **beya** , bikha, nohoile mora nahibo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H205, H605, H1100, H1681, H1942, H2154, H2162, H2254, H2617, H3399, H3415, H4209, H4849, H5753, H5766, H5767, H5999, H6001, H6090, H7451, H7455, H7489, H7561, H7562, H7563, H7564, G92, G113, G459, G932, G987, G988, G1426, G2549, G2551, G2554, G2555, G2556, G2557, G2559, G2560, G2635, G2636, G4151, G4189, G4190, G4191, G5337

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H605, H1100, H1681, H1942, H2154, H2162, H2617, H3415, H4209, H4849, H5753, H5766, H5767, H5999, H6001, H6090, H7451, H7455, H7489, H7561, H7562, H7563, H7564, G92, G113, G459, G932, G987, G988, G1426, G2549, G2551, G2554, G2555, G2556, G2557, G2559, G2560, G2635, G2636, G4151, G4189, G4190, G4191, G5337

bhabobanir, bhabokti, bhabokti,

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "bhabobanir" to ekta manuh ase kun Isor laga sandesh manuh ke koi. Ekta maiki kun kore eitu ke ekta "bhabokni."

- Bisi bar bhabobanir khan manuh ke chaitavni dise taikhan laga paap pora ghurabole aru Isor ke manibole.
- Ekta "bhabokti" to sandesh ase junto bhabobanir koi. "bhabokti kora" mane Isor laga sandesh khan koa.
- Bisi bar ekta bhabokti laga sandesh to kunuba bostu laga thakise junto ahi thaka te hobo.
- Bisi bhabokti khan Purana Niyom te poila pora pura hoise.
- Bible laga kitab khan likha bhabobanir khan pora ketiaba "bhabobanir khan" ke koi.
- Udahran kotha, "niyom aru bhabobanir khan" to rasta ase sob Hebrew shastro khan ke koa laga ase, kunto ke bhi jane "Purana Niyom."
- Eta purana kotha ekta bhabobanir nimite "gawahi" nohoile "kunuba jun kun dikhe" thakise.
- Ketiaba kotha "gawahi" ekta missa bhabobanir nohoile kunuba jun ke koi kun ahi thaka laga janibo kora shikei.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "bhabobanir" ke anuvad kore "Isor koa manuh" nohoile "manuh kun Isor nimite koi" "nohoile "manuh kun Isor laga sandesh koi.
- Ekta "gawahi" ke anuvad kore, "manuh kun drishti dikhe" nohoile "manuh kun ahi thaka dikhe Isor pora."
- Kotha "bhabokni" ke anuvad kore, "maiki koa Isor nimite" nohoile "maki kun Isor nimite koi" nohoile "maiki kun Isor laga sandesh koi."
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "bhabokti" ke ase, "sandesh Isor pora" nohoile "bhabobanir laga sandesh."
- Kotha "bhabokti" ke anuvad kore " Isor pora kotha khan koa" nohoile "Isor laga sandesh koa.
- Alankarik bayan te, "niyom aru bhabobanir khan" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "niyom laga kitab khan aru bhabobanir khan" nohoile "sob bostu Isor laga likha aru tar manuh, Isor laga niyom khan milai kena aru ki tai laga bhabobanir khan prosar kora." (Sabhi: [synecdoche](#)
- Ketiaba ekta bhabobanir(nohoile gawahi) ekta missa bhogwan laga, eitu anuvad koribo lage "missa bhabobanir (gawahi)" nohoile "bhabobanir (gawahi) ekta missa bhogwan laga" nohoile "Baal laga bhabobanir," udahran.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Baal](#), [ahi thaka laga janibo kora](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [missa bhabobanir](#), [pura korideya](#), [niyom](#), [drishti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 02:14-16
- Acts 03:25
- John 01:43-45
- Malachi 04:4-6
- Matthew 01:23
- Matthew 02:18
- Matthew 05:17
- Psalm 051:01

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **12:12** Ketiaba Israelite khan dekhise junto Egyptian khan morise, taikhan Isor ke biswas korise aru biswas thakise junto Mosa to Isor laga ekta **bhabobanir** ase.

- **17:13** Isor bisi ghusa hoise ki David pora korise, karone tai **bhabobanir** Nathan ke pothaise David ke kobole keneka beya tai laga paap to thakise.
- **19:01** Israelite khan laga kisah te, Isor pora taikhan ke pothaise *bhabobanir khan*. *bhabobanir khan* Isor pora sandesh hunise aru tetia manuh ke Isor laga sandesh koise.
- **19:06** Sob Israel rajiyo laga sob manuh, 450 Baal laga *bhabobanir khan* milai kena, Mount Carmel te ahise.
- **19:17** Bisi bar, manuh Isor ke mananai. Taikhan bisi bar *bhabobanir khan* ke digdar dise aru ketiaba taikhan ke moraidise.
- **21:09** Bhabobanir_ Isaiah_ bhabokti_ korise junto Messiah to ekta safa maiki pora jonom hobo.
- **43:05** "Eitu **bhabokti** ke pura koridise **bhabobanir** Joel pora bona laga kunto Isor koise, 'Hekh din te, Ami moi laga atma halidibo."
- **43:07** "Eitu **bhabokti** pura koridise kunto koise, 'Tumi pora tumar laga Pobitro Ekta moidam te puchibo nidibo.'"
- **48:12** Mosa to ekta mahan **bhabobanir** thakise kun Isor laga kotha jonai dise. Hoilebi Jisu to sob laga mahanta **bhabobanir** ase. Tai hai Isor laga kotha ase.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2372, H2374, H4853, H5012, H5013, H5016, H5017, H5029, H5030, H5031, H5197, G2495, G4394, G4395, G4396, G4397, G4398, G5578

bhai

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bhai" ekta mota manuh ke koi kun ekta asul baba-ama laga ase dusra manuh logot.

- Purana Niyom te, kotha "bhai" bhi cholai ekta samany deya chenah-jana khan ke, junto ase eki jati, jati, nohoile manuh bhir laga ang.
- Notun Niyom te, apostle khan ke bisi bar cholai "bhai khan" Christian khan ke kobole, mota aru maiki milai kena, kelemane Krista laga sob biswasi khan ekta atma khandan laga ang ase, Isor taikhan laga sorgo baba logot.
- Ekta ulop bar Notun Niyom te, apostle khan kotha "didi" cholaise ketia ekta Christian ke koi kun ekta maiki ase, nohoile mon pura dei junto mota aru maiki to hali kena ase. Udahran, James mon pura dise junto tai sob biswasi khan laga kotha koi ase ketia tai "ekta bhai nohoile didi ke koi ase kun khoa-loa aru kapra lagi ase."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu to ekdom bhal hobo eitu kotha ke likha laga kotha pora anuvad koribole junto sai thaka laga basa te cholai ase ekta prakrti nohoile asul bhai ke koi, eitu golti motlob nideya tok.
- Purana Niyom te, ketia "bhai khan" ke cholai samany te eki khandan, jati, nohoile manuh bhir laga ang khan ke kobole, para laga anuvad khan ase "chinah-jana" nohoile "ang khan laga jati" nohoile "Israelite khan."
- Likha-koa te ekta Krista laga biswasi ke koi, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "bhai Krista te" nohoile "atma laga bhai."
- Jodi mota aru maiki ke aru "bhai" koi eitu ekta golti motlob dibo, tetia ekta bisi samany raja hoa laga kotha ke cholabo pare junto mota aru maiki thakibo.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole dusra rasta khan karone eitu mota aru maiki biswasi khan ke kobole to hobo" biswasi khan" nohoile "Christian bhai aru didi khan."
- Thik pora sai kena likha-koa bonabi kobole khali mota ke koi ase, nohoile mota aru maiki bhi ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [Baba Isor](#), [didi](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:26
- Genesis 29:10
- Leviticus 19:17
- Nehemiah 03:01
- Philippians 04:21
- Revelation 01:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H251, H252, H264, H1730, H2992, H2993, H2994, H7453, G80, G81, G2385, G2455, G2500, G4613, G5360, G5569

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H251, H252, H264, H1730, H2992, H2993, H2994, H7453, G80, G81, G2385, G2455, G2500, G4613, G5360, G5569

bhal khobor, su-samachar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya;

Kotha "su-samachar" mane "bhal khobor" aru ekta sandesh nohoile jonani ke koi junto manuh ke kunaba bostu koi junto taikhan ke laph khan pai aru taikhan ke kusi bonaidei.

- Bible te, eitu kotha to sandesh ke koi Isor laga poritran manuh ke Jisu' laga balidan kros pora.
- Bisi English Bible khan te, "bhal khobor khan" to anuvad korise "su-samachar" aru eitu kotha khan te cholaise junto ase, "Jisu Krista laga su-samachar," "Isor laga su-samachar" aru "raijyo laga su-samachar."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Alak rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole junto ase, "bhal sandesh" nohoile "bhal jonani" nohoile "Isor poritran laga sandesh" nohoile "Isor pora Jisu laga bhal bostu khan shikaise."
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha ke anuvad koribole rasta khan, "bhal khobor" junto ase, "bhal khobor/sandesh" nohoile "bhal sandesh" nohoile "Isor pora moikhan ke bhal bostu khan koa" nohoile "Isor pora ki koise keneka tai manuh ke bachaise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [raijyo](#), [balidan](#), [bachai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 01:05
- Acts 08:25
- Colossians 01:23
- Galatians 01:06
- Luke 08:1-3
- Mark 01:14
- Philippians 02:22
- Romans 01:03

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **23:06** Sorgo-doot pora koise, "Bhoi nakuribi, kelemane ami logote**bhal khobor**ase tumar nimite. Messiah, shika manuh, Bethlehem te jonom hoa!"
- **26:03** Jisu purise, "Isor pora moike tai laga atma dise karone ami **bhal khobor khan** jonani dibole dhukia, azadi bondi khan ke, andha sabole para, aru virodhi pora charibole. Eitu sal to Isor pora kripa kora ase."
- **45:10** Philip bhi dusra shastro khan cholaise taike *Jisu laga bhal khobor khankobole*.
- **46:10** Tetia taikhan pora taikhan ke pothaise*Jisu laga bhal khobor khan* prosar koribole bisi dusra jagah khan te.
- **47:01** Ek din, Paul aru tai laga sati Silas Philippi laga nogor te jaise *Jisu laga bhal khobor khan*jonani koribole.
- **47:13** Jisu laga khobor khan_ to jai thakise, aru girja uthi thakise.
- **50:01** Dui hazar sal tok, bisi aru bisi manuh prithibi te *Jisu laga bhal khobor khan*Messiah laga huni thakise.
- **50:02** Ketia Jisu prithibi te thakise tai koise, "Moi laga chela khan Isor raijyo lagab**bhal khobor khan**prosar koribo sob manuh prithibi te, aru tetia hekh to ahibo."
- **50:03** Tai sorgo te naha agete, Jisu Christian khan ke manuh **kebhal khobor khan**jonani dibole koise kun ketia bhi hunanai.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2097, G2098, G4283

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2097, G2098, G4283

bhal, bhal

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bhal" te alak motlob khan ase likha-koa uporte ase. Bisi basa khan alak kotha khan cholabo eitu alak motlob khan ke anuvad koribole.

- Samany te, kunuba bostu to bhal ase jodi eitu Isor laga adhot, bhabona khan, aru icha ke milei.
- Kunuba bostu junto "bhal" ase eitu hobo sukh, ekdom bhal, modot thaka, mila, labh, nohoile niyom te thik.
- Mati junto "bhal" ase ke "bhal" nohoile "di thaka" matei.
- Ekta "bhal" dhan to ekta "bisi" dhan hobo.
- Ekta manuh to "bhal" hobo taikhan ki kora te jodi taikhan yukti hoile taikhan laga kaam kora nohoile kaam te,eitu, bayan, "ekta bhal kisan."
- Bible te, "bhal" laga samany motlob to bisi bar "beya" logot alak kore.
- Kotha "bhal khan" to niyom te bhal ke koi nohoile dhormik bhabona khan aru kaam khan te.
- Isor laga bhal to koi keneka tai manuh ke ashirbad dise taikhan ke bhal aru labh bostu khan dikhena. Eitu bhi tai laga niyom laga ekdom bhal ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Samany kotha "bhal" nimite sai thaka basa te kote bhi cholabo lage eitu samany motlob to thik aru prakti ase, likha-koa khan te kote eitu beya ke alak kore.
- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "doyalu" nohoile "ekdom bhal" nohoile "Isor ke sukh deya" nohoile "dhormik" nohoile "
- "Bhal mati" ke anuvad kore "bhal mati" nohoile "di thaka mati"; ekta "bhal dhan" ke anuvad kore ekta "bisi dhan ula" nohoile " dhan khan laga dangor hisab."
- Kotha "bhal koribi" mane kunuba bostu kora junto dusra khan ke labh khan dei aru anuvad koribo pare "doyalu thakibi" nohoile "modot" nohoile "labh" kunuba jun ke.
- "bhal koribo Bisram te" mane "bostu khan koribi junto dusra khan ke Bisram modot dei.
- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole kotha "bhal khan" ase "ashirbad" nohoile "doyalu" nohoile "niyom te ekdom bhal" nohoile "dhormik" nohoile "safa."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [beya](#), [pobitro](#), [labh](#), [dhormik](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 05:22-24
- Genesis 01:12
- Genesis 02:09
- Genesis 02:17
- James 03:13
- Romans 02:04

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **01:04** Isor dekhise junto tai ki bonaise eitu **bhal** thakise.
- **01:11** _ Isor pora ugaise^aelgyan ghos **bhal** aru beya laga."
- **01:12** _ Tetia Isor koise, "Eitu **bhal** nohoi manuh nimite ekla thakibole."
- **02:04** _ "Isor eni jane junto tumi eitu ke kha logot, tumi Isor nisina hobo aru tai nisina **bhal** aru beya bojibo.
- **08:12** _ "Tumi beya koribo ketia tumi moike ekta daas nisina bikhai dibo, hoilebi Isor beya ke cholai **bhal** nimite!"

- **14:15** _ Joshua to ekta **bhal** solawta thakise kelemane tai tTable of Contentsrusted aru Isor ke manise.
- **18:13** _ Eitu kunuba raja khan **bhal** manuh thakise kun eni raj aru Isor ke seva korise.
- **28:01** _ " **Bhal** shika manuh, Ami ki koribo lage anonto jeevon pabole?" Jisu taikise koise, "tumi kele moike ' **bhal** matei' Tate khali ekjun ase kun **bhal** ase, aru eitu Isor ase."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H117, H145, H155, H202, H239, H410, H1580, H1926, H1935, H2532, H2617, H2623, H2869, H2895, H2896, H2898, H3190, H3191, H3276, H3474, H3788, H3966, H4261, H4399, H5232, H5750, H6287, H6643, H6743, H7075, H7368, H7399, H7443, H7999, H8231, H8232, H8233, H8389, H8458, G14, G15, G18, G19, G515, G744, G865, G979, G1380, G2095, G2097, G2106, G2107, G2108, G2109, G2114, G2115, G2133, G2140, G2162, G2163, G2174, G2293, G2565, G2567, G2570, G2573, G2887, G2986, G3140, G3617, G3776, G4147, G4632, G4674, G4851, G5223, G5224, G5358, G5542, G5543, G5544

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H117, H145, H155, H202, H239, H410, H1580, H1926, H1935, H2532, H2617, H2623, H2869, H2895, H2896, H2898, H3190, H3191, H3276, H3474, H3788, H3966, H4261, H4399, H5232, H5750, H6287, H6643, H6743, H7075, H7368, H7399, H7443, H7999, H8231, H8232, H8233, H8389, H8458, G14, G15, G18, G19, G515, G744, G865, G979, G1380, G2095, G2097, G2106, G2107, G2108, G2109, G2114, G2115, G2133, G2140, G2162, G2163, G2174, G2293, G2565, G2567, G2570, G2573, G2887, G2986, G3140, G3617, G3776, G4147, G4632, G4674, G4851, G5223, G5224, G5358, G5542, G5543, G5544

bhal-beya jana

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bhal-beya jana to ekta manuh bhabona kora laga ang ase kunto Isor taike jonai dei junto tai kiba bostu kora to paapi ase.

- Isor pora manuh ke ekta bhal-beya jana dise taikhan ke modot dibole ki thik aru ki golti ase laga alak majote.
- Ekta manuh kun Isor ke manei koise ekta “ekdom safa” nohoile “safa” nohoile “safa” bhal-beya jana ase.
- Jodi ekta manuh logot ekta “safa bhal-beya jana” ase eitu mane junto tai eku paap pora lukha nohoi.
- Jodi kunuba taikhan laga bhal-beya jana ke mon nideya aru ketia bhi golti bhabna nokore ketia tai paap khan kore, eitu mane tai laga bhal-beya jana to bhal nathaka hoise ki golti ase te. Bible eitu ekta “seared” bhal-beya jana matei, ekta junto “notun” ase ekta gorom iron pora. Ekta bhal-beya jana ke bhi “eku najana” aru “letra hoija.”
- Pari thaka rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole milai “bitor niyom laga salah” nohoile “niyom laga bhabona.”

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 01:19
- 1 Timothy 03:09
- 2 Corinthians 05:11
- 2 Timothy 01:03
- Romans 09:01
- Titus 01:15-16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4893

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4893

bhir khan laga Yahweh, bhir khan laga Isor, sorgo laga bhir, sorgo khan laga bhir, bhir khan laga Probhu

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “bhir khan laga Yahweh” aru “bhir khan laga Isor” to hekh naam khan ase junto Isor laga adhikar ke bayan dei hazar sorgo-doot uporte kun taikhe manei.

- Kotha “bhir” nohoile “bhir khan” to ekta kotha ase junto ekta kunuba bostu laga dangor bhir ke koi, junto ase eta manuh laga siphai nohoile tara khan laga dangor bhir. Eitu bhi sob bisi atma thaka ke koi, beya atma khan milai kena. Likha-koa eitu ke safa bonaidei ki ke koi ase.
- Kotha khan eki thaka “sorgo khan laga bhir” ke sob tara, planet khan aru dusra sorgo laga ang khan ke koi.
- Notun Niyom te, kotha, “bhir khan laga Probhu mane” “bhir khan laga Yahweh” eki hoilebi eitu anuvad koribo napare eitu rasta te kelemane Hebrew kotha “Yahweh” to Notun Niyom te chola nai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “bhir khan laga Yahweh” te halibo, “Yahweh”, kun sob sorgo-doot khan ke raj kore” nohoile “Yahweh, shasak sorgo-doot laga siphai khan uporte” nohoile “Yahweh, sob bona laga shasak.
- Kotha “bhir khan” kotha te “bhir khan laga Isor” aru “bhir khan laga Probhu” ke anuvad koribo paribo eki rasta kotha “bhir khan laga Yahweh” nisina.
- Bisi bak girja khan kotha “Yahweh” ke noloi aru dangor kotha cholabole loi, “PROBHU”, bisi Bible khan laga niyom picha kore. Eitu girja khan nimite, ekta anuvad eitu kotha laga “bhir khan laga PROBHU” Purana Niyom te cholabo “bhir khan laga Yahweh” nimite.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#), [adhikar](#), [Isor](#), [probhu](#), [Probhu](#), [Probhu Yahweh](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Zechariah 13:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H430, H3068, H6635, G2962, G4519

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H430, H3068, H6635

bhogwan, missa bhogwan, devi, murti, murti seva kora, murti seva kora, murti seva kora

Lamba:

Ekta missa bhogwan to kunaba bostu ase junto manuh seva kore ekjun hosa Isor laga bodli. Kotha “devi” to ekta maiki missa bhogwan ke koi.

- Eitu missa bhogwan khan nohoile devi khan nai. Yahweh hai khali Isor ase.
- Manuh kunaba somoi te bostu khan bonai murti khan te chinha nisina taikhan laga missa bhogwan khan ke seva koribole.
- Bible te, Isor logot baar-baar ghurai loise tai laga agya namane kina missa bhogwan khan ke seva koribole.
- Bhoot khan bisi bar manuh ke thokaise biswas koribole junto missa bhogwan khan aru murti khan taikhan seva kora to hokut ase.
- Baal, Dagon, aru Molech to bisi missa bhogwan khan te tinta thakise junto ke Bible laga somoi te manuh pora seva kore.
- Asherah aru Artemis (Diana) to duita devi thakise junto poila manuh khan seva kore.

Eta murti to eta bostu ase junto manuh pora bonaise karone taikhan seva koribole. Kunaba bostu ke “murti seva kora” dise jodi eitu kunaba bostu ke sonman dei ekjun hosa Isor laga bodli.

- Manuh murti khan bonai missa bhogwan khan ke dikhabole junto taikhan seva kore.
- Eitu missa bhogwan khan nathake; tate eku bhogwan nai Yahweh laga bodli.
- Kunaba somoi te bhoot khan murti logot kaam kore eitu uporte hokut ase dikhabole, eitu logote hokut natha kelebi.
- Murti khan to bisi bar kimti saman pora bonai junto ase sona, chandi, pital, nohoile daam laga khuri.
- Eta “murti seva kora laga raijyo” mane ekta “manuh laga raijyo kun murti khan ke seva kore” nohoile ekta “manuh laga raijyo kun prithibi laga bostu khan ke seva kore”
- Kotha “murti seva kora laga noksa” to dusra kotha ase ekta “katina bona noksa” nohoile eta “murti” laga.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Tate ekta kotha hobo pare “bhogwan” nohoile “misa bhogwan” laga basa te nohoile ekta usor basa te.
- Kotha “murti” to cholai missa bhogwan ke kobole.
- English te, ekta niche mamla “g” to cholai missa bhogwan ke koibole, aru ucha mamla “G” to cholai ekjun hosa Isor ke kobole. Dusra basa khan te bhi eitu kore.
- Dusra tarika to ekta pura alak kotha cholabole lage missa bhogwan khan ke kobole.
- Kunaba basa khan ekta kotha hale khas koribole missa bhogwan to mota na maiki ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor](#), [Asherah](#), [Baal](#), [Molech](#), [bhoot](#), [noksa](#), [raijyo](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 35:02
- Exodus 32:01
- Psalms 031:06
- Psalms 081:8-10
- Isaiah 44:20
- Acts 07:41
- Acts 07:43
- Acts 15:20
- Acts 19:27

- Romans 02:22
- Galatians 04:8-9
- Galatians 05:19-21
- Colossians 03:05
- 1 Thessalonians 01:09

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **10:02** Eitu bimar khan pora, Isor pora Pharoah ke dikhaise junto tai Pharaoh aru sob Egypt khan laga *bhogwan khan* pora bhi bisi hokti ase.
- **13:04** Tetia Isor pora taikhan ke vacha dise aru koise, "Ami Yahweh ase, tumar Isor, kun pora tumi ke Egypt laga daas kora pora bachaaise. *Dusrabhogwan khanke* seva nakuribi."
- **14:02** Taikhan (Canaanite khan) missa *bhogwan khanke* seva korise aru bisi beya bostu khan korise.
- **16:01** Israelite khan Canaanite laga *bhogwan khanke* seva kora suru hoise Yahweh laga bodli, hosa Isor.
- **18:13** Hoilebi bisi Judah laga raja khan beya, beman thakise, aru taikhan murti ke seva korise. Kunaba raja khan taikhan laga bacha ke balidan dise *missabhogwan khanloogote*.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H205, H367, H410, H426, H430, H457, H1322, H1544, H1892, H2553, H3649, H4656, H4906, H5236, H5566, H6089, H6090, H6091, H6456, H6459, H6673, H6736, H6754, H7723, H8163, H8251, H8267, H8441, H8655, G1493, G1494, G1495, G1496, G1497, G2299, G2712

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H367, H410, H426, H430, H457, H1322, H1544, H1892, H2553, H3649, H4656, H4906, H5236, H5566, H6089, H6090, H6091, H6456, H6459, H6673, H6736, H6754, H7723, H8163, H8251, H8267, H8441, H8655, G1493, G1494, G1495, G1496, G1497, G2299, G2712

bhoi, bhoi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bhoi" aru "bhoi" bhal nalaga bhabna ke koi ekta manuh logot thaka ketia tate ekta bikhabo laga digdar tai nijor ke nohoile dusra khan.

- Kotha "bhoi" bhi ekta bitor pora aadar kora aru bhoi hoa ekta manuh adhikari te thaka nimite.
- Kotha "Yahweh laga bhoi," eki laga kotha khan "Isor laga bhoi" aru Probhu laga bhoi," ekta Isor ke bitor laga aadar kora aru eitu aadar kora taikhe mani kena dikhai. Eitu bhoi ke uthai dei jani kena junto Isor to pobitro ase aru paap ke ghin kore.
- Bible pora ekta manuh ke shikai kun Yahweh ke bhoi kore budhi hobo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "bhoi" kora ke anuvad kore "bhoi hoa" nohoile "bitor pora aadar kora" nohoile "sonman" nohoile "bhoi hoija."
- Kotha "bhoi" ke anuvad kore "bhoi hoija" nohoile "bhoi" nohoile "bhoi thaka."
- Kotha "Isor laga bhoi sob thaikhan uporte gherise" ke anuvad kore "Achanak pora taikhan uporte ekta bitor bhoi hoise aru Isor nimite aadar" nohoile "Achanak, taikhan bisi asorit hoise aru Isor ke bitor pora bhoi korise" nohoile "Tetia thik, taikhan Isor ke bisi bhoi hoise (kelemane tai laga mahan hokti nimite)."
- Kotha "bhoi nokoribi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bhoi nokoribi" nohoile "bhoi kora bon koribi."
- Eitu kotha likhibi "Yahweh laga bhoi" Notun Niyom te nai. Kotha "Probhu laga bhoi" nohoile "Probhu Isor laga bhoi" cholai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [asorit](#), [bhoi](#), [Probhu](#), [hokti](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 04:18
- Acts 02:43
- Acts 19:15-17
- Genesis 50:21
- Isaiah 11:3-5
- Job 06:14
- Jonah 01:09
- Luke 12:05
- Matthew 10:28
- Proverbs 10:24-25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H367, H926, H1204, H1481, H1672, H1674, H1763, H2119, H2296, H2727, H2729, H2730, H2731, H2844, H2849, H2865, H3016, H3025, H3068, H3372, H3373, H3374, H4032, H4034, H4035, H4116, H4172, H6206, H6342, H6343, H6345, H6427, H7264, H7267, H7297, H7374, H7461, H7493, H8175, G870, G1167, G1168, G1169, G1630, G1719, G2124, G2125, G2962, G5398, G5399, G5400, G5401

bhoot, beya atma, safa nathaka atma

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eitu khan sob kotha khan bhoot khan ke koi, kunto atma ase junto Isor laga icha ke aputi kore.

- Isor pora sorgo-doot khan ke bonaise taikese seva koribole. Ketia soitan Isor logot larai kore, kunuba sorgo-doot khan bhi larai kore aru sorgo pora philai dei. Eitu biswas kore junto bhoot khan aru beya atma khan hai "girija doot khan" ase.
- Ketiaba eitu bhoot khan ke "safa nathaka atma khan" matei. Kotha "safa nathaka" mane "safa nathaka" nohoile "beya" nohoile "pobitro nohoa."
- Kelemanee bhoot khan bhoot khan soitan ke seva kore, taikhan beya bostu khan kore. Ketiaba taikhan manuh laga bitor te thake aru taikhan ke hukum cholai.
- Bhoot khan bisi hokti ase manuh khan pora, hoilebi Isor nisina hokti nohoi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "bhoot" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "beya atma."
- Kotha "safa nathaka atma" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "safa nathaka atma" nohoile "bemani atma" nohoile "beya atma."
- Thik bonabi junto kotha nohoile kotha eitu ke anuvad kore eitu alak ase kotha pora junto cholai soitan ke kobole.
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka kotha "bhoot" ke anuvad kore ekta local nohoile rashtreya basa te. (Sabi: [Keneka najana khan ke Anuvad kore](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoot-dhori rakha](#), [Soitan](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [sorgo-doot](#), [beya](#), [safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- James 02:19
- James 03:15
- Luke 04:36
- Mark 03:22
- Matthew 04:24

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **26:09** Bisi manuh kun taikhan uporte **bhoot** thakise Jisu logot anise. Ketia Jisu taikhan ke hukum dise, **bhoot** manuh pora ulaise, aru bisi bar hala korise, "Tumi Isor laga bacha ase!"
- **32:08** bhoot khan_ manuh pora ulaise aru gahuri khan laga bitor te ghusi jaise.
- **47:05** Hekh te ek din ketia daasi chokri hala korise, Paul tai logot ghuraise aru **bhoot** ke koise junto tai logot thakise, "Jisu laga naam te, tai pora ulai jabi." Thik **bhoot** tai pora ulai jaise.
- **49:02** Tai (Jisu) pani te beraise, toofan ke shanti korise, bisi bimar manuh ke bhal korise, *bhoot khan* ke ulai dise, mora ke jeevon te uthai dise, aru pansta roti aru duita chutu mas ke ponchija khoa-loa koridise panch hazar manuh nimite.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2932, H7307, H7451, H7700, G169, G1139, G1140, G1141, G1142, G4190, G4151, G4152, G4189

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2932, H7307, H7451, H7700, G169, G1139, G1140, G1141, G1142, G4190, G4151, G4152, G4189

bhoot-dhora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta manuh kun bhoot-dhora ase logote ekta bhoot nohoile beya atma ase junto taikhe hukum te rakhe tai ki kore aru bhabe.

- Bisi bar ekta bhoot-dhora manuh tai nijor ke jokom dibo nohoile manuh ke kelemane bhoot pora taikhe eitu koribo dei.
- Jisu pora bhoot-dhora manuh ke bhal korise bhoot khan ke hukum dise taikhan laga ulabole. Eitu ke bisi bar "ulaideya" bhoot matei.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "bhoot-hukum te rakha" nohoile "eta beya atma pora hukum te rakha" nohoile "eta beya atma bitor te thakia."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoot](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Mark 01:32
- Matthew 04:24
- Matthew 08:16
- Matthew 08:33

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **26:09** Bisi manuh kun *taikhan bitor bhoot* ase Jisu logot anise.
- **32:02** Ketia taikhan nodi laga dusra kinar te ponchise, ekta *bhoot-dhora* manuh Jisu logot polai ahise.
- **32:06** Manuh *bhoot thaka* to ekta jhur awas te khandei, "Tumi moi logot ki lage, Jisu, Sobse Ucha Isor laga Putro? Morom pora moike dukh nidibi!"
- **32:09** Manuh nogor pora ahise aru manuh ke dekhise kun *logot bhoot khan thake*.
- **47:03** Hodai din taikhan (Paul aru Silas) tate berai, ekta daasi maikiekta *bhoot pora dhori rakha* taikhan ke picha korise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1139

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1139

bichar din

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bichar din" ekta piche ja laga somoi ke koi ketia Isor pora sob manuh ke bichar koribo.

- Isor pora bonaise tar Putro, Jisu Krista ke, sob manuh laga bichar.
- Bichar din te, Krista pora manuh ke bichar koribo tai laga dhormik adhot te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo "bichar somoi" kelemane eitu kobo pare ek din pora bhi bisi.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole eitu kotha ke hobo "hekha somoi ketia Isor sob manuh ke bichar koribo."
- Kunuba anuvad khan te eitu kotha ke dangor koribo eitu dikhabole junto eitu to ekta khas din nohoile somoi laga naam ase: "Bichar Din" nohoile "Bichar Somoi."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bichar](#), [Jisu](#), [sorgo](#), [norok](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 10:12
- Luke 11:31
- Luke 11:32
- Matthew 10:14-15
- Matthew 12:36-37

Kotha joma kurai rakha:

- Hokti: H2962, H3117, H4941, G2250, G2920, G2962

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2962, H3117, H4941, G2250, G2920, G2962

bichar, bichar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bichar" aru "bichar" bisi bar ekta fasla bona ke koi jodi kunuba bostu to niyom te thik nohoile golti.

- "Isor laga bichar" bisi bar tai laga fasla ke koi kunuba bostu ke ninda kora nohoile kunuba ke paapi koa.
- Isor bichar te ase manuh ke saza deya taikhan laga paap nimate.
- Kotha "bichar" bhi mane "ninda." Isor tai laga manuh ke salah dei dusra jun ke eneka rasta te bichar nokoribole.
- Dusra motlob "adhikar kora majote" nohoile "bichar majote," fasla kora kunto manuh hai thik ase taikhan larai kora majote.
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, Isor "bichar khan" ase ki tai fasla loa to thik aru eni ase. Taikhan eki ase tai laga hukum, niyom, aru niyom khan te.
- "Bichar" to budhi fasla-bonabo para laga ke koi. Ekta manuh kun "bichar" te komti hoi logote eku budhi nai budhi fasla khan bonabole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole "bichar" ase "fasla" nohoile "ninda" nohoile "saza" nohoile "hukum."
- Kotha "bichar" ke anuvad kore "saza" nohoile "fasla" nohoile "fasla" nohoile "hukum" nohoile "ninda kora."
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, kotha "bichar te" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bichar din te" nohoile "eitu somoi te ketia Isor manuh ke bichar kore."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hukum](#), [bichar](#), [bichar din](#), [eni](#), [niyom](#), [niyom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 04:17
- 1 Kings 03:09
- Acts 10:42-43
- Isaiah 03:14
- James 02:04
- Luke 06:37
- Micah 03:9-11
- Psalm 054:01

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **19:16** Bhabokti khan manuh ke chaitavni dise junto jodi taikhan beya kora rokha nai koile aru Isor ke mana suru koranai korile, tetia Isor taikhan ke golti ase **bichar** koribo, aru tai pora taikhan ke saza dibo.
- **21:08** Ekta raja to kunuba jun ase kun ekta rajjyo ke raj kore aru manuh ke **bichar** kore. Messiah ahibo ekdom bhal hobole kun bohobo tar baba-baba David laga mukut te. Tai sob prithibi te raj koribo hodai, aru kun hodai hosa pora **bichar** koribo aru thik fasla khan bonabo.
- **39:04** Prodhan purohit tai laga kapra pathai dise ghusa te aru hala korise dusra dhorm laga solawta khan ke, "Amikhan eku gawahi nalage! Tum tai koa hunise junto tai Isor laga putro ase. Tumi laga **bichar** ki ase?"
- **50:14** Hoilebi Isor sobjun ke **bichar** koribo kun Jisu ke biswas nokore. Tai pora taikhan ke norok te pikhai dibo, kote taikhan khandibo aru taikhan laga daat bikhai kena hodai nimate kamuri thakibo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H148, H430, H1777, H1778, H1779, H1780, H1781, H1782, H2940, H4055, H4941, H6414, H6415, H6416, H6417, H6419, H6485, H8196, H8199, H8201, G144, G350, G968, G1106, G1252, G1341, G1345, G1348, G1349, G2917, G2919, G2920, G2922, G2923, G4232

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H148, H430, H1777, H1778, H1779, H1780, H1781, H1782, H2940, H4055, H4941, H6414, H6415, H6416, H6417, H6419, H6485, H8196, H8199, H8201, G144, G350, G968, G1106, G1252, G1341, G1345, G1348, G1349, G2917, G2919, G2920, G2922, G2923, G4232

Bisram

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Bisram" hafta laga sath din ke koi, kunto Isor pora Israelite khan hukum dise ekta din ke aram rakhibole aru eku kaam nokoribo.

- Jetia Isor prithibi ke choi din te bona kotom hoise, tai sathwa din te aram korise. Eki rasta te, Isor Israelite khan ke sathwa din to ekta khas din aram kora rakhibole hukum dise aru taikese seva koribole.
- Hukum "Bisram ke pobitro rakhibole" to dosta hukum te ekta ase junto Isor pora pathor laga foli khan te likhise junto tai Mosa ke dise Israelite khan nimite.
- Yahudi laga din khan gendi kora laga tarika te, Bisram to Friday sooraj nama pichete suru hoi aru Saturday sooraj nama pichete hekh hoi.
- Kunaba somoi Bible te Bisram ke "Bisram din" matei khali Bisram nohoi kena.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu ki bhi anuvad koribo pare "aram din" nohoile "aram koribole din" nohoile "kaam nokora din" nohoile "Isor aram kora din."
- Kunaba anuvad khan eitu kotha ke dangor kori dei junto ekta khas din dikhabole, "Bisram din" nohoile "Aram Din."
- Bhabona koribi keneka eitu kotha ke anuvad koribo ekta local nohoile rashtrey basa te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka najana naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [aram](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 31:2-3
- Acts 13:26-27
- Exodus 31:14
- Isaiah 56:6-7
- Lamentations 02:06
- Leviticus 19:03
- Luke 13:14
- Mark 02:27
- Matthew 12:02
- Nehemiah 10:32-33

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **13:05** "Hodai thik hobi *Bisram dinke* pobitro rakhibole. Junto ase, sob kaam khan choi din te koribi, sathwa din to eka din ase tumi aram kora aru moike manibole."
- **26:02** Jisu Nazareth laga nogor te jaise kote tai bacha thaka te thakise. **Bisram** te tai seva kora jagah te jaise.
- **41:03** Din Jisu ke moidam kora pachote **Bisram** din thakise, aru Yahudi khan ke eitu din te moidam te jabole denai.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4868, H7676, H7677, G4315, G4521

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4868, H7676, H7677, G4315, G4521

biswas yogyo

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Samany te, kotha “biswas yoyo” ekta biswas, biswas nohoile biswas thaka kunuba jun nohoile kunuba bostu ke koi.

- “biswas yogyo” kunuba jun ke biswas thaka junto tai ki koi aru kore eitu hosa aru biwas layak ase.
- “Jisu logote biswas yogyo” thaka mane Isor laga sob Jisu laga shika khan ke biswas kora. Eitu mane junto manuh Jisu ke biswas kore aru tai laga balidan taikhan ke taikhan laga paap pora safa koribole aru taikhan ke saza pora bachai deya junto taikhan pabole kelemane taikhan laga paap nimate.
- Hosa biswas yogyo nohoile Jisu ke biswas ekta manuh ke bhal atma laga phol khan dibole koridibo nohoile adhot khan kelemane Pobitro Atma tai logote thaki ase.
- Ketiaba “biswas yogyo” samany te sob Jisu laga shika khan ke koi, bayan “biswas yogyo laga hosa.”
- Likha-koa khan te junto ase “biswas yogyo rakhibi” nohoile “biswas yogyo ke charidibi,” kotha “biswas yogyo” thaka nohoile biswas laga sob Jisu laga shika khan.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, “biswas yogyo” ke anuvad kore “biswas” nohoile “
- Kunuba basa khan nimate eitu kotha khan ke anuvad koribo kotha laga ang khan cholai kena “biswas.” (Sabi: [abstractnouns](#))
- Bayan “biswas yogyo rakhibi” ke anuvad kore “Jisu ke biswas rakhibi” nohoile “Jisu ke biswas kora suru koribi.”
- Kotha “taikhan biswas yogyo laga bitor hosa khan rakhibo lage” ke anuvad kore “taikhan Jisu laga sob hosa bostu khan biswas koribo lage junto taikhan ke shikaise.”
- Bayan “moi laga hosa chokra biswas yogyo te” ke anuvad kore kunuba bostu pora “kun moi logot ekta chokra nisina ase kelemane Ami taikhe Jisu ke biswas koribole shikaise” nohoile “moi laga atma chokra, kun Jisu ke biswas kore.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [biswas yogyo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 04:07
- Acts 06:7
- Galatians 02:20-21
- James 02:20

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- 05:06_ Keti Isaac ekta jowan chokra thakise, Isor pora Abraham laga *biswas yogyoke* porikha loise koi kena, “Isaac ke lobi, tumar laga khali chokra, aru taikhe morai dibi ekta balidan moike.”
- 37:07 Tetia tai (Jisu) Peter ke koise, “Tumi chutu *biswas yogyo* thaka laga manuh, tumi kele chinta kore?”
- 32:16 Jisu pora taikhe koise, “Tumar laga *biswas yogyo* pora tumike bhal koridise. Shanti te jabi.”
- 38:09 Tetia Jisu pora Peter ke koise, “Soitan pora tumi sob ke lobole mon ase, hoilebi Ami tumar nimate prarthna korise, Peter, junto tumi laga *biswas yogyo* to naharibo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H529, H530, G1680, G3640, G4102, G6066

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H529, H530, G1680, G3640, G4102, G6066

biswas yogyo nathaka, biswas yogyo nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "biswas yogyo nathaka" mane biswas yogyo nohobole nohoile biswas nathakibole.

- Eitu kotha cholai manuh ke dikhabole kun Isor ke biswas nokore. Taikhan laga biswas komti to dikhe taikhan niyom beya te kora.
- Bhabobanir Jeremiah pora Israel ke bodnam korise biwas yogyo nathaka aru Isor ke namana nimite.
- Taikhan murti khan ke seva korise aru manuh bhir khan laga dusra pobitro nohoa niyom picha korise kun seva nohoile Isor ke namane.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "biswas yogyo nathaka" ke anuvad kore "unbiswas yogyo" nohoile "unbiswas yogyo" nohoile "Isor ke namana" nohoile "biswas nokora."
- Kotha "biswas yogyo nathaka" ke anuvad kore "unbiswas" nohoile "unbiswas yogyo" nohoile "Isor logot larai kora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [namana](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 43:6-8
- Ezra 09:1-2
- Jeremiah 02:19
- Proverbs 02:22
- Revelation 21:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G571

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G571

biswas yogyo, biswas yogyo, biswas yogyo nathaka, biswas yogyo nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“biswas yogyo” Isor ke mane bisi bar Jisu shika khanlaga anusar te thakia. Eitu mane biswas yogyo tai logot thaka taikhe mani kena. Bayan nohoile shart biswas yogyo thaka hai “biswas yogyo” ase.

- Ekta manuh kun biswas yogyo ase hodai biswas koribo pare tai laga kosom khan rakha te aru tai laga zimmedari khan dusra manuh ke hodai pura koribole.
- Ekta biswas yogyo manuh dukh pora ekta kaam kore, ketia eitu lamba aru digdar hoilebi.
- Isor logot biswas yogyo to baar-baar kori thaka shika ase ki Isor moikhan ke koribo dibo mon ase.

Kotha “biswas yogyo nathaka” manuh ke dikhai kun eku nokore ki Isor pora taikhan hukum dise koribole. Shart nohoile shika biswas yogyo nathaka to “biswas yogyo nathaka” ase.

- Israel laga manuh ke “biswas yogyo nathaka” matei ketia taikhan murti khan ke seva kora suru hoise aru ketia taikhan Isor dusra rasta khan te namana hoise.
- Shadi te, kunuba jun kun byabichar kore eitu “biswas yogyo nathaka” ase tai nohoile tai laga maiki logot.
- Isor kotha ke cholai “biswas yogyo nathaka” Israel laga namani thaka adhot ke dikhabole. Taikhan Isor ke mananai nohoile taikhe sonman deyanai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Bisi likha-koa khan te, “biswas yogyo” ke anuvad kore “biswas yogyo” nohoile “samarpit” nohoile “biswas laga.”
- Dusra likha-koa khan te, “biswas yogyo” ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane “biswas koribole suru kora” nohoile “biswas kora te har namana aru Isor ke mani thaka.”
- Rasta khan junto “biswas yogyo” ke anuvad kore ase “biswas te har namana” nohoile “biswas yogyo” nohoile “biswas layak” nohoile “biswas aru Isor ke mani thaka.”
- Likha-koa uporte, “biswas yogyo nathaka” ke anuvad kore “biswas yogyo nohoi” nohoile “biswas yogyo nathaka” nohoile “namani thaka” nohoile “biswas yogyo nohoi.”
- Kotha “biswas yogyo nathaka” ke anuvad kore “manuh kun biswas yogyo nohoi (Isor ke)” nohoi “biswas yogyo nathaka manuh” nohoile “taikhan kun Isor ke namane” nohoile “manuh kun Isor logot larai kore.”
- Kotha “biswas yogyo nathaka” ke anuvad kore “namani thaka” nohoile “biswas yogyo nohoi” nohoile “biswas nohoi nohoile namani thaka.”
- Kunuba basa khan te, kotha “biswas yogyo nathaka” to kotha “biswas nohoi” logot eki ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [byabichar](#), [biswas](#), [namana](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [biswas](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 24:49
- Leviticus 26:40
- Numbers 12:07
- Joshua 02:14
- Judges 02:16-17
- 1 Samuel 02:9
- Psalm 012:1
- Proverbs 11:12-13
- Isaiah 01:26
- Jeremiah 09:7-9
- Hosea 05:07

- Luke 12:46
- Luke 16:10
- Colossians 01:07
- 1 Thessalonians 05:24
- 3 John 01:05

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **08:05** Bobdigrah te bhi, Joseph *biswas yogyo* thakise Isor ke, aru Isor pora taik ashirbad dise.
- **14:12** Karone, Isor to *biswas yogyo* thakise tai laga kosom khan Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob logot.
- **15:13** Manuh pora kosom dise Isor logot *biswas yogyo* thakibole aru tai laga niyom khan picha koribole.
- **17:09** David nyaya aru *biswas yogyo* pora raj korise bisi sal tok, aru Isor taik ashirbad dise. Hoilebi, tai laga hekh hoa laga jeevon te tai beya pora Isor logote paap korise.
- **18:04** Isor Solomon logote ghusa thaksie aru, ekta saza nisina Solomon *biswas yogyo* nathaka nimate, tai kosom dise Israel laga des ke duita rajy te bhag koridibole Solomon mora pachote.
- **35:12** "Dangor chokra tai laga baba ke koise, 'Eitu sob sal khan te Ami tumar nimate *biswas yogyo* pora kaam korise!"
- **49:17** Hoilebi Isor to *biswas yogyo* ase aru koise junto jodi tumi pora tumar laga paap shikar korile, tai pora tumike khyama dibo.
- **50:04** Jodi tumi *biswas yogyo* moi logot hekh tok thakile, tetia Isor pora tumike bachaidibo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H529, H530, H539, H540, H571, H898, H2181, H4603, H4604, H4820, G569, G571, G4103

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H529, H530, H539, H540, H571, H898, H2181, H4603, H4604, H4820, G569, G571, G4103

biswas, biswas, biswas layak, biswas layak

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“biswas” kunuba bostu nohoile kunuba ke biswas kora junto bostu nohoile manuh to hosa ase nohoile biswas thaka. Junto biswas bhi “biswas” matei. Ekta “biswas layak” manuh to ekjun ase tumi biswas koribo pare koribole aru kobole ki thik aru hosa ase, aru ekjun kun logot ase “biswas layak”.

- Biswas to biswas yogyo ke eki usor ase. Jodi amikhan kunuba jun ke biswas kore, amikhan eitu manuh ke biswas yogyo thake ki taikhan kosom dise koribole.
- Kunuba jun ke biswas thaka bhi mane junto manuh uporte biswas thaka.
- Jisu ke “biswas kora” mane biswas kora junto tai hai Isor ase, biswas kora junto tai krus te morise moikhan laga paap khan nimate te therabole, aru tai uporte biswas rakha moikhan ke bachabole.
- Ekta “biswas layak koa” to kunuba bostu ke koi junto koise eitu ke gindi koribo pare hosa hobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “biswas” junto ase “biswas” nohoile “biswas yogyo thaka” nohoile “akha thaka” nohoile “biswas rakha.”
- Kotha “tumar laga biswas rakha” to bisi eki ase “biswas kora” laga motlob ke.
- Kotha “biswas layak” ke anuvad kore “biswas thaka” nohoile “biswas” nohoile hodai biswas koribo pare.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [akha](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [hosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 09:22-24
- 1 Timothy 04:09
- Hosea 10:12-13
- Isaiah 31:1-2
- Nehemiah 13:13
- Psalm 031:05
- Titus 03:8

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **12:12** Ketia Israelite khan dekhise junto Egyptian khan mora, taikhan Isor ke **biswas** aru biswas korise junto Mosa to Isor laga ekta bhabobanir thakise.
- **14:15** Joshua to ekta bhal solawta thakise kelemene tai **biswas** aru Isor ke manise.
- **17:02** David to ekta nomro aru dhormik manuh thakise kun **biswas** aru Isor ke mane.
- **34:06** Tetia Jisu ekta kisah koise manuh laga kun taikhan nijor laga bhal khan te **biswas** kore aru dusra manuh ke ghin kore.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H539, H982, H1556, H2620, H2622, H3176, H4009, H4268, H7365, G1679, G3872, G3982, G4006, G4100, G4276

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H539, H982, H1556, H2620, H2622, H3176, H4009, H4268, H7365, G1679, G3872, G3982, G4006, G4100, G4276

biswas, biswasi, biswas, biswasi nokora, biswas nokora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "biswas" aru " biswas kora" to eki ase, hoilebi ulop pora alak motlob khan ase:

1. Biswas

- Kunuba bostu ke biswas kori manibole nohoile biswas junto hosa ase.
- Kunuba jun ke biswas kori hosa mana junto ki manuh koise eitu hosa ase.

2. Biswas kora

- "biswas kora" kunuba jun ke mane " biswas" kore manuh ke. Eitu mane biswas kore eitu manuh ke kun tai koi tai ase, junto tai hodia hosa koi, aru tai koribo ki tai kosom dise koribole.
- Ketia ekta manuh kunuba bostu hosa pora biswas kore, tai ekta rasta te kaam koribo junto biswas ke dikhabo.
- Kotha "biswas thakibi" bisi bak eki motlob ase " biswas" nisina.
- "Jisu ke biswas kora" mane biswas kora junto tai Isor laga Putro ase, junto tai Isor tai nijor ase kun manuh hoise aru kun morise ekta balidan te moikhan laga paap khan nimite. Eitu mane taike biswas kora eta roikhya aru ekta rasta te thaka junto taike sonman kore.

Bible te, kotha "biswasi" kunubajun ke koi kun biswas kore aru Jisu krista eta roikhya ase koi kena.

- Kotha "biswasi" mane "manuh kun biswas khan kore."
- Kotha "Christian" to hekh te porom hekh naam hoise biswasi khan nimite kelemane eitu dikhai junto taikhan Krista ke biswas kore aru tai laga shika khan mane.

Kotha "unbiswas" kunuba bostu nohoile kunubajun ke biswas nokura ke koi.

- Bible te, "unbiswas" biswas nokura nohoile Jisu Krista ekta roikhya ase biswas nokore ke koi.
- Ekta manuh kun Jisu ke biswas nokore eitu ke eta "unbiswasi" matei.

Anuvad laga salah:

- "biswas" ke anuvad kore "hosa ase jane" nohoile "thik ase jane."
- "biswas kora" ke anuvad kore "pura biswas kora" nohoile "biswas aru mane" nohoile "pura biswas rakhe aru picha kore.
- Kunuba anuvad khan te koi " Jisu ke biswasi" nohoile "Krista ke biswasi."
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "manuh kun Jisu ke biswas kore" nohoile "kunuba kun Jisu ke jane aru tai nimite thake.
- Dusra rasta khan te "biswasi" ke anuvad kora to hobole pare "Jisu ke picha kora" nohoile "manuh kun jane aru Jisu ke mane.
- Kotha "biswasi" to ekta samany kotha ase Krista ke biswasi nimite, ketia "chela" aru "apostle" ke manuh nimite bisi alak pora cholaise kun Jisu ke jane ketia tai jinda thakise. Eitu to bhal hobo eitu kotha khan ke alak rasta khan te anuvad koribole, taikhan ke alak rakhibole.
- Dusra rasta khan "unbiswas" ke anuvad koribole junto thake " komti laga biswas yogyo nohoile "biswas nokura."
- Kotha "unbiswasi" ke anuvad kore "manuh kun Jisu ke biswas nokore" nohoile "kunubajun kun Jisu ke roikhya ase koi kena biswas nokore."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [apostle](#), [Christian](#), [chela](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [biswas](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 15:06
- Genesis 45:26
- Job 09:16-18
- Habakkuk 01:5-7
- Mark 06:4-6
- Mark 01:14-15
- Luke 09:41
- John 01:12
- Acts 06:05
- Acts 09:42
- Acts 28:23-24
- Romans 03:03
- 1 Corinthians 06:01
- 1 Corinthians 09:05
- 2 Corinthians 06:15
- Hebrews 03:12
- 1 John 03:23

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **03:04** Noah manuh ke chaitavni dise banpani ahibo laga aru taikhan ke koise Isor logot ghurabi, hoilebi taikhan **biswas** koranai taikhe.
- **04:08** Abram Isor laga kosom ke **biswas** korise. Isor dikhai-deya koridise junto Abram to dhormik ase kelemene tai Isor laga kosom ke **biswas** kore.
- **11:02** Isor ekta rasta dise prothom jononm hoa jun ke bi bachabole kun taikhe *biswas kore*. &11:06_ Hoilebi Egyptian khan Isor ke **biswas** koranai nohoile tai laga hukum mananai.
- **37:05** Jisu jowab dise, "Ami to jee utha aru jeevon ase. Kun moike **biswas** kore hodia thakibo, tai morilebi. Sobjun kun moike *biswas kore* ketia bi namoribo. Tumi eitu **biswas** kore?"
- **43:01** Jetia Jisu sorgo te jaise, chela khan Jerusalem te thakise Jisu pora taikhan koribole hukum deya nisina. *biswasi khan* tate baar-baar prarthna koribole joma kori thakise.
- **43:03** Ketia *biswasi khan* sob eki logot thakise, achanak ghor kote taikhan bhorta hoikena thakise ekta taqot hawa nisina awas korise. Tetia kunuba bostu junto jyoti laga jui nisina dekhise ahise sob *biswasi khan* laga matha te.
- **43:13** Hodai din, bisi manuh *biswasi khan* hoise.
- **46:06** Eitu din te bisi manuh Jerusalem te Jisu ke picha kora khan ke tarona korise, karone *biswasi khan* dusra jagah khan te jaise. Hoilebi eitu laga bodli, taikhan Jisu laga prosar korise sob kote taikhan ja te.
- **46:01** Saul to jowan manuh thakise kun manuh laga bostro ke roikhya korise kun Stephen ke morai dise. Tai Jisu ke biswas koranai, karone tai *biswasi khan* ke tarona korise.
- **46:09** Kunubab*biswasi khan* kun Jerusalem laga tarona pora polaise Antioch laga nogor pora dhur aru Jisu^ae laga prosar korise!Eitu Antioch te thakise junto Jisu laga *biswasi khan* ke prothom "Christain khan" matise.
- **47:14** Taikhan bhi bisi chithi khan likhise mon dangor koribole aru *biswasi khan* ke girja te shikabole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H539, H540, G543, G544, G569, G570, G571, G3982, G4100, G4102, G4103, G4135

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H539, H540, G543, G544, G569, G570, G571, G3982, G4100, G4102, G4103, G4135

bojabole, bojai deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bojabole" mane taqot pora akha deya aru kunuba jun ke koribo deya ki thik ase. Junto akha deya ke "bojai deya" matei.

- Bojai deya laga bhabona to dusra manuh ke paap nokoribole manideya aru Isor laga icha picha kora.
- Notun Niyom te Christian khan ke shikai eki dusra jun ke morom te bojabole, kara nohoile beya pora nohoi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "bojabole" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "taqot pora koa" nohoile "manideya" nohoile "salah."
- Thik bonabi eitu kotha laga anuvad to nahale junto bojai deya kora to ghusa nohoi. Kotha to taqot aru mon dibo lage, hoilebi eitu to ghusa laga kotha koideya nohobo lage.
- Sob likha-koa khan te, kotha "bojabole" to "akha deya" pora alak anuvad koribo lage, kunto mane mon choideya, bojaideya, nohoile kunuba jun ke sukh korideya.
- Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "chaitavni" pora alak, kunto mane chaitavni nohoile kunuba jun ke thik korideya tai laga golti adhot nimate.

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 02:3-4
- 1 Thessalonians 02:12
- 1 Timothy 05:02
- Luke 03:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3867, G3870, G3874, G4389

bondi loa, bondi rakha, semna

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “bondi loa” mane kunuba bostu ke bondi loa nohoile bhal pora tara-tari kora. Kunuba bostu junto bondi rakhise nohoile eki logot milise eitu ke ekta “bondi rakha” matei. Kotha “semana” to eitu kotha laga poila kotha ase.

- “bondi rakha” hoa mane kunuba bostu ke bondi loa nohoile kunuba bostu ke bandi thaka.
- Ekta alankarik bhabna te, ekta manuh “semna” hobo pare ekta vacha te, kunto mane tai “pura koribo lage” tai ki kosom loise koribole.
- Kotha “bondi rakha” enibostu ke koi junto bondi loi, bon kore, nohoile kunuba jun ke bondi loa. Eitu gao laga janjeer khan, bedee nohoile rusi ke koi junto ekta manuh ke hilibole azad dei.
- Bible laga somoi te, bondi rakha khan junto ase rusi nohoile janjeer bondigrah te thaka khan logot usor thakise ekta bondigrah pathor laga berra nohoile mati te.
- Kotha “bondi loa” ke bhi cholai ekta jokom ke kapra pora bandi rakha bhal koribole ke koa.
- Ekta mora manuh ke “bondibo” kapra pora moidam laga taiyar koribole.
- Kotha “bondi rakha” alankarik te cholai kunuba bostu ke kobole, junto ase paap, junto hukum te rakhe nohoile kunuba jun ke daas te rakha.
- Ekta bondi rakha ke bhi ekta usor sonban manuh majote hobo kunto te taikhan eki dusra jun ke bhabona, atma aru gao te modot kore. Eitu halei shadi laga sonban te.
- Udahran, ekta mota aru maiki “bondi rakhe” nohoile eki dusra jun bondi hoi. Eitu ekta bondi loa ase junto Isor bangibo dibo mon nai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “bondi loa” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “bandi rakha” nohoile “bandi loa” nohoile “bandia (usorte).”
- Alankarik te, eitu ke anuvad kore “rokhai deya” nohoile “rokha” nohoile “pora rakha (kunuba bostu).”
- “bondi loa” ke ekta khas te chola Matthew 16 aru 18 te mane “rokha” nohoile “agya nidiya.”
- Kotha “bondi rakha” ke anuvad kora “janjeer khan” khan” nohoile “rusi khan” nohoile “bedee.”
- Alankarik kotha “bondi rakha” ke anuvad kore “digdar” nohoile “sonban” nohoile “sonban.”
- Kotha “shanti laga bondi rakha” mane “eki mila te thaka, kunto manuh eki dusra jun ke usor sonban te ani deya.” Nohoile “eki logot bandi deya junto shanti anibole.”
- “bondi loa” ke anuvad kore “bandi loa” nohoile “ekta bandage halideya.” “bondi loa” ekjun nijor ke ekta vacha pora ke anuvad kore “ekta vacha ke kosom deya pura koribole” nohoile “ekta vacha ke pura koribole.”
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “bondi rakha” ke anuvad kore “bandi rakha” nohoile “bandi loa” nohoile “janjeer” nohoile “bondi loa (pura koribole)” nohoile “koribole lage.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pura korideya](#), [shanti](#), [bondigrah](#), [noukor](#), [kosom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Leviticus 08:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H247, H481, H519, H615, H631, H632, H640, H1366, H1367, H1379, H2280, H2706, H3256, H3533, H3729, H4147, H4148, H4205, H4562, H5650, H5656, H5659, H6029, H6123, H6616, H6696, H6872, H6887, H7194, H7405, H7573, H7576, H8198, H8244, H8379, G254, G331, G332, G1195, G1196, G1198, G1199,

G1210, G1397, G1398, G1401, G1402, G2611, G2615, G3734, G3784, G3814, G4019, G4029, G4385, G4886, G4887, G5265

budhi, budhi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “budhi” kunaba ke koi kun boji ki thik ase aru bhal bostu koribole aru tetia eitu kore. “Budhi” to boji ja ase aru shika ki hosa aru thik bhal ase.

- Budhi hoa to bhal phesala koribole para ase, eitu bassi na kora ki Isor ke sukh kore.
- Bible te, kotha “prithibi laga budhi” to ekta alankarik rasta te koi ki manuh eitu prithibi te bhabona kore eitu budhi ase, hoilebi kunto to okora ase.
- Manuh budhi hoi Isor ke huni kena aru nomrota pora tai laga khusi mane.
- Ekta budhi manuh pora Pobitro Atma laga phol dikhabo tai laga jeevon te, junto ase aanand, kripa, morom, aru nomro.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan “budhi” ke anuvad koribole ase “Isor logot mane” nohoile “hoishyar aru mani thaka” nohoile “Isor ke bhoi kora.”
- “Budhi” ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane “budhi pora thakia” nohoile “hoishyar aru mani thakia” nohoile “bhal bichar.”
- Eitu to anuvad koribole eksom bhal hobo “budhi” aru “budhi” ke ekta rasta te junto taikhan to alak kotha khan ase dusra chabi kotha khan dhormik nohoile mani thaka nisina.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mane](#), [phol](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 06:03
- Colossians 03:15-17
- Exodus 31:06
- Genesis 03:06
- Isaiah 19:12
- Jeremiah 18:18
- Matthew 07:24

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **02:05** Tai bhi **budhi** hobole mon thakise, karone tai kunaba phol uthaise aru khai dise.
- **18:01** Ketia Solomon **budhi** mangise, Isor sukh paise aru taikhe prithibi te *sobse budhimanuh* bonai dise.
- **23:09** Kunaba somoi pachote, **budhi** manuh dhur des purob pora akos te eta alak tara dikhise.
- **45:01** Tai (Stephen) logot ekta bhal naam thakise aru Pobitro Atma aru **budhi** pora bhorta thakise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H998, H1350, H2445, H2449, H2450, H2451, H2452, H2454, H2942, H3820, H3823, H6195, H6493, H6912, H7535, H7919, H7922, H8454, G4678, G4679, G4680, G4920, G5428, G5429, G5430

വാക്യകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H998, H1350, H2445, H2449, H2450, H2451, H2452, H2454, H2942, H3820, H3823, H6195, H6493, H6912, H7535, H7919, H7922, H8454, G4678, G4679, G4680, G4920, G5428, G5429, G5430

byabichar, byabichari, byabichar kora, byabichari

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “byabichar” ekta paap ke koi junto ulai ketia ekta shadi kora manuh kunuba jun logot sonban rakhe kun eitu manuh laga maiki nohoile mota nohoi. Diujon bhi byabichar laga golti ase. Kotha “byabichari” eitu adhot ke dikhai nohoile eni manuh kun eitu paap kore.

- Kotha “byabichar kora” eni manuh ke koi kun byabichar kore.
- Ketiaba kotha “byabichari” thik cholai junti eitu ekta maiki ase kun byabichar kore.
- Byabichar kosom bangai dei junto ekta mota aru maiki eki dusra jun logot bonai taikhan shadi laga vachate.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise byabichar nokoribole.
- Kotha “byabichari” bisi bar ekta alankarik bhabona te cholaise Israel laga manuh ke dikhabole Isor ke unbiswas yogyo hoa nimite, ketia taikhan missa bhogwan khan ke seva kore.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Jodi sai thaka basa logot ekta kotha nai junto mane “byabichar,” eitu kotha ke anuvad kore ekta kotha pora junto ase : kunuba jun laga maiki logote soririk sonban rakha” nohoile “dusra manuh laga mota nohoile maiki logote usor thaka.”
- Kunaba basa khan te byabichar laga eta sida te nokoi, junto ase “kunaba mota nohoile maiki logote ghuma” nohoile “ekjun maiki logot unbiswas yogyo thaka.” (Eitu bhi sabhi: [euphemism](#))
- Ketia “byabichari” ekta alankarik bhabona te cholai, eitu ekdom hobo anuvad koribole mila-mili koribole Isor tar kotha namana manuh laga koa te eta unbiswas yogyo mota nohoile maiki ke milai kena sa. Jodi eitu thik pora sai rakha basa te mila-mil koranai koile, “byabichari” laga alankarik chola ke anuvad kore “unbiswas yogyo” nohoile “niyom beya” nohoile “eta unbiswas yogyo mota-maiki nisina.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [kora](#), [vacha](#), [soririk te niyom beya](#), [ghum laga](#), [biswas yogyo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 20:14
- Hosea 04:1-2
- Luke 16:18
- Matthew 05:28
- Matthew 12:39
- Revelation 02:22

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **13:06** “byabichar nokoribi.”
- **28:02** byabichar nokoribi.
- **34:07** “Dhorm laga solawta eneka prarthna kore, ‘Dhanyabad, Isor, junto Ami ekta paap kora nohoi dusra manuh nisina junto ase chur kora khan, beya manuh, *byabichar kora khan*, nohoile eitukhan nisina junto kar loa.”

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5003, H5004, G3428, G3429, G3430, G3431, G3432

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5003, H5004, G3428, G3429, G3430, G3431, G3432

centurion

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta centurion to ekta Roman siphai laga adhikari kun logote eksoh siphai khan laga bhir ase tai laga hukum te.

- Eitu ke bhi ekta kotha pora anuvad koribo pare junto mane, "ekta eksoh manuh laga solawta" nohoile "siphai laga solawta" nohoile "ekta eksoh laga adhikari."
- Ekjun Roman centurion Jisu logot ahise anurothkoribole tar noukor laga bhal nimate.
- Centurion sai rakha Jisu' ke krus te hala laga asorit hoise ketia tai gawah hoise keneka Jisu morise.
- Isor pora ekta centurioan ke Peter logot pothaise karone junto Peter taike Jisu laga bhal khobor khan bojabole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 10:01
- Acts 27:01
- Acts 27:42-44
- Luke 07:04
- Luke 23:47
- Mark 15:39
- Matthew 08:07
- Matthew 27:54

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1543, G2760

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1543, G2760

charideya, charideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "charideya" mane kunuba jun ke charideya nohoile kunuba bostu ke charideya. Kunuba jun kun ke "charidise" khali hoise nohoile kunuba jun pora charidise.

- Ketia manuh Isor ke "charidei", taikhan tai logot biswas yogyo nathaka taike namani kena.
- Ketia Isor manuh ke "charidei", tai taikhan ke modot kora rokhaidei aru taikhan ke dukh pabole dei takhan koridibole tai logot wapasa ahibole.
- Eitu kotha bhi mane bostu khan ke charideya, junto ase charideya, nohoile picha nokora, Isor laga shika khan.
- Kotha "charideya" ke piche laga kotha te cholai, "tai tumike charidise" nohoile kunuba jun ke koi kun ke "charidise."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "charideya" nohoile "chinta nokora" nohoile "charideya" nohoile "eitu pora jaija" nohoile "piche charideya," likha-koa uporte.
- "charideya" Isor laga niyom ke anuvad kore "Isor laga niyom namana." Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "charideya" nohoile "chari loa" nohoile "mani thaka rokha" tai laga shika khan nohoile tai laga niyom khan.
- Kotha "charideya" ke anuvad kore "charideya hoa" nohoile "khali hoija."
- Eitu bisi safa ase eitu ke anuvad kora te alak kotha khan cholabole, uporte rakhe kitab pora dikhai ekta bostu nohoile ekta manuh ke charideya laga.

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 06:11-13
- Daniel 11:29-30
- Genesis 24:27
- Joshua 24:16-18
- Matthew 27:45-47
- Proverbs 27:9-10
- Psalms 071:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H488, H2308, H5203, H5428, H5800, H5805, H7503, G646, G657, G863, G1459, G2641,

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H488, H2308, H5203, H5428, H5800, H5805, H7503, G646, G657, G863, G1459, G2641,

chela

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “chela” ekta manuh ke koi kun bisi somoi ekta shika manuh logot thake, eitu shika manuh pora adhot shikei aru shika.

- Manuh kun Jisu ke picha kore, tai laga shika khan ke huni aru taikhan ke manei, eitu ke tai laga “chela khan” matei.
- John Baptisma logot bhi chela khan ase.
- Jisu laga sevkai te, tate bisi chela khan thakise kun taikhe picha kore aru tai laga shika khan hunei.
- Jisu pora baroh chela khan ke bassi loise tar laga usor picha kora khan hobole; eitu manuh tai laga “apostle khan” hoa janise.
- Jisu’ laga baroh apostle khan jana suru hoise tai laga “chela khan” nohoile “baroh.”
- Jisu sorgo te naja agete, tai pora tar laga chela khan ke hukum dise dusra manuh ke shikabole keneka Jisu’ laga chela khan, hobo.
- Eni ekjun kun Jisu ke biswas kore aru tai laga shika khan manibo eitu ke Jisu laga ekta chela matibo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “chela” ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane “picha kora” nohoile “likha-pura khan” nohoile “likha-pura khan” nohoile “shiki thaka khan.”
- Thik bonabi junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to khali ekta likha-pura khan ke koa nohoi kun ekta kamra te shikei.
- Eitu kotha laga anuvad to bhi “apostle” laga anuvad pora alak hobo lage.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [biswas](#), [Jisu](#), [[John\(Baptisma\)](#)], [baroh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [Acts 06:1](#)
- [Acts 09:26-27](#)
- [Acts 11:26](#)
- [Acts 14:22](#)
- [John 13:23](#)
- [Luke 06:40](#)
- [Matthew 11:03](#)
- [Matthew 26:33-35](#)
- [Matthew 27:64](#)

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **30:08** Tai (Jisu) tukra khan tai laga *chela khan* dise manuh ke dibole. *chela khan* khoa-loa di thakise, aru eitu ketiabi kotom hoa nai!
- **38:01** Tin sal jetia Jisu prothom prosar korise aru khula shika suru hoise, Jisu pora tai laga *chela khan* ke koise junto tai eitu nistar taikhan logot Jerusalem te manabole mon ase, aru junto tai tate hai morijabo.
- **38:11** Tetia Jisu *tarchela khan* logote jaise ekta jagah Gethsemane matia te. Jisu pora tai laga *chela khan* ke koise prarthna koribole junto taikhan digdar te no ghusibole.
- **42:10** Jisu pora tar *chela khan* ke koise, “Sob adhikar sorgo aru prithibi te moike dise. Karone jabi, sob manuh bhir *lagachela khan* bonabi taikhan ke Pitri, Putro, aru Pobitro Atma laga naam te baptisma loikena, aru taikhan ke sob bostu manibole Ami pora tumi hukum deya to.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3928, G3100, G3101, G3102

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3928, G3100, G3101, G3102

chinha, sabit, bhabna

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta chinha to eta saman, ghatna, nohoile kaam ase junto ekta khas motlob ke koi.

- “Bhabna khan” to chinha ase junto “bhabna korideya” manuh ke taikhan ke kunaba bostu ke bhabona koribole modot kore, bisi bar kunaba bostu junto kosom korise.
- Isor pora rainbows khan akas te bona to chinha ase manuh ke bhabona kori dibole junto tai kosom dise tai ako ketia bhi sob jeevon ke nost nokoribo ekta Prithibi laga banpani pora.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise taikhan laga chokra khan ke sunnot koribole ekta chinha tai laga vacha taikhan ke.
- Chinha khan dikhai-deya kore nohoile kunaba bostu ke sai rakhe:
- Eta sorgo-doot mer roikhya khan ke ekta chinha dise junto taikhan ke janibole modot koribo kunto bacha Bethlehem te notun jonom Messiah thakise.
- Judas pora Jisu ke chuma dise ekta chinha dhormik laga solawta khan ke junto Jisu to hai ekjun ase taikhan bondi koribo lage.
- Chinha to sabit kore junto kunaba bostu to hosa ase:
- Bhabobanir aru apostle khan pora asorit khan kora to chinha ase junto sabit kore taikhan Isor laga sandesh koi thakise.
- Asorit khan junto Jisu pora kora to chinha ase junto sabit kore tai to hosa Messiah thakise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, “chinha” ke bhi anuvad kore “signal” nohoile “chinha” nohoile “dagj” nohoile “saboot” nohoile “sabit” nohoile “hilai kena motlob dikha.”
- “chinha khan haath khan pora bona” ke anuvad kore “haath khan pora hila” nohoile “haath khan hilai kena motlob dikha.
- Kunaba basa khan te, tate ekta “chinha” nimite ekta kotha hobo junto kunaba bostu sabit kore aru ekta alak kotha ekta “chinha” nimite junto ekta asorit ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [asorit](#), [apostle](#), [Krista](#), [vacha](#), [sunnot](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:18-19
- Exodus 04:8-9
- Exodus 31:12-15
- Genesis 01:14
- Genesis 09:12
- John 02:18
- Luke 02:12
- Mark 08:12
- Psalms 089:5-6

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H226, H852, H2368, H2858, H4150, H4159, H4864, H5251, H5824, H6161, H6725, H6734, H7560, G364, G880, G1213, G1229, G1718, G1730, G1732, G1770, G3902, G4102, G4591, G4592, G4953, G4973, G5280

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H226, H852, H2368, H2858, H4150, H4159, H4864, H5251, H5824, H6161, H6725, H6734, H7560, G364, G880, G1213, G1229, G1718, G1730, G1732, G1770, G3902, G4102, G4591, G4592, G4953, G4973, G5280

chokra

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

- “chokra” to bisi bar alankarik pora Bible te cholaise kiba mota nata ke kobole, junto ase ekta nata nohoile mahan-nata.
- Kotha “chokra” ke bhi cholai ekta norom te ekta chokra nohoile mota ke kobole kun koa manuh pora jowan ase.
- Kunaba somoi te “Isor laga putro” to Notun Niyom te cholaise Krista laga biswasi khan ke kobole.
- Isor pora Israel ke tai laga “prothom jonom chokra” matise. Eitu to Isor ke bassi loa Israel laga des tai laga khas manuh hobole. Eitu taikhan logot ase junto Isor laga beya pora chutkara aru poritran laga sandesh ahise, hoi ja te junto bisi dusra manuh tai laga atma te thaka bacha hoi jaise.
- Kotha “bacha laga” bisi bar alankarik motlob ase “manuh logot adhot ase.” Eitu laga udahran khan to “Jyoti laga chokra khan,” “namana laga chokra khan,” “ekta shanti laga chokra,” “bijli laga chokra khan.”
- Kotha “chokra laga” ke kobole cholai kun ekta manuh laga baba ase. Eitu kotha to khandan khan te cholai aru bisi dusra jagah khan te.
- “chokra laga” cholaise baba laga naam baar-baar deya to manuh ke alak rakha te modot khan kore kun logote eki naam ase. Udahran, “Zadok laga chokra Azariah” aru “Nathan laga chokra Azariah” 1 Kings 4 te, aru “Amaziah laga chokra Azariah” 2 Kings 15 te tinta alak manuh ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha laga bisi hoa khan te, Eitu to ekdom bhal hobo “chokra” ke anuvad koribole basa te junto cholai ekta chokra ke kobole.
- Ketia kotha “Isor laga Putro” ke anuvad kore, pariyojana basa laga mamuli kotha “chokra” cholabo lage.
- Ketia cholai ekta nata-nati ke kobole ekta sida chokra ke nohoi kena, kotha “nata-nati” ke cholai, Jisu ke koi “David laga nata” nohoile khandan khan kote kunaba somoi te “chokra” ekta mota nata ke koi kun to hosa chokra nohoi.
- Kunaba somoi te “chokra khan” ke anuvad kore “bacha,” ketia mota aru maiki khan ke koi. Udahran, “Isor laga chokra khan” ke anuvad kore “Isor laga bacha” kelemane eitu bayan te bhi chokri khan aru maiki ase.
- Alankarik bayan “chokra laga” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “kunaba jun kun logot adhot ase” nohoile “kunaba jun kun ase” nohoile “kunaba jun kun logot ase” nohoile “kunaba jun kun kaam kore.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Azariah](#), [nata-nati](#), [baba-baba](#), [prothom jonom](#), [Isor laga Putro](#), [Isor laga Putro khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 18:15
- 1 Kings 13:02
- 1 Thessalonians 05:05
- Galatians 04:07
- Hosea 11:01
- Isaiah 09:06
- Matthew 03:17
- Matthew 05:09
- Matthew 08:12
- Nehemiah 10:28

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **04:08** Isor pora Abram ke koise aru ako kosom dise junto tai ekta **chokra** pabo aru akas te tara khan nisina bisi nata-nati khan hobo.
- **04:09** Isor koise, "Ami tumike ekta **chokra** dibo tumar nijor laga gao pora."
- **05:05** Ek sal pachote, ketia Abraham eksoh sal hoise aru Sarah 90, Sarah pora Abraham laga **chokra** ke jonom dise.
- **05:08** Ketia taikhan balidan laga jagah te punchise, Abraham tai laga **chokra** Isaac ke bondi loise aru taikhe bedi te rakhise. Tai to tar laga **chokra** ke morabole thakise ketia Isor koise, "Rokhibi! Chokra te namaribi! Etia ami janise junto tumi moike bhoi kore kelemane tumi nijor laga khali **chokra** pora moike dhur rakhanai."
- **09:07** Ketia tai bacha ke dekhise, tai pora taikhe nijor **chokra** nisina rakhise.
- **11:06** Isor pora sobjun Egyptian khan laga prothom jonom *chokra khan* ke morai dise.
- **18:01** Bisi sal pachote, David morise, aru tai laga **chokra** Solomon raj kora suru hoise.
- **26:04** "Eitu to Joseph laga **chokra** ase? Taikhan koise.

Kotha joma kori rakha: ##

- Taqot: H1060, H1121, H1123, H1248, H3173, H3206, H3211, H4497, H5209, H5220, G3816, G5043, G5207

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1060, H1121, H1123, H1248, H3173, H3206, H3211, H4497, H5209, H5220, G3816, G5043, G5207

Christian

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunaba somoi Jisu wapas sorgo te ja pachote, manuh “Christian” naam bonaise kunto mane, “Krista laga picha kora.”

- Eitu to Antioch laga nogor te thakise kote Jisu’ laga picha kora khan ke prothom “Christian khan” matise.
- Ekjun Christian to ekta manuh ase kun biswas kore Jisu to Isor laga Putro ase, aru kun Jisu ke biswas kore taike bachabo tar laga paap khan pora.
- Moikhan laga agi khali laga somoi te, bisi bar kotha “Christian” to cholai kunaba jun nimite kun ke jani loi Christian laga dhorm pora, hoilebi kun Jisu ke picha nokore. Eitu to “Christian” laga motlob nohoi Bible te.
- Keleman kotha “Christian” Bible te hodai kunaba jun ke koi kun hosa te Jisu ke biswas kore, ekta Christian bhi ekta “biswasi” matei.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “Krista laga-picha kora” nohoile “Krista laga picha kora” nohoile kunaba bostu nisina, “Krista-manuh.”
- Thik bonabi junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to alak pora anuvad koribi kotha chela nohoile apostle chola nisina.
- Hoshiar thakibi eitu kotha ke ekta kotha pora anuvad koribole junto sobjun ke koi kun Jisu ke biswas kore, khali bhir khan hai nohoi.
- Aru bhabona rakhibi keneka eitu kotha ekta Bible anuvad te anuvad korise ekta local nohoile rashtreya laga basa te. (Sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Antioch](#), [Krista](#), [girja](#), [chela](#), [biswas](#), [Jisu](#), [Isor laga Putro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 06:7-8
- 1 Peter 04:16
- Acts 11:26
- Acts 26:28

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **46:09** Eitu Antioch te thakise junto Jisu ke biswasi khan ke prothom “**Christian khan** matise.”
- **47:14** Paul aru dusra **Christian** laga solawta khan bisi nogor khan te safar, prosar korise aru manuh ke Jisu laga bhal khobor khan shikaise.
- **49:15** Jodi tumi Jisu ke biswas kore aru tai ki tumi nimite korise, tumi ekta **Christian** ase !
- **49:16** Jodi tumi ekta **Christian** ase, Isor tumar laga paap khan khyama dise keleman Jisu ki korise.
- **49:17** Tumar ekta **Christian** hoilebi, tumike paap te digdar dibo.
- **50:03** Tai sorgo te naja agete, Jisu pora **Christain khan** ke koise bhal khobor manuh ke jonai dibole kun ketia bhi hunanai.
- **50:11** Ketia Jisu wapas ahise, sob **Christian** kun morise mora pora jee uthise aru taike akas te log paise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5546

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5546

daan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “daan” kiba bostu ke koi junto dise nohoile kunaba jun ke daan deya. Ekta daan to dei wapas eku napabole kori kena.

- Poisa, khoa-loa, kapra, nohoile dusra bostu khan dukhia manuh ke deya ke “daan khan” matei.
- Bible te, eta daan nohoile balidan Isor deya ke ekta daan matei.
- Poritran laga daan to kunaba bostu ase Isor pora moikhan ke dei Isor ke biswas yogyo pora.
- Notun Niyom te, kotha “daan khan” ke bhi cholai khas atma laga koribo para khan ke koble junto Isor pora sob Christian khan ke dei dusra manuh ke seva koribole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Samany laga kotha “daan” nimite ke bhi anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane “kunaba bostu junto dise.”
- Kunaba jun laga likha-koa te ekta daan nohoile khas koribo para junto Isor pora ahai, kotha “daan atma pora” ke anuvad kore “atma te koribo para” nohoile “Pobitro Atma pora khas koribo” nohoile “khas atma laga yukti junto Isor pora dise.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [atma](#), [Pobitro Atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 12:01
- 2 Samuel 11:08
- Acts 08:20
- Acts 10:04
- Acts 11:17
- Acts 24:17
- James 01:17
- John 04:9-10
- Matthew 05:23
- Matthew 08:4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H814, H4503, H4864, H4976, H4978, H4979, H4991, H5078, H5083, H5379, H7810, H8641, G334, G1390, G1394, G1431, G1434, G1435, G3311, G5486

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H814, H4503, H4864, H4976, H4978, H4979, H4991, H5078, H5083, H5379, H7810, H8641, G334, G1390, G1394, G1431, G1434, G1435, G3311, G5486

dangor pathor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dangor pathor” ekta dangor pathor ke koi junto khas pora katise aru ekta etah ghor kinar laga bhitimul te rakhise.

- Sob eta ghor laga dusra pathor khan ke naap korise aru rakhise dangor pathor laga somban te.
- Eitu bisi lagi thaka ase taqot nimite aru sob bona laga nehilobo karone.
- Notun Niyom te, biswas khan laga bhir ke alankarik pora ekta etah ghor logot milai kena sai kunto logote Jisu Krista ase eitu “dangor pathor.”
- Eki rasta te junto etah ghor laga dangor pathor modot aru pura etah ghor laga hisab kore, karone Jisu Krista dangor pathor ase kunto te biswasi khan laga bhir paise aru modot korise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “dangor pathor” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “main bonai thaka pathor” nohoile “bhitimul pathor.”
- Bhabona rakhibi sai rakha basa logot ekta kotha ase na nai ekta bhitimul bona laga ang junto main modot ase. Jodi ase koile, eitu kotha ke cholabo paribo.
- Dusra rasta eitu anuvad koribole hobo, “ekta bhitimul pathor ekta etah ghor laga kinar nimite cholabole.
- Eitu lagi thaka ase bostu ke rakhibole junto eitu dangor pathor ase, cholai thake ekta tanh aru roikhya bona samnan nisina. Jodi pathor khan etah ghor bonabole cholana koile, tate dusra kotha thakibo junto cholabo eitu mane “dangor pathor” (junto ase “boulder”) hoilebi eitu logot bhi bhal-bona laga bhabona hobo lage aru lagai dibole bona.

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:11
- Ephesians 02:20
- Matthew 21:42
- Psalms 118:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H68, H6438, H7218, G204, G1137, G2776, G3037

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H68, H6438, H7218, G204, G1137, G2776, G3037

deacon

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta deacon to ekta manuh kun local girja te deva kore, biswasi khan ke modot kore shika laga lagi thaka khan te, junto ase khoa-loa nohoile poisa.

- Kotha “deacon” to sida ekta Yonani kotha laga motlob pora loise “noukor” nohoile “sevak.”
- Poila Christian khan laga somoi pora, ekta deacon thaka te ekta bhal-thaka kaam aru sevkai girja laga ang te.
- Udahran, Notun Niyom te, deacon khan thik bonai junto eki poisa nohoile khoa-loa biswasi khan loi eitu vidhva khan ke bhag koribo taikhan majote.
- Kotha “deacon” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “girja sevak” nohoile “girja te kaam kora” nohoile “girja laga noukor”, nohoile kunuba dusra kotha junto dikhai eitu manuh ke niyom pora niyukt korise alak kaam khan koribole junto local Christian laga bhir ke labh dei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sevak](#), [noukor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 03:10
- 1 Timothy 03:13
- Philippians 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1249

dhormik, dhormik, adhormik, adhormik, hosa thaka, hosa thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dhormik” Isor laga pura bhal, nyaya, biswas yogyo, aru morom ke koi. Eitu sob thaka khan pora Isor ke “dhormik” bonaidei. Kelemane Isor to dhormik ase, tai paap ke bhal nalage.

- Eitu kotha khan ke bisi bar cholaise ekta manuh ke dikhabole kun Isor ke mane aru niyom pora bhal ase. Hoilebi, kelemane sob manuh paap kora nimite, kunu ekjun bhi nohoi khali Isor hai pura dhormik ase.
- manuh laga udahran Bible kun ke “dhormik” matei eitu khan ase Noah, Job, Abraham, Zachariah, aru Elisabeth.
- Ketia manuh Jisu ke biswas korise taikhan ke bachabole, Isor taikhan ke taikhan laga paap khan pora safa korise aru taikhan ke dhormik hoise koi kena jonai dise kelemane Jisu’ to dhormik ase.

Kotha “adhormik” mane paapi aru adhot beya. “Adhormik” paap nohoile paapi thaka ke koi.

- Eitu kotha khan ekta rasta te thaka ke koi junto Isor laga shika khan aru hukum khan namana.
- Adhormik manuh to taikhan laga bhabona aru kaam khan te beya thake.
- Kunaba somoi te “adhormik” to manuh ke koi kun Jisu ke biswas nokore.

Kotha “hosa thaka” aru “hosa thaka khan” to ekta rasta te adhot dikha ke koi junto Isor laga niyom khan mani thake.

- Eitu laga kotha motlob to sida khara hoa aru thik age sa laga bhabona ase.
- Ekta manuh kun “hosa thaka” ase to kunaba jun ase kun Isor laga niyom khan manei aru bostu khan nokore junto tar icha laga aputi ase.
- Kotha khan junto ase “hosa koa” aru “dhormik” logot eki motlob khan ase aru ketiaba parallelism bona khan te cholai, junto ase “hosa koa aru hosa thaka.” (Sabhi: [parallelism](#))

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia eitu Isor ke dikhai, kotha “dhormik” ke anuvad kore “thik bhal aru eni” nohoile “hodai thik adhot dikha.”
- Isor “dhormik” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “thik biswas yogyo aru bhal khan.”
- Ketia eitu manuh ke dikhai kun Isor ke manei, kotha “dhormik” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “adhot bhal” nohoile “eni” nohoile “ekta Isor-sukh laga jeevon thaka.”
- Kotha “dhormik” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “dhormik manuh” nohoile “Isor ke-bhoi kora manuh.”
- Likha-koa uporte, “dhormik” ke bhi anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha junto mane “bhal khan” nohoile “ekdom thik Isor agete” nohoile “ekta sida rasta te adhot dikha Isor ke mani kena” nohoile “ekdom thik bhal kora
- Ketiaba “dhormik” to alankarik pora cholaise aru “manuh kun bhabe taikhan bhal ase” nohoile “manuh kun dhormik dikhe” ke koi.
- Kotha “adhormik” ke anuvad kore “dhormik nohoa.”
- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan eitu anuvad koribole ase “beya” nohoile “beya niyom” nohoile “manuh kun Isor logote larai kora” nohoile “paapi.”
- Kotha “adhormik” ke anuvad kore “adhormik manuh.”
- Kotha “adhormik khan” ke anuvad kore “paap” nohoile “beya bhabona aru kaam khan” nohoile “beya khan.”
- Jodi parile, eitu bhal ase anuvad kora eitu ekta rasta te junto dikhai “dhormik, dhormik khan” laga sonban.
- Anuvad laga rasta khan “hosa thaka” ke milai deya “adhot thik kora” nohoile “ekjun kun thik adhot kore” nohoile “Isor laga niyom khan picha kora” nohoile “Isor ke manei” nohoile “ekta rasta te dikhai junto thik ase.”
- Kotha “hosa thaka khan” ke anuvad kore “safa niyom” nohoile “bhal niyom kora” nohoile “dhormik.”
- Kotha “hosa thaka” ke anuvad kore “manuh kun hosa thaka ase” nohoile “hosa thaka manuh.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [beya](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [bhal](#), [pobitro](#), [hosa koa](#), [eni](#), [niyom](#), [niyom](#), [mani thaka](#), [safa](#), [dhormik](#), [paap](#), [niyom nathaka](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 19:16
- Job 01:08
- Psalms 037:30
- Psalms 049:14
- Psalms 107:42
- Ecclesiastes 12:10-11
- Isaiah 48:1-2
- Ezekiel 33:13
- Malachi 02:06
- Matthew 06:01
- Acts 03:13-14
- Romans 01:29-31
- 1 Corinthians 06:09
- Galatians 03:07
- Colossians 03:25
- 2 Thessalonians 02:10
- 2 Timothy 03:16
- 1 Peter 03:18-20
- 1 John 01:09
- 1 John 05:16-17

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **03:02** Hoilebi Noah Isor laga modot paise. Tai to ekta **dhormik** manuh thakise, beya manuh laga majote thakise.
- **04:08** Isor pora jonai dise junto Abram to **dhormik** thakise kelemane tai Isor laga kosom ke biswas kore.
- **17:02** David to ekta nomro aru **dhormik** manuh kun biswas aru Isor ke mani thakise.
- **23:01** Joseph, to mota Mary logot kotha milai rakha, ekta **dhormik** manuh thakise.
- **50:10** Tetia **dhormik** ekjun to sorjo nisina chamki Isor laga raijyo te tarkhan Pitri.”

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H205, H1368, H2555, H3072, H3474, H3476, H3477, H3483, H4334, H4339, H4749, H5228, H5229, H5324, H5765, H5766, H5767, H5977, H6662, H6663, H6664, H6665, H6666, H6968, H8535, H8537, H8549, H8552, G93, G94, G458, G1341, G1342, G1343, G1344, G1345, G1346, G2118, G3716, G3717

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H1368, H2555, H3072, H3474, H3476, H3477, H3483, H4334, H4339, H4749, H5228, H5229, H5324, H5765, H5766, H5767, H5977, H6662, H6663, H6664, H6665, H6666, H6968, H8535, H8537, H8549, H8552, G93, G94, G458, G1341, G1342, G1343, G1344, G1345, G1346, G2118, G3716, G3717

dhormik, dhormikota, adhormik, dhormik nohoa, adhormikota, dhormik

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dhormik” to ekta manuh ke koi kun dikhai junto Isor ke mane aru dikhai Isor ki ase. “dhormikota” to adhot ase Isor laga kotha mana tai laga kaam korikena.

- Ekta manuh kun logot dhormik laga adhot ase Pobitro Atma laga phol dikhabo, junto ase morom, khusi, shanti, nomrota, doya, aru nijor ke rokha.
- Dhormikota laga niyom pora dikhai junto ekta manuh logot Pobitro Atma ase aru taikhe mani ase.

Kotha “adhormik” aru “dhormik nathaka” manuh ke dikhai kun Isor logot virodh kore. Beya rasta te thake, Isor laga bhabona natha kina, eitu “adhormikota nohoile “dhormikota” matei.

- Eitu kotha khan laga motlob khan to bisi eki ase. Karone, “dhormik nathaka” aru “dhormikota nathaka” ekta bisi
- Isor pora Bichar aru ghusa koise dhormik nathaka manuh uporte, sobjun ke kun tai aru tai laga rasta khan ke charidibo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “dhormik” ke bhi anuvad kore “dhormik manuh” nohoile “manuh kun Isor ke mane.” (Sabhi: [nominaladj](#))
- Kotha “dhormik” ke bhi anuvad kore “Isor ke mana” nohoile “dhormik” nohoile “Isor ke kripa deya.”
- Kotha “ekta dhormik niyom te” ke bhi anuvad kore “ekta rasta junto Isor ke mane” nohoile “kaam aru kotha pora Isor ke kripa dei.
- “adhormik” ke anuvad kora rasta khan ase “Isor ke kripa koribole ekta rasta te kaam kora” nohoile “Isor ke mana” nohoile “dhormik niyom te thaka.”
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “adhormik” ke bhi anuvad kore “Isor ke kripa nakora” nohoile “beya niyom” nohoile “Isor ke namana.”
- Kotha “dhormik nathaka” aru “dhormikota nathaka” mane manuh khan “Isor nathaka” nohoile “Isor ke bhabona nakora” nohoile “eni niyom pora Isor ke namana.
- Dusra rasta pora anuvad koribo pare “adhormikota” nohoile “dhormikota nathaka” hobo pare “beya” nohoile “beya” nohoile “Isor logot virodhi kora.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi [beya](#), [mane](#), [mane](#), [dhormik](#), [dhormik](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Job 27:10
- Proverbs 11:09
- Acts 03:12
- 1 Timothy 01:9-11
- 1 Timothy 04:07
- 2 Timothy 03:12
- Hebrews 12:14-17
- Hebrews 11:7
- 1 Peter 04:18
- Jude 01:16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H430, H1100, H2623, H5760, H7563, G516, G763, G764, G765, G2124, G2150, G2152, G2153, G2316, G2317

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H430, H1100, H2623, H5760, H7563, G516, G763, G764, G765, G2124, G2150, G2152, G2153, G2316, G2317

dhunia, dhunia laga

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dhunia” to sansar laga jagah ke koi kote manuh thake: prithibi. Kotha “dhunia laga” to beya lab khan aru eitu dhunia te thaka manuh laga niyom khan koi.

- Eitu samany laga bhabona te, kotha “dhunia” to sorgo aru prithibi ke koi, aru sob bostu taikhan logot ke bhi.
- Bisi likha-koa khan te, “dhunia” mane “manuh dhunia te.”
- Kunuba somoi te eitu dikhaise junto beya manuh prithibi nohoile manuh ke koi kun Isor ke namane.
- Apostle khan bhi “dhunia” ke cholaise chalak niyom aru dhunia te thaka manuh laga beman daami khan. Eitu hobo nijor-dhormik dhorm khan kora kunto manuh laga mehenat khan pora.
- Manuh aru bostu khan eitu daami khan pora adhot koridei koile “dhunia laga” koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa laga uporte ase, “dhunia” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “sansar” nohoile “dhunia laga manuh” nohoile “beman laga bostu dhunia te” nohoile “dhunia manuh laga beya niyom.”
- Kotha “sob dhunia” mane “bisi manuh” aru des te thaka manuh ke koi. Udahran, “sob dhunia Egypt te ahise” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “bisi manuh des khan te gherai loa Egypt te ahise” nohoile “Egypt ke gherai loa manuh sob des khan pora tate ahise.
- Dusra rasta te anuvad kore “sob dhunia taikhan laga ghor nogor te jaise Roman laga census te naam halibole” hobo “bisi manuh Roman rajyjo pora raj kora des khan te thaka jaise.
- Likha-koa laga uporte ase, kotha “dhunia laga” ke anuvad kore, “beya nohoile “paapi” nohoile “nijor laga hae bhabna kora” nohoile “adhormik” nohoile “beman” nohoile “dhunia manuh laga daami beman pora lagi ja.
- Kotha “eitu bostu khan dhunia te koi thaka” ke bhi anuvad kore “eitu bostu khan dhunia laga manuh ke koi thaka.”
- Dusra likha-koa khan te, “eitu dhunia te” ke bhi anuvad kore “dhunia laga manuh majote thaka” nohoile “adhormik manuh laga majote thaka.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [beman](#), [sorgo](#), [Rome](#), [dhormik](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:15
- 1 John 04:05
- 1 John 05:05
- John 01:29
- Matthew 13:36-39

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H776, H2309, H2465, H5769, H8398, G1093, G2886, G2889, G3625

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H776, H2309, H2465, H5769, H8398, G1093, G2886, G2889, G3625

digdar, digdar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba ke digdar deya to junto manuh ke kunuba bostu golti koribo deya.

- Ekta digdar to kunuba bostu ase junto ekta manuh ke kunuba bostu golti koribo dei.
- Manuh ke taikhan nijor laga paap prakrti pora digdar dei aru dusra manuh pora.
- Soitan bhi manuh ke digdar dei Isor namanibole aru Isor logote paap koribo deya golti bostu khan kori kena.
- Soitan pora Jisu ke digdar dsie aru taikhe kunuba bostu golti koribo dibole korise, hoilebi Jisu Soitan laga sob digdari khan hathai dise aru ketiabi paap koranai.
- Kunuba jun kun "Isor ke digdar dei" to taikhe pora taikhe kunuba bostu golti koribo deya nohoi, hoilebi, taikhe namana te mon tan kora suru hoa junto Isor taikhe jowab te saza dibo lage. Eitu bhi matei "Isor ke porikha loa."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "digdar" ke anuvad kore, "paap te koribo deya" nohoile "sukh laga digdar" nohoile "ekta bhabona korideya paap koribole."
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "digdari khan" thakibo, "bostu khan junto digdar deya" nohoile "bostu khan junto kunuba jun ke sukh laga digdar dei paap koribole."
- "Isor ke digdar deya" ke anuvad kore "Isor ke porikha te hala" nohoile "Isor ke porikha loa" nohoile "Isor laga nomro ke sa" nohoile "Isor ke saza dibole deya" nohoile "mon tan pora Isor ke namana."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [namana](#), [Soitan](#), [paap](#), [porikha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 03:4-5
- Hebrews 04:15
- James 01:13
- Luke 04:02
- Luke 11:04
- Matthew 26:41

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **25:01** Tetia Soitan Jisu logot ahise aru taikhe paap te **digdar** dise.
- **25:08** Jisu pora Soitan laga *digdari khan* te mon deyanai, karone Soitan taikhe charidise.
- **38:11** Jisu pora tai laga chela khan ke koise prarthna koribole junto taikhan **digdar** te no ghusibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H974, H4531, H5254, G551, G1598, G3985, G3986, G3987

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H974, H4531, H5254, G551, G1598, G3985, G3986, G3987

dikhai-deya, dikhai-deya, dikhai-deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dikhai-deya” mane kunuba bostu ke janibole deya. Ekta “dikhai-deya” to kunuba bostu ase junto janibole bonaise.

- Isor tai nijor ke dikhai dise sob bostu pora tai bona aru tai manuh ke jonai deya koa aru likha laga sandesh khan pora.
- Isor bhi tai nijor ke dikhai dise sopna khan nohoile drishti khan pora.
- Ketia Paul koise junto tai su-samachar paise “dikhai-deya Jisu Krista pora,” tai koa mane junto Jisu tai nijor pora taikhe bojai dise.
- Notun Niyom laga kitab “Prokatshit” to Isor pora gatna khan dikhai-deya laga ase junto hekh somoi te hobo. Tai pora taikhan ke dikhai dise apostle John ke drishti khan pora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “dikhai-deya” te hale “bona janibi” nohoile “
- Likha-koa uporte, pari thaka rasta khan anuvad koribole “dikhai-deya” ke ase “jonai deya Isor pora” nohoile “bostu khan junto Isor dikhai dise” nohoile “Isor laga shika khan.” Eitu to ekdom bhal hobo “dikhai-deya” laga motlob ke anuvad te rakhibole.
- Kotha “kote tate eku dikhai-deya nai” ke anuvad kore “ketia Isor tai nijor ke nidikhai manuh ke” nohoile “ketia Isor manuh ke kotha nokoi” nohoile “manuh majote kunke Isor pora jonai deya.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhal khobor khan](#), [bhal khobor khan](#), [sopna](#), [drishti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 11:1-2
- Ephesians 03:05
- Galatians 01:12
- Lamentations 02:13-14
- Matthew 10:26
- Philipians 03:15
- Revelation 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H241, H1540, H1541, G601, G602, G5537

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H241, H1540, H1541, G601, G602, G5537

doya thaka, doya thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “doya thaka” ekta chinta laga bhabona manuh nimite, eitukhan nimite kun dukh pai thaka. Ekta “doya thaka” manuh dusra nimite jinta kora aru taikhan ke modot kora.

- Kotha “doya thaka” manuh lagi thaka ke sai deya ke koi, aru kaam kora taikhan ke modot koribole.
- Bible koise junto Isor to doya thaka ase, junto, tai morom aru doya pora bhorta ase.
- Paul Colossian khan ke chithi te deya to, tai pora taikhan ke koise “taikhan nijor ke kapra lagabi doya pora.” Tai pora taikhan ke salah dsie manuh ke sabole areu dusra manuh ke modot dibole kun lagi thaka te ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

*

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 01:8-10
- Hosea 13:14
- James 05:9-11
- Jonah 04:1-3
- Mark 01:41
- Romans 09:14-16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2550, H7349, H7355, H7356, G1653, G3356, G3627, G4697, G4834, G4835

doya, doya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “doya” aru “doya” to manuh ke modot kora ke koi kun lagi thaka ase, ketia taikhan ekta komti nohoile nomro laga halat te ase.

- Kotha “doya” te bhi halideya manuh ke saza deya laga motlob kunuba bostu taikhan golti kora nimate.
- Ekta hokti manuh junto ase raja “doya” dikha ketia tai manuh ke doya dikhai taikhan ke maribo bodli.
- doya thaka bhi mane kunuba jun ke khyama deya kun kunuba bostu golti korise moikhan ke.
- Amikhan doya dikhai ketia amikhan manuh ke modot kore kun maha lagi thaka te ase.
- Isor moikhan ke doya ase, aru tai moikhan ke dusra khan ke doya koribo dibo mon ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, “doya” ke anuvad kore “doyalu” nohoile “doya” nohoile “doya.”
- Kotha “doya” ke anuvad kore “doya dikha” nohoile “doyalu thaka” nohoile “khyama.”
- “doya dikha” nohoile “doya thaka” ke anuvad kore “doyalu pora kora” nohoile “doya thaka.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [doya](#), [khyama](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 01:3-5
- 1 Timothy 01:13
- Daniel 09:17
- Exodus 34:06
- Genesis 19:16
- Hebrews 10:28-29
- James 02:13
- Luke 06:35-36
- Matthew 09:27
- Philippians 02:25-27
- Psalms 041:4-6
- Romans 12:01

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **19:16** Taikha (bhabobanir khan) sob manuh ke koise murti khan ke seva kora rokhai dibi aru nyaya aru **doya** dusra khan dikha suru koribi.
- **19:17** Tai (Jeremiah) moila te niche gherise junto kua laga majote thakise, hoilebi tetia raja taikhe logot **doya** hoise aru tai laga noukor khan ke hukum dise Jeremiah ke kua pora ulabole tai nomora agete.
- **20:12** Persian laga rajjo to taqot thakise hoilebi **doya** thakise joi pa manuh ke.
- **27:11** Tetia Jisu pora niyom jana ke hudise, “Tumi ki bhabe? Kunto ekjun tinta manuh te manuh laga usor thaka thakise kun ke lootise aru marise?” Tai jowab dise, “Ekjun kun taikhe **doya** thakise.”
- **32:11** Hoilebi Jisu pora taikhe koise, “nohoi, Ami tumike ghor jabo dibo mon ase aru tumi laga sati khan aru khandan khan ke sob bostu kobi junto Isor pora tumi nimate korise aru keneka tai tumike **doya** korise.”
- **34:09** “Hoilebi kar loa khan dhorm laga shasak pora dhur thakise, sorgo te bhi sa nai. Bodli, tai pora tar laga chati te jhur pora marise aru prarthna korise, ‘Isor, moike morom pora **doya** koribi kelemene Ami ekta paapi ase.”

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2551, H2603, H2604, H2616, H2617, H2623, H3722, H3727, H4627, H4819, H5503, H5504, H5505, H5506, H6014, H7349, H7355, H7356, H7359, G1653, G1655, G1656, G2433, G2436, G3628, G3629, G3741, G4698

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2551, H2603, H2604, H2616, H2617, H2623, H3722, H3727, H4627, H4819, H5503, H5504, H5505, H5506, H6014, H7349, H7355, H7356, H7359, G1653, G1655, G1656, G2433, G2436, G3628, G3629, G3741, G4698

dristant

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "dristant" ekta khatha kisah nohoile shika saman junto cholai bojabole nohoile ekta niyom laga hosa shikabole.

- Jisu pora dristant cholaise tai laga chela khan ke shikabole. Tai bhi dristant manuh laga bhir khan ke koilebi, tai hodai dristant ke bojai deyanai.
- Ekta dristant ke cholabo pare tai laga chela khan ke hosa dikhai-deya koribole ketia eitu hosa manuh pora lokhai deya Pharisees khan nisina kun Jisu ke biswas nokore.
- Bhabobanir Nathan pora David ke ekta dristant koise raja ke tai laga bayankar paap dikhabole.
- Bhal Samaritan laga kisah to ekta dristant laga udahran ase junto ekta kisah ase. Jisu' purana laga mila-mili kora aru notun draikha ross chamra khan ekta dristant laga udahran ase junto eta shika laga saman ase chela khan ke modot koribole Jisu' laga shika khan bojibole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Samaria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 05:36
- Luke 06:39
- Luke 08:04
- Luke 08:9-10
- Mark 04:01
- Matthew 13:03
- Matthew 13:10
- Matthew 13:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1819, H4912, G3850, G3942

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1819, H4912, G3850, G3942

dyna haath

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Alankarik bayan “dyna haath” sonman nohoile taqot ke koi ekta shasak laga sida kinar te nohoile dusra lagi thaka manuh ke.

- dyna haath bhi cholai ekta hokut laga chinha, adhikar, nohoile taqot. Bible pora dikhai Jisu bhui thaka Baba Isor laga “dyna haath te” biswasi khan laga dangoria ang (girja) aru sob bonai deya ke hukum te rakha laga shasak.
- Ekta manuh laga dyna haath cholaise khas sonman dikhabole ketia kunaba jun laga matha te halideya ekta ashirbad deya (ketia patriarch Jacob ashirbad dise Joseph laga chokra Ephraim ke).
- Kunaba jun laga “dyna haath te seva koribole” mane ekjun kun laga kaam to modot thaka aru eitu manuh ke lagi thaka ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kunaba somoi kotha “dyna haath” Ekta manuh laga dyna haath ke koi, ketia Roman laga siphai khan ekta manuh ke Jisu laga dyna haath te rakhise taike thattha koribole. Eitu ke anuvad kore kotha ke cholai kena junto basa khan eitu haath ke kobole cholai.
- Alankarik chola khan ke bhabna rakhi kena, jodi eta bayan junto kotha “dyna haath” ke milai kunto logot eki motlob nai pariyojana laga basa te, tetia bhabona koribi eitu basa to eki motlob logot ekta alak bayan ase na nai.
- Bayan “dyna haath” ke anuvad kore “dyna laga kinar” nohoile “sonman laga jagah te” nohoile “taqot laga jagah te” nohoile “modot koribole taiyar.”
- Anuvad kora rasta khan “tai laga dyna haath pora” ke anuvad kore “adhikar pora” nohoile “hokut cholai kena” nohoile “tai laga asorit taqot pora.”
- Alankarik bayan “tai laga dyna haath aru tai laga mahan haath” duita rasta khan cholai Isor laga hokti aru mahan taqot dikhabole. Eitu bayan ke anuvad koribole ekta rasta hobo “tai laga asorit taqot aru hokti.” (Sabi: [parallelism](#))
- Bayan “taikhan laga dyna haath to golti ase” ke anuvad kore, “taikhan laga sobse sonman bostu bhi beman pora missa ase” nohoile “taikhan sonman laga jagah to beman pora thokai deya” nohoile “taikhan missa cholai taikhan nijor ke hokut bonabole.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bodnam](#), [beya](#), [mahan](#), [saza](#), [virodh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [Acts 02:33](#)
- [Colossians 03:01](#)
- [Galatians 02:09](#)
- [Genesis 48:14](#)
- [Hebrews 10:12](#)
- [Lamentations 02:03](#)
- [Matthew 25:33](#)
- [Matthew 26:64](#)
- [Psalms 044:03](#)
- [Revelation 02:1-2](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3225, H3231, H3233, G1188

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3225, H3231, H3233, G1188

ephod

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta ephod to eta roikhya-nisina kapra Israelite laga purohit khan lagai. Eitu logot duita ang khan ase, agei aru piche te, junto eki logot mili na ase kandha khan te aru komor te ekta kapur rusi pora bandi kena ase.

- Ekta ephod to mamuli kapur pora bonaise aru mamuli purohit khan pora hai lagai.
- Ephod ucha purohit pora lagai thaka to khas sona, neela, baingani, aru lal bizi pora bonaise.
- Ucha purohit laga stan tukra to ephod laga agei te halise. Stan tukra laga piche te Urim aru Thummim rakhise, kunto pathor khan thakise Isor ke hudibo nimite chola ki tai laga icha thakise kunuba mamla khan te.
- Nyayadish Gideon okora nisina eta ephod sona pora bonaise aru eitu kunuba bostu hoise junto Israelite khan eta murti nisina seva korise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [purohit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 02:18-19
- Exodus 28:4-5
- Hosea 03:04
- Judges 08:27
- Leviticus 08:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H641, H642, H646

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H641, H642, H646

eunuch

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "eunuch" ekta manuh ke koi kun

- Jisu pora koise junto kunuba eunuch khan to jonom hoise eneka rasta te, kelemane soririk gao bitor khan laga nost nohoile kelemane soririk sonban koribo napara nimite. Dusra khan bassi loise eunuch khan nisina ekta shadi nokra jeevon.
- Poila somoi te, eunuch khan bisi bar raja khan' laga noukor thakise kun ke roikhya khan koribole rakhise maiki khan laga jagah khan te.
- Kunuba eunuch khan to lagi thaka sarkar laga adhikari khan thakise, junto ase Ethiopian eunuch kun apostle Philip ke bhalu jagah te logh paise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Philip](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 08:27
- Acts 08:36
- Acts 08:39
- Isaiah 39:7-8
- Jeremiah 34:17-19
- Matthew 19:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5631, G2134, G2135

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5631, G2134, G2135

gao

Kotha "gao" to manuh nohoile janwar laga sorir gao ke koi. Eitu kotha to alankarik te cholai eta saman nohoile sob bhir junto logot manuh laga ang khan ase.

- Bisi bar kotha "gao" to ekta mora manuh nohoile janwar ke koi. Kunaba somoi te eitu to ekta "morija gao" nohoile ekta "laash" ke koi.
- Ketia Jisu chela khan ke koise tai laga Nistar purob te, "Eitu (roti) to moi laga gao ase, "tai to tar laga sorir gao ke koi ase junto "bangibo" (mora) taikhan laga paap ke terabole.
- Bible te, Christian khan ekta bhir to "Krista laga gao" ke koi.
- Ekta sorir gao logot bisi ang khan thaka nisina, "Krista laga gao" te bisi manuh laga ang khan ase.
- Sob manuh biswasi logote ekta khas ase Krista laga gao te sob bhir ke eki logot kaam kora te modote koribole Isor ke seva kora te aru taikhe mohima anibole.
- Jisu ke bhi "ang" laga "dangoria" (solawta) tar biswasi khan laga. Ekta manuh laga dangoria nisina tai laga ang ke koi ki koribole, karone Jisu ekjun ase kun Christian khan ke salah aru dikhai dei tar "gao" laga ang nisina.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ekdome bhal rasta eitu kotha ke anuvad kora to hobo kotha pora junto sobse mamuli cholai ekta sorir gao ke kobole pariyojana laga basa te. Thik bonabi junto kotha to eta virodh kora laga kotha te no cholabole.
- Ketia Biswasi khan ke koi, kunaba basa khan nimite eitu bisi prakrti aru kobole sida ase "Krista laga atma gao."
- Ketia Jisu koise, "Eitu to moi laga gao ase," eitu to ekdom bhal ase anuvad koribole, ekta kitab pora bojabole jodi lagile.
- Kunaba basa khan te ekta alak kotha hobo pare ketia ekta mora laga gao ke koile, junto ase "laash" ekta manuh nimite nohoile janwar nimite "gao". Thik pora bonabi eitu kotha to anuvad koribole chola to likha-koa te bhabona rakhe aru eitu loi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [dangoria](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 10:12
- 1 Corinthians 05:05
- Ephesians 04:04
- Judges 14:08
- Numbers 06:6-8
- Psalm 031:09
- Romans 12:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: : H990, H1320, H1460, H1465, H1472, H1480, H1655, H3409, H4191, H5038, H5085, H5315, H6106, H6297, H7607, G4430, G4954, G4983, G5559

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H990, H1320, H1460, H1465, H1472, H1480, H1655, H3409, H4191, H5038, H5085, H5315, H6106, H6297, H7607, G4430, G4954, G4983, G5559

gawa, gawa, gawahi, gawahi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ketia ekta manuh "gawa" dei tai ekta bayan bonai tai jana kunuba bostu laga, koi junto bayan to hosa ase. "gawa" to "gawa" deya ase.

- Bisi bar ekta manuh "gawa" dei kunuba bostu laga junto tai sida jani paise.
- Ekta gawahi kun "missa gawa dei" to hosa nokoi ki hoa to.
- Ketiaba kotha "gawa" ekta bhabokti ke koi junto ekta bhabobanir pora bayan dise.
- Notun Niyom te, eitu kotha bisi bar cholaise kobole keneka Jisu' laga picha kora khan gawa dise Jisu' jeevon, mora, aru jee utha laga ghatna khan.

Kotha "gawahi" ekta manuh ke koi kun ekla pora jani paise kunuba bostu junto hoise. Ekta gawahi bhi kunuba ase kun gawa dei ki taikhan jane eitu hosa ase. Kotha "gawahi" dikhai junto eitu manuh to tate thakise aru dekhise ki hoise.

- Kunuba bostu nimite "gawahi" deya mane eitu hoa dikha.
- Ekta porikha te, ekta gawa to "gawahi dei" nohoile "gawahi rakhe." Eitu eki motlob ase "gawa"ke.
- Gawahi ke bhabna rakhe hosa kobole ki taikhan dekhise nohoile hunise.
- Ekta gawahi kun hosa nokoi ki hoise eitu ke "missa gawahi" matei. Tai koise "missa gawahi dibole" nohoile "missa gawahi dhuri rakhise."
- Bayan "ekta gawahi majote" mane junto kunuba bostu nohoile kunuba jun sabot hobo junto ekta contract bonaise. Gawahi pora thik bonabo eki manuh koribo tai ki kosom dise koribole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "gawa" nohoile "gawa deya" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "ginis khan koa" nohoile "koa ki dekhise nohoile hunise" nohoile "ekla jani loa pora koa" nohoile "sabot deya" nohoile "koideya ki hoise."
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "gawa" ke junto milai, "ki hoa ke khobor deya" nohoile "ki hosa ase laga bayan deya" nohoile "sabot" nohoile "ki koise" nohoile "bhabokti."
- Kotha, "ekta gawa taikhan ke" ke anuvad kore, "taikhan ke dikha ki hosa ase" nohoile "taikhan ke sabit kora ki hosa ase."
- Kotha, "taikhan logot ekta gawa" ke anuvad kore, "taikhan ke dikhabo taikhan laga paap" nohoile "taikhan laga kopoti dikhai deya" nohoile "kunto sabit koribo junto taikhan golti ase."
- missa gawa deya" ke anuvad kore "missa bostu khan koa" nohoile "bostu khan koa junto hosa nohoi."

Kotha "gawa" nohoile "gawahi" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "manuh dikha" nohoile "ekjun kun hoa dekhise" nohoile "taikhan kun dekhise aru hunise (uto bostu khan)." * Kunuba bostu junto "ekta gawa" ke anuvad kore "guarantee" nohoile "moikhan laga kosom" nohoile "kunuba bostu junto gawa dei junto hosa ase." * Kotha "tumi moi laga gawahi hobo" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "tumi pora moi laga hobo dusra manuh ke" nohoile "tumi manuh ke hosa kobo junto ami tumi ke shikaise" nohoile "tumi manuh ke kobo ki tumi moike ki kora dekhise aru moi shika dekhise." * "gawahi" ke anuvad kore "koa ki dekhise" nohoile "gawa" nohoile "ki hoa bayan deya." * "Gawahi" kunuba bostu ke anuvad kore "kunuba bostu dikha" nohoile "jani loa kunuba bostu hoa."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha laga sanduk](#), [golti](#), [bichar](#), [bhabokti](#), [gawa](#), [hosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 31:28
- Micah 06:03
- Matthew 26:60

- Mark 01:44
- John 01:07
- John 03:33
- Acts 04:32-33
- Acts 07:44
- Acts 13:31
- Romans 01:09
- 1 Thessalonians 02:10-12
- 1 Timothy 05:19-20
- 2 Timothy 01:08
- 2 Peter 01:16-18
- 1 John 05:6-8
- 3 John 01:12
- Revelation 12:11

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **39:02** ghor bitor te, Yahudi laga solawta khan Jisu ke porikha te rakhise. Taikhan bisi *missa gawahi* naise kun tai laga missa koise.
- **39:04** Prodahan purohit tai laga kapra ghusa pora pathai dise aru hala korise, "Amikhan eku **gawahi** nalage. Tumi taikhe koa hunise junto tai hai Isor laga Putro ase. Tumar laga bichar ki ase?"
- **42:08** "Eitu bhi shastro te likhise junto moi laga chela khan jonai dibo junto sob jun mon ghurabo lage taikhan laga paap khan pora khyama pabole. Taikhan koribo Jerusalem para suru kori kena, aru tetia sob manuh laga bhir khan sob te jabo. Tumi eitu bostu khan laga **gawahi** ase.
- **43:07** "Amikhan *gawahi khan* ase eitu ginis ke junto Isor pora Jisu ke jeevon te ako uthai dise."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5707, H5713, H5715, H5749, H6030, H8584, G267, G1263, G1957, G2649, G3140, G3141, G3142, G3143, G3144, G4303, G4828, G4901, G5575, G5576, G5577, G6020

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5707, H5713, H5715, H5749, H6030, H8584, G267, G1263, G1957, G2649, G3140, G3141, G3142, G3143, G3144, G4303, G4828, G4901, G5575, G5576, G5577, G6020

geet mala

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "geet mala" ekta dhormik gana ke koi, bisi bar ekta kavita laga ang te junto gana koribole likhise.

- Geet mala laga Purana Niyom kitab te eitu gana khan laga ekta joma rakha ase Raja David aru dusra Israelite khan likha junto ase Mosa, Solomon, aru Asaph, dusra khan majote.
- Geet mala ke Israel laga des pora cholaise taikhan Isor ke seva kora te.
- Geet mala cholabo pare bayan koribole kushi, biswas yogyo, aru aadar, bikha aru khandi thaka.
- Notun Niyom te, Christain khan ke salah dise Isor ke geet mala gana koribole taikhe seva kora laga rasta te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [kushi](#), [Mosa](#), [pobitro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 13:33
- Acts 13:35
- Colossians 03:16
- Luke 20:42

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2158, H2167, H4210, G5567, G5568

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2158, H2167, H2172, H4210, G5567, G5568

ghin kura, ghin kura

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “ghin kura” to cholai kunuba bostu ke kobole junto bhal nalage nohoile ekdom bhal nalage.

- Egyptian khan bhabona rakhe Hebrew manuh to eta “ghin kura” ase. Eitu mane junto Egyptian khan Hebrew khan ke bhal nalage aru taikhan logote milibole nohoile taikhan laga usorte ahibole mon thakanai.
- Kunuba laga bostu khan junto Bible matei “eta Yahweh ke ghin kura” ase missa koa, putani, manuh ke balidan deya, murti khan laga seva, morai deya, aru soririk sonban laga paap khan junto ase byabichar aru mota-mota beya kora laga niyom.
- Tar laga chela khan ke hekh somoi laga shika te, Jisu ekta bhabobanir Daniel pora koa laga bhabokti te koise eta “khali hoa laga ghin kura” junto bonabo ekta Isor logote larai kora laga, tai laga seva kora jagah ke beya kora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “ghin kura” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “kunuba bostu Isor ghin kora” nohoile “kunuba bostu bhal nalaga” nohoile “bhal nalaga shika” nohoile “bisi beya kaam.”
- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole kotha “eitu to ghin kura ase” milai “maha ghin kore” nohoile “bhal nalage” nohoile “pura namana” nohoile “bitor bhal nalaga korideya.”
- Kotha “khali hoa laga ghin kura” ke anuvad kore “saman ke beya kora junto manuh ke maha jokom pabo deya” nohoile “bhal nalaga bostu junto maha khanda laga dei.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [byabichar](#), [nost korideya](#), [khali hoija](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezra 09:1-2
- Genesis 46:34
- Isaiah 01:13
- Matthew 24:15
- Proverbs 26:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H887, H6292, H8251, H8262, H8263, H8441, G946

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H887, H6292, H8251, H8262, H8263, H8441, G946

ghusa, ghusa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ghusa to eta bisi ghusa hoa ase junto kunaba somoi lamba-tok ase. Eitu to Isor laga paap aru saza laga dhormik bichar manuh ke kun taikhe virodh kore.

- Bible te, “ghusa” Isor laga ghusa taikhan ke koi kun tai logot paap kore.
- “Isor laga ghusa” ke bhi tai laga bichar aru paap laga saza koi.
- Isor laga ghusa to dhormik saza taikhan ke kun taikhan laga paap mon noghurai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase “bisi ghusa” nohoile “dhormik bichar” nohoile “ghusa.”
- Ketia Isor ghusa laga kotha koi, thik bonabi kotha nohoile kotha cholai eitu ke anuvad koribole to ekta paap nohoile ghusa ke nokoi. Isor laga ghusa to eni aru pobitro ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bichar](#), [paap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 01:8-10
- 1 Timothy 02:8-10
- Luke 03:7
- Luke 21:23
- Matthew 03:07
- Revelation 14:10
- Romans 01:18
- Romans 05:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H639, H2197, H2528, H2534, H2740, H3707, H3708, H5678, H7107, H7109, H7110, H7265, H7267, G2372, G3709, G3949, G3950

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H639, H2197, H2528, H2534, H2740, H3707, H3708, H5678, H7107, H7109, H7110, H7265, H7267, G2372, G3709, G3949, G3950

girja

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Girja to ekta etah laga ghor thakise berra laga angan khan pora gherise kote Israelite khan prarthna koribole ahise aru Isor ke balidan khan dibole. Eitu jagah to Mount Moriah Jerusalem laga nogor te.

- Bisi bar kotha “girja” ke sob girja ke koi, angan khan ke milai kena junto porom etah laga ghor ke gherise. Kitaba somoi eitu khali etah laga ghor ke koi.
- Etah laga ghor girja te duita kamra khan ase, Pobitro Jagah aru Porom Pobitro Jagah. Isor girja ke koi tar laga ghor jagah. Raja Solomon pora girja bonaise tai raj kori thaka te. Eitu to Jerusalem te seva kora laga anonto jagah hobole thakise.
- Notun Niyom te, kotha “Pobitro Atma laga girja” ekta bhir Jisu laga biswasi khan ke koi, kelemane Pobitro Atma taikhan logot thake.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Bisi bar ketia likha kotha koise junto manuh “girja te thakise,” eitu angan khan ke koi etah ghor laga bahar te. Eitu ke anuvad kore “angan khan laga girjas te nohoile “ girja jagah te.”
- Kote eitu alak pora eta laga ghor ke koi, kunuba anuvad khan “girja” ke anuvad kore “etah laga ghor girja,” eitu deya laga ke safa koribole.
- Rasta khan “girja” ke anuvad koribole milai, Isor laga pobitro ghor” nohoile “dhormik seva kora jagah.”
- Bisi bar Bible te, girja to “Yahweh laga jagah” nohoile “Isor laga ghor” ke koi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [balidan](#), [Solomon](#), [Babylon](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [tambu](#), [angan](#), [Zion](#), [ghor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 03:02
- Acts 03:08
- Ezekiel 45:18-20
- Luke 19:46
- Nehemiah 10:28
- Psalm 079:1-3

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:06_** David ekta **girja** bonabole mon thakise kote sob Israelite khan Isor ke seva koribole aru taik balidan khan dibole.
- **18:02** Jerusalem te, Solomon **girja** bonaise kunto tai laga baba David bhabna aru saman khan rakhi thakise. Tambu laga mili thaka jagah bodli, etia to manuh Isor ke seva kore aru taik balidan khan dei **girja** te. Isor ahise aru **girja** te thakise, aru tai tate tar manuh logot thakise.
- **20:07** Taikhan (Babylonian khan) Jerusalem laga nogor ke bondi loise, **girja** ke nost koridise, aru sob dhun dolot khan loi jaise.
- **20:13** Ketia manuh Jerusalem te ahise, taikhan **girja** ako bonaise aru berra usor nogor laga nogor aru **girja** .
- **25:04** Tetia Soitan Jisu ke ucha jagah **girja** te loi jaise aru koise, “Jodi tumi Isor laga Putro ase, tuminijor ke niche te phikai dibi, kele eitu likhi ase, ‘Isor pora hukum dibo tar sorgo-doot khan tumi dhoribole karone tumar laga theng ekta pathor te nalagibole.”
- **40:07** Ketia tai morise, tate eta bhukomp ahise aru dangor chador junto **girja** te manuh ke Isor thaka laga pora alak kore eitu ke duita te bhangai dise upor laga majot pora.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1004, H1964, H1965, G1493, G2411, G3485

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1004, H1964, H1965, H7541, G1493, G2411, G3485

girja, girja

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Notun Niyom te, kotha "girja" ekta Jisu ke biswasi khan laga local bhir kun hodai eki logote logh pai prarthna koribole aru Isor kotha prosar kora hunibole. Kotha "girja" bisi bar sob Christian khan ke koi.

- Eitu kotha ekta "matia" ke koi sabha nohoile manuh laga bhir kun eki logot logh pai ekta khas bhabona nimite.
- Ketia eitu kotha cholai sob biswasi khan sob kote pura Krista laga ang ke kobole, kunuba Bible anuvad khan prothom chithi ("girja") ke dangor eitu local girja pora alak koribole.
- Bisi bar biswasi khan ekta nogor te eki logote logh pai kunuba jun laga ghor te. Eitu local girja khan nogor laga naam dise junto ase "Girja Ephesus te"
- Bible te, "girja" ekta eta ghor ke nokoi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "girja" ke anuvad kore ekta "eki logote joma kora" nohoile "sabha" nohoile "bhir" nohoile "ejun kun eki logote logh pai."
- Kotha nohoile kotha junto cholai eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole bhi paribo lage sob biswasi khan ke kobole, khali ekta chutu bhir ke nohoi.
- Thik bonabi junto "girja" laga anuvad to khali ekta eta ghor ke koa nohoi.
- Kotha cholai anuvad koribole "sabha" Purana Niyom te ke bhi cholai eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole.
- Bhabona koribi keneka eitu anuvad koribo ekta local nohoile rashtreya laga Bible anuvad te. (Sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo.](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sabha](#), [biswas](#), [Christian](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 05:12
- 1 Thessalonians 02:14
- 1 Timothy 03:05
- Acts 09:31
- Acts 14:23
- Acts 15:41
- Colossians 04:15
- Ephesians 05:23
- Matthew 16:18
- Philippians 04:15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **43:12** Tin hazar manuh biswas korise ki Peter pora koise aru Jisu laga chela hoi jaise. Taikhan baptisma loise aru **girja** laga ang hoise Jerusalem te.
- **46:09** Sob manuh Antioch te Yahudi khan nohoi, hoilebi prothom bar, taikhan sob bisi biswasi khan hoise. Barnabas aru Saul tate jaise eitu notun biswasi khan ke Jisu laga bisi shikabole aru **girja** ke taqot bonabole.
- **46:10** Karone **girja** Antioch te Barnabas aru Saul nimite prarthna korise aru taikhan laga haath taikhan uporte rakhise. Tetia taikhan pora taikhan ke pothaise Jisu laga bhal khobor prosar koribole bisi dusra jagah khan te.

- **47:13** Jisu laga bhal khobor to jai thakise, aru **girja** uthi thakise.
- **50:01** Duita hazar sal tok, bisi aru bisi manuh prithibi te Jisu Messiah laga bhal khobor huni thakise. **Girja** to uthi thakise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1577

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1577

godh loa, godh loa, godh loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "godh loa" aru "godh loa" kunuba laga hoi thaka ke koi thik pora manuh laga bacha hoija kun tai laga hosa baba-ama nohoi.

- Bible cholai "godh loa" aru "godh loa" ekta alankarik rasta te dikhabole keneka Isor manuh ke koridise tar khandan laga ang hobole, taikhan ke atma chokra aru chokri khan bonaideya.
- godh loa bacha nisina, Isor biswasi khan bonai Jisu Krista logot waris hobole, taikhan sob adhikar khan deya Isor laga chokra aru chokri khan laga.

Anuvad laga salah

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore ekta kotha pora junto anuvad laga basa cholai eitu dikhabole khas baba ama-bacha laga sonban. Thik bonabi eitu bojise junto eitu logote ekta alankarik nohoile atma motlob ase.
- Kotha "jani thaka godh loa chokra khan" ke anuvad kore "Isor pora godh loa tai laga bacha nisina" nohoile "Isor laga (atma) bacha hoija."
- "chokra khan godh loa rokha" ke anuvad kore "agei sa Isor laga bacha hobole" nohoile "Isor nimate rokha bacha hobole."
- Kotha "taikhan ke godh lobi" ke anuvad kore "taikhan ke tai laga nijor bacha nisina loa" nohoile "taikhan ke tai nijor laga (atma) bacha bonabi."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [waris](#), [lobole](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ephesians 01:5
- Galatians 04:3-5
- Romans 08:14-15
- Romans 08:23
- Romans 09:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5206

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5206

golti kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“paap” mane ekta niyom banga nohoile dusra manuh laga adhikar beya korideya. Ekta “golti kora”

- Ekta golti kora to ekta niyom ke beya kora nohoile des laga niyom nohoile ekta paap dusra manuh logote kora.
- Eitu kotha to eki ase kotha khan “paap,” aru “atyachar” logot, eitu to eki ase Isor ke namana ke.
- Sob paap khan to Isor logot atyachar ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, “logot atyachar” ke anuvad kore “logot paap” nohoile “niyom bangai deya.”
- Kunuba basa khan eta bayan thakibo “dagi par koribi” junto “golti kora” ke anuvad koribole cholai.
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka eitu kotha milibo Bible likha gheri loa laga motlob ke aru dusra kotha khan ke milai kena sabo junto logote ekta eki motlob thakibo, junto ase “atyachar” aru “paap.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [namana](#), [paap kora](#), [paap](#), [paap kora](#).)

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 25:28
- 2 Chronicles 26:16-18
- Colossians 02:13
- Ephesians 02:01
- Ezekiel 15:7-8
- Romans 05:17
- Romans 05:20-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H816, H817, H819, H2398, H4603, H4604, H6586, H6588, G264, G3900

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H816, H817, H819, H2398, H4603, H4604, H6586, H6588, G264, G3900

golti nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “golti nathaka” mane ekta bodmas kaam te golti nohoa nohoile dusra golti kora te. Eitu bhi bisi samany te manuh ke koi kun beya bostu khan te nathake.

- Ekta manuh kunuba bostu golti kora te bodnam kora to golti nathaka hobo jodi tai eitu golti koranai koile.
- Ketiaba kotha “golti nathaka” cholai manuh ke kobole kun eku golti koranai taikhan beya digdar pai ase, eta dusman laga siphai “golti nathaka manuh” ke hamla kora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Sob likha-koa khan te, kotha “golti nathaka” ke anuvad kore “golti nohoa” nohoile “zimmedar nohoa” nohoile “ninda nokora” kunuba bostu nimite.
- Keti samany te golti nathaka manuh ke koi, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “kun eku golti koranai” nohoile “kun beya te thakanai.”
- Baar-baar bayan hoise “golti nathaka khon” ke anuvad kore “manuh kun eku golti koranai morai deya.”
- Bayan “golti nathaka ke khon ulai dise” ke anuvad kore “golti nathaka manuh ke morai deya” nohoile “manuh ke morai deya kun eku golti koranai eitu pabole.”
- Kunuba jun morija laga likha-koa te, “golti manuh laga khon” ke anuvad kore “mora nimite eku golti nai.”
- Keti manuh laga kotha koi Jisu laga bhal khobor nahuna hoilebi eitu noloa, “golti nathaka laga khon” ke anuvad kore “eku nimite zimmedar nai taikhan atma te namorilebi nohoile “eku nimite zimmedar nai taikhan eitu sandesh ke noloilebi.”
- Keti Judas pora koise “Ami golti nathaka khon ke thokai dise,” tai koise “Ami ekta manuh ke thokaise kun eku golti koranai” nohoile “Ami ekta manuh laga morija koridise kun paapi thakanai.”
- Keti Pilate Jisu laga koise “Ami eitu golti nathaka manuh khon laga bokha ase,” eitu ke anuvad kore “Ami hai zimmedar ase eitu manuh ke morai deya te kun eku golti koranai eitu pabole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [golti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 04:04
- 1 Samuel 19:05
- Acts 20:26
- Exodus 23:07
- Jeremiah 22:17
- Job 09:23
- Romans 16:18

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **08:06** Dui sal pachote, Joseph to bondigrah te thakise, tai *golti nathaka* thakilebi.
- **40:04** Taikhan pora ekjun Jisu ke thattha korise, hoilebi dusra pora koise, “Tumi Isor laga eku bhoi nai? Amikhan golti ase, hoilebi eitu manuh *golti nathaka ase*.”
- **40:08** Keti siphai Jisu ke roikhya kora sob bostu dekhise junto hoise, tai koise, “Achanak pora, eitu manuh *golti nathaka* thakise. Tai Isor laga Putro thakise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2136, H2600, H2643, H5352, H5355, H5356, G121

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2136, H2600, H2643, H5352, H5355, H5356, G121

golti, golti

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “golti” to paap thaka nohoile ekta golti kaam kora ke koi.

- “golti hoa” mane kunaba bostu beya kora, junto ase, Isor ke namana.
- “golti kora” laga dusra kotha to “eku golti nathaka.”

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kunaba basa khan te “golti kora” ke anuvad kore “paap laga vajan” nohoile “paap khan gindi kora.”
- “golti hoa” ke anuvad kora rasta khan ase ekta kotha nohoile kotha junto mane, “golti te thaka” nohoile “kunaba bostu beya kora” nohoile “ekta paap kora.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [eku golti nathaka](#),

Bible te deya laga:

- [Exodus 28:36-38](#)
- [Isaiah 06:07](#)
- [James 02:10-11](#)
- John 19:04
- Jonah 01:14

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **39:02** Taikhan bisi gawahi khan ke anise kun tai laga (Jisu) missa koise. Hoilebi, taikhan laga bayan khan eki dusra jun logot mananai, karone Yahudi laga solawta khan sabit koribo paranai tai *toninda thakise* eku bostu nimite.
- **39:11** Jisu ke kotha kora pachote, Pilate bhir logot jaise aru koise, “Ami eku **golti** panai eitu manuh ke.” Hoilebi Yahudi laga solawta khan aru bhir hala korise, “Taike krus te halibi! Pilate jowab dise, “Tai eku **golti** nai.” Hoilebi taikhan jhur pora hala korise. Tetia Pilate tin bar koise, “Tai eku **golti** nai!”
- **40:04** Jisu ke krus te halise duita chor khan laga majote. Taikhan te ekjun Jisu ke thattha korise, hoilebi dusra koise, “Tumi Isor ke bhoi nokore? Moikhan to **golti** ase, hoilebi eitu manuh to eku golti nai.
- **49:10** Kelemaner tumar laga paap nimite, tumi **golti** ase aru moribo lage.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H816, H817, H818, H5352, H5355, G338, G1777, G3784, G5267

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H816, H817, H818, H5352, H5355, G338, G1777, G3784, G5267

Hebrew

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Hebrew khan” manuh thakise kun Abraham pora ahise Isaac aru Jacob laga dagi te. Abraham to Bible te prothom manuh ase ekta “Hebrew” matei.

- Kotha “Hebrew” bhi basa ke koi junto Hebrew manuh koise. Purana Niyom laga bisi dangor khan to Hebrew laga basa te likhise.
- Bible laga alak jagah khan te, Hebrew khan bhi “Yahudi manuh” nohoile “Israelite khan” matei. Eitu to ekdom bhal hobo sob tinta kotha khan ke alak rakhile kitab te, eitu safa thaka tok junto eitu kotha khan eki manuh laga bhir ke koi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [Yahudi](#), [Yahudi laga solawta](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 26:12-14
- Genesis 39:13-15
- Genesis 40:15
- Genesis 41:12-13
- John 05:1-4
- John 19:13
- Jonah 01:8-10
- Philippians 03:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5680, G1444, G1445, G1446, G1447

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5680, G1444, G1445, G1446, G1447

hekh din, hekh din

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "hekh din" nohoile "hekh din" samany te somoi ke koi etia umar laga hekh te.

- Eitu somoi logot najana somoi hobo.
- "hekh din khan" to bichar laga somoi ase eitu khan ke kun Isor pora ghurai dhur jaise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "hekh din khan" ke bhi anuvad kore "hekh din khan" nohoile "hekh somoi khan."
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, eitu ke anuvad kore "prithibi laga hekh" nohoile "ketia eitu prithibi hekh hoi."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Probhu laga din](#), [bichar](#), [ghurai loa](#), [prithibi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 03:3-4
- Daniel 10:14-15
- Hebrews 01:02
- Isaiah 02:02
- James 05:03
- Jeremiah 23:19-20
- John 11:24-26
- Micah 04:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H319, H3117, G2078, G2250

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H319, H3117, G2078, G2250

hokut, hokti, hokti

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "hokut" to kiba bostu koribole para nohoile bostu ke hobole bonai deya ke koi, bisi bar mahan taqot cholai kena. "Hokut khan" manuh nohoile atma khan ke koi kun logote mahan koribole para ase bostu khan ke hobole deya.

- "Isor laga hokti" to Isor sob bostu koribole para ke koi, bostu khan junto manuh pora koribole napara.
- Isor ke sob bostu logot pura hokti ase junto tai pora bonaise.
- Isor tai laga manuh ke hokti dise ki tai koribole, karone junto ketia taikhan manuh ke bhal nohoile dusra asorit khan korile, taikhan Isor laga hokti pora koribole.
- Keleman Jisu aru Pobitro Atma bhi Isor ase, taikhan logot bhi eki hokti ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa laga uporte, kotha "hokti" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "koribole para" nohoile "taqot" nohoile "taqot" nohoile "asorit khan koribole para" nohoile "hukum kori rakha."
- Pari thaka rasta khan kotha "hokti" ke anuvad koribole ase "hokti thaka khan" nohoile "atma khan ke hukum kori rakha" nohoile "taikhan kun dusra khan ke hukum kori rakha."
- Eta bayan "moikhan ke bachabi amikhan laga dusman khan laga hokut pora" ke anuvad kore "moikhan ke bacha amikhan dusman khan laga virodh kora pora" nohoile "bacha moikhan ke amikhan dusman khan laga hukum pora." Eitu mamla te, "hokut" logot motlob ase ekjun laga taqot chola hukum te rakhibole aru dusra khan ke virodh koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Pobitro Atma](#), [Jisu](#), [asorit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 01:05
- Colossians 01:11-12
- Genesis 31:29
- Jeremiah 18:21
- Jude 01:25
- Judges 02:18
- Luke 01:17
- Luke 04:14
- Matthew 26:64
- Philippians 03:21
- Psalm 080:02

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **22:05** sorgo-doot pora bojaise, "Pobitro Atma tumar logot ahibo, aru Isor laga **hokti** pora tumike bon koridibo. Karone bacha to pobitro hobo, Isor laga Putro."
- **26:01** Satan laga digdar deya khan age jabole para pachote, Jisu Pobitro Atma laga **hokti** te wapas ahise Galilee laga des te kote tai thakise.
- **32:15** Achanak pora Jisu janise junto **hokti** to tai pora ulai jaise.
- **42:11** Chalis din jetia Jisu mora pora uthise, tai pora tar laga chela khan ke koise, "Jerusalem te thakibi moi laga Baba tumi ke **hokti** nidia tok ketia Pobitro Atma tumar logot ahibo."

- **43:06** "Israel laga manuh, Jisu to ekta manuh thakise kun bisi mahan chinha aru asorit korise Isor laga **hokti** pora, tumi dekhise aru jane.
- **44:08** Peter taikhan ke jowab dise, "Eitu manuh tumar agete khara kora to Jisu Messiah laga **hokti** pora bhal hoise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H410, H1369, H1370, H2220, H2393, H2428, H2429, H2632, H3027, H3028, H3581, H4475, H4910, H5794, H5797, H5808, H6184, H7786, H7980, H7981, H7983, H7989, H8280, H8592, H8633, G1411, G1415, G1754, G1756, G1849, G1850, G2159, G2478, G2479, G2904, G3168

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H410, H1369, H2220, H2428, H2429, H2632, H3027, H3028, H3581, H4475, H4910, H5794, H5797, H5808, H6184, H7786, H7980, H7981, H7983, H7989, H8280, H8592, H8633, G1411, G1415, G1756, G1849, G1850, G2478, G2479, G2904, G3168

hosa, hosa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "hosa" ekta nohoile bisi bhabona khan ke koi junto ekta hosa ginis, gatna khan ase junto hoi thake, aru bayan khan junto koise. Junto kotha khan to koise "hosa" ase.

- Hosa bostu khan to asul, asul, hosa, sida, thik, aru hosa ase.
- Hosa to eta bojija, biswas, ekta hosa ginis, nohoile bayan junto hosa ase.
- kobole junto ekta bhabokti to "hosa ahise" nohoile "hosa ahibo" mane junto bhabona kora nisina hoise nohoile junto eneka rasta te hobo.
- Hosa te hale kaam laga bhabona ekta rasta te junto biswas thaka aru biswas yogyo ase.
- Jisu pora dikhai-deya korise Isor laga hosa kotha te junto tai koise.
- Isor laga kotha hosa ase. Eitu bostu khan laga koi junto hoise aru shikai Isor laga ki hosa ase aru sob bostu laga tai pora bona.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte aru ki dikhaise, kotha "hosa" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "asul" nohoile "ekta hosa ginis" nohoile "sida" nohoile "thik" nohoile "kunuba" nohoile "asul."
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole kotha "hosa" ke hale "ki hosa ase" nohoile "ekta hosa ginis" nohoile "biswas" nohoile "niyom."
- Bayan "hosa aha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "hosa te hoa" nohoile "pura korideya" nohoile "bhabokti kora to hoa."
- Bayan "hosa kobi" nohoile "hosa kotha kobi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kobi ki hosa ase" nohoile "kobi ki hosa te hoise" nohoile "bostu khan kobi junto biswas thaka ase."
- "hosa manibi" ke anuvad kore "biswas koribi Isor laga ki hosa ase.
- Eta bayan te junto ase "Isor ke atma te seva kora aru hosa te, "bayan" "hosa" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "biswas yogyo te mana ki Isor pora moikhan ke shikaise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [pura korideya](#), [mani thaka](#), [bhabobanir](#), [bojabole](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Corinthians 05:6-8](#)
- [1 John 01:5-7](#)
- [1 John 02:08](#)
- [3 John 01:08](#)
- [Acts 26:24-26](#)
- [Colossians 01:06](#)
- [Genesis 47:29-31](#)
- [James 01:18](#)
- [James 03:14](#)
- [James 05:19](#)
- [Jeremiah 04:02](#)
- [John 01:9](#)
- [John 01:16-18](#)
- [John 01:51](#)
- [John 03:31-33](#)
- [Joshua 07:19-21](#)
- [Lamentations 05:19-22](#)

- Matthew 08:10
- Matthew 12:17
- Psalm 026:1-3
- Revelation 01:19-20
- Revelation 15:3-4

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **02:04** Saap pora maiki ke jowab dise, "Junto **hosa** nohoi! Tumi namoribo."
- **14:06** Achanak pora Caleb aru Joshua, dusra duita jasosi, koise, "Eitu **hosa** ase junto Canaan laga manuh to lamba aru taqot ase, hoilebi amikhan taikhan ke eni harabo paribo!"
- **16:01** Israelite khan Canaanite khan laga bhogwan khan ke seva kora suru hoise Yahweh laga bodli, **hosa** Isor.
- **31:08** Taikhan Jisu ke seva korise, taikhe koise, "*Hosa te* tumi Isor laga Putro ase."
- **39:10** "Ami prithibi te ahise Isor laga **hosa** kobole. Sobjun kun **hosa** ke morom kore moike hunei. "Pilate pora koise, "Ki **hosa** ase?"

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H199, H389, H403, H529, H530, H543, H544, H551, H571, H935, H3321, H3330, H6237, H6656, H6965, H7187, H7189, G225, G226, G227, G228, G230, G1103, G3303, G3483, G3689, G4103, G4137

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H199, H389, H403, H529, H530, H543, H544, H551, H571, H935, H3321, H3330, H6237, H6656, H6965, H7187, H7189, G225, G226, G227, G228, G230, G1103, G3303, G3483, G3689, G4103, G4137

hukum, hukum deya, hukum

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "hukum" mane kunaba jun ke agya deya kunuba bostu koribole. Ekta "hukum" nohoile "hukum" to ki manuh ke agya dise koribole.

- Eitu kotha logot eki motlob thakilebi, "hukum" to Isor laga kunaba hukum khan ke koi kunto bisi niyom te cholai aru hekh tok ase, junto ase "Dosta Hukum khan."
- Ekta hukum to thik ase ("Tumar baba-ama laga kotha manibi") nohoile thik nohoi ("chur nakuribi").
- "hukum lobo" mane "hukum te rakha" nohoile "zimidari loa" kunaba bostu nohoile kunaba jun laga.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu to bhal hobo eitu kotha ke utu kotha pora alak anuvad korile, "niyom." Aru sai rakhbi "adhikar laga agya" aru "murti" laga lamba kotha khan pora.
- Kunaba anuvad kora khan "hukum" aru "hukum" ke taikhan laga kotha te eki kotha pora anuvad kore.
- Dusra khan to hukum nimite khas kotha pora cholai junto ke koi hekh tok ase, niyom laga hukum junto Isor pora bonaise.

(Sabhi [adhikar laga agya](#), [murti](#), [niyom](#), [Dosta hukum khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 01:06
- Matthew 01:24
- Matthew 22:38
- Matthew 28:20
- Numbers 01:17-19
- Romans 07:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H559, H560, H565, H1296, H1696, H1697, H1881, H2706, H2708, H2710, H2941, H2942, H2951, H3027, H3982, H3983, H4406, H4662, H4687, H4929, H4931, H4941, H5057, H5713, H5749, H6213, H6310, H6346, H6490, H6673, H6680, H7101, H7218, H7227, H7262, H7761, H7970, H8269, G1263, G1291, G1296, G1297, G1299, G1690, G1778, G1781, G1785, G2003, G2004, G2008, G2036, G2753, G3056, G3726, G3852, G3853, G4367, G4483, G4487, G5506

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H559, H560, H565, H1696, H1697, H1881, H2706, H2708, H2710, H2941, H2942, H2951, H3027, H3982, H3983, H4406, H4662, H4687, H4929, H4931, H4941, H5057, H5713, H5749, H6213, H6310, H6346, H6490, H6673, H6680, H7101, H7218, H7227, H7262, H7761, H7970, H8269, G1263, G1291, G1296, G1297, G1299, G1690, G1778, G1781, G1785, G2003, G2004, G2008, G2036, G2753, G3056, G3726, G3852, G3853, G4367, G4483, G4487, G5506

Isor

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bible te, kotha "Isor" to anonto ke koi kun pora dhunia ke eku bonanai. Isor to thakise ekta Baba, Putro, aru Pobitro Atma. Isor laga nijor naam to "Yahweh" ase.

- Isor hudai thakise; tai ase jetia eku bhi thakanai, aru tai hodai nimate thakibo.
- Tai hai khali hosa Isor ase aru dhunia sob bostu te adhikar ase.
- Isor ekdom bhal dhormik, bisi budhi, pobitro, paap nathaka, eni, doyalu, aru morom kora ase.
- Tai to ekta vacha-rakha Isor ase, kun hodai tai laga kosom khan rakhibo.
- Manuh ke bonaise Isor ke seva koribole aru tai hai khali ekjun ase taikhan seva koribole.
- Isor pora tai laga naam "Yahweh" dikhai-deya korise," kunto mane "tai ase" nohoile "Ami" nohoile Ekjun kun (hodai) thake."
- Bible bhi missa "bhogwan khan" laga shikai, kunto jinda nathaka murti khan ase junto Manuh golti pora seva kore.

Anuvad laga salah:

- "Isor" ke anuvad koribole rasta khan to ase "Isor" "bona manuh" nohoile "sobse ucha thaka."
- "Isor" ke dusra rasta khan pora anuvad kora to ase "sobse ucha bona manuh" nohoile "Kotom nohoa sobse dangor Probhu" nohoile "Anonto sobse ucha thaka."
- Bhabona koribi keneka Isor ke ekta local nohoile rashtrey basa te koi. Tate bhi "Isor" karne ekta kotha hobo pare anuvad kora basa te. Jodi karone, eitu lagi thaka ase thik koribole junto eitu kotha to ekjun hosa Isor laga adhot ke mile deya nisina.
- Bisi basa khan te prothom kotha laga chithi ke dangor koridei ekjun hosa Isor nimate, ekta missa bhogwan laga kotha pora alak koribole.
- Dusra rasta eitu ke alak bonabole to eitu ke alak kotha cholabo "Isor" aru "bhogwan" nimate.
- Kotha "Ami taikhan laga Isor aru taikhan moi laga manuh hobo" ke bhi anuvad kore, "Ami, Isor, eitu manuh uporte raj koribo aru taikhan moike seva koribo.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bona](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Baba Isor](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Isor laga Putro](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 01:07
- 1 Samuel 10:7-8
- 1 Timothy 04:10
- Colossians 01:16
- Deuteronomy 29:14-16
- Ezra 03:1-2
- Genesis 01:02
- Hosea 04:11-12
- Isaiah 36:6-7
- James 02:20
- Jeremiah 05:05
- John 01:03
- Joshua 03:9-11
- Lamentations 03:43
- Micah 04:05

- Philippians 02:06
- Proverbs 24:12
- Psalms 047:09

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **01:01 Isor** pora dhunia bonaise aru sob bostu khan choi din te.
- **01:15 Isor** mota aru maiki tai nijor laga noksa te bonaise.
- **05:03** "Ami **Isor** Hokut thaka. Ami tumat logot ekta vacha bonabo."
- **09:14 Isor** koise, "AMI KUN AMI. Taikhan ke kobi, 'Ami pora moike tumar logote pothaise.' Taikhan ke kobi, 'Ami Yahweh, **Isor** tumar baba-baba Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob khan laga. Eitu naam to moi laga hodai nimite.'"
- **10:02** Eitu bimar khan pora, **Isor** pora Pharaoh ke dikhaise junto tai Pharaoh aru sob Egypt laga bhogwan khan pora bhi bisi hokti ase.
- **16:01** Israelite khan Canaanite khan laga bhogwan khan ke seva kora suru hoise Yahweh laga bodli, hosa **Isor** .
- **22:07** Tumi, moi laga chokra, ke *Porom Prodhan Isor* laga bhabobanir matibo kun manuh ke taiyar koribo Messiah ke pabole!"
- **29:09** Tate khali ekjun **Isor** ase. Hoilebi John hunise **Isor** Baba koa, aru Putro Jisu aru Pobitro Atma ke dikhise ketia tai Jisu ke baptisma korise.
- **25:07** "Khali Probhu ke seva koribi tumar **Isor** aru taike seva koribi."
- **28:01** "Tate khali ekjun ase kun bhal ase, aru junto **Isor** ase."
- **49:09** Hoilebi **Isor** prithibi te sobjun ke bisi morom kore junto tai dise tar nijor laga Putro ke karone kun Jisu ke biswas koribo tai laga paap khan nimite saza nidibo, hoilebi **Isor** logot hodai nimite thaki jabo.
- **50:16** Hoilebi kunaba din **Isor** pora ekta notun sorgo aru ekta notun prithibi bonabo junto ekdom bhal hobo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H136, H305, H410, H426, H430, H433, H2486, H2623, H3068, H3069, H3863, H4136, H6697, G112, G516, G932, G935, G1096, G1140, G2098, G2124, G2128, G2150, G2152, G2153, G2299, G2304, G2305, G2312, G2313, G2314, G2315, G2316, G2317, G2318, G2319, G2320, G3361, G3785, G4151, G5207, G5377, G5463, G5537, G5538

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H136, H305, H410, H426, H430, H433, H2486, H2623, H3068, H3069, H3863, H4136, H6697, G112, G516, G932, G935, G1096, G1140, G2098, G2124, G2128, G2150, G2152, G2153, G2299, G2304, G2305, G2312, G2313, G2314, G2315, G2316, G2317, G2318, G2319, G2320, G3361, G3785, G4151, G5207, G5377, G5463, G5537, G5538

Isor laga ghor, Yahweh laga ghor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha "Isor laga ghor" (Isor ghor) aru "Yahweh laga ghor (Yahweh ghor) ekta jagah ke koi kote Isor ke seva kore.

- Eitu kotha bhi thik pora cholai tambu nohoile girja ke kobole.
- Ketiaba "Isor ghor" cholai Isor laga manuh ke kobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Keti ekta seva kora jagah ke koi, eitu ke anuvad kore "ekta ghor Isor ke seva koribo nimate" nohoile "ekta jagah Isor ke seva koribo nimate."
- Jodi eitu girja nohoile tambu ke koi, eitu ke anuvad kore "girja (nohoile tambu) kote Isor ke seva kore (nohoile kote Isor thake" nohoile kote Isor tai laga manuh ke log kore.)"
- Kotha "ghor" to anuvad te cholabo lagi thaka hobo pare mila-mili koribole junto Isor "tate thake, junto ase, tai laga atma eitu jagah te ase tai laga manuh ke logh pabole aru taikhan pora seva koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor laga manuh](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 03:14-15
- 2 Chronicles 23:8-9
- Ezra 05:13
- Genesis 28:17
- Judges 18:30-31
- Mark 02:26
- Matthew 12:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H426, H430, H1004, H1005, H3068, G2316, G3624

Isor laga icha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Isor laga icha” to Isor laga bhabona khan aru bhabona khan rakha ke koi.

- Isor laga icha tai laga kotha manuh ke koi aru keneka tai keneka manuh taike jowab dibole mon ase.
- Eitu bhi tai laga bhabona khan nohoile bhabona khan ke koi tai laga sob bona nimate.
- Kotha “icha” mane “koribole mon ja” nohoile “bhabona.”

Anuvad laga salah

- “Isor laga icha” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “ki Isor bhabona khan kore” nohoile “ki Isor pora bhabona korise” nohoile “Isor laga bhabona” nohoile “ki Isor ke sukh dei.”

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:15-17
- 1 Thessalonians 04:3-6
- Colossians 04:12-14
- Ephesians 01:1-2
- John 05:30-32
- Mark 03:33-35
- Matthew 06:8-10
- Psalms 103:21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6310, H6634, H7522, G1012, G1013, G2307, G2308, G2309, G2596

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6310, H6634, H7522, G1012, G1013, G2307, G2308, G2309, G2596

Isor laga kotha, Yahweh laga kotha, Probhu laga kotha, hosa laga kotha, shastro

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha "Isor laga kotha" eni bostu ke koi junto Isor pora jonai dise manuh logot. Eitu ase koa aru likha khan laga sandesh khan. Jisu ke bhi "Isor laga kotha" matei.

- Kotha "shastro khan" mane "likha khan." Eitu khali Notun Niyom te cholai aru Hebrew laga shastro khan koi, kunto Purana Niyom ase. Eitu likha khan to Isor laga sandesh ase junto tai manuh ke koise likhibole karone junto bisi sal ahi thaka te bhi manuh puribole.
- Eki kotha khan "Yahweh laga kotha" aru "Probhu laga kotha" bisi bar Isor pora alak sandesh koi junto ekta bhabobanir ke dise nohoile dusra manuh Bible te.
- Ketiaba eitu kotha eni ulai "Kotha" nohoile "moi laga kotha" nohoile "tumar kotha" (ketia Isor kotha laga koi).
- Notun Niyom te, Jisu ke "Kotha" matei aru "Isor laga kotha." Eitu hekh naam mane junto Jisu pura dikhai-deya korise kun Isor ase, kelemane tai nijor hai Isor ase.

Kotha "hosa laga kotha" to dusra rasta ase "Isor kotha" ke kobole, kunto tai laga sandesh nohoile shika ase. Eitu khali ekta kotha ke nokoi.

- Isor hosa kotha te hale sob bostu junto Isor pora manuh ke shikaise tai nijor laga, tai bona, aru tar poritran laga bhabona Jisu pora.
- Eitu kotha mon dei ekta ginis te junto ki Isor koise eitu hosa, biswas yogyo, aru hosa ase.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan eitu ke anuvad koribole ase "Yahweh laga sandesh" nohoile "Isor laga sandesh" nohoile "Isor pora shika khan."
- Eitu bisi prakrti hobo kunuba basa khan te eitu kotha ke bisi koribole aru kobole "Isor laga kotha khan" nohoile "Yahweh laga kotha."
- Bayan "Yahweh laga kotha ahise" bisi bar cholaise kunuba bostu ke dikhabole junto Isor pora tai laga bhabobanir khan nohoile manuh khan ke koise. Eitu ke anuvad kore "Yahweh eitu sandesh koise" nohoile "Yahweh eitu kotha khan koise."
- Kotha "shastro khan" nohoile "shastro khan" ke anuvad kore "likha khan" nohoile "Isor pora likha sandesh." Eitu kotha ke anuvad koribo lage "kotha" kotha laga anuvad pora alak.
- Ketia "kotha" ekla ulai aru eitu Isor laga kotha ke koi, eitu ke anuvad kore "sandesh" nohoile "Isor laga kotha" nohoile "shika khan." Bhabona rakhibi alak anuvad khan alak uporte rakhise.
- Ketia Bible Jisu ke koi "Kotha," eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "sandesh" nohoile "Hosa."
- "hosa laga Kotha" ke anuvad kore "Isor laga hosa sandesh" nohoile "Isor laga kotha, kunto hosa ase."
- Eitu to lagi thaka ase eitu kotha laga anuvad nimate hosa thaka laga motlob halibole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhabobanir](#), [hosa](#), [kotha](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 15:01
- 1 Kings 13:01
- Jeremiah 36:1-3
- Luke 08:11
- John 05:39
- Acts 06:02
- Acts 12:24

- Romans 01:02
- 2 Corinthians 06:07
- Ephesians 01:13
- 2 Timothy 03:16
- James 01:18
- James 02:8-9

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **25:07** Isor kotha_ tai pora tar laga manuh ke hukum dise, "Seva koribi khali Probu tumar Isor ke aru khali taike hai seva koribi."
- **33:06** Karone Jisu bojai dise, "goti to_ Isor laga kotha_ ase.
- **42:03** Tetia Jisu taikhan ke bojaidise ki_ Isor laga kotha_ koi Messiah laga.
- **42:07** Jisu koise, "Ami tumike koise junto sob bostu moi laga likhise *Isor kothate* pura hobo lage." Tetia tai taikhan laga dimak kholise karone taikhan *Isor kothabojibo* paranai.
- **45:10** Philip bhi dusra *shastro khancholaise* taike Jisu laga bhal khobor kobole.
- **48:12** Hoilebi Jisu hai sob pora mahan bhabobanir ase. Tai hai *Isor laga Kotha* ase.
- **49:18** Isor tumike prathna koribi koi, tai laga **kotha** puribole, taike seva koribole dusra Christian khan logote, aru dusra khan ke kobi tai tumi nimite ki korise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H561, H565, H1697, H3068, G3056, G4487

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H561, H565, H1697, H3068, G3056, G4487

Isor laga manuh, moi laga manuh

Lamab kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Isor laga manuh" manuh ke koi kunke Isor pora prithibi pora matise tai logot ekta khas somban thakibole.

- Ketia Isor koise "moi laga manuh" tai manuh laga koi ase kunke tai pora bassi loise aru kun tai logot ekta khas somban ase.
- Isor laga manuh tai pora bassi loi aru prithibi pora alak rakhe ekta rasta te rakhibole junto taikhe sukh dei. Tai bhi taikhan ke matei tai laga bacha.
- Purana niyom te, "Isor laga manuh" Israel laga des ke koi kunto ke Isor pora bassi loise aru dusra prithibi laga des majot pora alak rakhise seva koribole aru taikhe manibole.
- Notun Niyom te, "Isor laga manuh" to taikhan sob ke koi kun Jisu ke biswas kore aru girja matei. Eitu Yahudi aru Porjati khan bhi ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "Isor laga manuh" ke anuvad kore "Isor manuh" nohoile "manuh kun Isor ke seva kore" nohoile "manuh kun Isor ke seva kore" nohoile "manuh kun Isor logot ase."
- Ketia Isor koise, "moi laga manuh" dusra rasta khan pora anuvad kore ase "manuh ami bassi loa" nohoile "manuh kun moike seva kore" nohoile "manuh kun moi logote ase."
- Eki, "tumar manuh" ke anuvad kore "manuh kun tumar logot ase" nohoile "manuh tumi bassi loa tumar logot hobole."
- "tar manuh" ke anuvad kore "manuh kun tai logot ase" nohoile "manuh Isor pora bassi loa tai nijor logot hobole."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [manuh laga bhir](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 11:02
- Acts 07:34
- Acts 07:51-53
- Acts 10:36-38
- Daniel 09:24-25
- Isaiah 02:5-6
- Jeremiah 06:20-22
- Joel 03:16-17
- Micah 06:3-5
- Revelation 13:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H430, H5971, G2316, G2992

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H430, H5971, G2316, G2992

Isor laga noksa, noksa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "noksa" kunuba bostu ke koi junto kunuba bostu nisina ase nohoile junto kunuba jun adhot te nohoile eki. Kotha "Isor laga noksa" alak rasta te cholai, likha-koa uporte.

- Suru hoa laga somoi te, Isor pora manuh khan bonaise "tai laga noksa te," junto ase, "tai nisina." Eitu mane junto manuh logot kunuba adhot khan ase junto dikhai Isor laga noksa, junto ase bhabona koribo para laga, motlob aru jonani kora laga, aru ekta atma junto anonto thake.
- Bible pora shikai junto Jisu, Isor laga Putro, "Isor laga noksa" ase, junto ase, tai Isor tai nijor ase. Manuh khan nisina, Jisu ke bona nai. Sob anonto pora Isor Putro logot sob pobitro laga adhot khan ase kelemane tai logot Isor Pitri nisina eki ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia Jisu ke koi, "Isor laga noksa" ke anuvad kore " thik Isor nisina" nohoile "eki Isor nisina" nohoile "eki Isor nisina."
- Ketia manuh khan ke koi, "Isor taikhan ke bonaise tai laga noksa te" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha pora junto mane "Isor taikhan ke bonaise tai nisina hobole" nohoile "Isor taikhan ke bonaise adhot khan pora tai nijor nisina."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [noksa](#), [Isor laga Putro](#), [Isor laga Putro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 04:3-4
- Colossians 03:9-11
- Genesis 01:26-27
- Genesis 09:06
- James 03:9-10
- Romans 08:28-30

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4541, H1544, H2553, H6456, H6459, H6754, H6816, H8403, G504, G179

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4541, H1544, H2553, H6456, H6459, H6754, H6816, H8403, G504, G179

Isor laga Putro, Isor laga bacha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Isor laga Putro" to ekta alankarik bayan ase junto logot bisi bak motlob ase.

- Notun Niyom te, kotha "Isor laga Putro" Jisu logot sob biswasi khan ke koi aru bisi bar anuvad kore "Isor laga bacha" kelemane eitu mota aru maiki thake.
- Eitu chola laga kotha to koi Isor logote sonban thaka junto ekta manuh laga chokra aru tar baba laga sonban nisina, sob adhikar khan chokra khan hoa te.
- Kunaba manuh kotha "Isor laga Putro" ke koidei junto Genesis 6 te ulai mane ghira sorgo-doot-beya atma khan nohoile bhoot khan. Dusra khan bhabona kore eitu to hokti rajnetik laga shasak nohoile Seth laga nata-nati khan ke koise.
- Notun Niyom te, kotha "Isor laga Putro" Jisu logot biswasi khan ke koi aru bisi bar anuvad kore "Isor laga bacha" kelemane eitu te mota aru maiki bhi ase.
- Eitu chola laga kotha to koi Isor logote sonban thaka junto ekta manuh laga chokra aru tar baba laga sonban nisina, sob adhikar khan chokra khan hoa te.
- Hekh naam "Isor laga Putro" to ekta alak kotha ase: eitu Jisu ke koi, kun Isor laga khali Putro ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia "Isor laga Putro khan" Jisu logot biswasi khan ke koi, eitu ke anuvad kore "Isor laga bacha."
- Genesis 6:2 aru charta rasta khan "Isor laga Putro khan" ke anuvad koribole ase "sorgo-doot khan, "atma suru hoi," "mahan prakrti janwar khan, nohoile "bhoot."
- Also see the link "chokra."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#), [bhoot](#), [chokra](#), [Isor laga Putro](#), [shasak](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 06:02
- Genesis 06:4
- Job 01:06
- Romans 08:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H430, H1121, G5207, G5043

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H430, H1121, G2316, G5043, G5207

Isor laga Putro, Putro

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Isor laga Putro" Jisu ke koi, Isor laga kotha, kun ekta manuh laga prithibi te ahise. Tai ke bhi bisi bar "Putro" koise.

- Isor laga Putro logot eki prakrti ase Baba Isor nisina, aru pura Isor.
- Baba Isor, Isor Putro, aru Isor Pobitro Atma aru sob pora ekta atma.
- Manuh laga chokra khan, Isor laga Putro hodai thakise.
- Suru hoa te, Isor laga Putro to prithibi bona te thik thakise, Baba aru Pobitro Atma logote.

Kelemane Jisu to Isor laga Putro ase, tai morom aru tai laga ke mane, aru tai laga Baba taikhe morom kore.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "Isor laga Putro," eitu eksom bhal hobo "Putro" ke anuvad koribole eki kotha laga basa pora junto prakrti cholabo ekta manuh laga chokra ke kobole.
- Thik bonabi kotha chola "chokra" ke anuvad kora to mele kotha "baba" ke anuvad koribole chola to aru junto eitu kotha khan to sobse prakrti ekta ase ekta hosa baba-chokra laga somban ke bayan koribole pariyojana laga basa te.
- Ekta dangor chithi chola "Putro" ke suru koribole eitu dikha te modot kore junto eitu to Isor laga koi ase.
- Kotha "Putro" to ekta katha ang ase "Isor putro" laga, ketia eitu eki likha-koa te hoijai "Baba" koi kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka Naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Krista](#), [baba-baba](#), [Isor](#), [Baba Isor](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [Jisu](#), [chokra](#), [Isor laga chokra khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 04:10
- Acts 09:20
- Colossians 01:17
- Galatians 02:20
- Hebrews 04:14
- John 03:18
- Luke 10:22
- Matthew 11:27
- Revelation 02:18
- Romans 08:29

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **22:05** Sorgo-doot pora bojai dise, "Pobitro Atma tumar logot ahibo, aru Isor laga hokti pora tumike bon koridibo. Karone bacha chokra to pobitro hobo, *Isor laga Putro.*"
- **24:09** Isor pora John ke koise, "Pobitro Atma nichete ahibo aru tumi baptima kora kunabajun logot aram koribo. Eitu manuh to *Isor laga Putroase.*"
- **31:08** Chela khan to asorit hoise. Taikhan Jisu ke seva korise, taikhe koise, "Hosa te, tumi *Isor laga Putroase.*"
- **37:05** Martha jowab dise, "hoi, shika manuh! Ami biswas kore tumi hai Messiah ase, *Isor laga Putro.*"
- **42:10** Karone jabi, sob manuh bhir laga chela khan bonabi taikhan ke Baba laga naam te baptisma dikhena, **Putro**, aru Pobitro Atma, aru taikhan manibole sob bostu shikabi Ami pora tumike hukum deya to."

- **46:06** Thik te, Saul pora Yahudi khan ke prosar kora suru korise Damascus te, koise, "Jisu to *Isor laga Putro* ase!"
- **49:09** Hoilebi Isor prithibi te sobjun ke bisi morom kore junto tai laga khali **Putro** dise karone junto kun Jisu ke biswas koribo tai laga paap khan nimate saza nidibo, hoilebi Isor logot hodai nimate thaki jabo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H426, H430, H1121, H1247, G2316, G5207

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H426, H430, H1121, H1247, G2316, G5207

Isor laga raijyo, sorgo laga raijyo

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "Isor laga raijyo" aru "sorgo laga raijyo" Isor laga raj aru adhikar tar manuh aru sob bona uporte koi.

- Yahud khan bisi bar cholaise kotha "sorgo" Isor ke kobole, tai laga naam sida koa ke rokhabole. (Sabhi: [metonymy](#))
- Notun Niyom laga kitab junto Matthew pora likhise, tai Isor laga raijyo ke koise "sorgo laga raijyo," kelemane tai ekta Yahudi laga bhir nimite likhise.
- Isor laga raijyo Isor manuh ke atma pora raj kora ke koi aru sob prithibi ke raj kora.
- Purana Niyom laga bhabobanir khan koise junto Isor pora Messiah ke dhormik pora raj koribo. Jisu, Isor laga Putro, to Messiah ase kun Isor laga raijyo ke hodai nimite raj koribo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "Isor laga raijyo" ke anuvad kore "Isor laga raj (raja)" nohoile "ketia Isor raja nisina raj kore" nohoile "Isor sob bostu ke raj kore."
- Kotha "sorgo laga raijyo" ke bhi anuvad kore "Isor laga raj sorgo pora raja nisina" nohoile "Isor sorgo te raj kora" nohoile "sorgo raj" nohoile "sorgo sob bostu uporte raj kora." Jodi eitu ke eni aru safa pora anuvad koribo naparile, kotha "Isor laga raijyo" ke anuvad kore.
- Kunuba anuvad khan "Sorgo" ke dangor kore eitu dikhabole junto eitu Isor ke koi. Dusra khan ekta likha khan kitab te rakhibo pare, junto ase "sorgo laga raijyo (junto ase, "Isor laga raijyo')."
- Ekta niche laga likha khagos laga ekta Bible te bhi cholabo pare "sorgo" laga motlob bojabole eitu bayan te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor](#), [sorgo](#), [raja](#), [raijyo](#), [Yahudi khan laga Raja](#), [raj](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Thessalonians 01:05
- Acts 08:12-13
- Acts 28:23
- Colossians 04:11
- John 03:03
- Luke 07:28
- Luke 10:09
- Luke 12:31-32
- Matthew 03:02
- Matthew 04:17
- Matthew 05:10
- Romans 14:17

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **24:02** Tai (John) taikhan ke prosar korise, koise, "Mon ghurabi, *Isor laga raijyo* to usor ase!"
- **28:06** Tetia Jisu ta laga chela khan ke koise, "Eitu bisi digdar ase dhuni manuh nimite *Isor laga raijyo* te ghusibole! Hoi, eitu aram ase ekta unt ekta biji laga suku te jabole junto ekta dhuni manuh *Isor laga raijyo* te ghusibole bodli."
- **29:02** Jisu koise, "*Isor laga raijyo* to ekta raja nisina ase kun hisab khan kore tar noukor khan logote."
- **34:01** Jisu pora bisi dusra kisah khan koise *Isor raijyo laga*. Udahran, tai koise, "*Isor laga raijyo* to ekta mitha tel laga guthi nisina junto kunuba jun tai laga moidan te ugaise.

- **34:03** Jisu pora dusra kisah kosie, "*Isor laga raijyoto* khomir nisina ase junto ekta maiki kunuba roti laga loee te milai eitu pura loee te najana tok."
- **34:04** "*Isor laga raijyo* bhi lokai thaka dhun dolot nisina ase junto kunuba jun ekta moidan te rakhe... Dusra manuh dhun dolot pai jai aru tetia eitu ako moidam koridei.
- **34:05** "*Isor laga raijyo* bhi ekta mahan kimti laga ekdom thik moti nisina ase."
- **42:09** Tai pora tar laga chela khan logote sabit korise bisi rasta khan te junto tai jinda thakise, aru tai pora taikhan ke shikaise *Isor raijyo laga*.
- **49:05** Jisu pora koise junto_ *Isor laga raijyo_* to bisi kimti ase prithibi te eni bostu pora bhi.
- **50:02** Ketia Jisu prithibi te thaksie tai koise, "Moi laga chela khan pora *Isor raijyo laga* bhal khobor khan prosar koribo manuh ke sob kote prithibi te, aru tetia hekh to ahibo."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G932, G2316, G3772

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G932, G2316, G3772

Isor Pitri, sorgo Pitri, Pitri

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Isor Pitri" aru "sorgo Pitri" Yahweh ke koi, ekjun hosa Isor. Dusra kotha eki motlob "Pitri," bisi bar cholai ketia Jisu taikhe koi thakise.

- Isor thake Isor Pitri, Isor Putro, aru Isor Pobitro Atma. Ekjun bhi pura Isor ase, aru taikhan khali ekta Isor ase. Eitu to ekta boji napara ase junto manuh khan pura buji naparibo.
- Isor Pitri pora Isor Putro (Jisu) ke pothaise prithibi te aru tai Pobitro Atma ke tar manuh logote pothaise.
- Eni ekjun kun Isor Putro ke biswas kore Isor Pitri laga ekta bacha hoi jabo, aru Isor Pobitro Atma ahibo eitu manuh logote thakibole. Eitu dusra bujibo napara ase jutno manuh khan pura bujibo naparibo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Anuvad kora kotha "Isor Pitri" ke, eitu ekdom bhal hobo anuvad koribole "Pitri" ke eki kotha pora junto basa prakrti pora cholai ekta manuh baba ke kobole.
- Kotha "sorgo Pitri" ke anuvad kore "Pitri kun sorgo te thake" nohoile "Pitri Isor kun sorgo te thake" nohoile "Isor amikhan laga Pitri sorgo pora."
- Bisi bar "Pitri" ke dangor korise ketia eitu, Isor ke koi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [baba-baba](#), [Isor](#), [sorgo](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [Jisu](#), [Isor laga Putro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 08:4-6
- 1 John 02:01
- 1 John 02:23
- 1 John 03:01
- Colossians 01:1-3
- Ephesians 05:18-21
- Luke 10:22
- Matthew 05:16
- Matthew 23:09

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **24:09** Tate khali ekta Isor ase. Hoilebi John hunise *Isor Pitri* koa, aru dekhise Jisu Putro aru Pobitro Atma ke ketia tai Jisu ke baprisma loise.
- **29:09** Tetia Jisu koise, "Eitu ki moi laga *sorgo Pitri* pora tumi sobjun logote koribo jodi tumi pora tumar bhai ke mon pora khyama deya nai koile.
- **37:09** Tetia Jisu sorgo uporte saise aru koise, " **Pitri** , dhanyabad tumar ke moike huni deya nimate.
- **40:07** Tetia Jisu khandise, "Eitu kotom hoise! **Pitri** , Ami moi laga atma tumar haath khan te dibo."
- **42:10** "Karone jabi, sob manuh bhir laga chela khan bonabi taikhan ke **Pitri** , Putro, aru Pobitro Atma laga naam te baprisma loikena aru taikhan ke sob bostu manibole shikhabi Ami pora tumike hukum deya to.
- **43:08** "Jisu to etia uthise *Isor Pitri* laga dyna haath te."
- **50:10** "Tetia dhormik ekjun sooraj nisina chamkibo *Isor taikhan Pitri* laga raijyo te.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1, H2, G3962

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1, H2, G3962

Israel, Israelite khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Israel" to naam ase junto Isor pora Jacob ke dise. Eitu mane "tai Isor logote digdar pai."

- Jacob laga nata-nati khan ke janise "Israel laga manuh" nohoile "Israel laga des" nohoile "Israelite khan" koi kena.
- Isor tai laga vacha Israel laga manuh logot bonaise. Taikhan to tar laga bassi loa manuh thakise.
- Israel laga des to baroh jati khan ase.
- Raja Solomon mora pachote, Israel ke duita rajjyo te bhag korise: poschim rajjyo, "Judah" matei, aru purob rajjyo, "Israel" matei.
- Bisi bar kotha "Israel" ke anuvad kore "Israel laga manuh nohoile "Israel laga des," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jacob](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [Judah](#), [des](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 10:01
- 1 Kings 08:02
- Acts 02:36
- Acts 07:24
- Acts 13:23
- John 01:49-51
- Luke 24:21
- Mark 12:29
- Matthew 02:06
- Matthew 27:09
- Philippians 03:4-5

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **08:15** Baroh chokra khan laga nata-nati **Israel** laga baroh jati khan hoi jaise.
- **09:03** Egyptian khan *Israelite khan* ke joborjosti bisi eta ghor khan bonabo dise aru sob nogor khan bhi.
- **09:05** Ekta achanak **Israelite** maiki ekta bacha chokra ke jonom dise.
- **10:01** Taikhan koise, "Eitu ki **Israel** laga Isor pora koise, "Moi laga manuh ke jabole dibi!"
- **14:12** Hoilebi eitu sob pora, **Israel** laga manuh Isor logot complained aru hala korise aru Mosa ke bhi.
- **15:09** Isor **Israel** logot eitu din te larai korise. Tai Amorite khan ke eku janibo napara koridise aru tai dangor borop gherai dise junto bisi Amorite khan ke moraidise.
- **15:12** Eitu larai pachote, Isor pora **Israel** laga jati ke nijor Kosom laga Mati dise. Tetia Isor pora **Israel** ke shanti dise sob semana te.
- **16:16** Karone Isor pora **Israel** ke saza dise murti khan ke seva kora nimate.
- **43:06** " **Israel** laga manuh, Jisu ekta manuh kun bisi mahan chinha khan aru asorit korise Isor laga hokti pora, tumi dekhise aru jane."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3478, H3479, H3481, H3482, G935, G2474, G2475

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3478, H3479, H3481, H3482, G935, G2474, G2475

jee utha laga

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "jee utha" kaam laga ako jinda hoa ke koi mora pachote.

- Kunuba ke jee utha kora mane eitu manuh ke jeevon te ako wapas anideya. Khali Isor logote hokti ase eitu koribole.
- Kotha "jee utha" bisi bar Jisu' jeevon te wapas aha ke koi tai mora pachote.
- Ketia Jisu koise, "Ami jee utha aru jeevon ase" tai mane junto tai jee utha laga ase, aru ekjun kun manuh ke jeevon te wapas anideya.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ekta manuh "jee utha" ke anuvad kore tai laga "jeevon te wapas ahia" nohoile tai "ako jinda hoa mora pachote."
- Eitu kotha laga motlob to "ekta uthi ja" nohoile "uthi ja laga kaam (mora pora)." Eitu hobo dusra pari thaka rasta khan te eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jeevon](#), [mora](#), [uthai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 15:13
- 1 Peter 03:21
- Hebrews 11:35
- John 05:28-29
- Luke 20:27
- Luke 20:36
- Matthew 22:23
- Matthew 22:30
- Philippians 03:11

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **21:14** Messiah mora pachote aru *jee utha* te, Isor tai laga bhabona kotom korise paapi khan ke bachabole aru Notun Vacha suru koribole.
- **37:05** Jisu jowab dise, "Ami *Jee utha*ase aru jeevon. Kun moike biswas koribo thakibo, tai morilebi.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G386, G1454, G1815

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G386, G1454, G1815

jeevon, thakia, thakia, jinda

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eitu khan sob kotha khan sorir te jinda ke koi, nomora. Taikhan bhi alankarik te cholai atma te jinda ke kobole. Dusra bhabona kora khan to ki motlob ase “sorir laga jeevon” aru atma laga jeevon.”

1. Sorir laga jeevon

- Sorir laga jeevon to gao te atma thaka ase. Isor pora Adam laga gao te sas lobole dise, aru tai ekta thaki thaka hoi jaise.
- Ekta “jeevon” ke bhi eta manuh ke koi “ekta jeevon bachise.”
- Ketiaba kotha “jeevon” thakia laga jana ke koi, “tai laga jeevon to aram thakise.”
- Eitu bhi ekta manuh laga jeevon laga somoi ke koi, bayan te, “tar jeevon laga hekh.”
- Kotha “thakia” sorir te jinda thaka ke koi, “moi laga etia bhi thaki ase.” Eitu bhi kunuba kote thaka ke koi, “taikhan nogor te thaki ase.”
- Bible te, “jeevon” laga bhabona to bisi bar alak korise “mora” laga bhabona logot.

2. Atma laga jeevon

- Ekta manuh logot atma jeevon ase ketia tai Jisu ke biswas kore. Isor eitu manuh ke ekta bodli hoa laga jeevon dei Pobitro Atma tai logot thaki kena.
- Eitu jeevon ke bhi “anonto jeevon” matei dikhabole junto eitu hekh nohoi.
- Atma jeevon laga alak to atma te mora ase, kunto mane Isor pora alak hoa aru jani pa anonto saza.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, “jeevon” ke anuvad kore “thaka” nohoile “manuh” nohoile “atma” nohoile “thaka” nohoile “jani pa.”
- Kotha “jeevon” ke anuvad kore “thaki ja” nohoile “thaki ja” nohoile “thaka.”
- Bayan “tar jeevon laga hekh” ke anuvad kore “ketia tai thakia rokhise.”
- Bayan “taikhan laga jeevon maap korideya’ ke anuvad kore “taikhan ke thakibole agya deya” nohoile “taikhan ke morainai.”
- Bayan “taikhan pora taikhan laga jeevon digdar koridise” ke anuvad kore “taikhan pora taikhan nijor ke digdar te rakhidise” nohoile “taikhan kunuba bostu korise junto taikhan ke morabo thakise.”
- Ketia Bible laga kitab kotha koi atma te jinda hoa laga, “jeevon” ke anuvad kore “atma jeevon” nohoile “anonto jeevon,” likha-koa uporte.
- “atma jeevon” laga bhabona ke anuvad kore “Isor moikhan ke jinda kore moikhan laga atma khan te” nohoile “notun jeevon Isor laga atma pora” nohoile “jinda korideya moikhan laga nijor bitor te.”
- Likha-koa uporte, bayan “jeevon deya” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “thakibole korideya” nohoile “anonto jeevon deya” nohoile “korideya anonto jeevon thakibole.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mora](#), [anonto](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 01:03
- Acts 10:42
- Genesis 02:07
- Genesis 07:22

- Hebrews 10:20
- Jeremiah 44:02
- John 01:04
- Judges 02:18
- Luke 12:23
- Matthew 07:14

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **01:10** _ Karone Isor kunuba letra loise, eitu ekta manuh te bonai dise, aru sas laga **jeevon** taike dise.
- **03:01** _ Ekta lamba somoi pachote, bisi manuh prithibi te **thakise** .
- **08:13** _ Ketia Joseph laga bhai ghor te wapas ahise aru taikhan laga baba ke koise, Jacob, junto Joseph to **jinda** thakise, tai bisi kushi ase.
- **17:09** _ Hoilebi, tai (David) laga **jeevon** laga hekh hoa te tai bayanak paap korise Isor agete.
- **27:01** _ Ek din, eta Yahudi laga niyom jana Jisu logot ahise taike porikha lobole, koise, "Shika manuh, Ami ki koribo lage anonto **jeevon** pabole?"
- **35:05** _ Jisu jowab dise, "Ami jee utha ase aru **jeevon** ."
- **44:05** _ "Tumi ekjun ase kun Roman laga rajyopal ke koise Jisu ke morabole. Tumi **jeevon** likha manuh ase, hoilebi Isor taike mora pora uthaise.

Kotha joma korir rakha:

- Taqot: H1934, H2416, H2417, H2421, H2425, H5315, G198, G222, G227, G806, G590

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1934, H2416, H2417, H2421, H2425, H5315, G198, G222, G227, G806, G590

Jisu, Jisu Krista, Krista Jisu

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jisu to Isor laga Putro ase. Naam "Jisu" mane "Yahweh bachaise." Kotha "Krista" to ekta hekh naam ase junto mane "niyukt ekjun" aru dusra kotha to Messiah ase.

- Duita naam to bisi bar milaise "Jisu Krista" nohoile "Krista Jisu." Eitu naam khan to mon rakhe junto Isor laga Putro to Messiah ase, kun manuh ke taikhan paap khan laga anonto saza pora bachabole ahise.
- Ekta asorit rasta te, Pobitro Atma pora Isor laga anonto Putro ke ekta manuh nisina jonon hobo dise. Tar laga ama ke eta sorgo-doot pora koise taikhe "Jisu" matibi kelemane tai laga kismot to manuh ke taikhan laga paap pora bachabole ase.
- Jisu bisi asorit khan korise junto dikhai-deya korise junto tai to Isor ase aru junto tai hai Krista, nohoile Messiah ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Bisi basa khan te "Jisu" aru "Krista" ke ekta rasta te koise junto awas nohoile likha to hosa logote usor hobole. Udahran, "Jesucristo," "Jesus Christus," "Yesus Kristus", aru "Hesukristo" to kunaba rasta khan ase junto eitu naam khan to alak basa khan te anuvad korise.
- Kotha "Krista," kunaba anuvad kora khan khali kunaba kotha hai cholabo pare "Messiah".
- Aru bhabona koribi keneka eitu naam khan to koi usor local nohoile rashtreya te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Krista](#), [Isor](#), [Baba Isor](#), [prodhan purohit](#), [Isor laga rajjyo](#), [Mary](#), [rakshak](#), [Isor laga Putro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 06:11
- 1 John 02:02
- 1 John 04:15
- 1 Timothy 01:02
- 2 Peter 01:02
- 2 Thessalonians 02:15
- 2 Timothy 01:10
- Acts 02:23
- Acts 05:30
- Acts 10:36
- Hebrews 09:14
- Hebrews 10:22
- Luke 24:20
- Matthew 01:21
- Matthew 04:03
- Philippians 02:05
- Philippians 02:10
- Philippians 04:21-23
- Revelation 01:06

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **22:04** Sorgo-doot pora koise, "Tumi pedh te bacha bokhibo aru ekta chokra ke jonom dibo. Tumi taike **Jisu** naam dibo aru tai hai Messiah hobo."
- **23:02** "Taika naam dibi **Jisu** (kunto mane, 'Yahweh bachaise'), kelemane tai pora manuh ke paap khan pora bachabo."
- **24:07** Karone John pora taika (Jisu) baptisma loise, **Jisu** ketia bhi paap nokorele bhi.
- **24:09** Tate khali ekta Isor ase. Hoilebi John Baba Isor koa hunise, aru dekhise **Jisu** Putro aru Pobitro Atma ketia tai **Jisu** ke baptisma loise.
- **25:08** **Jisu** Soitan laga digdar khan te giranai, karone Soitan taika charidise.
- **26:08** Tate **Jisu** Galilee laga des te jaise, aru dangor bhir tai logot ahise. Taikhan bisi manuh ke anise kun bimar nohoile eku koribo napara, junto ase taikhan kun sabo, birabo, hunibo, nohoile kotha kobole napare aru **Jisu** taikhan ke bhal koridise.
- **31:03** Tetia_ Jisu_ prarthna kora kotom hoise aru chela khan logot jaise. Tai pani laga uporte biraise nodi te taikhan laga na-o usorte!
- **38:02** Tai (Judas) janise junto Yahudi laga solawta khan namane junto **Jisu** to Messiah ase aru taikhan taika morabole korise.
- **40:08** Tai mora te, **Jisu** ekta rasta khulidise manuh nimate Isor logote ahibole.
- **42:11** Tetia_ Jisu_ ke sorgo te loi jaise, aru ekta badol taikhan laga suku harai jaise. **Jisu** Isor laga dyna hath te bhui jaise sob bostu khan ke raj koribole.
- **50: 17** **Jisu** aru tai laga manuh notun prithibi te thaki jaise, aru tai sob bostu te hodai nimate raj koribo junto thake. Tai sob suku pani ke kotom koridibo aru tate eku dukh, mon dukh, khandia, beya, bikha, nohoile mora natha kibo. Jisu_ pora tai laga raijyo ke raj koribo shanti aru bicharik pora, aru tai tar laga manuh logote hodai nimate thaki jabo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2424, G5547

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2424, G5547

jolon, jolon

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "jolon" aru "jolon kora" ekta taqot bhabona roikhya kora ekta safa laga sonban ke koi. Taikhan ke bhi ekta taqot bhabona kunuba bostu nohoile kunuba jun saman rakha ke koi.

- Eitu kotha khan bisi bar cholai ghusa bhabna ke dikhabole junto ekta manuh ekta maiki logot thaka kun biswas yogyo thakanai taikhan laga shadi te.
- Ketia Bible te cholaise, eitu kotha bisi bar Isor laga taqot bhabona ke koise tar manuh ke safa hobole aru paap pora dagi nohobole.
- Isor bhi "jolon" ase tar laga naam nimite, bhabona kore junto eitu ke sonman aru aadar pora koribole.
- Jolon laga dusra motlob to ghusa thaka junto kunuba jun to pari loa nohoile bisi naami thaka. Eitu motlob te usor ase kotha "jolon" te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "jolon" ke hobo "taqot roikhya bhabona" nohoile "rakhi loa laga bhabona."
- Kotha "jolon" ke anuvad kore "taqot roikhya bhabona" nohoile "rakhi loa bhabona."
- Ketia Isor laga koi, thik bonabi eitu kotha laga anuvad to ekta ulta motlob laga kunuba jun ke ghusa hoa laga nidei.
- Manuh ghusa laga golti bhabona kora dusra manuh laga likha-koa te kun bisi pari loa ase, kotha khan "jolon" aru "jolon" ke cholai. Hoilebi eitu kotha khan Isor nimite nocholabo lage.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jolon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 12:20
- Deuteronomy 05:09
- Exodus 20:05
- Ezekiel 36:05
- Joshua 24:19
- Romans 13:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7065, H7067, H7068, H7072, G2205, G3863

jonom adhikar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "jonom adhikar" Bible te sonman, khandan laga naam, aru soririk dhun dolot ke koi junto mamuli pora prothom jonom chokra ke dise ekta khandan te.

- Prothom jonom chokra laga jonom adhikar milai ekta duita bhag baba waris laga.
- Ekta raja laga prothom jonom hoa ke mamuli jonon adhikar dei tai laga baba mora pachote raj koribo dei.
- Esau tai laga jonom adhikar bikhai dise tai laga jowan bhai Jacob logote. Keleman eitu nimate, Jacob prothom jonom ashirbad laga waris loise Esau laga bodli.
- Jonom adhikar bhi milai sonman khandan nata-nati thaka laga bisara prothom jonom chokra laga dagi te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Pari thaka rasta khan anuvad koribole "jonom adhikar" te milai, "prothom jonom chokra laga adhikar khan aru dhun dolot" nohoile "khandan laga sonman" nohoile "prothom jonom laga khas adhikar aru waris hoa.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prothom jonom](#), [waris](#), [nata-nati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 05:01
- Genesis 25:34
- Genesis 43:33
- Hebrews 12:14-17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1062, G4415

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1062, G4415

jost, jost

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "jost" aru "jost" taqot pora mondeya ekta manuh nohoile bhabona ke modot dibole.

- Jost to taqot laga bhabona aru kaam khan junto ekta bhal ke anidei. Eitu ke bisi bar cholaise kunuba jun ke dikhabole kun biswas yogyo pora Isor ke mani thake aru dusra khan ke shikai eitu koribole.
- Jost thaka to ase bisi kora halideya kunuba bostu kora tei aru suru kora roikhya eitu kora te.
- "Probhu laga jost" nohoile "Yahweh laga jost" Isor laga taqot, mon deya kaam khan tai laga manuh ke ashirbad dibole nohoile sabole nyaya hoa.

Anuvad laga salah

"jost hoa" ke anuvad kore "taqot pora mon deya hobi" nohoile "eta bisi dukh kora." * Kotha "jost" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "taqot pora mon deya" nohoile "ekdom koribo mon ja" nohoile "dhormik ekdom bhal laga." * Kotha, "jost tumar ghor nimite" ke anuvad kore, "taqot te tumi laga girja ke sonman deya" nohoile "bhabona tumi laga ghor ke sabole."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 12:31
- 1 Kings 19:9-10
- Acts 22:03
- Galatians 04:17
- Isaiah 63:15
- John 02:17-19
- Philippians 03:06
- Romans 10:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7065, H7068, G2205, G2206, G2207, G6041

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7065, H7068, G2205, G2206, G2207, G6041

kaam khan, kora khan, kaam khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, Kotha “kaam khan,” “kora khan,” aru “kaam khan” to bostu khan ke koi junto Isor nohoile manuh kore.

- Kotha “kaam” to kaam kora nohoile kiba kora ke koi dusra manuh ke seva koribole.
- Isor laga “kaam khan” aru “tai haath khan laga kaam” to bayan ase junto tai sob bostu khan kora ke koi nohoile kora, prithibi ke bona, paapi khan ke bachai deya, sob bonaideya ke lagi thaka khan deya aru pura dhunia ke jagah te rakha. Kotha “kora khan” aru “kaam khan” bhi cholai Isor laga asorit khan ke bayan te koa junto ase “mahan kaam khan” nohoile “asorit kora khan.”
- Kaam khan nohoile kora khan junto ekta manuh kore eitu to bhal nohoile beya bhi hobo.
- Pobitro Atma pora biswasi khan ke hokti dei bhal kaam khan koribole, kunto ke bhi “bhal phol” matei.
- Manuh to taikhan laga bhal kaam khan pora nabachei: taikhan bachi jae Jisu ke biswas yogyo thaki kena.
- Ekta manuh laga “kaam” to hobo pare tai ki kore ekta thakibole kama nohoile Isor ke seva kora. Bible bhi Isor ke “kaam kori thaka” koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan “kaam khan” nohoile “kora khan” anuvad koribole to hobo pare “kaam khan” nohoile “bostu khan junto kora.
- Ketia Isor laga “kaam khan” nohoile “kora khan” ke koi aru “tar haath khan laga kaam” eitu bayan khan ke bhi anuvad kore “asorit khan” nohoile “mahan kaam khan” nohoile “asorit bostu khan tai kora.”
- Bayan “Isor laga kaam” ke anuvad kore “bostu khan junto Isor kori ase” nohoile “asorit junto Isor kore” nohoile “ asorit bostu khan junto Isor kore” nohoile “sob bostu Isor pora kotom kora.”
- Kotha “kaam” to “kaam khan” laga ekta hai hobo “sob bhal kaam” nohoile “sob bhal kora.”
- Kotha “kaam” bhi dangor motlobhobo “kaam” nohoile “sevkai” laga. Udahran, bayan “tumar laga kaam Probhu logote” ke ke anuvad koribo pare, “Tumi ki kore Probhu nimate.”
- Bayan “Tumar laga nijor kaam ke sai rakhibi” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “thik koribi tumi ki kori ase eitu to Isor laga icha ase” nohoile “thik koribi junto tumar ki kori ase eitu to Isor ke sukh kore.”
- Bayan “Pobitro Atma laga kaam” ke anuvad kore “Pobitro Atma laga hokti” nohoile “Pobitro Atma laga sevkai” nohoile “bostu khan junto Pobitro Atma kore.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [phol](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [asorit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 03:12
- Acts 02:8-11
- Daniel 04:37
- Exodus 34:10-11
- Galatians 02:15-16
- James 02:17
- Matthew 16:27-28
- Micah 02:07
- Romans 03:28
- Titus 03:4-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4566, H4567, H4611, H4659, H5949, G2041

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4566, H4567, H4611, H4659, H5949, G2041

khomir nathaka roti

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “khomir nathaka roti” roti ke koi junto khomir nohoile dusra khomir pora bonai. Eitu roti laga jaat to sida ase kelemane eitu logote eku khomir nai eitu ke uthi ja bonabole.

- Ketia Isor pora Israelite khan ke Egypt laga daas pora azad korise tai pora koise Egypt pora joldi jabole taikhan laga roti utha ke noro kena. Karone taikhan khomir nathaka roti kaise taikhan laga purbb te. Kelemane tetia khomir nathaka roti cholai taikhan sal laga nistar mani thaka te taikhan ke bhabona koridibole eitu somoi laga.
- Kelemane khomir to ketiaba ekta paap laga noksa cholai, “khomir nathaka roti” dikhai paap laga ulaija ekta manuh laga jeevon pora ekta rasta te thakibole junto Isor ke manei.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase “roti eku khomir nathaka” nohoile “chepta roti junto na uthei.”
- Thik bonabi eitu kotha laga anuvad to nahara ase keneka tumi anuvad kore kotha “khomir, bona.”
- Kunuba likha-koa te, kotha “khomir nathaka roti” “khomir nathaka roti laga purbb” ke koi aru eitu rasta te anuvad koribo pare.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [roti](#), [Egypt](#), [purbb](#), [Nistar](#), [noukor](#), [paap](#), [khomir](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 05:6-8
- 2 Chronicles 30:13-15
- Acts 12:03
- Exodus 23:14-15
- Ezra 06:21-22
- Genesis 19:1-3
- Judges 06:21
- Leviticus 08:1-3
- Luke 22:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4682, G106

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4682, G106

khoon

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "khoon" lal torol ke koi junto ekta manuh laga chamra pora ulai ketia tate eta jokom nohoile jokom thake. Khoon pora jeevon-deya anei ekta manuh laga pura gao te.

- Khoon jeevon ke chinha kore aru ketia eitu ulai nohoile bahar ulai, eitu jeevon laga kotom hoa ke chinha kore, nohoile mora.
- Ketia manuh Isor logote balidan bonai, taikhan eta janwar ke morai aru eitu laga khoon bedi te halidei. Eitu chinha kore janwar jeevon laga balidan manuh laga paap khan nimite therabole.
- Tai krus te mora te, Jisu' laga khoon chinha pora manuh ke taikhan laga paap pora safa kore aru taikhan laga saza nimite therai junto taikhan pabo lage eitukhan paap khan nimite.
- Bayan "mangso aru khoon" manuh thaka ke koi.
- Bayan "nijor mangso aru khoon" manuh ke koi kun asul ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole kotha pora junto cholai khoon nimite sai rakha basa te.
- Bayan "mangso aru khoon" ke anuvad kore "manuh" nohoile "manuh thaka khan."
- Likha-koa uporte, bayan "moi laga nijor mangso aru khoon" ke anuvad kore "moi laga nijor khandan" nohoile "moi laga chinah jana khan" nohoile "moi laga nijor manuh."
- Jodi tate eta bayan ase sai thaka basa te junto cholai eitu motlob pora, junto te bayan cholabo pare anuvad koribole "mangso aru khoon."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mangso](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 01:07
- 1 Samuel 14:32
- Acts 02:20
- Acts 05:28
- Colossians 01:20
- Galatians 01:16
- Genesis 04:11
- Psalms 016:4
- Psalms 105:28-30

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **08:03** Joseph laga bhai khan wapas ghor te naha agote, taikhan Joseph laga kapur phatai dise aru saguli laga **khoon** pora halidise.
- **10:03** Isor pora Nile Nodi ke **khoon** te koridise hoilebi Pharaoh Israelite khan ke jabole deyana.
- **11:05** Sob Israelite khan laga ghor to **khoon** hoi jaise duwarja khan te, karone Isor pora eitu ghor khan te dise aru sobjun bitor te bachi kena thakise. Taikhan bachise kelemene mer khan laga **khoon** nimite.
- **13:09** Janwar laga **_khoon** junto balidan dise manuh laga paap ke bon koribole aru eitu manuh ke Isor laga usorte safa bonaise.
- **38:05** Tetia Jisu ekta cup loise aru koise, "Eitu pi koribi. Eitu moi laga Notun Vacha laga **khoon** ase junto halidei paap khan khyama dibole.

- **48:10** Ketia enijun Jisu ke biswas koribo, Jisu laga **khoon** to eitu manuh laga paap ke loi jai, aru Isor laga saza tai uporte jai.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1818, H5332, G129, G130, G131

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1818, H5332, G129, G130, G131, G1420

khyama, khyama, khyama, maap, maap

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunaba jun ke khyama deya mane ekta dusmani no dhoribole junto manuh taikhan kunaba bostu bikha korilebi.

- Kunaba jun ke khyama deya to bisi bar mane saza nideya junto manuh kunaba bostu tai golti kora.
- Eitu kotha ke alankarik te cholabo pare mane “charideya,” bayan te “ekta dhar khyama deya.”
- Ketia manuh taikhan laga paap khan shikar kore, Isor taikhan ke khyama dei Jisu’ laga krus te balidan pora mora.
- Jisu pora tai laga chela khan ke dusra ke khyama dibole shikaise tai pora taikhan ke khyama deya nisina.

Kotha “maap” mane khyama dibole aru kunaba ke tai laga paap nimate saza nideya.

- Eitu kotha logot eki motlob ase “khyama” hoilebi bhi thakibo pare ekta niyom laga fasla motlob to kunaba jun ke saza nideya kun golti ase.
- Ekta niyom laga court te, ekta nyayadish ekta manuh golti hoa ke maap koribo pare.
- Moikhan paap pora golti hoilebi, Jisu Krista moikhan ke maap koridei norok te saza hobole pora, tai krus te balidan pora mora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, “khyama” ke anuvad kore “maap” nohoile “charideya” nohoile “charideya” nohoile ‘no dhora” (kunaba jun).
- Kotha “khyama” ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane “ghusa nohobole shika” nohoile “ (kunaba jun) ke golti nohoi koi kena korideya” nohoile “maap manga laga kaam.”
- Jodi basa logot ekta kotha ase ekta niyom laga fasla khyama dibole, junto kotha ke cholabo “maap koribi.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [golti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 50:17
- Numbers 14:17-19
- Deuteronomy 29:20-21
- Joshua 24:19-20
- 2 Kings 05:17-19
- Psalms 025:11
- Psalms 025:17-19
- Isaiah 55:6-7
- Isaiah 40:02
- Luke 05:21
- Acts 08:22
- Ephesians 04:31-32
- Colossians 03:12-14
- 1 John 02:12

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **07:10** Hoilebi Esau pora Jacob ke **khyama** dise, aru taikhan ek dusra ke ako dekhi kena khusi hoise.

- **13:15** Tetia Mosa pahar te ako uthise aru prarthna korise junto Isor manuh ke **khyama** dibole. Isor Mosa ke hunise taikhan ke **khyama** dise.
- **17:13** David tar laga paap ke mon ghurai loise aru Isor taikhe **khyama** dise.
- **21:05** Notun Vacha te, Isor tai laga niyom manuh laga mon khan te likhe, manuh Isor ke janibo, taikhan tar laga manuh hobo, aru Isor taikhan laga paap khan **khyama** dibo.
- **29:01** Ek din Peter pora Jisu ke hudise, "Shika manuh, keneka bisi bar Ami **khyama** dibo moi laga bhai ke ketia tai moi logot paap korile?"
- **29:08** Ami_ tumar laga dhar ke **khyama** dise kelemane tumi moike bigh manga nimate.
- **38:05** Tetia Jisu ekta cup loise aru koise, "eitu pi koribi. Eitu moi laga Notun Vacha laga khoon ase junto halidise paap khan ke **khyama** dibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- H5546, H5547, H3722, H5375, H5545, H5547, H7521, G859, G863, G5483

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- H5546, H5547, H3722, H5375, H5545, H5547, H7521, G859, G863, G5483

kopoti, kopoti

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kopoti" ekta manuh ke koi kun bostu khan kore dhormik ulabole, hoilebi kun lokhai kena beya rasta khan te kaam kore. Kotha "kopoti" adhot ke koi junto manuh ke thokai dei bhabona te junto ekta manuh to dhormik ase.

- Kopoti khan to bhal bostu kora dikhai karone junto manuh bhabona koribole taikhan to bhal manuh ase.
- Bisi bar ekta kopoti dusra manuh ke aputi koribo eki paapi bostu khan kora nimite junto taikhan nijor kore.
- Jisu pora Pharisees khan ke kopoti matei kelemane taikhan dhorm kaam kore kunuba kapur lagai kena aru kunuba khoa-lao khan kai kena, taikhan manuh ke doya nohoile bhal thakanai.
- Ekta kopoti dusra manuh ke golti khan te koi, hoilebi tai nijor laga golti khan namane.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kunuba basa khan te bayan ase "duita-chehera" nisina junto ekta kopoti nohoile ekta kopoti laga kaam khan ke koi.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "kopoti" ke hale "missa" nohoile "nathak kora" nohoile "putani, chalak kora manuh."
- Kotha "kopoti" ke anuvad kore, "chalak pora" nohoile "missa kaam khan" nohoile "nathak kora."

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 02:13
- Luke 06:41-42
- Luke 12:54-56
- Luke 13:15
- Mark 07:6-7
- Matthew 06:1-2
- Romans 12:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H120, H2611, H2612, G505, G5272, G5273

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H120, H2611, H2612, G505, G5272, G5273

Kosom mati

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Kosmo Mati" to khali Bible laga kisah te ulai, Bible laga kitab te nohoi. Eitu eta alak rasta ase Canaan laga mati ke koa laga kunto Isor pora kosom dise Abraham aru tai laga nata-nati khan ke dibole.

- Ketia Abram Ur laga nogor te thakise, Isor taikhe Canaan laga mati te thakibole hukum dise. Tai aru tar laga nata-nati, Isralite khan, tate bisi sal tok thakise.
- Ketia ekta akal tate Canaan te eku khoa-loa hobole deyanai, Israelite khan Egypt te jaise.
- Char soh sal pachote, Isor pora Isralite khan ke Egypt laga daas pora bachai loise aru Canaan laga mati te wapas ako anise, mati Isor pora taikhan ke dibole kosom deya.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "Kosom laga Mati" ke anuvad kore "mati junto Isor pora koise tai Abraham ke dobo" nohoile "mati junto Isor pora Abraham ke kosom dise" nohoile "mati Isor pora manuh ke kosom deya" nohoile "Canaan laga mati."
- Bible laga kitab te, eitu kotha ulai kunaba laga "mati Isor pora kosom deya."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [kosom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 08:1-2
- Ezekiel 07:26-27

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **12:01** Taikhan (Israelite khan) daas nohoa hoise, aru taikhan *Kosom laga Mati* te jaise!
- **14:01** Isor pora Israelite khan ke niyom khan koa pachote tai taikhan ke tai laga vacha taikhan logot mani dibole mon thakise, Isor taikhan ke loi jaise Mount Sinai pora *Kosom laga Mati* te, kunto ke bhi Canaan matei.
- **14:02** Isor pora Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob ke kosom dise junto tai *Kosom laga Mati* taikhan laga nata-nati khan ke dibo, hoilebi etia to tate bisi manuh laga bhir khan tate thaki ase.
- **14:14** Tetia Isor pora manuh ke ako loi jaise *Kosom Mati* laga kinar te
- **15:02** Israelite khan Jordan Nodi te par koribo lage *Kosom laga Matite* ghusibole.
- **15:12** Eitu larai pachote, Isor Israel laga eki jati ke *Kosom laga mati* dise.
- **20:09** Eitu somoi te ketia Isor laga manuh ke joborjosti *Kosom laga Mati* pora ulai dise eitu ke Exile matei.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H776, H3068, H3423, H5159, H5414, H7650

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H776, H3068, H3423, H5159, H5414, H7650

kosom, kosom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta kosom to ekta kosom ase junto ekta manuh Isor logot bonai. Manuh kosom khan kore ekta kiba bostu koribole Isor ke khas pora sonman dibole nohoile taike maha morom dikhabole.

- Ekta manuh kosom bona pachote, tai niyom ase eitu kosom ke pura koribole.
- Bible pora shikai junto ekta manuh ke Isor pora bichar koribo jodi tai pora tar laga kosom narakhile.
- Ketiaba ekta manuh Isor ke hudibo pare taike roikhya koribole nohoile taike dibole alak kora kosom bona te.
- Hoilebi Isor nalage ekta anuroth ke pura koribole junto ekta manuh hudei tai laga kosom nimate.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "kosom" ke anuvad kore "mon deya laga kosom" nohoile "Isor logote kosom bona."
- Ekta kosom to ekta khas jat laga kotha rakha ase junto Isor logot bonai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [kosom](#), [kotha rakha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 07:27-28
- Acts 21:23
- Genesis 28:21
- Genesis 31:12-13
- Jonah 01:14-16
- Jonah 02:9-10
- Proverbs 07:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5087, H5088, G2171

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5087, H5088, G2171

kotom, kotom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kotom" mane moribole nohoile nost hobole, hinsa nohoile dusra digdar laga hekh te. Bible te, eitu saza pa laga motlob ase anonto norok te.

- Manuh kun "kotom" hoi jai eitukhan ase kun norok jabo nimate kismat ase kelemane taikhan Jisu ke biswas koribole koranai taikhan laga poritran nimate.
- John 3:16 te shikai junto "kotom" mane sorgo te anonto nathakibo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "anonto moribi" nohoile "norok te saza pabi" nohoile "nost hobi."
- Thik bonabi junto "kotom" laga anuvad to mane norok te anonto thakia aru mane "thakibole nai."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mora](#), [anonto](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 01:23
- 2 Corinthians 02:16-17
- 2 Thessalonians 02:10
- Jeremiah 18:18
- Psalms 049:18-20
- Zechariah 09:5-7
- Zechariah 13:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6, H7, H8, H1478, H1820, H1826, H5486, H5595, H6544, H8045, G599, G622, G684, G853, G1311, G2704, G4881, G5356

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6, H7, H8, H1478, H1820, H5486, H5595, H6544, H8045, G599, G622, G684, G853, G1311, G2704, G4881, G5356

kripa, kripa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kripa" to modot nohoile ashirbad junto kunaba jun ke deya ke koi kun kamanai. Kotha "kripa" kunaba jun ke koi kun dusra khan ke kripa dikhai.

- Isor laga kripa paap manuh ke ekta daan ase junto khusi pora dise.
- Kripa laga kotha bhi doya aru kunaba jun ke khyama dei ke koi kun goti nohoile mon bekha bostu khan kore.
- Bayan "kripa bisara" to eta bayan ase junto mane modot aru Isor pora morom paija. Bisi bar motlob ke halidei kunto Isor kunaba jun ke sukh ase aru taike modot kore.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan junto "kripa" ke anuvad kore "mila laga doya" nohoile "Isor laga modot" nohoile "Isor laga doya aru khyama paapi khan nimite" nohoile "morom doya."
- Kotha "kripa" ke anuvad kore "kripa pora bhorta" nohoile "doya" nohoile "morom" nohoile "morom doya."
- Bayan "tai kripa paise Isor laga suku te" ke anuvad kore "tai Isor pora morom paise" nohoile "Isor pora taike morom pora modot korise" nohoile "Isor pora taike tar laga modot dikhaise" nohoile "Isor tai logot sukh hoise aru taike modot korise."

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:33
- Acts 06:08
- Acts 14:04
- Colossians 04:06
- Colossians 04:18
- Genesis 43:28-29
- James 04:07
- John 01:16
- Philippians 04:21-23
- Revelation 22:20-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2580, H2587, H2589, H2603, H8467, G2143, G5485, G5543

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2580, H2587, H2589, H2603, H8467, G2143, G5485, G5543

krista laga dusman

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "krista laga dusman" ekta manuh nohoile shika junto Jisu Krista aru tai laga kaam logot aputi ase ke koi. Tate bisi prithibi te krista laga dusman ase.

- Apostle John pora likhise junto ekta manuh to krista laga dusman ase jodi tai manuh ke thokai koi kena junto Jisu to Messiah nohoi nohoile tai namane junto Jisu to Isor aru manuh bhi ase.
- Bible bhi shikai junto tate ekta krista dusman laga dangor atma ase prithibi te kunto Jisu' laga kaam ke aputi kore.
- Dikhai-Dia laga Notun Niyom laga kitab te bojai junto tate ekta manuh "krista laga dusman" matibo kun hekh somoi te dikhai-deya hobo. Eitu manuh pora Isor laga manuh ke nost koribole koribo, hoilebi taikhe Jisu pora harai dibo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole halideya ekta kotha nohoile kotha junto mane "Krista-aputi' nohoile "Krista laga dusman" nohoile "manuh kun Krista laga aputi ase." Kotha "krista dusman laga atma" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "atma junto Krista logot aputi kore" nohoile "(kunuba jun) missa shikai Krista laga" nohoile "Krista laga missa biswas kora laga adhot" nohoile "atma junto Krista laga missa shikai."
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka eitu kotha ke anuvad koribo ekta Bible laga anuvad ekta local nohoile rashtreya basa te. (Sabhi: [Keneka najana ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Krista](#), [dikhai-deya](#), [maha digdar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:18
- 1 John 04:03
- 2 John 01:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G500

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G500

Krista te, Jisu te, Probhu te, taike

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Krista te" aru eki kotha khan koa nohoile Jisu Krista logot sonban thaka taike biswas yogyo thaki kena.

- Dusra eki kotha khan ase "Krista Jisu, Jisu Krista te, Probhu Jisu te, Probhu Jisu Krista te."
- Pari thaka motlob "Krista te" laga kotha nimite ase "kelemane tumi Krista logot ase" nohoile "sonban tumi Krista logot thakia" nohoile "tumar laga biswas yogyo Krista ke thaka."
- Eitu eki kotha khan logot sob eki motlob ase Jisu ke biswas kora laga aru tai laga chela hoa.
- Likhibi: Ketiaba kotha "te" kotha logot ase. Udahran, "Krista ke bhag kore" mane "bhag kora" labh khan junto ahai Krista ke jana te. "mohima te" Krista mane kushi hoa aru Isor ke prosonsa kora kun Jisu ase nimite aru tai ki korise. "Biswas kora" Krista mane taike biswas kora mukti datha aru taike jana.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, alak rasta khan anuvad koribole "Krista te" aru "Probhu te" (aru eki kotha khan) te hale:
- "kun Krista logot ase"
- "kelemane tumi Krista ke biswas kore"
- "kelemane Krista moikhan ke bachaise"
- "Probhu te kaam kora"
- "Probhu ke biswas kora"
- "kelemane Probhu ki korise."
- Manuh kun Krista ke "biwas kore" nohoile kun "biwas yogyo thake" Krista biswas ki Jisu pora shikaise aru taike biswas kora taikhan ke bachabo kelemane tai laga balidan krus te junto taikhan laga paap nimite theraise. Kunuba basa khan te ekta kotha hobo junto kotha ke anuvad kore "biswas te" nohoile "bhag kora te" nohoile "biswas te."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Krista](#), [Probhu](#), [Jisu](#), [biswas](#), [biswas yogyo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:05
- 2 Corinthians 02:17
- 2 Timothy 01:01
- Galatians 01:22
- Galatians 02:17
- Philemon 01:06
- Revelation 01:10
- Romans 09:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1519, G2962, G5547

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1519, G2962, G5547

Krista, Messiah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Messiah" aru "Krista" mane "ekjun abhishek" aru Jisu, Isor laga Putro ke koi.

- Duijon "Messiah" aru "Krista" Notun Niyom te cholai Isor laga Putro ke kobole, kunte Baba Isor pora niyukt korise tai laga manuh uporte raja hoi kena raj koribole, aru taikhan paap aru mora pora bachabole.
- Purana Niyom te, bhabobanir khan bhabokti likhise Messiah laga eksoh sal tai prithibi te naha agete.
- Bisi bar ekta motlob "(ekjun) abhishek" to Purana Niyom te cholaise Messiah ke kobole kun ahibo ase.
- Jisu pora eitu bhabokti khan pura koridise aru bisi asorit kaam khan korise junto sabit kore tai hai Messiah ase; dusra bhabokti khan to pura hobo ketia tai wapas ahibo.
- Kotha "Krista" to bisi bar ekta hekh naam cholai, "Krista" aru "Krista Jisu."
- "Krista" bhi ahise tar naam laga nag hobole, junto ase "Jisu Krista."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad kore motlob cholai kena, "Ekjun Abhishek" nohoile "Isor pora Abhishek kora rashak."
- Bisi basa khan ekta anuvad laga kotha cholai junto dikhe nohoile huni "Krista" nohoile "Messiah" nisina. (Sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))
- Anuvad laga kotha to lamba kotha pora picha koribo pare, "Krista, Ekjun Abhishek."
- Bodli nohua hobi keneka eitu anuvad kore Bible te karone junto eitu safa hobole junto eki kotha ke koi ase.
- Thik bonabi "Messiah" aru "Krista" laga anuvad khan likha-koa khan te bhal pora kaam hobole kote duita kotha khan eki likha laga (junto ase John 1:41).

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor laga Putro, David, Jisu, niyukt](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 05:1-3
- Acts 02:35
- Acts 05:40-42
- John 01:40-42
- John 03:27-28
- John 04:25
- Luke 02:10-12
- Matthew 01:16

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:07** Messiah_ to Jisu laga bassi loa Ekjun thakise kun prithibi manuh ke paap pora bachaise.
- **17:08** Junto hoise, Israelite khan to bisi lamba somoi rokhibo lage **Messiah** aha agete, hazar sal hoise.
- **21:01** Bisi suru hoa te, Isor pora **Messiah** ke pothabole bhabona korise.
- **21:04** Isor pora Raja David ke kosom dise junto **Messiah** to David laga ekjun nijor nata-nati khan hobo.
- **21:05** Messiah_ to Notun Niyom suru koribo.
- **21:06** Isor laga bhabobanir khan bhi koise junto **Messiah** to ekta bhabobanir, ekta purohit, aru ekta raja hobo.
- **21:09** Bhabobanir Isaiah bhabokti korise **Messiah** to ekta safa chokri pora jonom hobo.

- **43:07** "Hoilebi Isor pora taike ako jeevon te uthai dise bhabokti khan pura koribole kunto koi, "Tumi tumar laga *Pobitro Ekjun* moidam te pochibo nadibo."
- **43:09** "Hoilebi kiba nimate janibi junto Isor pora Jisu ke Probhu aru **Messiah** bhi hobo dise!"
- **43:11** Peter taikhan ke jowab dise, "tumi Sobjun mon ghuribo lage aru Jisu **Krista** laga naam te bapistma lobi karone junto Isor pora tumi khan laga paap khyama dibole."
- **46:06** Saul Yahudi khan ke bojaise, sabit korise Jisu to **Messiah** ase.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4899, G3323, G5547

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4899, G3323, G5547

krus

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible laga somoi te, ekta krus to eta thik khuri laga post ase moidan te chep kina thaka, ekta sida khuri laga kiran usor laga uporte thaka.

- Roman Raijyo laga somoi te, Roman laga sarkar khooni khan ke kotom koridei bondi kena nohoile taikhan ke ekta krus te haikena aru taikhan ke tate moribole charideya.
- Jisu ke beya kaam khan laga golti pora bodnam korise junto tai koranai aru Roman khan pora taikhe ekta krus te moribole halidise.
- Likhi rakhibi eitu pura alak kotha ase kotha “krus” pora junto mane dusra kinar laga kunuba bostu te ja, junto ase ekta nodi nohoile nodi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore ekta kotha chola sai thaka basa te junto ekta krus laga naap ke koi.
- Bhabona rakhibi krus ke kunuba bostu dikha te kunto te manuh ke morai, kotha khan cholai na junto ase “post te kotom korideya” nohoile “mora laga ghos.”
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka eitu kotha anuvad kore ekta Bible laga anuvad ekta local nohoile rashtreya basa te. (Sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [krus te halideya, Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 01:17
- Colossians 02:15
- Galatians 06:12
- John 19:18
- Luke 09:23
- Luke 23:26
- Matthew 10:38
- Philipians 02:08

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **40:01** Siphai khan Jisu ke thattha kora pachote, taikhan taikhe loi jaise taikhe krus te halibole. Taikhan pora taikhe **krus** bukhibo dise kunto te tai moribo.
- **40:02** Siphai khan Jisu ke ekta jagah te anise “kopri” matia aru tai laga duita haath aru theng ke **krus** te maridise.
- **40:05** Yahudi laga solawta khan aru dusra manuh bhir te Jisu ke thattha korise. Taikhan pora taikhe koise, “Jodi tumi Isor laga Putro ase, **krus** pora niche ahibi aru nijor ke bachai lobi! Tetia amikhan tumike biswas koribo.”
- **49:10** Keti Jisu **krus** te morise, tai tumi laga saza paise.
- **49:12** Tumi biswas koribo lage junto Jisu hai Isor laga Putro ase, junto tai **krus** te morise tumi laga bodli, aru junto Isor taikhe jeevon te ako uthai dise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4716

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4716

krus te halideya, krus te halideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "krus te halideya" mane kunuba jun te marideya taike ekta krus te halideya aru taike tate dukh pabole charideya aru moribole mahan bikha te.

- Eitu manuh ke krus te bandi dei nohoile halideya. Krus te halideya manuh khoon kotom hoa pora mori jai nohoile saas pora.
- Poila Roman Rajjyo eitu marideya laga tarikha baar-baar cholai saza dibole aru manuh ke morabole kun ekdom beya bodmas khan ase nohoile kun taikhan sarkar laga adhikar logot larai kore.
- Yahudi dhorm laga solawta khan Roman laga rajyopal ke hudise tai laga siphai khan ke hukum dibi Jisu te krus te hali dibole. Siphai khan Jisu ke ekta krus te hali dise. Tai tate choi gondah tok dukh paise, aru tetia mori jaise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "krus te halideya" ke anuvad kore, "ekta krus te morai deya" nohoile "marideya ekta krus te hali kena."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [krus](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:23
- Galatians 02:20-21
- Luke 23:20-22
- Luke 23:34
- Matthew 20:17-19
- Matthew 27:23-24

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **39:11** Hoilebi Yahudi laga solawta khan aru bhir hala korise, "Taike(Jisu) *krus te hali dibi*
- **39:12** Pilate bhoi hoise junto bhir to larai kora suru hobo, karone tai tar laga siphai khan ke hukum dise Jisu ke *krus te hali dibole*. Ekta dangor kaam kore Jisu Krista laga krus te hali deya te.
- **40:01** Siphai pora Jisu ke thatta kora pachote, taikhan taike loi jaise taike *krus te hali dibole*. Taikhan taike krus bokhibo dise kunto te tai moribo.
- **40:04** Jisu ke *krus te halise* duita chur laga majote.
- **43:06** "Israel laga manuh, Jisu to ekta mota thakise kun bisi mahan chinha aru asorit khan korise Isor laga hokti pora, tumi dekhise aru jane. Hoilebi tumi pora taike *krus te halise!*"
- **43:09** "Tumi pora eitu manuh ke *krus te halise*, Jisu."
- **44:08** Peter taikhan ke jowab dise, "Eitu manuh tumi usorte khara kora to Jisu Messiah laga hokti pora bhal hoise. Tumi Jisu ke *krus te halise*, hoilebi Isor taike ako jeevon te uthai dise!"

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G388, G4362, G4717, G4957

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G388, G4362, G4717, G4957

Mosa laga niyom, Isor laga niyom, Yahweh laga niyom, niyom #

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eitu sob kotha khan hukum khan aru salah khan ke koi junto Isor pora Mosa ke dise Israelite khan nimate manibole. Kotha khan "niyom" aru "Isor laga niyom" bhi cholai bisi samany te sob bostu Isor tai laga manuh ke manibole mon thaka ke koi.

- Likha-koa uporte, "niyom" koi:
- Dosta hukum khan junto Isor pora pathor laga foli khan te likhise Israelite khan nimate.
- sob niyom khan Mosa ke dise
- Purana Niyom laga prothom pansta kitab khan.
- pura Purana Niyom (bhi "shastro khan" koi Notun Niyom te).
- Isor laga sob salah khan aru icha
- Kotha "niyom aru bhabobanir khan" Notun Niyom te cholaise Hebrew laga shastro khan ke kobole (nohoile "Purana Niyom" ke)

Anuvad laga salah

- Eitu kotha khan ke anuvad kore bisi cholai kena, "niyom khan," kelemane taikhan bisi salah khan ke koi.
- "Mosa laga niyom" ke anuvad kore "niyom khan junto Isor pora Mosa ke koise Israelite khan ke dibole."
- Likha-koa uporte, "Mosa laga niyom" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "niyom khan junto Isor pora Mosa ke koise" nohoile "Isor laga niyom khan junto Mosa likhise" nohoile "niyom khan junto Isor pora Mosa ke koise Israelite khan ke dibole."
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "niyom" nohoile "Isor laga niyom" nohoile "Isor laga niyom khan" te hale "niyom khan Isor pora" nohoile "Isor laga hukum khan" nohoile "niyom khan junto Isor dise" nohoile "sob bostu junto Isor hukum dise" Isor laga sob salah khan."
- Kotha "Yahweh laga niyom" ke bhi anuvad kore "Yahweh laga niyom khan" nohoile "niyom khan junto Yahweh koise manibole" nohoile "niyom khan Yahweh pora" nohoile "bostu khan Yahweh hukum deya."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [salah](#), [Mosa](#), [Dosta Hukum khan](#), [niyom](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 15:06
- Daniel 09:13
- Exodus 28:42-43
- Ezra 07:25-26
- Galatians 02:15
- Luke 24:44
- Matthew 05:18
- Nehemiah 10:29
- Romans 03:20

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **13:07** Isor bho bisi dusra *niyom khan* aru niyom khan dise picha koribole. Jodi manuh eitu *niyom khan* manile, Isor kosom dise junto taikhe ashirbad dibo aru taikhan ke roikhya koribo. Jodi taikhan pora taikhan ke mananai, Isor pora taikhan ke saza dibo.\
- **13:09** Enijun kun *Isor laga niyom* ke namane eta janwar anibi bedi te logh pa laga Tambu ageite ekta balidan Isor ke.\

- **15:13** Tetia Joshua manuh ke bhabna koridise taikhan laga kaam vacha manibole junto Isor pora Israelite khan logot bonaise Sinai te. Manuh kosom dise Isor logot biswas yogyo thakibole aru *tai laga niyom khan* picha koribole.
- **16:01** Joshua mora pachote, Israelite khan Isor ke mananai aru dusra Israelite khan ke loija nai *Isor laga niyom khan* manibole.
- **21:05** Notun Vacha te, Isor *tai laga niyom* manuh khan laga mon khan te likhise, manuh Isor ke ekla jane, taikhan tai laga manuh hobo, aru Isor pora taikhan laga paap khan khyama dibo.\
- **27:01** Jisu jowab dise, "Ki likhise *Isor laga niyom* te?"\
- **28:01** Jisu pora taikhe koise, "Tumi kele moike 'bhal koise?' Tate khali ekjun ase kun bhal ase, aru junto Isor ase. Hoilebi jodi tumi anonto jeevon thakibo mon ase koile, *Isor laga niyom khan* manibi."\<

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H430, H1881, H1882, H2706, H2710, H3068, H4687, H4872, H4941, H8451, G2316, G3551, G3565

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H430, H1881, H1882, H2706, H2710, H3068, H4687, H4872, H4941, H8451, G2316, G3551, G3565

lament, lamentation

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "lament" aru "lamentation" ekta taqot pora khandia, khandia, nohoile khandia.

- Ketiaba eitu milai paap nimate bitor pora bhabona kora, nohoile manuh nimate mon dukh pa kun dukh digdar paise.
- Ekta lamentation milabo pare khandia, khandia, nohoile taiyar.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "lament" ke anuvad kore "bitor pora khandia" nohoile "khandibole taiyar hoa" nohoile "bisi khandi thaka."
- "lamentation" (nohoile ekta "lament") ke anuvad kore "jhur pora khandia aru khandia" nohoile "bitor pora khandia" nohoile "bisi khandia" nohoile "bisi khandi thaka."

Bible te deya laga:

- Amos 08:9-10
- Ezekiel 32:1-2
- Jeremiah 22:18
- Job 27:15-17
- Lamentations 02:05
- Lamentations 02:08
- Micah 02:04
- Psalm 102:1-2
- Zechariah 11:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H56, H421, H578, H592, H1058, H4553, H5091, H5092, H5594, H6088, H6969, H7015, H8567, G2354, G2355, G2870, G2875

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H56, H421, H578, H592, H1058, H4553, H5091, H5092, H5594, H6088, H6969, H7015, H8567, G2354, G2355, G2870, G2875

layak, layak, layak nohoi, layah nai

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "layak" kunabajun nohoile kunaba bostu ke koi junto adar nohoile sonman thaka. "layak thaka" mane kimti nohoile lagi thaka. Kotha "layak nai mane eku labh nathaka.

- Layak thaka to kimti nohoile lagi thaka ase ke koi.
- "Layak nathaka" mane eku khas nathaka.
- Eku layak bhabona nokora mane kunaba pora komti lagi thaka nohoile eku sonman nohoile kripa nathaka.
- Kotha "layak nathaka" aru kotha "layak nai" eki ase, hoilebi alak motlob ase. "Layak nathaka" mane eku sonman nohoile jani thaka nathaka. "Layak nai" mane eku icha nohoile labh nathaka.

Anuvad laga salah:

- "Layak" ke anuvad kore "layak" nohoile "lagi thaka" nohoile "kimti".
- Kotha "layak" ke anuvad kore "labh" nohoile "lagi thaka."
- Kotha "layak thaka" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kimti thaka" nohoile "lagi thaka."
- Kotha "eitu pora bisi layak" ke anuvad kore "eitu pora bisi kimti."
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha, "layak nathaka" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "lagi nathaka" nohoile "sonman nathaka" nohoile "layak nohoi."
- Kotha "layak nai" ke anuvad kore "eku kimti nai" nohoile "eku icha nai" nohoile "eku layak nai."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sonman](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 22:04
- 2 Thessalonians 01:11-12
- Acts 13:25
- Acts 25:25-27
- Acts 26:31
- Colossians 01:9-10
- Jeremiah 08:19
- Mark 01:07
- Matthew 03:10-12
- Philippians 01:25-27

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H117, H639, H1929, H3644, H4242, H4373, H4392, H4592, H4941, H6994, H7386, H7939, G96, G514, G515, G516, G2425, G2661, G2735

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H117, H639, H1929, H3644, H4242, H4373, H4392, H4592, H4941, H6994, H7939, G514, G515, G516, G2425, G2661, G2735

lobole, lobole, waris, waris

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "lobole" kunuba bostu kimti ekta baba-ama nohoile dusra manuh pora pabole ke koi kelemane ekta khas sonban eitu manuh logote thaka nimite. "lobole" to ki paise.

- Ekta sorir te lobole laga junto pai eitu poisa, mati hobo, nohoile dusra laga alak dhun dolot khan.
- Ekta atma loa laga to sob bostu ase junto Isor pora manuh ke dei kun Jisu ke biswas kore, aru ashirbad etia jeevon te aru tai logot anonto jeevon.
- Bible bhi Isor laga manuh ke tar lobo laga matei, kunto mane taikhan tai logot ase; taikhan tai laga kimti saman ase.
- Isor pora Abraham aru tai laga nata-nati khan ke kosom dise junto taikhan Canaan laga mati lobo, junto eitu taikhan logot hodai nimite thakibo.
- Tate bhi ekta alankarik nohoile atma laga bhabona ase kunto te manuh kun Isor logot ase koise "mati lobo." Eitu mane taikhan uthibo aru Isor pora sorir aru atma rasta khan te bhi ashirbad dibo.
- Notun Niyom te, Isor kosom dise junto taikhan kun Jisu ke biswas koribo "poritran lobo" aru "anonto jeevon lobo." Eitu bhi bayan dei, "Isor laga rajyo lobo." Eitu to ekta atma loa laga ase junto hekh tok hobo.
- Tate dusra alankarik motlob khan ase eitu kotha nimite:
- Bible pora koise junto budhi manuh pora "mohima lobo" aru dhormik manuh pora "bhal bostu khan lobo."
- "kosom khan lobo" mane bhal bostu khan pabo junto Isor pora manuh ke dibole kosom dise.
- Eitu kotha bhi ekta ulta bhabona te cholaise okora nohoile kotha namana manuh ke kobole kun "hawa lobo" nohoile "okora lobo." Eitu mane taikhan pabo taikhan laga paap kaam kora khan laga, saza aru labh nathaka jeevon milai kena.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Hodai, prothom bhabona rakhibi tate kotha khan sai thaka basa te ase eta waris nohoile eta loa laga deya te, aru eitu kotha khan ke cholai.
- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan junto kotha "lobole" ke anuvad kore eitu te hale "paija" nohoile "adhikar" nohoile "adhikar te aha."
- Rasta khan "lobole" ke anuvad koribole ke halibo pare "kosom daan" nohoile "loi rakha adhikar."
- Ketia Isor manuh ke tai laga loa koi eitu ke anuvad kore "kimti ekta tai logot thaka."
- Kotha "waris" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "khas adhikar thaka bacha kun baba laga adhikar khan pai" nohoile "manuh bassi loa (Isor) atma laga adhikar nohoile ashirbad pabole."
- Kotha "waris" ke anuvad kore "Isor pora ashirbad khan" nohoile "loa laga ashirbad khan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [waris](#), [Canaan](#), [Kosom Mati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 06:09
- 1 Peter 01:04
- 2 Samuel 21:03
- Acts 07:4-5
- Deuteronomy 20:16
- Galatians 05:21
- Genesis 15:07
- Hebrews 09:15
- Jeremiah 02:07
- Luke 15:11

- Matthew 19:29
- Psalm 079:01

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **04:06** Ketia Abram Canaan te ahise Isor koise, "Tumi sob usorte sabi. Ami tumi aru tumar laga nata-nati khan ke sob mati dibo junto tumi *lobole laga* dikhibo."
- **27:01** Ek din, Yahudi laga niyom te jani thaka Jisu logote ahise taikhe porikha lobole, koise, "Shika manuh, Ami ki koribo lage anonto jeevon **lobole**?"
- **35:03** "Tate ekta manuh kun logote duita chokra khan thakise. Jowan chokra tai laga baba ke koise, 'Baba, Ami moi laga **lobole** thaka to etia lage!' Karone baba pora tai laga sompati bhag koridise duita chokra khan majote."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2490, H2506, H3423, H3425, H4181, H5157, H5159, G2816, G2817, G2819, G2820

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2490, H2506, H3423, H3425, H4181, H5157, H5159, G2816, G2817, G2819, G2820

maap deya, maap deya, maap deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "maap deya" aru "maap deya" keneka Isor ekta balidan dei manuh laga ke therabole aru tai laga ghusa ke kushi koridei paap nimite.

- Purana Niyom laga somoi te, Isor pora ulop somoi laga maap deya hai bonaise Israelite khan laga paap khan nimite ekta khoon laga balidan ke daan dikhena, kunto eta janwar ke morai kena.
- Notun Niyom te joma rakha nisina, Krista krus te mora to khali hosa ase aru hodai paap ke maap nimite ase.
- Ketia Jisu morise, tai saza loise junto manuh pabo lage kelemene taikhan laga paap nimite. Tai maap deya laga theraise tai laga balidan mora te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "maap deya" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "nimite thera" nohoile "therai deya" nohoile "kunuba jun laga paap khyama deya" nohoile "thika bonai deya ekta bodmas kora nimite.
- Rasta khan "maap deya" ke anuvad koribole ase "thera" nohoile "balidan paap nimite therabole" nohoile "khyama deya."
- Thik bonabi eitu kotha laga anuvad to poisa thera ke koa nohoi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [maap laga dakna](#), [khyama](#), [aradhana](#), [manai loa](#), [bachai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 43:25-27
- Ezekiel 45:18-20
- Leviticus 04:20
- Numbers 05:08
- Numbers 28:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3722, H3725, G2643

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3722, H3725, G2643

Maap manga laga dakna

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“maap manga laga dakna” ekta sona laga pathor junto cholai thakise vacha laga sanduk upor ke bon koribole. Bisi English anuvad khan te, eitu bhi eta “maap manga laga dakna” ke koi.

- Maap manga laga dakna to lamba te 115 centimeters thakise aru 70 centimeters dangor te.
- Maap manga laga dakna uporte duita sona cherubim thakise taikhan laga pankha khan choikena.
- Yahweh pora koise junto tai Israelite khan logot logh pabo maap manga laga dakna uporte, cherubim laga philai rakha pankha khan bitor te. Khali prodhan purohit ke hai agya dise Yahweh ke eneka rasta te logh pabole, manuh laga kotha koideya.
- Ketiaba eitu maap manga laga dakna ekta “doya jagah” ke koi kelemane eitu Isor laga doya ke mili thake niche aha manuh laga paap ke maap koribole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase “sanduk bon kora kote Isor kosom dise maap dibole” nohoile “jagah kote Isor niyom bonai” nohoile “sanduk laga dakna kote Isor khyama dei aru wapas anei.
- Bhi mane “aradhana laga jagah.”
- Eitu kotha ke milabi keneka tumi anuvad korise “maap manga,” “aradhana,” aru “paap pora bachai deya” ke.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha laga sanduk](#), [maap manga](#), [cherubim](#), [aradhana](#), [charideya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 25:17
- Exodus 30:06
- Exodus 40:17-20
- Leviticus 16:1-2
- Numbers 07:89

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3727, G2435

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3727, G2435

manai loa, manai loa, manai loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“manai loa” aru “manai loa” “shanti bona” ke koi manuh majote kun dusra jun laga dusman thakise. “Mani loa” to eitu shanti bona laga kaam ase

- Bible te, eitu kotha Isor pora manuh ke tai nijor pora mana deya tai laga Putro, Jisu Krista laga balidan pora.
- Kelemanee paap nimite, sob manuh khan Isor laga dusman khan ase. Hoilebi kelemanee tar doyalu laga morom karne, Isor ekta rasta dise manuh nimite taikhe mani dibole Jisu pora.
- Jisu’ ke biswas kori kena balidan taikhan laga paap nimite, manuh ke khyama dibo aru Isor logote shanti thakibo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “manai loa” ke anuvad kore “shanti bona” nohoile “bhal sonban khan anideya” nohoile “sati khan hobole korideya.”
- Kotha “manai loa” ke anuvad kore “bhal sonban khan anideya” nohoile “shanti bona” nohoile “bhal mila korideya.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [shanti](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 05:19
- Colossians 01:18-20
- Matthew 05:24
- Proverbs 13:17-18
- Romans 05:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2398 , H3722 , G604 , G1259 , G2433 , G2643, G2644

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2398 , H3722 , G604 , G1259 , G2433 , G2643, G2644

mangso

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha “mangso” manuh nohoile janwar laga sorir gao laga norom nos ke koi.

- Bible bhi cholai kotha “mangso” ke ekta alankarik rasta te sob manuh nohoile sob thakia bonai deya khan ke koi. Notun Niyom te, kotha “mangso” to cholai manuh laga paap prakrti ke kobole. Eitu bisi bar kotha te cholaise taikhan atma laga prakrti te.
- Bayan “nijor mangso aru khoon” kunabajun ke koi kun dusra manuh laga khoon ase, junto ase ekta baba-ama, kokai-didi, bacha, nohoile nata-nati.
- Bayan “mangso aru khoon” ke bhi ekta manuh laga baba-baba khan nohoile nata-nati khan ke koi.
- Bayan “ekta mangso” ekta mota aru maiki laga soririk shadi te mili ja ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eta janwar gao laga likha-koa te, “mangso” ke anuvad kore “gao” nohoile “chamra” nohoile “mangso.”
- Ketia eitu cholai sob thakia bonai deya khan ke kobole, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “thakia khan” nohoile “sob bostu junto jinda ase.”
- Ketia samany te sob manuh ke koi, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “manuh” nohoile “manuh” nohoile “sobjun kun thakise.”
- Bayan “mangso aru khoon” ke bhi anuvad kore “chenah-jana” nohoile “khandan” nohoile “kinfolk” nohoile “khandan jati.” Tate likha-koa khan thakibo kote eitu ke anuvad kore “baba-baba khan” nohoile “nata-nati khan.”
- Kunaba basa khan te eta bayan thakibo pare junto ase motlob te eki “mangso aru khoon.”
- Bayan “ekta mangso hoija” ke anuvad kore “sorir pora mili ja” nohoile “ekta gao hoija” nohoile “ekta manuh gao aru atma te hoija. Eitu bayan laga anuvad to sabole lage eitu thik bonabole junto loi-noloi pariyojana laga basa aru niyom te. (Sabhi: [euphemism](#). Eitu ke bhi bojibo lage junto eitu to alankarik ase, aru eku namane junto ekta mota aru ekta maiki kun “ekta mangso hoise” to ekjun manuh hoijai.

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:16
- 2 John 01:07
- Ephesians 06:12
- Galatians 01:16
- Genesis 02:24
- John 01:14
- Matthew 16:17
- Romans 08:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H829, H1320, H1321, H2878, H3894, H4207, H7607, H7683, G2907, G4559, G4560, G4561

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H829, H1320, H1321, H2878, H3894, H4207, H7607, H7683, G2907, G4559, G4560, G4561

manna

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Manna to ekta buga, dhan-nisina khoa-loa ase junto Isor pora Israelite nimate dise jungle te chalis sal thaka te khabole taikhan Egypt ke charideya pachote.

- Manna to buga guchi nisina dikhe kunto ulai hodai suba moidan pani laga bitor te. Eitu mitha ase, madhu nisina.
- Israelite khan manna laga guchi ke hodai din joma kore khali Bisram din te.
- Eitu din Sabbath nohoa agete, Isor pora Israelite khan ke koise manna laga hisab ke duibar joma koribi karone taikhan joma nokoribole taikhan laga aram kora din te.
- Kotha "manna" mane "eitu ki ase?"
- Bible te, manna ke bhi "roti sorgo pora" koi aru "dhan sorgo pora."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole eitu kotha ke ase "patla khoa-loa laga buga guchi" nohoile "khoa-loa sorgo pora."
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka eitu kotha ke anuvad koribo ekta Bible laga anuvad ekta local nohoile rashtreya basa te. (Sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [roti](#), [bhalu jagah](#), [dhan](#), [sorgo](#), [Bisram](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 08:3
- Exodus 16:27
- Hebrews 09:3-5
- John 06:30-31
- Joshua 05:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4478, G3131

Manuh laga Putro, manuh laga chokra

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Hekh naam "Manuh laga Putro" ke Jisu pora cholaise tai nijor ke kobole. Tai bisi bar eitu kotha ke cholaise "Ami" nohoile "moi" laga bodli.

- Bible te, "manuh laga chokra" to ekta rasta hobo kobole nohoile eka manuh ke jonani dibole. Eitu bhi hobo pare "manuh."
- Ezekiel laga Purana Niyom laga kitab te, Isor baar-baar Ezekiel ke koise "manuh laga chokra." Udahran tai koise, "Tumi, manuh laga chokra, bhabokti koribo lage."
- Bhabobanir Daniel ekta drshti dekhise ekta "manuh Putro laga" badol khan pora aha, kunto ekta deya laga ase ahi thaka Messiah ke.
- Jisu bhi koise junto Manuh laga Putro wapas ahibo kunaba din badol khan pora.
- Eitu deya laga khan to Manuh laga Putro badol pora aha dikhai-deya kore junto Jisu Messiah to Isor ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia Jisu eitu kotha "Manuh laga Putro" ke cholai eitu ke anuvad kore "Ekjun kun ekta manuh hoise" nohoile "Manuh sorgo pora."
- Kunaba anuvad kora khan ase "Ami" nohoile "moi eitu hekh naam pora ("Ami, Manuh laga Putro") safa bonabole junto Jisu tai nijor laga koi thakise.
- Sai thakibi thik bonabole junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to ekta golti motlob nidibole (junto ase eta thik nohoa chokra ke kobole nohoile golti bayan deya junto Jisu to ekta manuh ase).
- Ketia cholai ekta manuh ke kobole, "manuh laga chokra" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "tumi, ekta manuh" nohoile "tumi, manuh" nohoile "manuh" nohoile "mota."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo](#), [chokra](#), [Isor laga Putro](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:56
- Daniel 07:14
- Ezekiel 43:6-8
- John 03:12-13
- Luke 06:05
- Mark 02:10
- Matthew 13:37
- Psalms 080:17-18
- Revelation 14:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H120, H606, H1121, H1247, G444, G5207

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H120, H606, H1121, H1247, G444, G5207

matise, matia, matise

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "matibole" aru "matia" mane kunaba jun ke jhur pora kunaba bostu koa kun usorte nai. Kunaba ke "matia" mane eitu manuh ke mati deya. Tate bhi kunaba dusra motlob khan ase.

- Kunaba jun ke "matia" mane kunaba jun dhor te thaka ke hala nohoile jhur pora koa. Eitu bhi mane kunaba jun ke modot manga, Isor ke.
- Bisi bar Bible te, "matise" logote ekta motlob ase "mati deya" nohoile "ahibole hukum deya" nohoile "ahibole anurodh kora."
- Isor manuh ke matise tai logot ahibole aru tai laga manuh hobole. Eitu to taikhan laga "matia" ase.
- Ketia Isor pora manuh ke "matei", eitu mane Isor pora manuh ke niyukt nohoile bassi loise tai laga bacha, tai laga noukor aru tar poritran laga sandesh jonani kora hobole Jisu pora.
- Eitu kotha bhi likha-koa te cholaise kunaba jun laga naam dibole. Udahran te, "Tai laga naam to John matise," mane, "Tai laga naam to John" nohoile "Tai laga naam John."
- "naam pora matibo" mane kunaba jun kunaba jun laga naam deya. Isor koise tai pora tar laga manuh ke taikhan laga naam pora matise.
- Ekta alak bayan, "Ami tumike naam pora matise" mane junto Isor pora eitu manuh ke khas pora bassi loise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "matise" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha pora junto mane, "mati deya," kunto ase dimak pora bhabona kora nohoile matibole icha thaka.
- Bayan " tumike matia" ke anuvad kore "tumike modot manga" nohoile "tumike tara-tari prarthna korideya."
- Ketia Bible koise junto Isor "matise" tai laga noukor hobole, eitu ke anuvad kore, "khas pora moikhan ke bassi loise" nohoile "moikhan ke niyukt korise" nohoile "tai laga noukor hobole.
- "Tumi tar laga naam matibi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "tumi taikhe naam dibi."
- "Tar naam to matei" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "tar naam ase" nohoile "taikhe naam dise."
- "matibi" ke anuvad kore, "jhur pora kobi" nohoile "hala" nohoile "ekta jhur awas pora kobi." Thik bonabi eitu laga anuvad to ghusa manuh nisina awas nokore.
- Bayan "tumar matia" ke anuvad kore "tumar icha" nohoile "Isor icha tumi nimite" nohoile "Isor laga khas kaam tumi nimite."
- "Probhu laga naam te matibi" ke anuvad kore "Probhu ke bisaribi aru tai uporte rakhibi" nohoile "Probhu ke biswas koribi aru taikhe manibi."
- Kunaba bostu ke "matia" ke anuvad kore "manga" nohoile "hudia" nohoile "hukum."
- Bayan "tumi moi laga naam pora matise" ke anuvad kore, "Ami tumike moi laga naam dise, dikhaise junto tumi moi logot ase.
- Ketia Isor koise, "Ami tumike moi laga naam pora matise," eitu ke anuvad kore, " Ami tumike jane aru tumar ke bassi loise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prarthna](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 18:24
- 1 Thessalonians 04:07
- 2 Timothy 01:09
- Ephesians 04:01
- Galatians 01:15
- Matthew 02:15

- Philippians 03:14

{{tag>publish ktlink}}

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H559, H2199, H4744, H6817, H7121, H7123, H7769, H7773, G154, G363, G1458, G1528, G1941, G1951, G2028, G2046, G2564, G2821, G2822, G2840, G2919, G3004, G3106, G3333, G3343, G3603, G3686, G3687, G4316, G4341, G4377, G4779, G4867, G5455, G5537, G5581

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H559, H2199, H4744, H6817, H7121, H7123, G154, G363, G1458, G1528, G1941, G1951, G2028, G2046, G2564, G2821, G2822, G2840, G2919, G3004, G3106, G3333, G3343, G3603, G3686, G3687, G4316, G4341, G4377, G4779, G4867, G5455, G5537, G5581

mer poali, Isor laga mer poali

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “mer poali” ekta jowan mer poali ke koi. Mer to charta-theng laga janwar ase mosto,wolly laga chuli, junto cholai Isor ke balidan dibole. Jisu ke “Isor laga mer poali” matei kelemane taikhe baildan dise manuh laga paap nimite therabole.

- Eitu janwar khan ke aram pora loi jai aru roikhya lage. Isor manuh ke mer logot mila sai.
- Isor tai laga manuh ke salah dise gao te ekdom thik thaka mer ke balidan dibi aru taikhe mer poali.
- Jisu ke “Isor laga mer poali” matei kun ke balidan dise manuh laga paap khan nimite therabole. Tai ekta ekdom thik ase, eku nost nohoa balidan thakise kelemane tai pura paap nathaka thakise.

Anuvad laga salah

- Jodi mer ke basa laga jagah te janile, naam taikhan laga jowan nimite cholabo lage kotha khan ke anuvad koribole “mer poali” aru “Isor laga Mer poali.”
- “Isor laga Mer poali” ke anuvad kore “Isor (balidan) laga Mer poali,” nohoile “Mer poali Isor ke balidan deya” nohoile “(balidan) Mer poali Isor pora.”
- Jodi mer ke janantai, eitu kotha ke anuvad koribo “ekta jowan mer” ekta likha laga junto dikhai mer ki nisina ase. Likha laga bhi mer aru mer poali ke eta janwar logote milai sai eitu jagah pora junto jhun khan te thake, junto joldi bhoi lage aru roikhya nathaka ase, aru junto bisi bar bhatki jai.
- Bhabona kori rakhibi keneka eitu kotha anuvad kori kena ase ekta Bible laga anuvad te ekta usor local nohoile rashtreya basa te.

(Sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mer](#), [mer roikhya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 12:03
- Ezra 08:35-36
- Isaiah 66:3
- Jeremiah 11:19
- John 01:29
- John 01:36
- Leviticus 14:21-23
- Leviticus 17:1-4
- Luke 10:03
- Revelation 15:3-4

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **05:07** Abraham aru Issac balidan laga jagah te jaise Isaac pora hudise, “Baba, amikhan logot khuri ase balidan nimite, hoilebi *mer poali* kote ase?”
- **11:02** Isor ekta rasta dise prothom jonon enijun laga chokra ke bachabole kun taikhe biswas kore. Khandan ekta ekdom thik *mer poali* nohoile saguli bassibo lage aru morai dibi.
- **24:06** Dusra din te, Jisu ahise John logot baptisma lobole. Ketia John taikhe dekhise, tai koise, “Sabi! Tate *Isor laga Mer poali* ase kun prithibi laga paap loi jabo.”

- **45:08** Tai purise, "Taikhan taikhe ekta *mer poali* nisina loi jaise morai dibole, aru ekta *mer poali* to chup chap ase, tai eku kotha koa nai.
- **48:08** Ketia Isor pora Abraham ke koise tai laga chokra ke dibole, Isaac, ekta balidan, Isor pora ektamer *poali* dise balidan nimite tai laga chokra bodli, Isaac. Amikhan sob moikhan laga paap nimite moribo lage! Hoilebi Isor pora Jisu ke dise, Isor laga *Mer poali*, ekta balidan moikhan laga jagah te moribole.
- **49:09** Ketia Isor hekh bimari ke Egypt te pothabo, tai pora Israelite khandan ke koise ekta ekdom thik *mer poali* ke morabole aru eitu laga khoon to uporte lagibo lage aru taikhan duwarja kinar te.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7716, G721, G2316

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7716, G721, G2316

modot koribole, sevkai

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha “sevkai” dusra khan seva kora taikhan ke Isor laga kotha shikai kena aru taikhan laga atma te lagi thaka khan laga chinta kori kena.

- Purana Niyom te, purohit khan “modot” koribo Isor ke girja te taikhe balidan khan daan dikhena.
- Taikhan laga “sevkai” te bhi ase girja ke sa laga aru Isor logote prarthna khan daan kora manuh laga bodli te.
- Manuh ke “modot kora” laga kaam ase taikhan ke atma pora seva kora taikhan ke Isor laga shikai kena.
- Eitu bhi manuh ke seva kora sorir laga rasta khan te, junto ase bimar nimate chinta kora aru dhukia nimate khoa-loa deya.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Manuh ke modot kora laga likha-koa te, “modot kora” ke bhi anuvad kore “seva” nohoile “chinta kora” nohoile “lagi thaka khan logh pa.”
- Ketia girja te modot kora ke koi, kotha “modot kora” ke anuvad kore “Isor ke girja te seva kora” nohoile “Isor ke balidan daan deya manuh nimate.”
- Isor ke modot kora laga likha-koa te, eitu ke anuvad kore “seva” nohoile “Isor nimate kaam kora.”
- Kotha “modot koribole” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “sai deya” nohoile “nimate deya” nohoile “modot.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [seva](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 20:23-26
- Acts 06:04
- Acts 21:17-19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6399, H8120, H8334, H8335, G1247, G1248, G1249, G2023, G2038, G2418, G3008, G3009, G3010, G3011, G3930, G5256, G5257, G5524

modot, mani deya, digdar deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“modot”to bhal laga. Ketia kunaba ekta manuh ke modot kore, tai eitu manuh ke bhal pora bhabona rakhe aru eitu manuh ke bisi labh kori dei tai dusra khan ke labh kora pora bhi.

- Kotha “digdar deya” mane kaam kora laga adhot kunaba manuh ke hoilebi dusra khan ke nohoi. Eitu mane bhabona ekjun manuh ke utha bole dusra nohoile ekta bostu dusrajun uporte kelemane manuh nohoile bostu to bhal lagise. Samany, digdar deya to beya ase bhabna kore.
- Jisu uthise Isor aru manuh laga “modot pora”. Eitu mane taikhan tai laga charitr aru adhot thik korise.
- Bayan “modot bisara” kunaba logot mane junto kunaba ke manise eitu manuh pora.
- Ketia ekta raja kunaba ke modot kore, eitu mane junto tai eitu manuh laga anuroth manise aru di dise.
- Ekta “modot” to ekta sai rakha nohoile kaam kori dikha nohoile dusra manuh taikhan laga labh nimate.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan kotha “modot” ke anuvad kora laga to ase, “ashirbad” nohoile “labh.”
- “Yahweh laga mani thaka sal” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “sal (nohoile somoi) ketia Yahweh mahan ashirbad anibo.”
- Kotha “digdar deya” ke bhi anuvad kore “thik nokora nohoile “thik nathaka” nohoile “beya dukh deya.” Eitu kotha to kotha “bhal laga” ke eki ase, kunto mane “ekta kun ke bhal lage aru ekdom morom kore.”

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 02:25-26
- 2 Chronicles 19:07
- 2 Corinthians 01:11
- Acts 24:27
- Genesis 41:16
- Genesis 47:25
- Genesis 50:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H995, H1156, H1293, H1779, H1921, H2580, H2603, H2896, H5278, H5375, H5414, H5922, H6213, H6437, H6440, H7521, H7522, H7965, G1184, G3685, G4380, G4382, G5485, G5486

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H995, H1156, H1293, H1779, H1921, H2580, H2603, H2896, H5278, H5375, H5414, H5922, H6213, H6437, H6440, H7521, H7522, H7965, G1184, G3685, G4380, G4382, G5485, G5486

mohima

Lamba kotha te bojai deya laga:

Kotha “mohima” mahanta aru bisi bhal, bisi bar ekta raja laga thaka khan te.

- Bible te, “mohima” baar-baar Isor laga mahanta ke koi, kun dhunia uporte dangor raja ase.
- “Maha raja” to ekta rasta ase ekta raja ke jonai dibole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “raja laga mahanta” nohoile “raja laga bisi bhal.”
- “Maha raja” ke anuvad kore kunuba bostu “maha rani” nohoile “maha mahim” nohoile ekta prakrti rasta chola ekta shasak ke jonai dibole sai thaka basa te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [raja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 01:16-18
- Daniel 04:36
- Isaiah 02:10
- Jude 01:25
- Micah 05:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1347, H1348, H1420, H1923, H1926, H1935, H7238, G3168, G3172

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1347, H1348, H1420, H1923, H1926, H1935, H7238, G3168, G3172

mohima, mohima, mohima, mohima

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Samany te, kotha “mohima” mane sonman, sundor, aru bisi mahanta. Eni bostu junto logot mohima ase “mohima” koi.

- Ketiaba “mohima” mahan kimti laga kunuba bostu ke koi aru lagi thaka ke. Dusra likha-koa te eitu jonai dei sundor, ujala, nohoile bichar.
- Udahran, bayan “mer roikhya khan laga mohima” bisi ulai laga ghas ke koi kote taikhan laga mer logot bisi ghas khabole ase.
- Mohima cholai Isor ke dikhabole, kun enijun pora bhi bisi mohima ase nohoile enibostu dhunia te. Sob bostu tai laga adhot te tar mohima dikhai-dei aru tai laga chamki te.
- Bayan “mohima bitor te” mane putani nohoile kunuba bostu te putani kora.

Kotha “mohima” mane dikhabole nohoile kobole keneka mahan aru lagi thaka ase kunuba bostu nohoile kunuba jun. Eitu thik mane “mohima deya.”

- Manuh Isor ke mohima kore tai kora asorit bostu khan ke koina.
- Taikhan bhi Isor ke mohima koribo pare ekta rasta te thaki kena junto taikhe sonman dei aru dikhai keneka mahan aru mohima tai ase.
- Keti Bible koi junto Isor tai nijor ke mohima kore, eitu mane tai manuh ke dikhai-deya tai laga asorit mahanta, bisi bar asorit khan pora.
- Isor Pitri pora Isor Putro ke mohima koridibo manuh ke Putro laga ekdom thik, chamki, aru mahanta dikhai kena.
- Sob jun kun Krista ke biswas kore tai mohima koridibo tai logot. Keti taikhan ke jeevon te uthaidei, taikhan bodli hobo tai laga mohima lagai dibo aru tai laga kripa sob bona ke dikhabole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, “mohima” ke alak rasta khan te anuvad koribole hale “chamki” nohoile “ujala” nohoile “mohima” nohoile “asorit mahanta” nohoile “ekdom kimti.”
- Kotha “mohima” ke anuvad kore “mohima pora bhorta” nohoile “ekdom kimti” nohoile “ujala chamki” nohoile “asorit mohima.”
- Bayan “Isor ke mohima dibi” ke anuvad kore “Isor laga mahanta ke sonma dibi” nohoile “Isor ke prosonsa koribi kelemane tai laga chamki thaka karne” nohoile “dusra khan ke kobi keneka Isor mahan ase.”
- Bayan “mohima bitor te” ke anuvad kore “prosonsas” nohoile “putani loa” nohoile “putani kora” nohoile “sukh loa.”
- “Mohima” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “mohima dibi” nohoile “mohima anibi” nohoile “koridibi mahan hoble.”
- Kotha “Isor ke mohima” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “Isor ke prosonsa” nohoile “Isor laga mahanta koa” nohoile “dikha keneka mahan Isor ase” nohoile “Isor ke sonman dibi (taikhe mani kena).”
- Kotha “mohima hobi” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “dikha bisi mahan hoa” nohoile “prosonsas kora” nohoile “uthai deya hobi.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [uthai deya](#), [mani thaka](#), [prosonsas](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 24:17
- Numbers 14:9-10
- Isaiah 35:02

- Luke 18:43
- Luke 02:09
- John 12:28
- Acts 03:13-14
- Acts 07:1-3
- Romans 08:17
- 1 Corinthians 06:19-20
- Philippians 02:14-16
- Philippians 04:19
- Colossians 03:1-4
- 1 Thessalonians 02:05
- James 02:1-4
- 1 Peter 04:15-16
- Revelation 15:04

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- 23:07_ Achanak, akas te sorgo-doot khan pora bhorta hoise Isor ke prosonsa kori kena," **Mohima** Isor ke sorgo aru shanti prithibi te manuh ke tai modot kora!"
- **25:06** Tetia Soitan pora Jisu ke dikhaise prithibi laga sob rajjyo khan aru taikhan laga sob **mohima** aru koise, "Ami tumi eitu sob dibo jodi tumi niche kori kena aru moike seva korile.
- **37:01** Ketia Jisu eitu khobor khan hunise, tai koise, "Eitu bimari to mora te hekh nohobo, hoilebi eitu Isor laga **mohima** nimite ase.
- **37:08** Jisu jowab dise, "Ami tumi ke koise tumi Isor laga **mohima** dikhibo jodi tumi moike biswas korile?"

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H117, H142, H155, H215, H1342, H1921, H1926, H1935, H1984, H3367, H3513, H3519, H3520, H6286, H6643, H7623, H8597, G1391, G1392, G1740, G1741, G2744, G4888

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H117, H142, H155, H215, H1342, H1921, H1922, H1925, H1926, H1935, H1984, H2892, H3367, H3513, H3519, H3520, H6286, H6643, H7623, H8597, G1391, G1392, G1740, G1741, G2620, G2744, G2745, G2746, G2755, G2811, G4888

mon

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha "mon" bisi bar alankarik te cholaise ekta manuh laga bhabona khan, bhabona khan, bhabona kora khan, nohoile icha ke koi.

- "mon tan" hoa to ekta mamuli bayan ase junto mane ekta manuh mon tan pora Isor ke namane.
- Bayan khan "moi laga sob mon pora" nohoile "moi laga pura mon pora" mane kunuba bostu kora wapas nodhuri kena, pura kotha rakha aru icha pora.
- Bayan "mon te lobi" mane kunuba bostu ke mon dikhena koribole aru ekjun laga jeevon te halibole.
- Kotha "mon banga" ekta manuh ke dikhai kun bisi mon dukh ase. Eitu manuh bhabona te bitor pora bikhaise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kunuba basa khan ekta alak gao laga ang cholai junto ase "pedh" nohoile "jigar" eitu bhabona khan ke kobole.
- Dusra basa khan ekta kotha cholai kunuba bhabona khan ke bayan dibole aru dusra kotha dusra khan ke bayan dibole.
- Jodi "mon" nohoile dusra gao laga ang eitu motlob nai koile, kunuba basa khan eitu ke thik pora bayan dibi kotha khan pora junto ase "bhabona khan" nohoile "bhabona khan" nohoile "bhabona kora khan."
- Likha-koa uporte, "moi laga sob mon pora" nohoile "moi laga pura mon pora" anuvad kore "moi laga sob taqot pora" nohoile "pura samarpit te" nohoile "pura" nohoile "pura kotha rakha pora."
- Bayan "mon te lobi" ke anuvad kore "mon dikhena koribi" nohoile "bhal pora bhabona koribi."
- Bayan "mon-tan" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "mon tan larai kora" nohoile "manibole namana" nohoile "Isor ke namana suru kora."
- Rasta khan "bangi ja mon" ke anuvad koribole ase "bisi mon dukh" nohoile "bitor te bikha laga bhabona."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [digdar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 03:17
- 1 Thessalonians 02:04
- 2 Thessalonians 03:13-15
- Acts 08:22
- Acts 15:09
- Luke 08:15
- Mark 02:06
- Matthew 05:08
- Matthew 22:37

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1079, H2436, H2504, H2910, H3519, H3629, H3820, H3821, H3823, H3824, H3825, H3826, H4578, H5315, H5640, H7130, H7307, H7356, H7907, G674, G1282, G1271, G2133, G2588, G2589, G4641, G4698, G5590

mon ghurai loa, mon ghurai loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "mon ghurai loa" aru "mon ghurai loa" paap pora ghurai loa aru Isor logot ghurai loa.

- "mon ghurai loa" thik mane "ekjun laga dimaki bodli kora."
- Bible te, "mon ghurai loa" mane ekta paapi pora ghurai loa, manuh rasta te bhabona kora aru kaam kora, aru Isor rasta laga bhabona aru kaam te ghurai loa.
- Ketia manuh taikhan paap khan pora hosa mon ghurai loi, Isor taikhan ke khyama dei aru taikhan ke modot kore taikhe mana te.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kotha "mon ghurai loa" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "ghurai loa (Isor ke)" nohoile "paap pora ghurai loa aru Isor logot aha" nohoile "ghura Isor logot, paap pora dhur."
- Bisi bar kotha "mon ghurai loa" ke anuvad kore kotha "mon ghura" cholai kena. Udahran, "Isor pora Israel ke mon ghura dise" ke anuvad kore "Isor pora Israel ke mon ghurabole koridise."
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "mon ghurai loa" te hale "paap pora ghurai loa" nohoile "Isor logot ghura aru paap pora dhur ja."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [khyama](#), [paap](#), [ghurai loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 03:19-20
- Luke 03:3
- Luke 03:8
- Luke 05:32
- Luke 24:47
- Mark 01:14-15
- Matthew 03:03
- Matthew 03:11
- Matthew 04:17
- Romans 02:04

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **16: 02** Bisi sal Isor ke namana pachote aru taikhan laga dusman pora aputi kori thaka te, Israelite khan *mon ghuraise* aru hudise Isor ke taikhan ke bachabole.
- **17:13** David *mon ghuraise* tai laga paap pora aru Isor taikhe khyama dise.
- **19:18** Taikhan (bhabobanir khan) pora manuh ke chaitavni dise junto Isor taikhan ke nost koridibo jodi taikhan *mon ghuranaikoile*.
- **24:02** Bisi manuh jungle pora ulaise John ke hunibole. Tai taikhan ke prosar korise, koise, "*Mon ghurabi*, Isor laga rajjo to usor ase!"
- **42: 08** "Eitu bhi shastro khan te likhise junto moi laga chela khan jonai dibo junto sobjun mon ghurabo lage khyama **pabole** taikhan laga paap khan nimite."
- **44:05** "Karone etia, *mon ghurabi* aru Isor logot ghurabi karone junto tumi laga paap to dholai dibole."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: : H5150, H5162, H5164, G278, G3338, G3340, G3341

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5150, H5162, H5164, G278, G3338, G3340, G3341

mora jagah, moidam

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "mora jagah" aru "moidam" Bible te cholai mora aru jagah ke kobole kote manuh laga atma khan jai ketia taikhan morijai. Taikhan laga motlob khan eki ase.

- Hebrew kotha "moidam" bisi bar Purana Niyom te cholaise mora laga jagah ke kobole.
- Notun Niyom te, Yonani kotha "Mora jagah" ekta jagah manuh laga atma nimite ke koi kun Isor logote larai kore. Eitu atma khan ke "niche" ja koi Mora jagah te. Eitu ke ketiaba alak kore "uporte" ja sorgo te, kote manuh laga atma khan kun Jisu ke biswas kore.
- Kotha "Mora jagah" kotha "mora" logot eki ase prokashit laga kitab te. Hekh somoi te, mora aru mora jagah ke Jui laga Nodi te philai dibo, kunto norok.

Anuvad laga salah

- Purana Niyom kotha "Moidam" ke anuvad kore "mora laga jagah" nohoile "mora atma khan laga jagah." Kunuba anuvad khan eitu ke anuvad kore "gada" nohoile "mora," likha-koa uporte.
- Notun Niyom kotha "Mora jagah" ke bh anuvad koribo pare "unbiswasi mora atma khan laga jagah" nohoile "dukh dibole laga jagah mora nimite" nohoile "jagah unbiswasi mora manuh laga atma khan nimite."
- Kunuba anuvad khan te kotha khan rakhe "moidam" aru "Mora jagah," taikhan ke likhi deya anuvad basa laga awas thik hobole. (Sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke Anuvad koribo](#).)
- Ekta kotha ke bhi halidei eki kotha te eitu ke bojabole, eitu koribo laga udahran khan to, "moidam, jagah kote mora manuh ase" aru "mora jagah, mora laga jagah."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mora](#), [sorgo](#), [norok](#), [moidam](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:31
- Genesis 44:29
- Jonah 02:02
- Luke 10:15
- Luke 16:23
- Matthew 11:23
- Matthew 16:18
- Revelation 01:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7585, G86

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7585, G86

morom, morom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Dusra manuh ke morom kora to eitu manuh nimite chinta kora aru bostu khan kora junto taikhe labh kore. Tate "morom" nimite alak motlob khan ase kunuba basa khan bayan dei alak kotha khan cholai kena:

Eneka morom to Isor pora aha dusra khan laga bhal te mon dei eitu ketia ekjun nijor ke labh nokorelibi. Eneka morom dusra khan nimite chinta kore, taikhan ki korilebi. Isor tai nijor morom ase aru hosa morom laga bostu ase.

- Jisu eneka morom dikhai tai laga balidan dikhena moikhan ke paap aru mora pora bachabole. Tai bhi tar laga picha kora khan ke dusra khan ke balidan pora morom koribole shikaise.
- Ketia manuh dusra khan ke eneka morom pora morom kore, taikhan rasta khan ke kaam kore junto dikhai taikhan bhabe ki dusra khan ke uthibole koribo.
- ULT te, kotha "morom" eneka balidan laga morom ke koi, jetia tok ekta Anuvad laga likha ekta alak motlob ke dikhai.

Dusra kotha Notun Niyom te bhair morom ke koi, nohoile ekta sati nohoile khandan ang nimite morom.

- Eitu kotha prakrti manuh laga morom sati khan nohoile chinah jana majote koi.
- Kotha ke bhi likha-koa khan te cholai, "Taikhan sobse lagi thaka jagah te boijabole bhal lage ekta purbb." Eitu mane junto taikhan "bisi bhal lage" nohoile "maha bhabona kore" eitu koribole.

Kotha "morom" ke bhi koi ekdom kushi pa laga morom ekta mota aru ekta maiki laga majote.

Alankarik bayan te "Jacob Ami morom korise, hoilebi Esau Ami ghin korise," kotha "morom" Isor pora Jacob ke bassi loa ke koi tai logot ekta vacha laga sonban te hoboile. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bassi loa." Esau Isor pora ashirbad paille bhi, taikhe vacha te thakibole adhikar deyanai. Kotha "ghin kora" yate alankarik te cholai "charideya" nohoile "bassi loa nohoa" ke kobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Jetia tok nidikhaile ekta Anuvad laga likha te, kotha "morom" ULT te eneka balidan laga morom ke koi junto Isor pora ahai.
- Kunuba basa khan te eneka chinta nathaka laga ekta khas kotha hobo pare, morom laga balidan junto Isor logot ase. Rasta khan anuvad koribole eitu halibo, "morom thaka, biswas yogyo pora sai thaka" nohoile "chinta nokora nohobole sai rakha" nohoile "Isor pora morom." Thik bonabi junto Isor morom ke anuvad koribo laga kotha te hale ekjun laga nijor mon deya dusra khan ke labh hoboile aru dusra khan ke morom kora taikhan ki korilebi.
- Ketiaba English kotha "morom" dikhai bitor pora chinta junto manuh logot ase sati aru khandan ang khan nimite. Kunuba basa khan ke anuvad koribo eitu ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane, "bisi bhal laga" nohoile "chinta kora" nohoile "taqot mon te laga."
- Likha-koa khan te kote kotha "morom" cholaise ekta taqot kunuba bostu nimite bayan deya, eitu ke anuvad kore "taqot pora sai" nohoile "bisi bhal lage" nohoile "maha bhabona rakha."
- Kunuba basa khan te ekta alak kotha hobo pare junto ekdom kushi nohoile soririk morom ke koi ekta mota aru maiki laga majote.
- Bisi basa khan te bayan koribo lage "morom" eta kaam. Karone udahran, taikhan anuvad koribo "morom to nomrota ase, morom to doyalu ase", "ketia ekta manuh kunuba jun ke morom kore, tai tar logote nomro ase aru tai logot doyalu.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha](#), [mora](#), [balidan](#), [bachaideya](#), [paap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 13:07
- 1 John 03:02
- 1 Thessalonians 04:10
- Galatians 05:23
- Genesis 29:18
- Isaiah 56:06
- Jeremiah 02:02
- John 03:16
- Matthew 10:37
- Nehemiah 09:32-34
- Philippians 01:09
- Song of Solomon 01:02

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **27:02** Niyom jana jowab dise junto Isor laga niyom koa, “ **Morom** koribi Probhu tumar Isor ke tumi laga sob mon, atma, taqot, aru dimak pora. Aru tumi laga usor thaka ke **morom** koribi tumi nijor ke nisina.”
- **33:08** “Kata laga moidan to ekta manuh ase kun Isor kotha hunei, hoilebi, somoi jatei, chinta khan, dhuni khan, aru jeevon laga sukh khan tai laga **morom** ke bon koridei Isor nimate.
- **36:05** Peter kotha koi thaka te, ekta ujala badol niche ahise taikhan uporte aru ekta awas badol pora koise, “Eitu moi laga Putro ase kunke Ami **morom** kore.”
- **39:10** “Sobjun kun hosa ke **morom** kore moike hunei.”
- **47:02** Tai (Lydia)**morom** aru Isor ke seva kore.
- **48:01** Ketia Isor pora prithibi ke bonaise, sob bostu ekdom thik thakise. Tate eku paap thakanai. Adam aru Eve ek dusra jun ke **morom** kore, aru taikhan Isor ke **morom** kore.
- **49:03** Tai (Jisu) shikaise junto tumi dusra manuh ke **morom** koribo lage eki rasta te tumi nijor ke morom kora nisina.
- **49:04** Tai (Jisu) bhi shikaise junto tumi Isor ke bisi **morom** koribo lage eni bostu pora bhi, tumi laga dhun dolot bhi milai kena.
- **[49:07_ Jisu shikaise junto Isor paapi khan ke bisi _morom** kore.
- **49:09** Hoilebi Isor sobjun prithibi te bisi **morom** kore junto tai nijor laga khali Putro dise karone kun Jisu ke biswas koribo tai laga paap khan nimate saza nidibo, hoilebi Isor logot hodai nimate nathakibo.
- **49:13** Isor tumike **morom** kore aru tumike Jisu ke biswas koribo dei karone tai tumi logote usor laga sonban rakhibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H157, H158, H159, H160, H2245, H2617, H2836, H3039, H4261, H5689, H5690, H5691, H7355, H7356, H7453, H7474, G25, G26, G5360, G5361, G5362, G5363, G5365, G5367, G5368, G5369, G5377, G5381, G5382, G5383, G5388

Mukti datha, rakshak

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "rakshak" to ekta manuh ke koi kun bachai nohoile dusra khan ke digdar pora bachai loi. Eitu bhi kunaba jun ke koi kun dusra khan ke taqot dei nohoile taikhan ke dise.

- Purana Niyom te, Isor ke Israel laga Mukti datha koi kelemane tai bisi bar taikhan ke bachai dise taikhan laga dusman khan pora, taikhan ke taqot dise, aru taikhan ke dise taikhan ki lage thakibole.
- Notun Niyom te, "Mukti datha" to cholai ekta deya laga nohoile hekh naam Jisu Krista nimate kelemane tai manuh ke bachaise taikhan paap laga anonto saza pora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Jodi parile, "Mukti datha" ke anuvad koribo lage ekta kotha pora junto kotha khan logot eki ase "bachi loa" aru "poritran."
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole rasta khan "Ekjun kun bachai dei" nohoile "Isor", kun bachai" nohoile "kun digdar pora chutkara dei" nohoile "kun dusman khan pora bachai dise" nohoile "Jisu, ekjun kun bachaise (manuh) paap pora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [chutkara](#), [Jisu](#), [bachi loa](#), [bachi loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 04:10
- 2 Peter 02:20
- Acts 05:29-32
- Isaiah 60:15-16
- Luke 01:47
- Psalms 106:19-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3467, G4990

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3467, G4990

myrrh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Myrrh to eta tel nohoile chaat masala junto ekta myrrh ghos laga tol pora bonaise junto Africa aru Asia te uthei. Eitu to frankincense logot eki ase.

- Myrrh bhi cholaise ghun ula, ghun ula, aru dawai bonabole, aru morija lash ke moidam koribole taiyar korise.
- Myrrh to ekta daan khan thakise junto shika manuh Jisu ke dise ketia tai jonom hoise.
- Jisu ke draikha ross myrrh poraa dise bikha ke komti koribole ketia taike krus te halise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [frankincense](#), [shika manuh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 30:22-25
- Genesis 37:25-26
- John 11:1-2
- Mark 15:23
- Matthew 02:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3910, H4753, G3464, G4666, G4669

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3910, H4753, G3464, G4666, G4669

naam, naam

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha "naam" to bisi bak alankarik rasta khan te cholaise.

- Kunaba likha-koa te, "naam" to ekta manuh laga bhal naam thaka, "amikhan ekta naam bonabo moikhan nijor nimite."
- Kotha "naam" ke bhi kunaba bostu laga bhabona ke koi. Udahran, "murti khan laga naam khan katibi" mane eitukhan murti khan ke nost koridibi karone taikhan ketia bhabona nohoile seva nokoribole.
- Koi ase "Isor laga naam te" mane tai laga hokut aru adhikar pora koa, nohoile tai laga shasak.
- Kunaba laga "naam" ke sob manuh ke koi, "tate eku dusra naam nai sorgo te kunto moikhan bachibo." (Sabhi: [metonymy](#))

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eta bayan "tai laga bhal naam" nisina ke anuvad kore "tai laga bhal naam."
- Kunaba bostu kora "naam te" ke anuvad kore "laga adhikar pora" nohoile "agya pora" nohoile "shasak" eitu manuh laga.
- Bayan "moikhan nijor nimite ekta naam bonabi" ke anuvad kore "bisi manuh moikhan laga janibo deya" nohoile "manuh manuh ke bhabona koribo dibi amikhan bisi lagi thaka ase.
- Bayan "tai laga naam" ke anuvad kore "taike naam halibi" nohoile "taike naam dibi."
- Bayan "taikhan kun tumi laga naam bhal lage" ke anuvad kore "taikhan kun tumike bhal lage."
- Bayan "murti khan laga naam katibi" ke anuvad kore "adhormik murti khan pora hati jabi karone taikhan ke bhabona bhi nai" nohoile "manuh ke missa bhogwan khan ke seva rokhabi" nohoile "sob murti khan ke pura nost koridibi karone junto manuh takhan nimite bhabona bhi nokoribi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [matia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:12
- 2 Timothy 02:19
- Acts 04:07
- Acts 04:12
- Acts 09:27
- Genesis 12:02
- Genesis 35:10
- Matthew 18:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5344, H7121, H7761, H8034, H8036, G2564, G3686, G3687, G5122

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5344, H7121, H7761, H8034, H8036, G2564, G3686, G3687, G5122

Nazirite, Nazirite laga kosom

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Nazirite" ekta manuh ke koi kun ekta "Nazirite laga kosom" loise. Bisi manuh eitu kosom ke loi, hoilebi maiki bhi lobo pare.

- Ekta manuh kun Nazirite laga vacha ke loi aru mane eku khoa-loa nohoile pi kora angur khan pora bona nolobole somoi nimate junto kotha milaise kosom laga pura koridibole. Eitu somoi te tai bhi tar laga chuli nakatibo aru ekta morija lash laga usorte najabo.
- Ketia lagi thaka laga somoi to jabo, aru kosom to pura hobo, Nazirite purohit logot jabo aru eta daan dibo. Eitu hobo katia aru tai laga chuli julai deya. Sob dusra rokhai thaka khan bhi hataidibo.
- Samson to ekta bhal-jana manuh ase Purana Niyom te kun Nazirite laga kosom te thakise.
- Sorgo-doot pora John Baptisma ke jonaise Zechariah ke koise junto tai laga chokra eku pi nokoribo taqot pi kora laga, kunto dikhai junto John to Nazirite laga vacha bitor te thakise.
- Acts kitab te ekta deya laga anuser apostle Paul bhi ekbar lobo pare eitu vacha loi thaka te, Acts kitab te ekta deya laga anuser.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [John (Baptisma), [balidan](#), [Samson](#), [kosom](#), [Zechariah])

Bible te deya laga:

- [Acts 18:18-19](#)
- [Amos 02:11-12](#)
- Judges 13:05
- Numbers 06:1-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5139

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5139

ninda nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ninda nathaka" thik mane "ninda nathaka kina." Eitu cholai ekta manuh ke kobole kun Isor ke pura mon pora mani thake, hoilebi eitu mane nohoi junto manuh to paap nai.

- Abraham aru Noah ke ninda nathaka bhabona rakhise Isor agete.
- Ekta manuh kun logot ekta naam ase "ninda nathaka" nimite ekta rasta te adhot dikhai junto Isor ke manei.
- Ekta verse laga anusar, ekta manuh kun ninda nathaka ase "ekjun kun Isor ke bhoi kore aru beya pora ghurai loi.

Anuvad laga salah

- Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "eku golti nathaka tai laga ahot te" nohoile "pura Isor ke mana" nohoile "paap ke rokha" nohoile "beya dhur rakha."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 02:10
- 1 Thessalonians 03:11-13
- 2 Peter 03:14
- Colossians 01:22
- Genesis 17:1-2
- Philippians 02:15
- Philippians 03:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: : H5352, H5355, H8535, G273, G274, G298, G299, G338, G410, G423

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5352, H5355, G273, G274, G298, G338, G410, G423

ninda, ninda, ninda

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha “ninda” ekta rasta te kotha koa ke koi junto ekta bitor laga sonman nathaka dikhai Isor nohoile manuh nimite. “ninda” kunuba jun ke to aputi koa eitu manuh ke karone junto dusra khan kunuba bostu missa nohoile beya bhabona koribo.

- Bisi bar, ninda Isor ke mane bodnam nohoile taike ghali deya bostu khan koi kena junto tai laga hosa nohoi nohoile eta beya niyom laga rasta te kora junto taike sonman nidei.
- Eitu to ekta manuh nimite ninda ase Isor hobole kora to nohoile koa junto tate ekta Isor ase ekjun hosa Isor pora.
- Kunuba English laga version khan te eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “bodnam” ketia eitu manuh ke ninda kora ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- “ninda” kora ke anuvad kore “beya bostu khan koa” nohoile “Isor ke namana” nohoile “bodnam.”
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “ninda” junto halideya “dusra khan laga golti koa” nohoile “bondnam” nohoile “ missa kotha khan philai deya.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [namana](#), [bodnam](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 01:12-14
- Acts 06:11
- Acts 26:9-11
- James 02:5-7
- John 10:32-33
- Luke 12:10
- Mark 14:64
- Matthew 12:31
- Matthew 26:65
- Psalms 074:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1288, H1442, H2778, H5006, H5007, H5344, G987, G988, G989

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1288, H1442, H2778, H5006, H5007, H5344, G987, G988, G989

ninda, ninda, ninda kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ninda" aru "ninda kora" kunuba jun ke bicahr kora kunuba bostu golti kora nimate.

- Bisi bar kotha "ninda" ase saza deya junto manuh ke taikhan ki golti kora nimate.
- Ketiaba "ninda" mane kunuba ke golti pora bodnam deya nohoile kunuba ke beya pora bichar kora.
- Kotha "ninda kora" ninda laga niyom nohoile kunuba jun ke bodnam kora ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "beya pora bichar" nohoile "golti pora ghalideya."
- Kotha "taike ninda kora" ke anuvad kore, "bichar junto tai golti ase" nohoile "bayan koribi junto taike saza dibi tar paap nimate."
- Kotha "ninda kora" ke anuvad kore, "beya pora bichar" nohoile "golti hoa jonai deya" nohoile "golti hoa laga saza."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bichar](#), [saza](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 03:20
- Job 09:29
- John 05:24
- Luke 06:37
- Matthew 12:07
- Proverbs 17:15-16
- Psalms 034:22
- Romans 05:16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6064, H7034, H7561, H8199, G176, G843, G2607, G2613, G2631, G2632, G2633, G2917, G2919, G2920, G5272, G6048

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6064, H7034, H7561, H8199, G176, G843, G2607, G2613, G2631, G2632, G2633, G2917, G2919, G2920, G5272, G6048

Nistar

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

“Nistar” to ekta dhorm samaroh laga naam ase junto Yahudi khan hodai sal mani thake, bhabona koribole keneka Isor taikhan baba-baba khan, Israelite khan, ke bachaise Egypt laga daas kori thaka pora.

- Eitu samaroh laga naam to ekta ginis pora ahai junto Isor “nistar” Israelite khan laga ghor pora aru taikhan laga chokra khan ke morai deyanai ketia tai Egyptian khan laga prothom jonon chokra khan ke moraidise.
- Nistar mani thaka te ase ekdom thik mer laga ekta khas purbb junto taikhan moraise aru julaise, aru roti bonaise khomir natha kena. Eitu khoa-loa taikhan purbb laga bhabona koridei junto Israelite khan rati te khaise taikhan Egypt pora naja agete.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke eitu purbb hodai sal khabi koise bhabona koribole aru manibole keneka Isor “par korise” taikhan laga ghor khan te aru keneka tai pora taikhan ke Egypt laga daas pora azad koridise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “Nistar” ke anuvad kore kotha khan milai kena “par” aru “kora” nohoile dusra kotha khan milai kena junto logote eitu motlob ase.
- Eitu modot ase jodi eitu samaroh laga naam logot ekta safa mila ase kotha khan te cholai bojabole Probhu laga sorgo-doot ki korise Israelite khan laga ghor par kora te aru taikhan chokra khan ke maap koridise.

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 05:07
- 2 Chronicles 30:13-15
- 2 Kings 23:23
- Deuteronomy 16:02
- Exodus 12:26-28
- Ezra 06:21-22
- John 13:01
- Joshua 05:10-11
- Leviticus 23:4-6
- Numbers 09:03

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **12:14** Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise bhabona koribole tai jita Egyptian khan uporte aru taikhan ke daas pora chutkara **Nistar** hodai sal mani kena.
- **38:01** Hodai sal, Yahudi khan **Nistar** manei. Eitu to ekta samaroh thakise keneka Isor pora taikhan laga baba-baba khan ke Egypt laga daas pora bachaise bisi centuries khan poila.
- **38:04** Jisu **Nistar** tai laga chela khan logote manise.
- **48:09** Ketia Isor khoon dekhise, tai taikhan laga ghor khan par korise aru taikhan laga prothom jonon chokra khan ke morai deyanai. Eitu gatna ke **Nistar** matei.
- **48:10** Jisu moikhan laga **Nistar** Mer ase. Tai ekdom thik aru paap nathaka thakise aru morai dise **Nistar** mani thaka laga somoi te.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6453, G3957

niyukt, niyukt

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "niyukt" aru "niyukt" to kunaba jun ke bassi loa ke koi ekta khas kaam nohoile kaam ke pura kora ke koi.

- "niyukt hoa" ke bhi "bassi loa" ke koi kunaba bostu pajia ke koi, "anonto jeevon te niyukt hoise." Junto manuh "anonto jeevon te niyukt hoise" mane taikhan ke bassi loise anonto jeevon pabole.
- Kotha "niyukt somoi" Isor laga bassi loa somoi ke koi nohoile "bhabona somoi" kunaba bostu hobole.
- Kotha "niyukt" mane "hukum" nohoile "kaam deya" kunaba jun kunaba bostu ke koribole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, anuvad koribole rasta "niyukt" hobo "bassi loa" nohoile "kaam deya" nohoile "niyom pora bassi loa" nohoile "kaam deya."
- Kotha "niyukt" ke anuvad kore "kaam deya" nohoile "bhabona rakha" nohoile "khas pora bassi loa."
- Kotha "niyukt hoa" ke bhi anuvad kore "bassi loa."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 08:11
- Acts 03:20
- Acts 06:02
- Acts 13:48
- Genesis 41:33-34
- Numbers 03:9-10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H561, H977, H2163, H2296, H2706, H2708, H2710, H3198, H3245, H3259, H3677, H3983, H4150, H4151, H4152, H4483, H4487, H4662, H5324, H5344, H5414, H5567, H5975, H6310, H6485, H6565, H6635, H6680, H6923, H6942, H6966, H7760, H7896, G322, G606, G1299, G1303, G1935, G2525, G2749, G4287, G4296, G4384, G4929, G5021, G5087

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H561, H977, H2163, H2296, H2706, H2708, H2710, H3198, H3245, H3259, H3677, H3983, H4150, H4151, H4152, H4487, H4662, H5324, H5344, H5414, H5567, H5975, H6310, H6485, H6565, H6635, H6680, H6923, H6942, H6966, H7760, H7896, G322, G606, G1299, G1303, G1935, G2525, G2749, G4287, G4384, G4929, G5021, G5087

nomro, nomrota,

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“nomro” koa to ekta manuh ke koi kun tai nijor ke dusra khan pora bhal nohoi bhabe. Tai pothani nohoile pothani kora nohoi. Nijor laga beya jana hae nomro kora ase.

- Isor agete nomro thaka mane ekjun laga komzori bojei aru bhal nataka tar laga mahanta, budhi aru ekdom bhal logot milai thaka te.
- Ketia ekta manuh tai nijor ke nomro kore, tai nijor ke niche lagi thaka te koridei.
- Nijor laga beya jana to dusra khan laga bisi sai ekjun nijor laga pora bhi.
- Nijor laga beya jana mane ekta nomro laga niyom pora seva kore ketia ekjun laga vardan aru koribole para cholai.
- Kotha “nomro hobi” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “pothani nohobi.”
- “Isor agete nijor ke nomro koribi” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “Tumar koribole mon thaka to Isor logot dibi, tai mahanta jani kena.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pothani](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- James 01:21
- James 03:13
- James 04:10
- Luke 14:11
- Luke 18:14
- Matthew 18:04
- Matthew 23:12

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:02** David to ekta **nomro** aru dhormik manuh thakise kun biswas aru Isor ke mane.
- **34:10** “Isor **nomro** koribo sobjun ke kun pothani kore, aru tai pora uthai dibo kun **nomro** kore tai nijor ke.”

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1792, H3665, H6031, H6035, H6038, H6041, H6800, H6819, H7511, H7807, H7812, H8213, H8214, H8215, H8217, H8467, G858, G4236, G4239, G4240, G5011, G5012, G5013, G5391

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1792, H3665, H6031, H6035, H6038, H6041, H6800, H6819, H7511, H7807, H7812, H8213, H8214, H8215, H8217, H8467, G858, G4236, G4239, G4240, G5011, G5012, G5013, G5391

norok, jui laga nodi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Norok to bikha aru dukh pa laga hekh jagah ase kote Isor pora sobjun ke saza dibo kun taikhe larai koribo aru taikhan ke bacha laga tar bhabona ke charidibo Jisu' laga balidan pora. Eitu bhi "jui laga nodi" ke koi.

- Norok ke ekta jui aru bisi dukh pa jagah dikhai.
- Soitan aru beya atma khan kun taikhe picha kore norok te anonto saza nimate philai dibo.
- Manuh kun Jisu' laga balidan ke biswas nokore taikhan laga paap nimate aru taikhe biswas nokore taikhan ke bachabole, saza dibo norok te hodai nimate.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha khan alak te anuvad koribo lage kelemane taikhan alak likha-koa khan te ulai.
- Kunuba basa khan te "nodi" nocholai kotha te "jui laga nodi" kelemane eitu pani ke koi.
- Kotha "norok" ke anuvad kore "dukh laga jagah" nohoile "andhera aru bikha laga hekh jagah."
- Kotha "jui laga nodi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "jui laga nodi" nohoile "dangor jui (dukh pa laga)" nohoile "jui laga moidan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo](#), [mora](#), [norok](#), [niche dhunia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- James 03:06
- Luke 12:05
- Mark 09:42-44
- Matthew 05:21-22
- Matthew 05:29
- Matthew 10:28-31
- Matthew 23:33
- Matthew 25:41-43
- Revelation 20:15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **[50:14Tai (Isor) taikhan ke_norok** te philai dibo kote taikhan khandibo aru taikhan laga daat bikhai na kamuribo hodai. Ekta jui junto ketiabi kotom nohobo taikhan ke julai thakibo, aru kechhu khan taikhan ke kha ketiabi norokhibo.
- **50:15** Tai pora Soitan ke **norok** te philai dibo kote tai hodai julibo, sobjun logot kun bassi loise taikhe picha koribole Isor ke mana bodli.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7585, G86, G439, G440, G1067, G3041, G4442, G4443, G4447, G4448, G5020, G5394, G5457

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7585, G86, G439, G440, G1067, G3041, G4442, G4443, G4447, G4448, G5020, G5394, G5457

okora, okora, okora

Lamab kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "okora" ekta manuh ke koi kub bisi bar golti chunei, khas kotha namana ke chunei. Kotha "okora" ekta manuh nohoile adhot ke dikhai junto budhi nohoi.

- Bible te, kotha "okora" ekta manuh ke koi kun biswas nokore nohoile Isor ke namane. Eitu bisi bar budhi manuh ke alak korise, kun Isor ke biswas kore aru Isor ke manei.
- Geet mala te, David ekta okora ke ekta manuh ke dikhai kun Isor ke biswas nokore, ekjun kun sob Isor tai laga bona laga subut ke namane.
- Proverbs laga Purana Niyom laga kitab te bhi bisi dei ki ekta okora, nohoile okora manuh, ase.
- Kotha "okora" eta kaam ke koi junto budhi nohoi kelemane eitu Isor laga icha ke aputi kora ase. Bisi bar "okora" bhi kunuba bostu laga motlob te hale junto hasi deya laga ase nohoile digdar.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "okora" ke anuvad kore "okora manuh" nohoile "budhi nathaka manuh" nohoile "bhabona nathaka manuh" nohoile "pobitro nathaka manuh."
- Rasta khan "okora" ke anuvad koribole ase "boja te komti" nohoile "budhi nathaka" nohoile "bhabona nathaka."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [budhi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ecclesiastes 01:17
- Ephesians 05:15
- Galatians 03:03
- Genesis 31:28
- Matthew 07:26
- Matthew 25:08
- Proverbs 13:16
- Psalms 049:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H191, H196, H200, H1198, H1984, H2973, H3684, H3687, H3688, H3689, H3690, H5014, H5034, H5036, H5039, H5528, H5529, H5530, H5531, H6612, H8417, H8602, H8604, G453, G454, G781, G801, G877, G878, G2757, G3150, G3154, G3471, G3472, G3473, G3474, G3912

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H191, H196, H200, H1198, H1984, H2973, H3684, H3687, H3688, H3689, H3690, H5034, H5036, H5039, H5528, H5529, H5530, H5531, H6612, H8417, H8602, H8604, G453, G454, G781, G801, G877, G878, G3471, G3472, G3473, G3474, G3912

paap kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "paap kora" to ekta kotha junto bisi eki ase motlob te kotha "paap," hoilebi bisi alak golti kora laga jani thaka kaam te nohoile maha beya khan.

- Kotha "paap kora" mane ekta ghurai deya nohoile alak korideya te (niyom laga).Eitu dangor nyaya nohoa ke koi.
- Golti kora ke dikhai jani kena, dusra manuh logot bikha laga kaam khan.
- Dusra golti kora laga lamba kotha ase "mon tan" aru "niyom beya," kunto duita kotha khan ase junto dikhai digdar paap.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "paap kora" ke anuvad kore "beya khan" nohoile "mon tan laga kaam khan" nohoile "bikha deya kaam khan."
- Bisi bar, "paap kora" eki likha te ulai kotha "paap" aru "niyom bangai deya" karone eitu lagi thaka ase alak rasta khan eitu kotha khan ke anuavd koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [paap](#), [niyom bangai deya](#), [atyachar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 09:13
- Exodus 34:5-7
- Genesis 15:14-16
- Genesis 44:16
- Habakkuk 02:12
- Matthew 13:41
- Matthew 23:27-28
- Micah 03:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H205, H1942, H5753, H5758, H5766, H5771, H5932, H5999, H7562, G92, G93, G458, G3892, G4189

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H1942, H5753, H5758, H5766, H5771, H5932, H5999, H7562, G92, G93, G458, G3892, G4189

paap, paap, paapi, paap kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "paap" kaam kora, bhabona khan, aru kotha khan ke koi junto Isor laga icha aru niyom khan logot virodh ase. Paap ke bhi eku kunaba bostu nokora koi junto Isor moikhan ke koribo dibole mon thake.

- Paap ase kiba bostu moikhan kore junto namane nohoile Isor ke sukh nadei, bostu khan junto dusra najane kena thaka.
- Bhabona khan aru kaam kora khan junto Isor laga icha ke namane eitu ke "paap" matei.
- Keleman Adam paap korise, sob manuh khan ekta "paap laga prakrti" pora jonom hoise, ekta prakrti junto taikhan ke hukum te rakhe aru taikhan ke paap koribo dei.
- Ekta "paapi" to kunaba jun ase kun paap khan kore, karone sob manuh ekta paapi ase.
- Kunaba somoi kotha "paapi khan" ke cholaise dhorm manuh Pharisees pora manuh ke kobole kun niyom khan rakha nai Pharisees taikhan ke rakhibo bhabona thaka.
- Kotha "paapi" ke bhi cholai manuh nimite kun ke bhabona korise dusra manuh pora beya paapi khan hobole. Udahran te, eitu label to kar loa khan aru bodmas maiki khan ke deya ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "paap" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "Isor ke namana" nohoile "Isor icha te virodh kora" nohoile "beya adhot aru bhabona khan" nohoile "golti kora khan."
- "paap" ke bhi anuvad kore "Isor ke namana" nohoile "golti kora."
- Likha-koa uporte, "paap" ke anuvad kore "golti kora bhorta" nohoile "beya" nohoile "beya niyom" nohoile "beya" nohoile "Isor logot virodh kora."
- Likha-koa uporte kotha "paapi" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha junto mane, "manuh kun paap khan kore" nohoile "manuh kun golti bostu khan kore" nohoile "manuh kun Isor ke namane" nohoile "manuh kun niyom ke namane."
- Kotha "paapi khan" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "bisi paap manuh" nohoile "manuh bhabona kora bisi paap hobole" nohoile "beya niyom manuh."
- Anuvad kora rasta khan "kar loa khan aru paapi khan" hobo "manuh kun poisa loi sarkar nimite, aru dusra bisi paap manuh" nohoile "bisi paap manuh, (eitu) kar loa khan milai kena.
- Bayan "paap laga daas" nohoile "paap pora raj kora," kotha "paap" ke anuvad kore "namana" nohoile "beya bhabna aru kaam khan."
- Thik bonabi junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to thakibo pare paap laga adhot aru bhabona khan, eitu khan bhi junto dusra manuh nidekhe nohoile najane.
- Kotha "paap" to samany hobo lage, aru alak hobo lage kotha "beya khan" aru "beya" pora.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [namana](#), [beya](#), [mangso](#), [kar loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 09:1-3
- 1 John 01:10
- 1 John 02:02
- 2 Samuel 07:12-14
- Acts 03:19
- Daniel 09:24
- Genesis 04:07
- Hebrews 12:02
- Isaiah 53:11

- Jeremiah 18:23
- Leviticus 04:14
- Luke 15:18
- Matthew 12:31
- Romans 06:23
- Romans 08:04

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **03:15** Isor pora koise, "Ami kosom dibo Ami ako ketia bhi moidan ke srup nidibo kelemane manuh beya bostu khan kora nimite, nohoile ekta banpani pora prithibi ke nost kora, manuh somoi pora **paap** hoilebi taikhan bacha ase.
- **13:12** Isor taikhan logot bisi ghusa hoise kelemane taikhan laga **paap** nimite aru bhabona korise taikhan ke nost koribole.
- **20:01** Israel aru Judah laga rajjyo khan bhi Isor logot **paap** korise. Taikhan vacha bangaise junto Isor pora taikhan logot Sinai te bonaise.
- **21:13** Bhabobanir khan bhi koise junto Messiah to ekdom bhal hobo, eku **paap** natha kena. Tai moribo saza pabole dusra manuh khan laga **paap** nimite.
- **35:01** Ek din, Jisu bisi kar loa khan aru dusrapaapi khan ke shikai thakise kun taikhe hunibole joma korise.
- **38:05** Tetia Jisu ekta cup loise aru koise, "Eitu pi lobi. Eitu moi laga Notun Vacha laga khoon ase junto halidise *paap khan* khyama dibole.
- **43:11** Peter taikhan ke jowab dise, "Tumikhan sob jun mon ghuribi aru Jisu Krista laga naam te baptisma lobi karone Isor pora tumikhan laga *paap khan* khyama dibole."
- **48:08** Amikhan sob moikhan laga *paap khan* nimite moribo lage.
- **49:17** Tumi ekta Christian hoilebi, tumike **paap** te digdar dibo. Hoilebi Isor to biswas yogyo ase aru koise junto jodi tumi tumar laga *paap khan* shekar korile, tai tumike khyama dibo. Tai tumike taqot dibo **paap** logote larai koribole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H817, H819, H2398, H2399, H2400, H2401, H2402, H2403, H2408, H2409, H5771, H6588, H7683, H7686, G264, G265, G266, G268, G361, G3781, G3900, G4258

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H817, H819, H2398, H2399, H2400, H2401, H2402, H2403, H2408, H2409, H5771, H6588, H7683, H7686, G264, G265, G266, G268, G361, G3781, G3900, G4258

pastor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “pastor” to eki kotha ase “mer roikhya.” Eitu cholai ekta hekh naam kunaba jun nimite kun atma laga solawta ase ekta biswasi khan bhir laga.

- English laga Bible version khan te, “pastor” ulai khali ekbar, Ephesian laga kitab te. Eitu to eki kotha ase “roikhya” ke anuvad kora to.
- Kunaba basa khan te, kotha “pastor” to eki ase “ roikhya” kotha laga.
- Eitu bhi eki kotha ase junto cholai Jisu ke “bhal roikhya” kobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu to ekdom bhal hobo eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole kotha “roikhya” nimite pariyojana laga basa te.
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase “atma te thaka roikhya” nohoile “Christian laga solawta te roikhya kora.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [roikhya](#), [mer](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ephesians 04:11-13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7462, G4166

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7462, G4166

pathor, pathor pikha

Lamba kotha te bojai:

Ekta pathor ekta to chutu pathor ase. "pathor" kunuba jun ke pathor aru dangor chatan khan phila junto manuh ke taikhe morai dibo laga bhabna pora. Ekta "pathor phila" to eta ghatna ase kunto kunuba jun ke pathor marideya.

- poila somoi te, pathor phila to ekta hodai laga tarikha thakise manuh ke kotom kori dibole saza taikhan golti kaam khan kora nimite.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise manuh ke paap khan nimite pathor philabole, junto ase byabichar.
- Notun Niyom te, Jisu ekta maiki ke maap koridise byabichar te dhora to aru manuh ke rokhaidise taikhe pathor mara pora.
- Stephen, kun Bible te prothom manuh thakise morija to Jisu laga gawa deya nimite, pathor pora moraidise.
- Lystra laga nogor te, apostle Paul ke pathor marise, hoilebi tai tar laga jokom pora moranai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [byabichar](#), [korideya](#), [golti kaam kura](#), [mora](#), [Lystra](#), [gawa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:57-58
- Acts 07:59-60
- Acts 14:05
- Acts 14:19-20
- John 08:4-6
- Luke 13:34
- Luke 20:06
- Matthew 23:37-39

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H68, H69, H810, H1382, H1496, H1530, H2106, H2672, H2687, H2789, H4676, H4678, H5553, H5601, H5619, H6344, H6443, H6697, H6864, H6872, H7275, H7671, H8068, G2642, G2991, G3034, G3035, G3036, G3037, G4074, G4348, G5586

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H68, H69, H810, H1382, H1496, H1530, H2106, H2672, H2687, H2789, H4676, H4678, H5553, H5601, H5619, H6344, H6443, H6697, H6864, H6872, H7275, H7671, H8068, G2642, G2991, G3034, G3035, G3036, G3037, G4074, G4348, G5586

Pentecost, Hafta khan laga Purbb

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Hafta laga purbb khan” to ekta Yahudi laga purbb ase junto pachas din te ahise nistar pachote. Eitu ke ulop pachote “Pentecost” koise.

- Hafta laga purbb khan to sath hafta (pachas din) thakise Prothom phol laga Purbb pachote. Notun Niyom laga somoi te, eitu purbb ke “Pentecost” matise kunto logot “pachas” ase motlob laga ang.
- Hafta laga Purbb khan to mane daan suru hoa ulai thaka te. Eitu bhi bhabona koribole ekta somoi thakise ketia Isor pora prothom niyom Israelite khan ke pathor laga foli te dise Mosa ke deya to.
- Notun Niyom te, Pentecost laga din to khas lagi thaka ase kelemane eitu thakise ketia Jisu laga biswasi khan notun rasta te Pobitro Atma paise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [purbb](#), [Prothom phol](#), [ulai thaka](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [utai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 08:12-13
- Acts 02:01
- Acts 20:15-16
- Deuteronomy 16:16-17
- Numbers 28:26

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2282, H7620, G4005

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2282, H7620, G4005

Pharisee

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Pharisee to eta lagi thaka, Yahudi dhorm solawta khan laga hokti bhir thakise Jisu laga somoi te.

- Taikhan bisi to majot laga byapari manuh thakise aru kunuba taikhan bhi purohit thakise.
- Sob Yahudi solawta khan te, Pharisees khan ke sobse Mosa laga niyom khan mana te thik thakise aru dusra Yahudi niyom aru niyom khan te bhi.
- Taikhan bisi jinta thakise Yahudi manuh ke Porjati khan taikhan usorte thaka te alak rakha te. Naam "Pharisee" kotha pora ahai "alak koribole."
- Pharisees khan biswas kore jeevon te mora pachote; taikhan bhi sorgo-doot khan thaka aru dura atma thaka khan te biswas kore.
- Pharisees khan aru Sadducees khan Jisu aru poila Christian khan ke aputi korise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sabha](#), [Yahudi solawta khan](#), [niyom](#), [Sadducee](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 26:04
- John 03:1-2
- Luke 11:44
- Matthew 03:07
- Matthew 05:20
- Matthew 09:11
- Matthew 12:02
- Matthew 12:38
- Philipians 03:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5330

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5330

pobitro

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "pobitro" eni bostu ke koi Isor ke thaka.

- Kunuba rasta khan eitu kotha ke cholai "pobitro adhikar," "pobitro bichar," "pobitro prakrti," "pobitro hokti," aru "pobitro mohima."
- Bible laga ekta kotha te, kotha "pobitro" to cholai kunuba bostu dikhabole ekta missa bhogwan laga.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole kotha "pobitro" ase "Isor" nohoile "Isor pora" nohoile "Isor logot mili thaka" nohoile "Isor pora sai rakha."
- Udahran, "pobitro adhikar" ke anuvad kore "Isor laga adhikar" nohoile "adhikar junto Isor pora ahai."
- Kotha "pobitro mohima" ke anuvad kore "Isor mohima" nohoile "mohima junto Isor logot ase" nohoile "mohima junto Isor pora ahai."
- Kunaba anuvad khan cholai ekta alak kotha koribole ketia kunuba bostu dikhai junto ekta missa bhogwan ke mili thake.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [adhikar](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [mohima](#), [Isor](#), [bichar](#), [hokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 10:3-4
- 2 Peter 01:04
- Romans 01:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2304, G2999

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2304, G2999

Pobitro Atma pora bhorta

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Pobitro Atma pora bhorta" ekta alankarik bayan ase junto, ketia cholai ekta manuh ke dikhabole mane Pobitro Atma eitu manuh ke adhikar te rakha Isor laga icha koribole.

- Bayan "bhorta hoa" to eta bayan ase junto bisi bar mane "hukum te rakha."
- Manuh "Pobitro Atma pora bhorta thake" ketia taikhan Pobitro Atma ke picha kore loija te aru pura tai uporte rakhi deya taikhan ke modot deya koribole ki Isor mon ase.

Anuvad laga salah

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "Pobitro Atma pora adhikar kora" nohoile "Pobitro pora hukum te rakha." Hoilebi eitu awas nolabo lage Pobitro Atma pora eitu manuh ke jobojosti kunuba bostu koribole di ase.
- Ekta kotha junto ase "tai logot Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoise ke anuvad kore "tai pura atma laga hokti pora thakise" nohoile "taike pura Pobitro Atma pora hai saise" nohoile "Pobitro Atma taike pura saidise."
- Eitu kotha eki ase motlob bayan te "atma pora thaka," hoilebi "Pobitro Atma pora bhorta" mon dei pura te kunto ekta manuh agya dei Pobitro Atma pora hukum te rakhibole nohoile tai laga jeevon uporte halideya. Karone eitu duita bayan alak anuvad koribo lage, jodi parile.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Pobitro Atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:31
- Acts 05:17
- Acts 06:8-9
- Luke 01:15
- Luke 01:39-41
- Luke 04:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G40, G4130, G4137, G4151

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G40, G4130, G4137, G4151

Pobitro Atma, Isor laga Atma, Probhu laga Atma, Atma

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Eitu kotha khan sob Pobitro Atma ke koi, kun Isor ase. Ekta hosa Isor anonto te ahei Baba, Putro, aru Pobitro Atma te.

- Pobitro Atma ke bhi "Atma" aru "Yahweh laga Atma" aru "Hosa laga Atma" koi.
- Kelemanee Pobitro Atma to Isor ase, tai to ekdom pobitro ase, pura pobitro, aru tai laga sob prakrti te ekdom bhal ase aru tai sob bostu kora te.
- Baba aru Putro logote, Pobitro Atma to Prithibi bona te thakise.
- Ketia Isor laga Putro, Jisu, sorgo te wapas jaise, Isor pora Pobitro Atma ke manuh logote pothaise taikhan ke loi jabole, taikhan ke shikabole, taikhan ke aram dibole, aru taikhan ke Isor laga icha koribo paribole.
- Pobitro Atma Jisu ke sai dise aru tai taikhan ke sai dei kun Jisu ke biswas kore.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke kotha khan pora anuvad kore "pobitro" aru "atma" ke anuvad kore.
- Rasta khan eitu ke anuvad kora bhi ase "Safa Spirit" nohoile "Atma kun Pobitro ase" nohoile "Isor Atma."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pobitro](#), [atma](#), [Isor](#), [Probhu](#), [Baba Isor](#), [Isor laga Putro](#), [daan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 10:10
- 1 Thessalonians 04:7-8
- Acts 08:17
- Galatians 05:25
- Genesis 01:1-2
- Isaiah 63:10
- Job 33:04
- Matthew 12:31
- Matthew 28:18-19
- Psalms 051:10-11

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **01:01** Hoilebi_ Isor laga Atma_ tate pani te thakise.
- **24:08** Ketia Jisu pani pora ulaise baptisma loa pachote, *Isor laga Atma* ekta kubutor laga noksa te ulaise aru niche te ahise aru tar uporte aram korise.
- **26:01** Soitan laga digdari khan para pachote, Jisu *Pobitro Atma* laga hokut te wapas ahise Galilee laga des te kote tai thakise.
- **26:03** Jisu purise, "Isor moike dise _tar Atma _ karone junto ami dukhia ke bhal khobor jonai dibole paribo, bondi khan ke azasdi, anda ke dikhai deya, aru virodhi ke chari deya.
- **42:10** "Karone jaise, sob manuh laga bhir ke chela khan bonabi taikhan ke Baba, Putro, aru *Pobitro Atma* laga naam te baptisma loi kena aru taikhan ke shikabole sob bostu manibole ami tumar ke hukum deya to.
- **43:03** Taikhan *Pobitro Atma* pora sob bhorta hoise aru taikhan dusra basa khan te koise.
- **43:08** "Aru Jisu *Pobitro Atma* pothaise tai koribole tai kosom deya. *Pobitro Atma* bostu khan ke hobo dise junto tumi etia dekhise aru huni ase."

- **43:11** Peter taikhan ke jowab dise, "Tumar sobjun mon ghurabi aru Jisu Krista laga naam te baptisma lobi karone junto Isor pora tumi laga paap khan khyama dibo. Tetia tai pora tumike *Pobitro Atma* laga daan dibo."
- **45:01_** Tai (Stephen) logote ekta bhal naam ase aru *Pobitro Atma* aru budhi pora bhorta.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3068, H6944, H7307, G40, G4151

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3068, H6944, H7307, G40, G4151

pobitro bona, pobitro bona

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Pobitro bona to alak rakha nohoile pobitro bona. Pobitro bona to jai thaka ase pobitro bonabole.

- Purana Niyom te, bisi bak manuh aru bostu khan pobitro ase, nohoile alak rakhe, Isor laga kaam nimate.
- Notun Niyom te shikai junto Isor pora manuh ke pobitro bonai dise kun Jisu ke biswas korise. Junto ase, tai pora taikhan ke pobitro bonaise aru taikhan ke alak rakhise taikhe seva koribole.
- Jisu laga biswasi khan ke bhi hukum dise taikhan nijor ke Isor logot pobitro bonabole, taikhan sob bostu kora te bhi pobitro hobo lage.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "pobitro" ke anuvad kore "alak rakha" nohoile "pobitro bona" nohoile "safa."
- Ketia manuh taikhan nijor ke pobitro bonai, taikhan nijor ke safa kore aru taikhan nijor ke Isor laga kaam te samarpit kore. Bisi bar kotha "pobitro bona" Bible te cholaise eitu motlob pora.
- Ketia eitu laga motlob to "pobitro bona" ase, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "kunuba jun ke samarpit kora (nohoile kunuba bostu) Isor laga kaam te.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "tumar pobitro bona" ke anuvad kore "tumike pobitro bona" nohoile "tumike alak rakha (Isor nimate)" nohoile "tumike ki pobitro bonai."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pobitro bona](#), [pobitro](#), [alak rakha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 04:3-6
- 2 Thessalonians 02:13
- Genesis 02:1-3
- Luke 11:2
- Matthew 06:8-10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6942, G37, G38

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6942, G37, G38

pobitro bona, pobitro bona, pobitro bona

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Pobitro bona mane kunuba bostu nohoile kunuba jun ke samarpit kora Isor ke seva koribole. Manuh nohoile saman junto pobitro bonaise eitu ke bhabona pobitro rakhe aru alak rakhe Isor nimite.

- Eitu kotha laga motlob to eki ase “pobitro bona” nohoile “pobitro bona,” hoilebi kunuba jun ke niyom pora alak rakha laga motlob hala Isor laga kaam nimite.
- Bostu khan junto ke Isor logote pobitro bonai junto ase janwar khan balidan dibole, jola daan laga bedi, aru tambu.
- manuh kun ke Isor logote pobitro bonai junto ase purohit, Israel laga manuh, aru dangor mota bacha.
- Ketiaba kotha “pobitro bona” logote ekta motlob ase junto “safa” logot eki ase, ketia eitu manuh nohoile bostu ke thik taiyar kore Isor laga kaam nimite karone junto taikhan safa aru tai logot manibo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “pobitro”ke junto ase, “Isor laga kaam nimite alak rakha” nohoile “safa Isor laga kaam nimite.”
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka kotha “pobitro” aru “pobitro rakha” ke anuvad kore.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pobitro](#), [safa](#), [pobitro rakha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 04:3-5
- 2 Chronicles 13:8-9
- Ezekiel 44:19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2763, H3027, H4390, H4394, H5144, H5145, H6942, H6944, G1457, G5048

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2763, H3027, H4390, H4394, H5144, H5145, H6942, H6944, G1457, G5048

Pobitro Ekjun

Lamba kotha te bojai deya

Kotha "Pobitro Ekjun" to ekta hekh naam ase Bible te junto hodai Isor ke koi.

- Purana Niyom te, eitu hekh naam bisi bar kotha te ulai "Israel laga Pobitro Ekjun."
- Notun Niyom te, Jisu ke bhi "Pobitro Ekjun" koi.
- Kotha "pobitro ekjun" ke ketiaba Bible te cholai eta sorgo-doot ke kobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha to "Pobitro" ("Ekjun" thaka logot.) Bisi basa khan (English nisina) eitu anuvad koribo kotha hali kena (junto ase "Ekjun" nohoile "Isor").
- Eitu kotha bhi anuvad koribo pare "Isor, kun pobitro ase" nohoile "Ekta alak rakha."
- Kotha "Israel laga Pobitro Ekjun" ke anuvad kore "Pobitro Isor kunke Israel seva kore" nohoile "Pobitro Ekjun kun Israel ke raj kore."
- Eitu to ekdome bhal hobo eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole eki kotha ke cholai kena nohoile kotha junto cholai "pobitro" ke anuvad koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pobitro](#), [Isor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:20
- 2 Kings 19:22
- Acts 02:27
- Acts 03:13-14
- Isaiah 05:15-17
- Isaiah 41:14
- Luke 04:33-34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2623, H376, H6918, G40, G3741

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2623, H376, H6918, G40, G3741

pobitro jagah

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha khan “pobitro jagah” aru “sobse pobitro jagah” to tambu nohoile girja eta ghor laga duita ang ase.

- “pobitro jagah” to prothom kamra ase, aru tate ghun ula laga bedi ase aru table te khas “roti thaka laga” tate.
- “sobse pobitro jagah” to dusra thakise, sobse bitor laga kamra, aru tate vacha laga sanduk ase.
- Ekta mosto, bhari kapur bahar kamra ke bitor kamra pora alak korideya.
- prodhan purohit hai khali ekjun thakise kun ke agya thakise sobse pobitro jagah te jabole.
- Ketiaba “pobitro jagah” eta ghor aru angan jagah girja nohoile tambu ke koi. Eitu bhi samany te eni jagah ke koi junto Isor pora alak rakhise.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kotha “pobitro jagah” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “kamra Isor nimite alak rakha” nohoile “khas kamra Isor ke logh pabole” nohoile “jagah Isor nimite rakha.”
- Kotha “sobse pobitro jagah” ke anuvad kore “kamra junto sobse alak rakha Isor nimite” nohoile “sobse khas kamra Isor ke logh pabo nimite.”
- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole samany laga bayan te “ekta pobitro jagah” te hale “ekta pobitro bona jagah” nohoile “ekta jagah junto Isor pora alak rakhise” nohoile “ekta jagah girja te. Kunto pobitro ase” nohoile “Isor pobitro girja laga ekta angan.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghun ula laga bedi](#), [vacha laga sanduk](#), [roti](#), [pobitro bona](#), [angan](#), [kapur](#), [pobitro](#), [alak rakha](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 06:16-18
- Acts 06:12-15
- Exodus 26:33
- Exodus 31:10-11
- Ezekiel 41:01
- Ezra 09:8-9
- Hebrews 09:1-2
- Leviticus 16:18
- Matthew 24:15-18
- Revelation 15:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1964, H4720, H4725, H5116, H6918, H6944, G39, G40, G3485, G5117

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1964, H4720, H4725, H5116, H6918, H6944, G39, G40, G3485, G5117

pobitro sthan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "pobitro sthan" mane "pobitro jagah" aru ekta jagah ke koi junto Isor pora dhormik aru pobitro bonaise. Eitu ekta jagah ke bhi koi junto roikhya aru bachi thaka dei.

- Purana Niyom te, kotha "pobitro sthan" to bisi bar cholaise tambu nohoile eta laga girja ke kobole kote "pobitro jagah" aru "porom pobitro jagah" ase.
- Isor pobitro sthan ke jagah koi kote tai tar laga manuh majote thakise, Israelite khan.
- Tai tar nijor ke ekta "Pobitro sthan" nohoile bachi thaka jagah manuh nimate matei kote taikhan roikhya pabo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha to ekta motlob ase "pobitro jagah" nohoile "jagah junto alak rakha."
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "pobitro sthan" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "pobitro jagah" nohoile "dhormik eta laga ghor" nohoile "Isor laga pobitro thaka jagah" nohoile "roikhya laga pobitro jagah" nohoile "bachai rakha laga dhormik jagah."
- Kotha "pobitro sthan laga shekel" ke bhi anuvad kore "shekel deya tambu nimate" nohoile "shekel chola kar deya te girja ke sabole."
- Likhibi: hoshyar thakibi junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to ekta agi-kali laga din girja laga ekta seva kora kamra ke koi nohoi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pobitro](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [pobitro](#), [alak rakha](#), [tambu](#), [kar](#), [girja](#),)

Bible te deya laga:

- Amos 07:13
- Exodus 25:3-7
- Ezekiel 25:03
- Hebrews 08:1-2
- Luke 11:49-51
- Numbers 18:01
- Psalms 078:69

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4720, H6944, G39

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4720, H6944, G39

pobitro, pobitro, pobitro nathaka,

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “pobitro” aru “pobitro” Isor laga adhot ke koi junto pura alak rakhise aru sob bostu pora alak kora junto paap aru thik nai.

- Khali Isor hai pura pobitro ase. Tai manuh aru bostu khan ke pobitro bonai.
- Ekta manuh kun pobitro ase Isor logot ase aru alak rakhise Isor ke seva koribo nimite aru taikhe mohima anibole.
- Eta saman junto Isor jonai dise pobitro ase eitu ekta ase junto tai alak rakhise tai laga mohima nimite aru cholaise, junto ase eta bedi junto cholai taikhe balidan dibole laga icha te.
- Manuh tai logot ahibo napparibo tai pora taikhan ke ayga nideya tok, kelemane tai pobitro ase aru taikhan manuh thaka ase, paapi aru thik nathaka.
- Purana Niyom te, Isor pora purohit khan ke alak pobitro rakhise tai logot khas kaam nimite. Taikhan ke samaroh te paap pora safa hobo lage Isor logot ponchibole.
- Isor bhi pobitro jagah khan ke alak rakhise aru bostu khan junto tai logot ase nohoile kunto tai nijor ke dikhai-deya kore, junto ase tai laga girja.

Thik te, kotha “pobitro nathaka” mane “pobitro nohoa.” Eitu kunuba jun nohoile kunuba bostu ke dikhai junto Isor ke sonman nokore.

- Eitu kotha cholai kunuba jun ke dikhabole kun Isor ke sonman nidei taikhe larai kori kena.
- Ekta bostu junto “pobitro nathaka” matei ke anuvad kore mamuli thaka, pobitro nathaka nohoile safa nathaka. Eitu Isor logote nohoi.

Kotha “dhormik” kunuba bostu dikhai junto Isor ke seva kora ase nohoile missa bhogwan khan laga adhormik seva.

- Purana Niyom te, kotha “dhormik” bisi bar cholai pathor laga khamba khan ke dikhabole aru dusra saman khan missa bhogwan khan ke seva kora te chola. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “dhorm.”
- “dhormik gana khan” aru “dhormik sangeet” sangeet ke koi junto gana korise nohoile cholaise Isor mohima nimite. Eitu ke anuvad koribo “sangeet Yahweh ke seva koribo nimite” nohoile “gana khan junto Isor ke prosonsa kore.”
- Kotha “dhormik kaam khan” “dhorm kaam khan” nohoile “niyom khan” ke koi junto ekta purohit kore Isor loija Isor ke seva koribole. Eitu ke bhi niyom ekta adhormik purohit pora kora ke koi ekta missa bhogwan ke seva koribole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “pobitro” halibo “Isor nimite alak rakha” nohoile “Isor logote thaka” nohoile “pura safa” nohoile “ekdom thik paap nathaka” nohoile “paap pora alak kora.”
- “pobitro bona” ke bisi bar anuvad korise “pobitro bona” English te. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “alak rakha (kunuba jun) Isor mohima nimite.”
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “pobitro nathaka” te hale “pobitro nohoa” nohoile “Isor logot nathaka” nohoile “Isor ke sonman nokora” nohoile “dhormik nohoa.”
- Kunuba likha-koa te, “pobitro nathaka” ke anuvad kore “safa nathaka.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Pobitro Atma](#), [pobitro bona](#), [pobitro bona](#), [alak rakha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 28:22
- 2 Kings 03:02

- Lamentations 04:01
- Ezekiel 20:18-20
- Matthew 07:6
- Mark 08:38
- Acts 07:33
- Acts 11:08
- Romans 01:02
- 2 Corinthians 12:3-5
- Colossians 01:22
- 1 Thessalonians 03:13
- 1 Thessalonians 04:07
- 2 Timothy 03:15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **01:16** Tai (Isor) saath din te ashirbad dise aru **pobitro** bonaise, kelemane eitu din te tai aram korise tai laga kaam khan pora.
- **09:12** "Tumi **pobitro** moidan te khara korise."
- **13:01** "Jodi tumi moike manile aru moi laga vacha rakhile, tumi moi laga enam loa hobo, purohit khan laga rajjyo, aru ekta **pobitro** des."
- **13:05** "Hodai thik rakhibi Bisram din ke **pobitro** rakhibole."
- **22:05** "Karone bacha to **pobitro** hobo, Isor laga Putro."
- **50:02** Amikhan rokhe Jisu wapas ahibole, Isor moikhan ke ekta rasta te thakibo dibo mon ase junto **pobitro** ase aru junto taike sonman kore.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H430, H2455, H2623, H4676, H4720, H6918, H6922, H6942, H6944, H6948, G37, G38, G39, G40, G41, G42, G462, G1859, G2150, G2412, G2413, G2839, G3741, G3742

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H430, H2455, H2623, H4676, H4720, H6918, H6922, H6942, H6944, H6948, G37, G38, G39, G40, G41, G42, G462, G1859, G2150, G2412, G2413, G2839, G3741, G3742

poila pora bhabona rakha, poila pora bhabona rakha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “poila pora bhabona rakha” aru “poila pora bhabona rakha to bhabona kora nohoile bhabona rakhi loa haath agete junto kunuba bostu hobo.

- Eitu kotha Isor manuh ke poila pora bhabona rakha anonto jeevon pabole.
- Ketiaba kotha “foreordain” cholai, kunto bhi mane bhabona rakhi loa haath agete.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “poila pora bhabona rakha” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “agei pora bhabona rakhi loa” nohoile bhabona rakhi loa somoi laga agete.
- Kotha “poila pora bhabona rakha” ke anuvad kore “bhabona rakhi loa lamba agete” nohoile “bhabona rakha somoi laga agete” nohoile “bhabona rakhi loa haath agete.
- Ekta kotha junto ase “ moikhan ke poila pora bhabona rakha” ke anuvad kore “bhabona rakhi loa lamba agete junto amikhan” nohoile “poila pora bhabona rakhi loa somoi laga agei junto amikhan.”
- Likhi rakhibi junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to kotha “agei jana” laga anuvad pora alak hobo lage.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Corinthians 02:6-7](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4309

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4309

poisa deya, poisa deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "poisa deya" ekta poisa nohoile dusra poisa deya ke koi junto mangei nohoile therai ekta ke charidibole kun ke bondi rakhise.

- Ekta kotha nisina, "poisa deya" mane ekta poisa deya nohoile kunuba bostu nijor ke-balidan dikhena kore kunuba ke bachabole kun ke bondi loise, daas korise nohoile bondi rakhise. Eitu motlob "wapas kina" to eki ase "poisa thera" laga motlob logot.
- Jisu agya dise tai nijor ke morabole ekta poisa deya te paapi manuh ke taikhan paap ke daas kora pora bachabole. Eitu Isor laga kaam tar manuh ke wapas kina taikhan paap laga therai kena bhi "paap pora bachai deya" matei Bible te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "poisa deya" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "charibole thera" nohoile "ekta daam thera charibole" nohoile "wapas kina."
- Kotha "ekta poisa deya" ke anuvad kore "daam thera (azadi)" nohoile "golti laga thera (manuh ke charibole)" nohoile "bachi thaka therabole bona."
- Kotha "poisa deya" ke anuvad kore "ekta wapas kina" nohoile "ekta golti thera" nohoile "daam thera" (charibole nohoile manuh nohoile mati wapas kina).
- Kotha ekta "poisa deya" aru ekta "paap pora bachai deya" eki motlob ase English te hoilebi ketiaba alak te cholai. Dusra basa khan logote eitu bhabona nimate khali ekta kotha hobo pare.
- Thik bonabi eitu "maap deya" pora alak anuvad kore.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [maap deya](#), [poisa thera](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 02:06
- Isaiah 43:03
- Job 06:23
- Leviticus 19:20
- Matthew 20:28
- Psalms 049:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1350, H3724, H6299, H6306, G487, G3083

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1350, H3724, H6299, H6306, G487, G3083

porikha, porikha, porikha, jui te porikha kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “porikha” ekta digdar nohoile bikha jani loa ke koi junto ekta manuh laga taqot aru kumzuri dikhai-deyae kore.

- Isor pora manuh ke porikha loi, hoilebi tai taikhan ke paap te digdar nidei. Soitan, hoilebi, manuh ke paap te digdar dei.
- Isor ketiaba porikha cholai manuh laga paap ke dikhai dibole. Ekta porikha modot kore ekta manuh ke paap pora ghurai lobole aru Isor laga usorte ahibo korideya.
- Sona aru dusra loha khan ke jui pora porikha loise eitu bisaribole keneka safa aru taqot ase taikhan. Eitu to ekta noksa ase keneka Isor bikhai thaka digdari khan cholai tai laga manuh ke porikha lobole.
- “porikha te halideya” mane, “kunuba bostu ke chunav deya nohoile kunuba jun eitu kimti ke sabit koribole.”
- Likha-koa te Isor ke porikha te halideya, eitu mane taikhe bonaideya moikhan nimite asorit koribole, tar doya laga faida loa.
- Jisu pora Satan ke koise junto eitu golti ase Isor ke porikha te rakhibole. Tai to sob pora mahan, pobitro Isor ase kun sob bostu aru sobjun pora ucha ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “porikha” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “chunav” nohoile “digdari khan ke jani loa” nohoile “sabit.”
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “ekta porikha” ke hobo, “ekta chunav” nohoile “ekta digdar jani loa.”
- “porikha te halideya” ke anuvad kore “porikha” nohoile “ekta chunav uthai deya” nohoile “joborjosti ekjun nijor ke sabit koribole.”
- Isor laga porikha likha-koa te, eitu ke anuvad kore, “Isor ke joborjosti kora tai laga morom sabit koribole.”
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, ketia Isor ekta bostu nohoi, kotha “porikha” mane “digdar.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [digdar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 04:01
- 1 Thessalonians 05:21
- Acts 15:10
- Genesis 22:01
- Isaiah 07:13
- James 01:12
- Lamentations 03:40-43
- Malachi 03:10
- Philippians 01:10
- Psalm 026:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5713, H5715, H5749, H6030, H8584, G1242, G1263, G1303, G1382, G1957, G3140, G3141, G3142, G3143, G3984, G4303, G4451, G4828, G6020

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5713, H5715, H5749, H6030, H8584, G1242, G1263, G1303, G1957, G3140, G3141, G3142, G3143, G4303, G4828, G6020

Porjati

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Porjati" enijun ke koi kun eka Yahudi nohoi. Porjati khan manuh ase kun Jacob laga nata-nati khan nohoi.

- Bible te, kotha "sunnot nohoa" ke bhi alankarik pora cholai Porjati khan ke kobole kelemane taikhan bisi taikhan laga mota bacha ke sunnot koranai Israelite khan nisina.
- Kelemane Isor pora Yahudi khan ke bassi loise tai laga khas manuh hobole, taikhan bhabise Porjati khan to bahar khan ase kun ketiabi Isor laga manuh nohobo.
- Yahudi khan ke bhi "Israelite khan" matei nohoile "Hebrew khan" alak somoi laga kisah te. Taikhan enijun ke koi ekta "Porjati".
- Porjati ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "ekta Yahudi nohoi" nohoile "Yahudi-nohoa" nohoile "eta Israelite nohoi" (Purana Niyom) nohoile "Yahudi-nohoa."
- Niyom te, Yahudi khan Porjati khan logote kha bi nakhabo aru nimilibo, kunto prothom te digdar dise poila laga girja te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [Jacob](#), [Yahudi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 09:13-16
- Acts 14:5-7
- Galatians 02:16
- Luke 02:32
- Matthew 05:47
- Matthew 06:5-7
- Romans 11:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1471, G1482, G1484, G1672

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1471, G1482, G1484, G1672

Prarthna, prarthna

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “prarthna” aru “prarthna” Isor ke kotha kora ke koi. Eitu kotha to cholai manuh ekta missa bhogwan ke kotha kora ke koi.

- Manuh aste pora prarthna koribo pare, Isor ke kotha kora taikhan laga bhabona khan pora, nohoile taikhan jhur pora prarthna koribo pare, Isor ke kotha kora taikhan laga awas pora. Kunaba somoi te prarthna khan to likhe, junto ase ketia David tai laga prarthna khan Geet mala laga kitab te likhise.
- Prarthna thakibo pare Isor ke kripa, ekta dukh digdar te modot manga, aru budhi nirnei khan loa te.
- Bisi bar manuh pora Isor ke hudise manuh ke bhal koribole kun bimar thakise nohoile kun modot lage thakise dusra rasta khan te.
- Manuh bhi Isor ke dhanyabad aru prosonsa kore ketia taikhan taikhe prarthna kore.
- Prarthna to ase Isor logot paap khan shikar kora aru taikhe huda moikhan ke khyama dibole.
- Isor logote kotha kora to kunaba somoi te matei taikhe logot “mili thaka” moikhan laga atma tai laga atma logot mili jai, amikhan laga mon dukh bhag kora aru tar thaka khushi mana.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “Isor ke kotha kora” nohoile “Isor logote mili thaka.” Eitu kotha laga anuvad to prarthna halibo lage junto aste ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [khyama](#), [prosonsa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 03:09
- Acts 08:24
- Acts 14:26
- Colossians 04:04
- John 17:09
- Luke 11:1
- Matthew 05:43-45
- Matthew 14:22-24

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **06:05** Isaac pora **prarthna** korise Rebekah nimite, aru Isor taikhe judwa khan pora bacha bukhibo dise.
- **13:12** Hoilebi Mosa **prarthna** korise taikhan nimite, aru Isor tai laga **prarthna** ke hunise aru taikhan ke nost koranai.
- **19:08** Tetia Baal laga bhabokti khan **prarthna** korise Baal ke, “moikhan ke hunibi, “O Baal!”
- **21:07** Purohit khan bhi **prarthna** korise Isor ke manuh nimite.
- **38:11** Jisu tar laga chela khan ke **prarthna** koribole koise junto taikhan digdari te nagheribole.
- **43:13** Chela khan baar-baar apostle khan laga shika ke hunise, eki logot thakise, eki logote khaise, aru eki jun logote **prarthna** korise.
- **49:18** Isor tumike **prarthna** koribole koise, tai laga kotha puribole, taikhe seva koribole dusra Christian khan logote, aru dusra khan ke kobole tai ki korise tumi nimite.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H559, H577, H1156, H2470, H3863, H3908, H4994, H6279, H6293, H6419, H6739, H7592, H7878, H7879, H7881, H8034, H8605, G154, G1162, G1189, G1783, G2065, G2171, G2172, G3870, G4335, G4336

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H559, H577, H1156, H2470, H3863, H3908, H4994, H6279, H6293, H6419, H6739, H7592, H7878, H7879, H7881, H8034, H8605, G154, G1162, G1189, G1783, G2065, G2171, G2172, G3870, G4335, G4336

Probhu bhoj

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Probhu bhoj" to apostle Paul pora cholaise Nistar purbb ke kobole junto Jisu tar chela khan logote khaise taike Yahudi laga solawta khan pora bondi loa rati te.

- Eitu purbb te, Jisu Nistar laga roti ke tukra te bangaise aru eitu ke tai laga gao koise, kunto ke maribo aru morai dibo.
- Tai draikha ross laga cup ke tar laga khoon koise, kunto ke ulai dibo tai mora ekta balidan paap nimate.
- Jisu hukum dise junto bisi bar tai laga picha kora khan eitu purbb eki logote bhag korise, taikhan tar laga mora aru jee utha laga bhabona koribo lage.
- Tai laga chithi Corinthian khan ke, apostle Paul bhi Probhu bhoj bonaise ekta hodai laga shika Jisu laga biswasi khan nimate.
- Girja khan agi bisi bar cholai kotha "mili thaka" ke Probhu bhoj ke kobole. Kotha "Hekh Bhoj" bhi ketiaba cholai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Probhu nistar" nohoile "moikhan Probhu Jisu laga nistar" nohoile "purbb Probhu Jisu laga bhabona te."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Nistar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 11:20
- 1 Corinthians 11:25-26

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1173, G2960

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1173, G2960

Probhu laga din, Yahweh laga din

Deya laga:

Purana Niyom kotha "Yahweh laga din" cholai ekta alak somoi (s) ke kobole ketia Isor manuh ke saza dibo taikhan paap nimite.

- Notun Niyom kotha "Probhu laga din" din nohoile somoi ke koi ketia Probhu Jisu wapas ahibo manuh ke hekh laga somoi te bichar koribole.
- Eitu hekh, ahi thaka somoi laga bichar aru jee utha bhi ketiaba "hekh din" ke koi. Eitu bar suru hobo ketia Probhu Jisu wapas ahibo paapi khan ke bichar koribole aru hodai nimite tai laga raj bonabo.
- Kotha "din" eitu kotha khan te ketiaba ekta din ke koi nohoile eitu ekta "somoii" nohoile "samaroh" ke koi junto ekta din pora bhi lamba ase.
- Ketiaba saza to "Isor laga ghusa ulaideya" ke koi" taikhan ke kun biswas nokore.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "Yahweh laga din" te halideya "Yahweh laga somoi" nohoile "somoii ketia Yahweh tai laga dusman khan ke saza dibo" nohoile "Yahweh ghusa hoa somoi."
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "Probhu laga din" te halideya "Probhu bichar laga somoi" nohoile "somoii ketia Probhu Jisu wapas ahibo manuh ke bichar koribole."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [din](#), [bichar din](#), [Probhu](#), [jee utha](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 05:05
- 1 Thessalonians 05:02
- 2 Peter 03:10
- 2 Thessalonians 02:02
- Acts 02:20-21
- Philippians 01:9-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3068, H3117, G2250, G2962

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3068, H3117, G2250, G2962

Probhu Yahweh, Yahweh Isor

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Puran Niyom te, "Probhu Yahweh" ke baar-baar cholaise ekjun hosa Isor ke kobole.

- Kotha "Probhu" to ekta pobitro hekh naam ase aru "Yahweh" to Isor laga nijor naam ase.
- "Yahweh" to bisi bar milaise kotha "Isor" ke "Yahweh Isor" bonabole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Jodi kunuba "Yahweh" laga roop ke cholai Isor laga nijor naam ke anuvad koribole, kotha khan "Probhu Yahweh aru "Yahweh Isor" ke tant pora anuvad korise. Aru bhabona koribi keneka kotha "Probhu" ke anuvad korise dusra likha-koa khan te ketia Isor ke koi.
- Kunaba basa khan hekh naam ke hale naam hali deya pachote aru eitu "Probhu Yahweh" ke anuvad koribo. Bhabna koribi ki prakrti ase pariyojana laga basa te: eitu hekh naam "Probhu" to "Yahweh" laga age nohoile pachote ahibo lage?
- "Isor Yahweh" ke bhi dibole pare "Isor kun Yahweh matei" nohoile "Isor kun thaka ekjun ase" nohoile "Ami, kun Isor ase."
- Jodi anuvad picha kore deya laga niyom "Yahweh" ke "Probhu" nohoile "PROBHU", kotha "Probhu Yahweh" ke anuvad kore "Probhu Isor" nohoile "Isor kun Probhu ase." Dusra pari thaka anuvad khan hobo pare, "Shika manuh PROBHU" nohoile "Isor PROBHU."
- Kotha "Probhu Yahweh" ke *nidibo lage* "Probhu PROBHU" kelemane pura khan chithi laga naap ke alak dikhibo naporibo junto niyom pora cholaise eitu duita kotha khan ke alak koribole aru bisi alak dekhibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor](#), [Probhu](#), [Probhu](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 04:3-4
- 2 Samuel 07:21-23
- Deuteronomy 03:23-25
- Ezekiel 39:25-27
- Ezekiel 45:18
- Jeremiah 44:26
- Judges 06:22
- Micah 01:2-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H136, H430, H3068, G2316, G2962

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H136, H430, H3068, G2316, G2962

Probhu, Probhu, shika manuh, sir

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Probhu" kunuba jun ke koi kun logot milak hoa laga nohoile adhikar ase manuh uporte.

- Eitu kotha ketiaba anuvad kore "shika manuh" ketia Jisu ke jonani kore nohoile ketia kunuba jun ke koi kun daas khan laga malik ase.
- Kunuba English laga ang khan anuvad kore eitu "sir" ke likha-koa khan te kote kunuba jun kunuba jun ucha naam thaka ke norom pora jonani kori ase.

Ketia "Probhu" ke dangor kore, eitu ekta hekh naam ase junto Isor ke koi. (Likhibi, hoilebi, junto ketia eitu ekta kunuba jun ke jonani kora laga roop te cholai nohoile eitu ulai ekta suru hoa laga kotha te eitu ke dangor koribo pare aru "sir" nohoile "shika manuh" laga motlob thakibo.)

- Purana Niyom te, eitu kotha ke bhi cholai bayan te junto ase "Probhu Isor sobse mahan" nohoile "Probhu Yahweh" nohoile "Yahweh moikhan laga Probhu."
- Notun Niyom te, apostle khan eitu kotha ke cholai bayan khan te junto ase "Probhu Jisu" aru "Probhu Jisu Krista," kunto jonai deya junto Jisu hai Isor ase.
- Kotha "Probhu" Notun Niyom te bhi ekla cholai ekta sida deya laga Isor ke, koa laga te Purana Niyom pora. Udahran, Purana Niyom laga kitab logot ase "Ashirbad tai ase kun Yahweh laga naam te ahai" aru Notun Niyom kitab logot ase "Ashirbad tai ase kun Probhu laga naam te ahai."
- ULT aru UST te, hekh naam "Probhu" khali cholai anuvad koribole hosa Hebrew aru Yonani kotha khan junto mane "Probhu." Eitu ketiabi nocholai Isor laga naam (Yahweh) ekta anuvad nisina, junto bisi anuvad khan te korise.
- Kunuba basa khan te "Probhu" "Shika manuh" nohoile "Shasak" nohoile kunuba dusra kotha jutno malik hoa laga ke jonai dei nohoile dangor raj.
- Thik likha-koa khan te, bisi anuvad khan eitu kotha laga prothom chithi ke dangor kore pura khan ke safa bonabole junto eitu hekh naam ase Isor ke koa to.
- Notun Niyom te jagah nimite kote tate ekta koa laga ase Purana Niyom pora, kotha "Probhu Isor" ke cholai eitu ke safa bonabole junto eitu Isor ke deya laga ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "shasak" laga eki te ketia eitu ekta manuh ke koi kun daas khan laga malik ase. Eitu ke bhi cholai ekta noukor pora manuh ke jonani koribole tai kaam khan kora nimite.
- Ketia eitu Jisu ke koi, jodi likha-koa dikhai junto kotha koa manuh taikhe dikhe ekta dhorm shika manuh nisina, eitu ke anuvad kore ekta aadar laga jonani ekta dhorm shika manuh nimite, junto ase "shika manuh."
- Jodi manuh pora Jisu ke jonani kora taikhe najanele, "Probhu" ke anuvad koribo pare ekta aadar jonani laga roop te junto ase "sir." Eitu anuvad bhi cholabo dusra likha-koa khan nimite kunto te ekta norom pora jonani koribo ekta manuh ke ki matei.
- Ketia Isor ke koi Isor Pitri nohoile Jisu, eitu kotha ke bhabona rakhe ekta hekh naam, "Probhu" likha ke (dangor) kore English te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor](#), [Jisu](#), [shasak](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 39:02
- Joshua 03:9-11
- Psalms 086:15-17
- Jeremiah 27:04

- Lamentations 02:02
- Ezekiel 18:29
- Daniel 09:09
- Daniel 09:17-19
- Malachi 03:01
- Matthew 07:21-23
- Luke 01:30-33
- Luke 16:13
- Romans 06:23
- Ephesians 06:9
- Philippians 02:9-11
- Colossians 03:23
- Hebrews 12:14
- James 02:01
- 1 Peter 01:03
- Jude 01:05
- Revelation 15:04

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **25:05** Hoilebi Jisu pora Soitan ke jowab dise Shastro khan pora koi kena. Tai koise, "Isor kotha te, tai tar manuh ke hukum khan dise, ' **Probhu** tumar Isor ke porikha nolobi."
- **25:07** Jisu jowab dise, "moi pora dhur jabi, Soitan! Isor laga kotha te tai pora tar manuh ke koise, 'Khali _Probhu tumar Isor ke hai seva koribi aru taike hai seva koribi.'"
- **26:03** Eitu **Probhu** modot kora laga sal ase.
- **27:02** Niyom jana pora jowab dise junto Isor laga niyom khan koise, " **Probhu** tumar Isor ke morom koribi tumi laga pura mon, atma, taqot, aru dimak pora."
- **31:05** Tetia Peter pora Jisu ke koise, "*Shika manuh*, jodi tumi ase, moike hukum deya tumar logote pani te ahibole"
- **43:09** "Hoilebi kunuba nimite jana junto Isor pora Jisu ke **Probhu** aru Messiah hobole dise!"
- **47:03** Eitu bhoot laga mane tai ahi thaka ke koise manuh nimite, tai bisi poisa bonaise tai laga *shika manuh* nimite ekta jyotishi kora nisina.
- **47:11** Paul jowab dise, "Jisu ke Biswas koribi, *Shika manuh*, aru tumi aru tumar laga khandan bachibo."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H113, H136, H1167, H1376, H4756, H7980, H8323, G203, G634, G962, G1203, G2962

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H113, H136, H1167, H1376, H4756, H7980, H8323, G203, G634, G962, G1203, G2962

Prodhan purohit, prothom purohit khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Prodhan purohit” ekta khas purohit ke koi kun ke niyukt korise ek sal seva koribole sob dusra Israelite purohit khan laga solawta hoi kena. Notun Niyom laga somoi te, kunaba dusra purohit khan ke bhi bisi lagi thaka Yahudi dhorm laga solawta mane, dusra purohit khan aru manuh uporte adhikar. Eitu khan to porom purohit ase.

- Prodhan purohit logot khas zimabari khan ase. Tai hae ekta ase kun ke agya dei sobse pobitro tambu nohoile girja te jabole ekta khas balidan dibole ek sal te.
- Israelite khan logote bisi purohit khan ase, hoilebi somoi te khali ekta prodhan purohit hae.
- Prodhan purohit chari deya pachote, taikhan hekh naam to rakhe, kunuba adhikar khan laga zimabari khan logot. Udahran, Annas ke bhi prodhan purohit koi Caiaphas aru dusra khan laga purohit te.
- Porom purohit khan zimabar thakise sob lagi thaka laga girja te seva kori thaka te. Taikhan bhi poisa ke sa laga thakise junto girja te di thake.
- Porom purohit khan to prodhan aru mamuli purohit khan pora hokut thakise. Khali prodhan purohit hae bisi adhikar ase.
- Porom purohit khan to kunuba Jisu’ laga dusman thakise aru taikhan taqot pora Roman laga solawta khan ke taikhe bondi aru morabo dise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- “Prodhan purohit” ke anuvad koribo pare “mahan purohit” nohoile “sobse ucha purohit.”
- “Porom purohit khan” ke anuvad koribo pare “Maha purohit khan” nohoile “loi ja purohit khan” nohoile “raj kora purohit khan.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Annas](#), [Caiaphas](#), purohit, [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [Acts 05:27](#)
- Acts 07:01
- Acts 09:01
- Exodus 30:10
- Hebrews 06:19-20
- Leviticus 16:32
- Luke 03:02
- Mark 02:25-26
- Matthew 26:3-5
- Matthew 26:51-54

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora

- **13:08** Kunubi kamra te ghusibole naparibo curtain phale khaliprodhon *purohit*hae, kelemane Isor tate thake.
- **21:07** Masiha kun ahibo ekdom bhalprodhan *purohit*hobo kun tai nijor ke ekdom bhal balidan Isor ke dibo.
- **38:03** Yahudi laga solawta khan, *prodhan purohit*pora loi ja, Judas ke tis chandi khan dise Jisu ke thokabole.
- **39:01** Siphai khan pora Jisu ke loi jaiseprodhan *purohit*laga ghor te *prodhan purohit* taikhe hudibo nimate.
- **39:03** Hekh te *prodhan purohit* sida saise Jisu ke aru koise, “amikhon ke kobi, tumi Messiah ase, jinda Isor laga Putro?”
- **44:07** Dusra din te, Yahudi laga solawta khan Peter aru John ke *prodhan purohit* aru dusra dhorm laga solawta khan logot anise.

- **45:02** Karone dhorm laga solawta khan Stephen ke bondi bonaise aru taikhe *prodhan purohit* aru dusra Yahudi khan laga solawta khan logot anise, kote bisi missa gawahi khan Stephen laga missa koise.
- **46:01** Prodhan purohit_ pora Saul ke agya dise Damascus laga nogor te jai kena tate Christian khan ke bondi lobe aru taikhan wapas Jerusalem te anibole.
- **48:06** Jisu to Mahan *prodhan purohitase*. Dusra purohit khan, tai nijor ke khali balidan dise junto prithivi manuh laga paap to loi jabile. Jisu to bhal *prodhan purohit* thakise kelemane tai sob paap laga saza loise junto ekjun bhi kora.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7218, H1419, H3548, G748, G749

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7218, H1419, H3548, G748, G749

pura hoa, pura hoa, loija

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "pura hoa" mane kotom hoa nohoile kunaba bostu korideya junto bhabona thakise.

- Ketia ekta bhabokti pura hoa, eitu mane junto Isor pora hobole dise ki hobole sai rakhise bhabokti te.
- Jodi ekta manuh ekta kosom nohoile ekta vacha pura koridei, eitu mane junto tai korise ki tai kosom dise koribole.
- Ekta zimmedari pura korideya mane ekta kaam kora junto dise nohoile lage.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "pura hoa" ke anuvad kore "hoija" nohoile "kotom hoa" nohoile "hobole deya" nohoile "mana" nohoile "kora."
- Kotha "pura hoija" ke bhi anuvad kore "hosa hoise" nohoile "hoija" nohoile "jagah loa."
- "pura hoa" ke anuvad kora rasta khan, "tumar laga sevkai pura koribi," thakibo pare "kotom hoa" nohoile "kora" nohoile "shikha" nohoile "dusra manuh ke seva kora Isor tumike koribole matia."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhabokti](#), [Krista](#), [sevak](#), [matia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 02:27
- Acts 03:17-18
- Leviticus 22:17-19
- Luke 04:21
- Matthew 01:22-23
- Matthew 05:17
- Psalms 116:12-15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **24:04** Johnpura koridise ki bhabobanir pora koise, "Sabi ami pora moi laga doot ke tumar logot pothaise, kun tumi laga rasta taiyar koribo."
- **40:03** Siphai khan joma korise Jisu' kapra laga. Ketia taikhan eitu korise, taikhan ekta bhabokti pura koridise junto koise, "Taikhan moi laga kapra khan taikhan majote bhag rakhibo, aru moi laga kapra nimite jua kelibo"
- **42:07** Jisu koise, "Ami tumar ke koise junto sob bostu moi laga Isor kotha te likha to pura hobo lage."
- **43:05** "Eitu pura koridei bhabobanir Joel pora bhabokti kora kunto Isor koise, 'Hekh din khan te, Ami moi laga atma halidibo."
- **43:07** "Eitu bhabokti pura kore kunto koise, 'Tumi laga Pobitro ekjun ke tumi moidam te puchibo nidibo."
- **44:05** "Tumi naboji lebi ki tumi korise, Isor tumar laga kaam kora cholabo bhabokti khan pura hobole junto Messiah dukh pabo aru moribo."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1214, H5487, G1096, G4138

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1214, H5487, G1096, G4138

purohit, purohit

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, ekta purohit to kunabajun ase kun ke bassi loise Isor logot balidan dibole Isor laga manuh pora. "purohit" to adhikari laga jagah nohoile ekta purohit hoa laga te.

- Purana Niyom te, Isor pora Aaron aru tai laga nata-nati khan ke bassi loise Israel manuh laga purohit khan hobole.
- "purohit" to ekta thik aru ekta zimmedari thakise junto ke namai dise Baba pora chokra phale Levite laga jati te.
- Israelite laga purohit khan logot manuh laga balidan khan Isor ke deya laga zimmedari thakise, aru dusra kaam khan girja te.
- Purohit khan bhi Isor logot hodai prarthna khan dei tar manuh laga aru dusra dhorm khan kore.
- Purohit khan manuh ke niyom laga ashirbad koi aru taikhan ke Isor laga niyom shikaise.
- Jisu' laga somoite, tate alak purohit khan thakise, porom purohit aru prodhan purohit bhi.
- Jisu to moikhan laga "mahan prodhan purohit" ase kun moikhan nimate roikhya kore Isor thaka te. Tai tar nijor ke paap laga maha balidan dei. Eitu mane junto manuh purohit khan pora balidan khan deya to nalagei.
- Notun Niyom te, sob Jisu laga biswasi ke ekta "purohit" matei kun Isor logot prarthna te sida ahei tai nijor aru dusra manuh nimate roikhya koribole.
- Poila somoi te, tate bhi adhormik purohit thakise kun daan khan missa bhogwan khan ke di thake junto Baal.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa laga uporte, kotha "purohit" ke anuvad kore "balidan manuh" nohoile "Isor laga samjuta" nohoile "samjuta laga balidan" nohoile "manuh Isor pora niyukt kora taikhe dikhabole."
- "purohit" laga anuvad to "samjuta kora manuh" laga anuvad pora alak hobo lage.
- Kunaba anuvad khan to hodai kunaba bostu nisina kobo jeneka "Israelite laga Purohit" nohoile "Yahudi laga purohit" nohoile "Yahweh laga purohit" nohoile "Baal laga purohit" eitu safa bonabole junto eitu to ekta agi khali-din laga purohit nisina nohoi.
- Kotha "purohit" ke anuvad kora to alak hobo lage kotha "porom purohit" aru "prodhan purohit" aru "Levite" aru "bhabokti" pora.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aaron](#), porom purohit khan, [prodhan purohit](#), [samjuta kora manuh](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 06:41
- Genesis 14:17-18
- Genesis 47:22
- John 01:19-21
- Luke 10:31
- Mark 01:44
- Mark 02:25-26
- Matthew 08:4
- Matthew 12:04
- Micah 03:9-11
- Nehemiah 10:28-29
- Nehemiah 10:34-36

- Revelation 01:06

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **04:07** "Melchizedek, Isor porom prodhan laga **purohit** "
- **13:09** Ekjun kun Isor laga niyom ke namane eta janwar bedi anibi mili thaka laga tambu te Isor ke ekta balidan karone. Ekta **purohit** to janwar ke morabo aru bedi te jolai dibo. Janwar laga khoon kunto ke balidan dise manuh laga paap ke bon koribole aru eitu manuh ke Isor logot safa bonabole. Isor pora Mosa' laga bhai, Aaron, aru Aaron laga nata-nati khan ke bassi loise tai laga **purohit** khan hobole.
- **19:07** Karone Baal laga *purohit khan* ekta balidan taiyar korise hoilebi jui ke jola nai.
- **21:07** Eta Israelite laga **purohit** to kunabajun ase kun Isor ke balidan khan dei manuh laga ekta taikhan laga paap ke saideya manuh. *Purohit khan* bhi prarthna Isor ke prarthna korise manuh nimate.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: : H3547, H3548, H3549, H3550, G748, G749, G2405, G2406, G2407, G2409, G2420

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3547, H3548, H3549, H3550, G748, G749, G2405, G2406, G2407, G2409, G2420

putani, putani

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “putani” mane kunaba bostu nohoile kunaba jun nimate putani pora kotha koa. Bisi bar eitu mane ekjun nijor nimate koa.

- Kunaba jun kun “putani” tai nijor nimate putani pora kotha koi.
- Isor pora Isralite khan ke dhomkaise taikhan laga murti loi kena “putani” kora nimate. Taikhan putani pora missa bhogwan khan ke seva korise hosa Isor laga bodli.
- Bible bhi manuh putani kora laga kotha koi bostu khan te taikhan laga dhun dolot, taikhan laga taqot, taikhan laga phol laga moidan khan, aru taikhan laga niyom khan. Eitu mane taikhan eitu bostu khan nimate putani kora aru hosa mananai junto Isor to ekta ase kun eitu bostu khan dise.
- Isor Israelite khan ke koise “putani” koribi nohoile putani hobi taikhan taikhe jane.
- Apostle Paul bhi kotha korise Isor ke putani kora laga, kunto mane bhal laga aru Isor ke dhanyabad deya taikhan nimate sob kora te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan “putani” ke anuvad kora to ase “putani kotha koa” nohoile “putani pora kotha koa” nohoile “putani thaka.”
- Kotha “putani” ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane “putani kotha pora bhorta” nohoile “putani” nohoile “ekjun nijor nimate putani kotha koa.”
- Putani laga likha-koa te nohoile Isor laga jana, eitu ke anuvad kore “putani loa” nohoile “uthi ja” nohoile “bisi bhal laga” nohoile “Isor ke dhanyabad deya.”
- Kunaba basa khan te “putani” nimate duita kotha khan ase: ekta junto beya ase, putani laga motlob pora, aru dusra junto bhal ase, putani loa laga motlob ekjun laga kaam, khandan, nohoile des te.

Anuvad laga salah:

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [putani](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 20:11
- 2 Timothy 03:1-4
- James 03:14
- James 04:15-17
- Psalms 044:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1984, H3235, H6286, G212, G213, G1740, G2620, G2744, G2745, G2746, G3166

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1984, H3235, H6286, G212, G213, G2620, G2744, G2745, G2746, G3166

Rabbi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Rabbi" mane "moi laga shika manuh" nohoile "moi laga shika manuh."

- Eitu to ekta hekh naam laga aadar thakise junto ke cholai ekta manuh ke jonai dibole kun ekta Yahudi shika manuh thakise, Isor niyom khan laga shika manuh.
- John Baptisma aru Jisu ke kunaba somoi te "Rabbi" matei taikhan laga chela pora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kora rasta khan ase "Moi laga Shika manuh" nohoile "Moi laga Shika manuh" nohoile "Mani thaka Shika manuh" nohoile "Dhormik Shika manuh." Kunaba basa khan ekta salam jona ke eneka dangor kore, ketia dusra nokore.
- Pariyojana laga basa ke bhi ekta khas rasta ase junto shika manuh khan ke jonani kore.
- Thik koribi eitu kotha laga anuvad to nidikhai junto Jisu to ekta School laga shika manuh thakise.
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka "Rabbi" ke anuvad korise ekta Bible laga anuvad kora te ekta eki basa nohoile ekta rashtreya basa te.

Sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke Anuvad koribo](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [shika manuh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 01:49-51
- John 06:24-25
- Mark 14:43-46
- Matthew 23:8-10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4461

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4461

raj koribole adhikar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "raj koribole adhikar" hokti, hukum te rakha, nohoile manuh uporte adhikar, janwar, nohoile mati ke koi.

- Jisu Krista ke koise raj koribole adhikar ase sob prithibi te, bhabobanir, purohit, aru raja.
- Soitan laga raj koribole adhikar ke haraidise hodai nimite Jisu Krista krus te mori kena.
- Bona te, Isor pora koise junto logot raj adhikar ase mas, chiriya khan, aru sob janwar prithibi uporte.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole hale "adhikar" nohoile "hokti" nohoile "hukum te rakha."
- Kotha "raj koribole adhikar thaka" ke anuvad kore "raj kora" nohoile "sai rakha."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [adhikar](#), [hokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 05:10-11
- Colossians 01:13
- Jude 01:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1166, H4474, H4475, H4896, H4910, H4915, H7287, H7300, H7980, H7985, G2634, G2904, G2961, G2963

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1166, H4474, H4475, H4896, H4910, H4915, H7287, H7300, H7980, H7985, G2634, G2904, G2961, G2963

Sadducee

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Sadducees khan to ekta Yahudi purohit laga rajneethik bhir Jisu krista laga somoi te. Taikhan Roman raj kora laga ke modot dise aru jee utha laga ke biswas nokore.

- Bisi Sadducees khan dhun dolot, ucha Yahudi thakise kun logot hokut solawta thakise junto ase porom purohit aru prodhan purohit.
- Sadducees khan laga kaam khan to girja ke sai thaka aru kaam khan junto ase balidan daan deya.
- Sadducees khan aru Pharisees khan Roman laga solawta khan ke taqot pora koise Jisu te krus te halibole.
- Jisu duita dhorm bhir khan logot virodh koise kelemane taikhan laga chalak khan aru kopoti hoa nimate.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: porom purohit, [sabha](#), [prodhan purohit](#), [kopoti](#), [Yahudi solawta khan](#), [Pharisee](#), [purohit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:03
- Acts 05:17-18
- Luke 20:27
- Matthew 03:07
- Matthew 16:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4523

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4523

safa manuh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "safa manuh" ke thik mane "pobitro ekjun" aru Jisu ke biswas khan koi.

- Pachote girja laga kisah te, ekta manuh tai laga bhal kaam khan nimite jana ke hekh naam dei "safa manuh," hoilebi junto nohoi keneka eitu kotha cholaise Notun Niyom laga somoi te.
- Jisu laga biswasi khan safa manuh nohoile pobitro ekjun ase, eitu karne nohoi kelemane taikhan ki korise, hoilebi kelemane taikhan laga biswas yogyo Jisu Krista laga kaam bachai kena rakha nimite. Tai hai khali ekjun ase kun taikhan ke pobitro bonai.

Anuvad laga salah

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "safa manuh khan" te hale "pobitro ekjun" nohoile "pobitro manuh" nohoile "Jisu laga pobitro biswasi khan" nohoile "ekjun ke alak rakha."
- Chinta koribi ekta kotha cholabole junto Christian bhir laga khali ekjun manuh ke koi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pobitro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 05:10
- 2 Corinthians 09:12-15
- Revelation 16:06
- Revelation 20:9-10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2623, H6918, H6922, G40

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2623, H6918, H6922, G40

safa, safa, safa thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“safa” hoa mane eku ninda nathaka nohoile eku milai kena nathaka junto tate nathakibo lage. Kunaba bostu safa koribole aru kiba hatabole junto beya aru letra kore.

- Purana Niyom laga niyom te bhabna rakhi kena, “ safa” aru “safa thaka” bostu khan pora safa kora ke koi junto eta saman nohoile ekta manuh ke safa nathaka bonai, junto ase bimar, gao beya hoa, nohoile bacha jonom.
- Purana Niyom te bhi niyom thake manuh ke koi keneka paap pora safa hobole, eta janwar ke balidan dikhena. Eitu to eneka thakise aru balidan khan to ako aru ako koribo lage.
- Notun Niyom te, bisi bar safa hoa to paap pora safa hoa ke koi.
- Khali ekta rasta junto manuh pura aru hodai nimite paap pora safa hoa to mon ghuri loa aru Isor laga khyama paija pora ase, Jisu ke biswas kora aru tai laga balidan ke.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “safa” ke anuvad kore “safa bona” nohoile “safa” nohoile “sob beya pora safa kora” nohoile “sob paap pora ulaija.
- Ekta kotha junto ase “ketia taikhan laga safa thaka laga somoi kotom hoise” ke anuvad kore “ketia taikhan nijor ke safa korise din khan rokhikena.
- Kotha “paap khan nimite safa anideya” ke anuvad kore “manuh nimite ekta rasta deya taikhan laga paap pora pura safa korideya.”
- Dusra rasta khan “safa thaka” ke anuvad koribole ase “safa kora” nohoile “atma dhula” nohoile “niyom pora safa hoija.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhal bonai deya](#), [safa](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 01:05
- Exodus 31:6-9
- Hebrews 09:13-15
- James 04:08
- Luke 02:22
- Revelation 14:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1249, H1252, H1253, H1305, H1865, H2134, H2135, H2141, H2212, H2398, H2403, H2561, H2889, H2890, H2891, H2892, H2893, H3795, H3800, H4795, H5343, H5462, H6337, H6884, H6942, H8562, G48, G49, G53, G54, G1506, G2511, G2512, G2513, G2514

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1249, H1252, H1253, H1305, H1865, H2134, H2135, H2141, H2212, H2398, H2403, H2561, H2889, H2890, H2891, H2892, H2893, H3795, H3800, H4795, H5343, H5462, H6337, H6884, H6942, H8562, G48, G49, G53, G54, G1506, G2511, G2512, G2513, G2514

safa, safa, safa, safa, dula, dula, safa nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "safa" thik mane eku letra nohoa nohoile daji. Bible te, eitu bisi bar alankarik te cholaise mane, "safa," "pobitro," nohoile "paap pora azad."

- "Safa" to kunuba bostu "safa" bona laga jai thaka ase. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "dula" nohoile "safa."
- Purana Niyom te, Isor pora Israelite khan ke koise kunto janwar khan tai pora niyom nimite "safa" rakhise aru kunto ekta "safa nathaka" ase. Khali safa janwar khan ke agya dise kha te cholabole nohoile balidan nimite. Eitu likha-koa te, kotha "safa" mane junto janwar to Isor karne thik thakise ekta balidan nimite.
- Ekta manuh kun logote kunuba chamra laga bimari ase safa nathaka hobo bhal nohoa tok. Salah khan chamra ke safa koribole hukum manibo lage junto manuh ke ako "safa" jonai dibole.
- Ketiaba "safa" alankarik te cholai niyom pora safa ke kobole.

Bible te, kotha "safa nathaka" alankarik te cholai bostu khan ke kobole junto Isor jonai dise thik nohobole tai manuh chobole, khabole, nohoile balidan dibole.

- Isor pora Israelite khan ke dise sala khna kunto janwar khan "safa" ase aru kunto ekta "safa nohoi." Safa nathaka janwar khan ke agya deyanai kha nohoile balidan te cholabole.
- Manuh kunuba chamra bimari thaka ke "safa nathaka" koise jetia taikhan laga bhal nohoa tok.
- Jodi Israelite khan kunuba bostu "safa nathaka" choile, taikhan nijor safa nathaka bhabona koribo ekta kunuba somoi nimite.
- Isor laga hukum mani thaka nochobole nohoile safa nathaka bostu nakhabole Israelite khan ke Isor laga kaam pora alak rakhibo.
- Eitu sorir aru niyom safa nathaka ke bhi niyom safa nathaka laga chinha ase.
- Dusra alankarik bhabona te, eta "safa nathaka atma" eta beya atma ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore mamuli kotha "safa" nohoile "safa" nimite (letra nohoa laga bhabona te).
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole eitu ase, "niyom te safa" nohoile "Isor logot thik."
- "Safa" ke anuvad kore "dhula" nohoile "safa."
- Thik bonabi junto kotha chola "safa" aru "safa" nimite ke bhi ekta alankarik bhabona te bojibo pare.
- Kotha "safa nathaka" ke bhi anuvad kore "safa nohoa" nohoile "Isor laga suku te thik nohoa" nohoile "sorir te safa nathaka." Nohoile "beya bonai deya."
- Ketia ekta bhoot ke eta safa nathaka atma koi, "safa nathaka" ke anuvad kore "beya" nohoile "beya bonaideya."
- Eitu kotha laga anuvad to atma te safa nathaka ke agya dei. Eitu paribo lage eni bostu ke kobole junto Isor pora jonaise thik nohoa chubole, kha te, nohoile balidan nimite.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [beya korideya](#), [bhoot](#), [pobitro](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya:

- Genesis 07:02
- Genesis 07:08
- Deuteronomy 12:15
- Psalms 051:07
- Proverbs 20:30
- Ezekiel 24:13
- Matthew 23:27

- Luke 05:13
- Acts 08:07
- Acts 10:27-29
- Colossians 03:05
- 1 Thessalonians 04:07
- James 04:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1249, H1252, H1305, H2134, H2135, H2141, H2398, H2548, H2834, H2889, H2890, H2891, H2893, H2930, H2931, H2932, H3001, H3722, H5079, H5352, H5355, H5356, H6172, H6565, H6663, H6945, H7137, H8552, H8562, G167, G169, G2511, G2512, G2513, G2839, G2840, G3394, G3689

sanduk

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sanduk" thik ekta sida thaka khuri laga bakos ke koi junto dhuribole nohoile kunuba bostu ke roikhya koribole bonaise. Eta sanduk to dangor nohoile chutu hobo pare, eitu uporte ki eitu nimate cholaise.

- English Bible te, kotha "sanduk" prothom cholaise bisi dangor, sida thaka, khuri laga na-o kobole junto Noah pora bonaise prithibi laga dangor banpani pora bachibole. Sanduk logot ekta sida majot, ekta chhat, aru berra khan.
- Rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "bisi dangor na-o" nohoile "na-o" nohoile "saman laga jahas, bakos-nisina na-o."
- Hebrew kotha junto cholai eitu dangor na-o ke kobole junto eki kotha cholai tukri nohoile bakos nimate junto te bacha Mosa ke rakhise ketia tar ama taikhe Nile Nodi te rakhise taikhe lokabole. Eitu mamla te eitu ke anuvad kore "tukri."
- Eitu kotha te "vacha laga sanduk," ekta alak Hebrew kotha cholai "sanduk" nimate. Eitu ke anuvad kore "bakos" nohoile "sanduk" nohoile "daba."
- Ketia ekta kotha ke bassi loi anuvad koribole "sanduk," eitu to lagi thaka ase eki likha-koa te bhabona rakhibole eitu ki naap ase aru ki nimate cholai ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha laga sanduk](#), [tukri](#))

Bible References:

- 1 Peter 03:20
- Exodus 16:33-36
- Exodus 30:06
- Genesis 08:4-5
- Luke 17:27
- Matthew 24:37-39

Word Data:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H727, H8392, G2787

sati bhir khan

Lamba kotha

Samany te, kotha "sati bhir khan" sati kotha khan koa ke koi manuh bhir laga ang khan majote kun eki bhal laga aru jani loa khan dei.

- Bible te, kotha "sati bhir khan" Krista laga milija biswasi khan ke koi.
- Christian sati bhir khan to ekta sonban bhag kore junto biswasi khan ekjun dusra logot ase taikhan laga sonban Krista aru Pobitro Atma logot.
- Poila Christian khan taikhan laga sati bhir khan ke bayan dei Isor kotha shika huni kena aru eki logot prarthna kori kena, taikhan jana khan ke bhag kori kena, aru purbb khan eki logot khai.
- Christian khan bhi Isor logot sati bhir hobole lage taikhan laga biswas yogyo Jisu ke aru tai laga balidan mora krus te kunto rokhai rakha ke hatai dise Isor aru manuh laga majote.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan koribole "sati bhir khan" te halei "ekta eki logote bhag kora" nohoile "sonban" nohoile "mili ja" nohoile "Christian laga bhir."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 01:03
- Acts 02:40-42
- Philippians 01:3-6
- Philippians 02:01
- Philippians 03:10
- Psalms 055:12-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2266, H8667, G2842, G2844, G3352, G4790

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2266, H8667, G2842, G2844, G3352, G4790

seva

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“seva” kora mane sonman, prosonsa, aru kunuba jun ke mana, Isor ke.

- Eitu kotha bisi bar mane “niche bojja” nohoile “ekta nijor ke niche kora” kunuba jun ke nomro pora sonman koribole.
- Amikhan Isor ke seva kore ketia amikhan taikhe seva aru sonman kore, taikhe prosonsa kore aru taikhe mani kena.
- Ketia Israelite khan Isor ke seva korise, eitu bisi bar milaise eta janwar ke eta bedi te balidan dikhena.
- Kunuba manuh missa bhogwan khan ke seva korise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “seva” ke anuvad kore “niche bojja” nohoile “sonman aru seva” nohoile “sonman aru mane.”
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “nomro pora prosonsa” nohoile “sonman aru prosonsa dibi.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [balidan](#), [prosonsas](#), [sonman](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Colossians 02:18-19
- Deuteronomy 29:18
- Exodus 03:11-12
- Luke 04:07
- Matthew 02:02
- Matthew 02:08

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **13:04** Tetia Isor pora taikhan ke vacha dise aru koise, “Ami Yahweh ase, tumar Isor, kun pora tumike bachaise Egypt te daas kora pora. Dusra bhogwan khan ke **seva** nokoribi.”
- **14:02** Canaanite khan **seva** koranai nohoile Isor ke mananai. Taikhan missa bhogwan ke **seva** korise aru bisi beya bostu khan korise.
- **17:06** David ekta girja bonabole mon thakise kote sob Israelite khan Isor ke **seva** koribole paribo aru taikhe balidan khan dibole.
- **18:12** Sob raja khan aru Israel raijyo laga sob manuh murti khan ke **seva** korise.
- **25:07** Jisu jowab dise, “moi pora jai jabi, Soitan! Isor laga kotha te tai tar laga manuh ke hukum dise, **seva** koribi khali Probhu tumar laga Isor ke aru taikhe hai seva koribi.”
- **26:02** Bisram te, tai (Jisu) **seva** laga jagah te jaise.
- **47:01** Tate takhan ekta maiki naam Lydia ke logh paise kun ekta byapari thakise. Tai morom aru Isor ke **seva** kore.
- **49:18** Isor tumike koi prarthna koribole, tai laga kotha puribole, taikhe **seva** koribole dusra Christian khan logote, aru dusra khan ke kobole ki tai tumi nimate korise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5457, H5647, H6087, H7812, G1391, G1479, G2151, G2318, G2323, G2356, G3000, G3511, G4352, G4353, G4573, G4574, G4576

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5457, H5647, H6087, H7812, G1391, G1479, G2151, G2318, G2323, G2356, G3000, G3511, G4352, G4353, G4573, G4574, G4576

sevkai

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta "sevkai" to ekta manuh ase kun dusra manuh ke koi Jisu Krista laga bhal khobor khan.

- "sevkai" laga thik motlob to "kunuba jun kun bhal khobor khan prosar kore."
- Jisu pora tai laga apostle khan ke pothaise bhal khobor khan dibole keneka Isor rajjyo laga ang hobo Jisu ke biswas kori kena aru tai laga balidan paap nimate.
- Sob Christian khan mon dikhena kore eitu bhal khobor khan bhag koribole.
- Kunuba Christian khan ke ekta khas atma laga daan dise dusra khan ke su-samachar kobole. Eitu manuh logot sevkai laga daan ase koi aru "sevkai khan" matei.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "sevkai" ke anuvad kore "kunuba kun bhal khobor khan prosar kore" nohoile "bhal khobor khan laga shika manuh" nohoile "manuh kun bhal khobor khan jonai dei (Jisu laga)" nohoile "bhal khobor khan jonai deya khan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhal khobor khan](#), [atma](#), [daan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 04:05
- Ephesians 04:11-13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2099

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2099

shastri

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Shastri khan to adhikari thakise kun zimmedar thakise lagi thaka sarkar nohoile dhorm khan laga kitab haath pora likha nohoile likhibole. Ekta Yahudi shastri laga dusra naam to “jani thaka Yahudi laga niyom te.”

- Shastri khan to Purana Niyom laga kitab khan likhibole aru roikya koribole zimmedar thakise.
- Taikhan bhi likhise, roikya korise, aru dhorm laga salah khan aru Isor laga niyom ke bojai dise.
- Somoi te, shastri khan to lagi thaka sarkari adhikari khan thakise.
- Lagi thaka biblical shastri khan junto ase Baruch aru Ezra.
- Notun Niyom te, kotha “shastri khan” ke anuvad kora to “ Niyom laga shika manuh” anuvad korise.
- Notun Niyom te, shastri khan to dhorm laga bhir “Pharisees” matia laga ang thakise, aru duita bhir to baar-baar eki logot dise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [niyom](#), [Pharisee](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:05
- Luke 07:29-30
- Luke 20:47
- Mark 01:22
- Mark 02:16
- Matthew 05:19-20
- Matthew 07:28
- Matthew 12:38
- Matthew 13:52

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5608, H5613, H7083, G1122

Shika, nijor shika

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "shika" to manuh ke manibole shikha ekta bhal niyom laga adhot ke koi.

- Baba-ama taikhan laga bacha ke shikai bhal salah aru taikhan ke rasta dikhena aru taikhan ke manibole shikai.
- Eki, Isor tai laga bacha ke shikai modot kori kena taikhan ke bhal atma laga phol taikhan laga jeevon te dikhena, junto ase khushi, morom, aru nomro.
- Shika to salah thaka ase keneka thakibo Isor ke sukh koribole, aru saza adhot nimite junto Isor laga icha virodh ase.
- Nijor-shika to bhal niyom aru atma laga niyom khan ekjun laga nijor jeevon te halideya ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "shika" ke anuvad kore "shika aru salah" nohoile "bhal niyom laga salah" nohoile "saza deya golti kora nimite."
- Kotha "shika" ke anuvad kore "bhal niyom shika" nohoile "saza" nohoile "bhal niyom sida kora" nohoile "bhal niyom laga salah aru salah."

Bible te deya laga:

- Ephesians 06:4
- Hebrews 12:05
- Proverbs 19:18
- Proverbs 23:13-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4148, G1468

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4148, G1468

shikar, shikar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Shikar kora mane mani loa nohoile jonai deya junto kunuba bostu hosa ase. Ekta "shikar" to ekta bayan nohoile mani loa ase junto kunuba bostu hosa ase.

- Kotha "shikar" mon dangor pora Isor laga hosa koa ke koi. Eitu bhi mani loa ke koi junto amikhan paap korise.
- Bible pora koise junto jodi manuh taikhan laga paap Isor ke shikar korile, tai pora taikhan ke khyama dibo.
- James apostle tai laga chithi likhise junto ketia biswasi khan taikhan laga paap khan shikar kore, eitu atma te bhal anidei.
- Apostle Paul Philippian khan ke likhise junto kunuba din sobjun shikar koribo nohoile jonai dibo junto Jisu hai Probhu ase.
- Paul bhi koise junto jodi manuh shikar korile junto Jisu hai Probhu ase aru biswas kore junto Isor pora taikhe mora pora uthai dise, taikhan bachibo.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole "shikar" te hale, "mani loa" nohoile "gawa" nohoile "jonai deya" nohoile "hosa mana" nohoile "jonai deya."
- Alak rasta khan anuvad koribole "shikar" ke ase, "jonai deya" nohoile "gawa" nohoile "bayan ki amikhan biswas kore" nohoile "paap mani loa."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas yogyo](#), [gawa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 01:8-10
- 2 John 01:7-8
- James 05:16
- Leviticus 05:5-6
- Matthew 03:4-6
- Nehemiah 01:6-7
- Philippians 02:9-11
- Psalms 038:17-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3034, H8426, G1843, G3670, G3671

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3034, H8426, G1843, G3670, G3671

Sob pora mahan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Sob pora mahan" mane "sob-hokti"; Bible te, eitu hodai Isor ke koi.

- Hekh naam "Sob pora mahan" nohoile "Sob pora mahan ekjun" Isor ke koi aru dikhai-deya kore junto tai logot pura hokti aru sob bostu te adhikar ase.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi cholai Isor ke hekh naam te dikhabole "Sob pora mahan Isor" aru "Isor Sob pora mahan" aru "Probhu Isor Sob pora mahan."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Sob-hokti" nohoile "Pura Hokti ekjun" nohoile "Isor", kun pura hokti ase."
- Anuvad kora rasta khan kotha "Probhu Isor Sob pora mahan" ke milai "Isor, Hokti shasak" nohoile "Hokti chutkara deya Isor" nohoile "Mahan Isor kun Shika manuh ase sob bostu te."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor](#), [Probhu](#), [hokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 06:2-5
- Genesis 17:01
- Genesis 35:11-13
- Job 08:03
- Numbers 24:15-16
- Revelation 01:7-8
- Ruth 01:19-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7706, G3841

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7706, G3841

sobse morom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sobse morom" to eta bhabona laga bayan ase junto kunuba jun ke dikhai kun kunuba jun ke morom aru bitor pora morom kore.

- Kotha "sobse morom" thik mane "morom (ekjun)" nohoile "(kun) morom.
- Isor pora Jisu ke koi tai laga "sobse morom Putro."
- Taikhan laga chithi khan Christain laga girja khan ke, apostle khan baar-baar jonani dise taikhan biswasi khan "sobse morom."

Anuvad laga salah

- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "morom" nohoile "morom ekjun" nohoile "bhal-morom," nohoile "bisi-bitor pora morom."
- Ekta usor sati laga likha-koa te, eitu ke anuvad kore "moi laga bitor morom kora sati" nohoile "moi laga usor sati." English te eitu to prakrti ase kobole "moi laga bitor morom kora sati, Paul" nohoile "Paul, kun moi laga bitor morom kora sati ase." Dusra basa khan te eitu bisi prakrti pai eitu ke alak rasta te hukum dibole.
- Eitu kotha likhi rakhibi "sobse morom" kotha pora ahai Isor morom nimite, kunto eku seema nai, nijor chinta nai, aru balidan ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [morom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 04:14
- 1 John 03:02
- 1 John 04:07
- Mark 01:11
- Mark 12:06
- Revelation 20:09
- Romans 16:08
- Song of Solomon 01:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H157, H1730, H2532, H3033, H3039, H4261, G25, G27, G5207

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H157, H1730, H2532, H3033, H3039, H4261, G25, G27, G5207

Sobse Ucha

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Sobse Ucha" ekta hekh naam ase Isor nimite. Eitu tai laga mahanta nohoile adhikar ke koi.

- Eitu kotha laga motlob to eki ase "dangor" nohoile "dangor" laga motlob logote.
- Kotha "Ucha" eitu hekh naam te sorir ucha nohoile naap ke koa nohoi. Eitu mahanta ke koi ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Sobse Ucha Isor" nohoile "Sobse dangor thaka" nohoile "Isor Sobse Ucha" nohoile "Mahanta Ekjun" nohoile "Dangor Ekjun" nohoile "Isor, kun sob pora Dangor ase."
- Jodi ekta kotha nisina "ucha" cholai, thik bonabi eitu sorir te ucha nohoile lamba ke koa nohoi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:47-50
- Acts 16:16-18
- Daniel 04:17-18
- Deuteronomy 32:7-8
- Genesis 14:17-18
- Hebrews 07:1-3
- Hosea 07:16
- Lamentations 03:35
- Luke 01:32

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5945, G5310

Soitan, bhoot, beya ekjun

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bhoot to ekta atma thaka hoilebi junto Isor pora bonaise, tai pora Isor logote larai korise aru Isor laga dusman hoise. Bhoot ke bhi "Soitan" matei aru "beya ekjun."

- Bhoot pora Isor ke ghin kore aru sob junto Isor pora bonaise kelemane tai Isor laga jagah lobole mon ase aru Isor nisina seva koribole.
- Soitan pora manuh ke digdar dei Isor logote larai koribole.
- Isor pora tai laga Putro pothaise, Jisu, manuh ke Soitan laga hukum pora bachabole.
- Naam "Soitan" mane "dukh digdar" nohoile "dusman."
- Kotha "bhoot" mane "bodnam hala."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "bhoot" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bodnam hala" nohoile "beya ekjun" nohoile "beya atma khan laga raja" nohoile "porom beya atma laga."
- "Soitan" ke bhi anuvad kore "virodhi" nohoile "dukh digdar" nohoile kunuba dusra naam junto dikhai tai bhoot ase.
- Eitu kotha ke alak anuvad koribo bhoot aru beya atma pora.
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka eitu kotha khan ekta local nohoile rashtreya basa te anuvad korise.

(Sabhi: [Keneka najana khan laga ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka Naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoot](#), [beya](#), [Isor laga rajjo](#), [digdar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 03:08
- 1 Thessalonians 02:17-20
- 1 Timothy 05:15
- Acts 13:10
- Job 01:08
- Mark 08:33
- Zechariah 03:01

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **21:01** Saap kun Eve ke thokaise **Soitan** thakise. Kosom mane junto Messiah kun ahibo **Soitan** ke pura harai dibo.
- **25:06** Tetia **Soitan** Jisu ke dikhaise prithibi laga sob rajjo aru taikhan laga sob mohima aru koise, "Ami tumi ke sob dibo jodi tumi niche kori kena aru moike seva korile.
- **25:08** Jisu **Soitan** laga digdari khan ke mon deya nai, karone **Soitan** taike charidise.
- **33:06** Karone Jisu bojai dise, "Guti to Isor laga kotha ase. Rasta to ekta manuh ase kun Isor laga kotha hunei, hoilebi eitu nabujei, aru **bhoot** tai pora kotha loi.
- **38:07** Judas roti loa pachote, **Soitan** tai laga bitor te ghusi jai.

- **48:04** Isor kosom dise junto Eve laga ekjun nata-nati khan pora **Soitan** laga matha ke bangai dibo, aru **Soitan** tai laga theng jokom koridibo. Eitu mane junto **Soitan** pora Messiah ke moraidibo, hoilebi Isor pora taikhe jeevon te ako uthai dibo, aru tetia Messiah pora **Soitan** laga hokti hodai nimate bangai dibo.
- **49:15** Isor pora tumike **Soitan** laga andera rajjyo pora ulai dise aru tumike Isor laga jyoti rajjyo te halidise.
- **50:09** "beya ghas khan manuh ke dikhai kun *beya ekjun* logote ase. Dusman kun beya ghas ugai **bhoot** ke dikhai."
- **50:10** "Ketia prithibi hekh hoi, sorgo-doot khan sob manuh ke eki logot joma koribo kun **bhoot** logote ase aru taikhan ke ekta juli thaka jui te philai dibo, kote taikhan khandibo aru taikhan laga daat ekdom dukh pora kamuribo."
- **50:15** Ketia Jisu wapas ahibo, tai pora **Soitan** aru tai laga rajjyo ke pura nost koridibo. Tai pora **Soitan** ke norok te philai dibo kote tai hodai nimate juli thakibo, sobjun logote kun bassi loise taikhe picha koribole Isor ke manibo bodli.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7700, H7854, H8163, G1139, G1140, G1141, G1142, G1228, G4190, G4566, G4567

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7700, H7854, H8163, G1139, G1140, G1141, G1142, G1228, G4190, G4566, G4567

sonman

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sonman" aru "sonman" kunuba ke aadar, aadar, nohoile sonman deya ke koi.

- Sonman kunuba jun ke dei kun logot ucha naam ase aru lagi thaka, junto ase ekta raja nohoile Isor.
- Bacha ke salah dei taikhan laga baba-ama ke sonman dibole rasta khan te junto ase taikhan ke aadar deya aru taikhan ke mani thaka.

Kotha "sonman" aru "mohima" bisi bar cholai eki logot, ketia Jisu ke koi. Eitu duita alak rasta khan ase eki bostu ke kobole.

- Rasta khan Isor ke sonman dibole ase dhanyabad aru prosonsa taikhe, aru taikhe aadar deya taikhe mani kena aru ekta rasta te thaka junto dikhai keneka mahan tai ase.

Anuvad laga salah

- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "sonman" te hale "aadar" nohoile "aadar" nohoile "ucha sonman."
- Kotha "sonman" ke anuvad kore "khas aadar dikhabole" nohoile "prosonsa koribole" nohoile "ucha sonman dikhabole nimite" nohoile "ucha kimti."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sonman nidiya](#), [mohima](#), [mohima](#), [prosonsa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 02:8
- Acts 19:17
- John 04:44
- John 12:26
- Mark 06:04
- Matthew 15:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1420, H1921, H1922, H1923, H1926, H1927, H1935, H2082, H2142, H3366, H3367, H3368, H3372, H3373, H3374, H3444, H3513, H3519, H3655, H3678, H5081, H5375, H5457, H6213, H6286, H6437, H6942, H6944, H6965, H7236, H7613, H7812, H8597, H8416, G820, G1391, G1392, G1784, G2151, G2570, G3170, G4411, G4586, G5091, G5092, G5093, G5399

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1420, H1921, H1922, H1923, H1926, H1927, H1935, H2082, H2142, H3366, H3367, H3368, H3372, H3373, H3374, H3444, H3513, H3519, H3655, H3678, H5081, H5375, H5457, H6213, H6286, H6437, H6942, H6944, H6965, H7236, H7613, H7812, H8597, H8416, G820, G1391, G1392, G1784, G2151, G2570, G3170, G4411, G4586, G5091, G5092, G5093, G5399

sorgo, akas, sorgo khan, sorgo laga

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha junto anuvad kore "sorgo" kote Isor thaka ke koi. Eki kotha bhi mane "akas," likha-koa uporte.

- Kotha "sorgo" sob bostu ke koi junto amikhan prithibi uporte dikhe, sooraj, chand, aru tara khan milai kena. Eitu bhi milai sorgo laga ang khan, junto ase dhur-thaka dhunia khan, junto amikhan sida prithibi pora sabole napare.
- Kotha "akas" nila Prithibi uporte junto logote badol khan aru hawa ase amikhan sas loa. Bisi bar sooraj aru chand ke bhi koise "akas uporte."
- Bible laga kunuba likha-koa khan te, kotha "sorgo" akas nohoile jagah ke koi kote Isor thake.
- Ketia "sorgo" alankarik te cholai, eitu ekta rasta ase Isor ke kobole. Udahran, ketia Matthew pora "sorgo rajiyo laga" likhise tai Isor laga rajiyo ke koi ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia "sorgo" alankarik te cholai, eitu ke anuvad kore "Isor."
- "sorgo laga rajiyo" Matthew laga kitab te, eitu to ekdom bhal hobo kotha "sorgo" ke rakhibole kelemane eitu to Matthew laga su-samachar ke
- Kotha khan "sorgo khan" nohoile "sorgo laga ang" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "sooraj, chand, aru tara khan" nohoile "sob tara khan dhunia te."
- Kotha, "sorgo laga tara" ke anuvad kore "tara akas te" nohoile "tara khan akas laga bahar te" nohoile "tara khan dhunia te."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor laga rajiyo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 08:22-24
- 1 Thessalonians 01:8-10
- 1 Thessalonians 04:17
- Deuteronomy 09:01
- Ephesians 06:9
- Genesis 01:01
- Genesis 07:11
- John 03:12
- John 03:27
- Matthew 05:18
- Matthew 05:46-48

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **04:02** Taikhan ekta lamba minar bona suru hoise **sorgo** te ponchibole.
- **14:11** Tai (Isor) taikhan ke **sorgo** pora roti dise, "manna" matia.
- **23:07** Achanak, akas te sorgo-doot khan bhortha hoise Isor ke prosonsa kori kena, koise, "Mohima Isor ke **sorgo** te aru prithibi te shanti tai modot deya manuh ke!"
- **29:09** Tetia Jisu koise, "Eitu ki moi laga **sorgo** Pitri pora sobjun ke koribo jodi tumi tumar laga bhai ke tumi laga mon pora khyama deyanai koile."
- **37:09** Tetia Jisu **sorgo** te saise aru koise, "Pitri, dhanyabad moike huna nimate."
- **42:11** Tetia Jisu **sorgo** te jaise, aru ekta badol pora taikhan ke lokhai dise taikhan suku pora.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1534, H6160, H6183, H7834, H8064, H8065, G932, G2032, G3321, G3770, G3771, G3772

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1534, H6160, H6183, H7834, H8064, H8065, G932, G2032, G3321, G3770, G3771, G3772

sorgo-doot, ucha sorgo-doot

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta sorgo-doot to ekta hokti atma ase kunke Isor pora bonaise. Sorgo-doot thake Isor ke seva koribole ki hoilebi kori kena tai taikhan koribole deya. Kotha "ucha sorgo-doot" sorgo-doot ke koi kun raj kore nohoile sob dusra sorgo-doot khan ke loijai.

- Kotha "sorgo-doot" thik mane "Isor laga doot."
- Kotha "ucha sorgo-doot" thik mane "porom Isor laga doot." Khali sorgo-doot Bible te koa to eta "ucha sorgo-doot" Michael ase.
- Bible te, sorgo-doot khan manuh ke sandesh dise Isor pora. Eitu sandesh khan to salah khan thakise ki Isor manuh ke koribo dibo mon thakise.
- Sorgo-doot khan bhi manuh ke koise gatna khan laga junto ahi thaka somoi te hobo nohoile gatna junto hoi ase.
- Sorgo-doot khan logote Isor laga adhikar ase tai laga pal koa khan aru ketiaba Bible te taikhan koi Isor pora hai koa nisina.
- Dusra rastak khan junto sorgo-doot khan junto sorgo-doot Isor ke sev korise manuh ke roikhya aru taqot kori kena.
- Ekta khas kotha, "Yahweh laga sorgo-doot," logote ekta parithaka motlob pora bhi bisi ase: 1) Eitu mane "sorgo-doot kun Yahweh ke dikhai" nohoile "Isor laga doot kun Yahweh ke seva kore." 2) Eitu Yahweh tai nijor ke koi, kun eta sorgo-doot nisina dikhe tai ekta manuh ke kotha koi. Eitu ekta motlob khan bhi sorgo-doot "I" chola laga bojabo pare Yahweh tai nijor pora koa nisina.

Anuvad laga salah

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "sorgo-doot" te hale "Isor pora doot" nohoile "Isor sorgo laga noukor" nohoile "Isor atma laga doot."
- Kotha "ucha sorgo-doot" ke anuvad kore "porom sorgo-doot" nohoile "dangoria raj kora sorgo-doot" nohoile "sorgo-doot khan laga solawta."
- Bhabona rakhibi keneka eitu kotha khan ke anuvad koribo ekta rashtreya basa nohoile dusra local basa te.
- Kotha "Yahweh laga sorgo-doot" ke anuvad koribo lage kotha chola "sorgo-doot" aru "Yahweh" nimite. Eitu agya koribo alak eitu kotha kobo nimite. Parithaka anuvad khan te hale "sorgo-doot Yahweh pora" nohoile "sorgo-doot Yahweh pora potha" nohoile "Yahweh, kun eta sorgo-doot nisina dikhe."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [porom](#), [dangoria](#), [Isor laga doot](#), [Michael](#), [shasak](#), [noukor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 24:16
- Acts 10:3-6
- Acts 12:23
- Colossians 02:18-19
- Genesis 48:16
- Luke 02:13
- Mark 08:38
- Matthew 13:50
- Revelation 01:20
- Zechariah 01:09

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **02:12** Isor rakhise dangor, hokti *sorgo-doot khan* bagan laga aha jagah te enijun ke eitu ghos jeevon laga phol kha te dhur rakhibole.
- **22:03** *sorgo-doot_ Zechariah* ke jowab dise, "Ami ke Isor pora pothaise tumike eitu bhal khobor khan anidibole."
- **23:06** Achanak, ekta chamki thaka *sorgo-doot* taikhan (mer roikhya khan) logote ahise, aru taikhan bhoi hoise. *sorgo-doot* koise, "Bhoi nokoribi, kelemane Ami logot tumi nimite kunuba bhal khobor khan ase."
- **23:07** Achanak, akas khan *sorgo-doot khan* pora bhorta hoise Isor ke prosonsa kori kena^ae!
- **25:08** Tetiasorgo-doot *khan* ahise aru Jisu ke saise.
- **38:12** Jisu bisi digdar te thakise aru tai posna ulaise khoon ula nisina. Isor pora eta *sorgo-doot* pothaise taike taqot dibole.
- **38:15** "Ami Putro ke hudibo pare eta *sorgo-doot* laga siphai nimite moike roikhya koribo karne.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H47, H430, H4397, H4398, H8136, G32, G743, G2465

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H47, H430, H4397, H4398, H8136, G32, G743, G2465

srap, srap, srap deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya

Kotha "srap" mane ulta bostu khan korideya eitu manuh nohoile bostu ke hobole junto srap ase.

- Ekta srap to ekta bayan hobo pare junto bikha hobo kunuba jun nohoile kunuba bostu ke.
- Kunuba jun ke srap deya to eta bhabona laga bayan hobo junto beya bostu khan taikhan logot hobo.
- Eitu saza nohoile dusra ulta bostu ke koi junto kunuba jun korideya hobole kunuba jun ke.

Anuvad laga salah

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "beya bostu hobole korideya" nohoile "jonaideya junto kunuba bostu beya hobo" nohoile "beya bostu khan hobole kosom deya."
- Isor taikhe namana manuh ke srap khan potha laga likha-koa te, eitu ke anuvad kore, "saza dei beya bostu khan ke agya dei hobole."
- Kotha "srap" ketia cholai manuh ke dikhabole ke anuvad kore, "(eitu manuh) bisi digdar janibo."
- Kotha "srap hoa" ke anuvad kore, "(eitu manuh) mahan digdari khan janibo."
- Kotha, "srap to moidan ase" ke anuvad kore, "mati to bisi bhal nohobo."
- "srap hobi Ami jonom hoa din te" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "Ami bhi karone dukh ase eitu to bhal hobo jonom nohoile."
- Hoilebi, jodi sai thaka basa logot kotha ase "srap hobi" aru eitu logot eki motlob ase, tetia eitu bhal ase eki kotha rakhibole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ashirbad](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 14:24-26
- 2 Peter 02:12-14
- Galatians 03:10
- Galatians 03:14
- Genesis 03:14
- Genesis 03:17
- James 03:10
- Numbers 22:06
- Psalms 109:28

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **02:09** Isor pora saap ke koise, "Tumi **srap** ase!"
- **02:11** "Etia moidan to **srap** ase, aru tumi dukh pora kaam koribo lagibo khoa-loa nimite."
- **04:04** "Ami eitukhan ke ashirbad dibo kun tumike ashirbad dei aru **srap** dibo kun tumike **srap** dei."
- **39:07** Tetia Peter kosom loise, koise, "Isor moike **srap** dibi jodi moi eitu manuh ke janile!"
- **50:16** Keleman Adam aru Eve Isor ke mananai aru eitu prithibi te paap anise, Isor pora **srap** dise aru nost koribole bhabona kori loise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H422, H423, H779, H1288, H2763, H2764, H3994, H5344, H6895, H7043, H7045, H7621, H8381, G331, G332, G685, G1944, G2551, G2652, G2653, G2671, G2672, G6035

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H422, H423, H779, H1288, H2763, H2764, H3994, H5344, H6895, H7043, H7045, H7621, H8381, G331, G332, G685, G1944, G2551, G2652, G2653, G2671, G2672, G6035

Sukh korideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sukh korideya" to ekta balidan ke koi junto bonai shanti nohoile Isor laga bichar pura koridibole aru tai laga ghusa shanti koribole.

- Jisu Krista laga balidan khoon laga daan to Isor ke sukha korideya ase manuh laga paap khan nimate.
- Jisu krus te mora to Isor laga ghusa ke shanti korise paap aputi te. Eitu Isor ke ekta rasta dise manuh ke modot pora sabole aru taikhan ke anonto jeevon dibole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "shanti korideya" nohoile "Isor ke paap khan ke khyama dibole korideya aru manuh ke modot deya."
- Kotha "maap deya" to "sukh korideya" logot eki motlob ase. Eitu to lagi thaka ase eki koribole keneka eitu duita kotha cholai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [maap deya](#), [anonto](#), [khyama](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:02
- 1 John 04:10
- Romans 03:25-26

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2434, G2435

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2434, G2435

sunnot, sunnot, sunnot, sunnot nokora, sunnot nokora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “sunnot” mane mota nohoile mota bacha laga chamra kata ke koi. Ekta sunnot laga samaroh to kore eitu logot somban thaki kena.

- Isor pora Abraham ke hukum dise tai laga khandan aru noukor majot pora sob mota ke sunnot koribole ekta Isor taikhan logot vacha rakha laga chinha hobole.
- Isor pora Abraham laga nata-nati khan ke hukum dise eitu kori thakibole taikhan ghor te jonom hoa sob bacha chokra ke.
- Kotha, “mon laga sunnot’ to alankarik koi “kati deya” nohoile ekta manuh laga chamra ulai deya ke koi.
- Ekta atma laga bhabna te, “sunnot” to manuh ke koi kunke Isor pora tai laga paap ke safa korise Jisu laga khoon pora aru kun tai laga manuh ase.
- Kotha “sunnot nokora” to taikhan ke koi kun gao pora sunnot koranai. Eitu bhi alankarik pora taikhan ke koi kun atma te sunnot koranai, kun Isor logote ekta somban nai.

Kotha khan “sunnot nokora” aru “sunnot nokora” ekta mota ke koi kun gao pora sunnot koranai. Eitu kotha khan bhi alankarik pora cholai.

- Egypt to ekta des thaksie junto sunnot lage. Karone ketia Isor Egypt “sunnot nokora” pora haraija laga koi, tai manuh ke koi ase kunke Egyptian khan pora ghin kure sunnot nokora nimite.
- Bible manuh ke koi kun logote “sunnot nokora mon ase” nohoile kun “mon te sunnot nokora ase.” Eitu to ekta alankarik rasta pora koa ase junto eitu manuh Isor laga manuh nohoi, aru tai logot mon tanh namana ase.
- Jodi sunnot nimite ekta kotha cholai nohoile basa te jana, “sunnot nokora” ke anuvad koribo pare “sunnot nohoa.”
- Bayan “sunnot nokora” ke anuvad kore “manuh kun sunnot nokora” nohoile “manuh kun Isor laga nohoi,” likha-koa laga uporte ase.
- Dusra rasta khan alankarik bhabna te eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole junto ase “Isor manuh nohoi” nohoile “taikhan nisina virodhi kun Isor laga nohoi” nohoile “manuh kun logote Isor laga chinha nai.”
- Bayan “mon te sunnot nokora” ke anuvad kore “mon tanh virodhi” nohoile “biswas koribole nokora.” Hoilebi, jodi parile eitu ekdom bhal hobo bayan nohoile ekta ekijun ke rakhibole kelemane atma laga sunnot kora to eta lagi thaka kotha ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Jodi sai rakha basa laga niyom to mota uporte sunnot korile, kotha cholai eitu ke kobole to cholabo lage eitu kotha ke.
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad hobo, “usorte kati deya” nohoile “ekta ghurai kena katia” nohoile “chamra katia.”
- Niyom te kote sunnot to janana, eitu lage ase ekta majote likha nohoile kotha te bojabole.
- Thik bonabi eitu kotha anuvad koribole chola to maiki khan ke koa nohoi. Eitu to lage ase eitu ke ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora anuvad koribo junto “mota” laga motlob ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka najana naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham, vacha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 17:11

- Genesis 17:14
- Exodus 12:48
- Leviticus 26:41
- Joshua 05:03
- Judges 15:18
- 2 Samuel 01:20
- Jeremiah 09:26
- Ezekiel 32:25
- Acts 10:44-45
- Acts 11:03
- Acts 15:01
- Acts 11:03
- Romans 02:27
- Galatians 05:03
- Ephesians 02:11
- Philippians 03:03
- Colossians 02:11
- Colossians 02:13

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **05:03** "Tumi sob mota tumar laga khandan pora ke **sunnot** koribi."
- **05:05** Abraham eitu din te sob mota khan tai laga ghor pora ke **sunnot** koridise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4135, H4139, H5243, H6188, H6189, H6190, G203, G564, G1986, G4059, G4061

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4135, H4139, H5243, H6188, H6189, H6190, G203, G564, G1986, G4059, G4061

synagogue

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta synagogue to ekta eta laga ghor ase kote Yahudi laga manuh eki mili thake Isor ke seva koribole.

- Poila somoi te, ekta synagogue laga sarvis te somoi laga prarthna, shastro pura, aru shastro khan laga shika thakise.
- Yahudi khan prothom synagogue khan bona suru korise jagah khan prarthna aru Isor ke seva koribole taikhan nijor laga nogor khan te, kelemane taikhan bisi girja pora dhur thakise Jerusalem te.
- Jisu bisi bar synagogue khan te shikaise aru tate manuh ke bhal korise.
- Kotha "synagogue" ke alankarik pora cholabo pare tate mili thaka manuh laga bhir ke kobole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhal](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Yahudi](#), [prarthna](#), [girja](#), [Isor laga kotha](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 06:09
- Acts 14:1-2
- Acts 15:21
- Acts 24:10-13
- John 06:59
- Luke 04:14
- Matthew 06:1-2
- Matthew 09:35-36
- Matthew 13:54

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4150, G656, G752, G4864

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4150, G656, G752, G4864

tambu

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Tambu to ekta khas tambu-nisina thakise kote Israelite khan Isor ke seva korise taikhan chalis sal bhalu jagah te safar kori thaka te.

- Isor pora Israelite khan ke salah khan dise dangor tambu bonabole, kunto te duita kamra thakibo aru ekta usor angan pora gheri kena thakise.
- Eki somoi Israelite khan jaise ekta alak jagah bhalu jagah te thakibole, purohit khan tambu ke loise aru dhuri kena taikhan laga dusra camp jagah te jaise. Tetia taikhan ako uthaise taikhan laga notun camp laga majote.
- Tambu to khuri laga frame khan pora bonaise latkaise kapur khan pora kapra, saguli laga chuli, aru janwar laga chamra khan pora bona. Angan gheri kena thaka to bisi kapur khan pora bon korise.
- Tambu laga duita bhag khan to Pobitro Jagah ase (kote bedi ghun bostu jolabole thakise) aru Sobse Pobitro Jagah (kote vacha laga sanduk rakhise).
- Tambu laga angan te eta bedi thakise janwar laga balidan khan jolabole aru ekta khas dhula jagah niyom pora safa koribo nimite.
- Israelite khan tambu chola rokhaise ketia girja to Jerusalem te bonaise Solomon pora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "tambu" mane "thaka jagah." Dusra rasta khan te anuvad kora eitu ase, "lokai rakha tambu" nohoile "tambu kote Isor thakise" nohoile "Isor laga tambu."
- Thik bonabi junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to alak hobo "girja" laga anuvad pora.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bedi](#), [ghun bostu laga bedi](#), [vacha laga sanduk](#), [girja](#), [mili thaka laga tambu](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 21:30
- 2 Chronicles 01:2-5
- Acts 07:43
- Acts 07:45
- Exodus 38:21
- Joshua 22:19-20
- Leviticus 10:16-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H168, H4908, H5520, H5521, H5522, H7900, G4633, G4634, G4636, G4638

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H168, H4908, H5520, H5521, H5522, H7900, G4633, G4634, G4636, G4638

tetrarch

Lamba kotha te bojai:

Kotha “tetrarch” ekta hukum chola adhikar kun Roman Raijyo laga jagah raj kore. Tetrarch to Roman Raijyo laga adhikar te thakise.

- Hekh naam “tetrarch” mane charta mili thaka shasak khan.”
- Diocletian laga raijyo te suru hoa, tate Roman Raijyo laga charta dangor bhag khan korise aru tetrarch ekta bhag raj korise.
- Herod “Mahan” laga raijyo, kun raja thakise Jisu jononm hoa laga somoi te, charta bhag te korise tai mora pachote, aru tai laga chokra khan pora raj korise “tetrarch khan,” nohoile “ekta charta laga raj kora khan.”
- Bhag kora laga te ekta nohoile bisi chutu ang khan ase “des khan” matei, junto ase Galilee nohoile Samaria.
- “Herod tetrarch” bisi bar Notun Niyom te dikhena ase. Taike bhi jane “Herod Antipas.”
- Kotha “tetrarch” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “des laga rajyopal” nohoile “des laga raj kora” nohoile “raj kora” nohoile “rajyopal.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [rajyopal](#), [Herod Antipas](#), [des](#), [Rome](#), [shasak](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 03:1-2
- Luke 09:07
- Matthew 14:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5075, G5076

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5075, G5076

thik nyaya, thik nohoa, nyaya nohoi, sabit, sabit

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Thik” aru “thik nohoa” manuh ke bhal pora sai deya Isor niyom khan laga anusar. Manuh laga niyom khan junto Isor laga thik adhot bhabona kore dusra khan logot bhi thik ase.

- “thik” hoa to kaam kora ekta bhal aru thik rasta dusra khan logot. Eitu bhi jonai dei emandar aru niyom bhal kora ki niyom te thik ase Isor laga suku te.
- “thik” te kaam kora mane manuh ke ekta rasta te bhal kora junto ase, adhikar, bhal, aru thik Isor niyom khan laga anusar.
- “nyaya” pa mane niyom bitor te bhal pora sai deya, niyom pora roikhya kora nohoile saza deya niyom banga nimate.
- Ketiaba kotha “thik” logot dangor motlob ase “dhormik” laga nohoile “Isor laga niyom khan picha kora.”

Kotha “thik nohoa” aru “thik nohoa” manuh ke eta bhal nokora aru bisi bar dukh deya adhot te.

- Eta “nyaya nokora” kunuba bostu beya ase junto kunuba jun logot kore junto manuh napabo lage. Eitu manuh ke bhal nokora ke koi.
- Nyaya nokora mane junto kunuba manuh ke beya pora digdar dei ketia dusra ke bhal pora sai.
- Kunuba jun kun eta thik nohoa rasta te kaam kora “khali ekta te thaka” nohoile “jokom deya” kelemane tai manuh ke eki sa nohoi.

Kotha khan “sabit” aru “sabit” to ekta golti manuh ke dhormik korideya. Khali Isor hai manuh ke hosa te sabit koribo pare.

- Ketia Isor manuh ke sabit kore, tai taikhan laga paap khan khyama dei aru bonai dei taikhan eku paap nathaka nisina. Tai pora paapi khan ke sabit koridei kun mon ghurai aru Jisu ke biswas kore taikhan bachabole taikhan laga paap pora.
- “Sabit” to ki Isor kora ke koi ketia tai ekta manuh laga paap khyama dei aru eitu manuh ke jonai dei tai laga suku te dhormik.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “thik” te hale “niyom te thik” nohoile “bhal kora.”
- Kotha “nyaya” ke anuvad kore “bhal sai deya” nohoile “hoa laga pabo lage.”
- “thik kaam kora” ke anuvad kore “bhal pora sa” nohoile “ekta thik rasta te dikha.”
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, “thik” ke anuvad kore “dhormik” nohoile “emandar.”
- Likha-koa uporte, “thik nohoa” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “bhal nokora” nohoile “khali ekta te thaka” nohoile “dhormik nathaka.”
- Kotha “thik nohoa” ke anuvad kore “thik nohoa ejun” nohoile “thik nohoa manuh” nohoile “manuh kun dusra khan ke bhal pora nasai” nohoile “dhormik nathaka manuh” nohoile “manuh kun Isor ke namane.”
- Kotha “thik nohoa” ke anuvad kore, “eta bhal nokora niyom te” nohoile “golti” nohoile “bhal nokora.”
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “nyaya nokora” te hale, “golti sai deya” nohoile “bhal pora na sai deya” nohoile “bhal pora kaam nokora.” (Sabhi: [abstractnouns](#))
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “sabit” ke ase “jonani kora (kunuba jun) ke dhormik hobole” nohoile “(kunaba jun) ke dhormik hobole korideya.”
- Kotha “sabit” ke anuvad kore “dhormik hoa jonani thaka” nohoile “dhormik hoija” nohoile “manuh ke dhormik hobole deya.”
- Kotha “sabit te hoija” ke anuvad kore “karone junto Isor bisi manuh ke sabit korideya” nohoile “kunto hoise Isor manuh ke dhormik hobole deya.”
- Kotha “moikhan laga sabit kora” ke anuvad kore “kora junto amikhan ke Isor pora dhormik bonai dibole.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [khyama](#), [golti](#), [bichar](#), [dhormik](#), [dhormik](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 44:16
- 1 Chronicles 18:14
- Isaiah 04:3-4
- Jeremiah 22:03
- Ezekiel 18:16-17
- Micah 03:8
- Matthew 05:43-45
- Matthew 11:19
- Matthew 23:23-24
- Luke 18:03
- Luke 18:08
- Luke 18:13-14
- Luke 21:20-22
- Luke 23:41
- Acts 13:38-39
- Acts 28:04
- Romans 04:1-3
- Galatians 03:6-9
- Galatians 03:11
- Galatians 05:3-4
- Titus 03:6-7
- Hebrews 06:10
- James 02:24
- Revelation 15:3-4

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:09** David **nyaya** aru biswas yogyo pora raj korise bisi sal tok, aru Isor pora taike ashirbad dise.
- **18:13** Kunuba raja khan (Judah laga) bhal manuh thakise kun **thik** te raj aru Isor ke seva korise.
- **19:16** Taikhan (bhabokti khan) sob manuh ke koise murti khan ke seva kora bon koribi aru **nyaya** aru doya dikha suru hoi jabi dusra khan ke.
- **50:17** Jisu tai laga rajjyo shanti aru **nyaya** pora raj koribo aru tai tar manuh logote hodai thaki jabo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H205, H2555, H3477, H4941, H5765, H5766, H5767, H6662, H6663, H6664, H6666, H8003, H8264, H8636, G91, G93, G94, G1342, G1344, G1345, G1346, G1347, G1738

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H2555, H3477, H5765, H5766, H5767, H6662, H6663, H6664, H6666, H8003, H8264, H8636, G91, G93, G94, G1342, G1344, G1345, G1346, G1347, G1738

uthai deya, uthai deya, uthai deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Uthai deya koa to kunaba jun ke ucha prosonsa aru mani thaka. Eitu bhi mane kunaba jun ke ekta ucha padh te halideya.

- Bible te, kotha “uthai deya” to bisi bar cholai Isor ke uthai dibole.
- Ketia ekta manuh tai nijor ke uthai dei, eitu mane tai bhabona korise tai nijor nimite ekta putani nohoile putani rasta te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan “uthai deya” ke anuvad koribole ase “prodhan prosonsa” nohoile “mahan pora mana” nohoile “uthai deya” nohoile “ucha laga koa.”
- Kunaba likha-koa khan te eitu anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane “ekta ucha padh te halideya” nohoile “bisi sonman deya” nohoile “putani pora kotha koa.”
- “Tumi nijor ke no uthabi” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “Tumi nijor ke bisi ucha bhabona nokoribi” nohoile “Tumi nijor nimite kotha nokoribi.”
- “Taikhan junto taikhan nijor ke uthai dei” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “Taikhan kun taikhan nijor ke putani pora bhabona kore” nohoile “Taikhan kun taikhan nijor laga putani kore.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prosonsa](#), [seva](#), [mohima](#), [putani](#), [putani](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 05:5-7
- 2 Samuel 22:47
- Acts 05:31
- Philippians 02:9-11
- Psalms 018:46

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1361, H4984, H5375, H5549, H5927, H7311, H7426, H7682, G1869, G5229, G5251, G5311, G5312

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1361, H4984, H5375, H5549, H5927, H7311, H7426, H7682, G1869, G5229, G5251, G5311, G5312

vacha biswas yogyo, vacha biswa yogyo, morom doya, morom nahara

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eitu kotha cholai Isor laga koi rakha dikhai kosom khan pura koribole junto tai pora tai laga manuh logot bonaise.

- Isor pora Israelite khan logot kosom bonaise niyom laga kotha mila-mili te “vacha khan” matei.
- “vacha biswas yogyo” nohoile “vacha biswas yogyo” Yahweh laga eitu ginis ke koi junto tai pora tai laga kosom khan tar manuh logote rakhe.
- Isor laga biswas yogyo tai laga vacha kosom khan rakha te eta bayan ase tai laga kripa tar manuh logote.
- Kotha “biswas yogyo” to dusra kotha ase junto kotha rakha aru biswas laga ke koi, koribole aru koi ki kosom loise, aru ki kunuba jun ke labh pabo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta eitu kotha anuvad kore bhi biswas rakhibo keneka kotha khan “vacha” aru “biswas yogyo” anuvad kore.
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase, “biswas yogyo morom” nohoile “biswas yogyo, morom te kotha rakha” nohoile “biswas te morom kora.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [kripa](#), [Israel](#), [Isor laga manuh](#), [kosom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezra 03:11
- Numbers 14:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2617

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2617

vacha laga sanduk, Yahweh laga sanduk

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eitu kotha to ekta khas khuri laga sanduk ke koi, sona pora, junto logot duita pathor laga foli khan ase kunto te Dosta hukum khan likhi kena ase. Eitu te bhi Aaron laga saman aru ekta manna laga daba ase.

- Kotha “sanduk” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “daba” nohoile “sanduk” nohoile “daba.”
- Eitu sanduk te saman khan thaka to Israelite khan ke bhabona koridei Isor laga vacha taikhan ke.
- Vacha laga sanduk jagah ase “sobse pobitro jagah te.”
- Isor thaka to vacha laga sanduk pora upor thakise tambu laga sobse pobitro jagah te, kote tai mosa ke koise Israelite khan laga bodli.
- Eitu somoi te junto vacha laga sanduk to girja laga sobse pobitro jagah te thakise, prodhan purohit hai khali ekjun thakise kun sanduk logot ahibo pare, sal te ekbar maap deya laga din te.
- Bisi English version khan anuvad kore eitu kotha “vacha laga hukum” kotha “gawa” nisina. Eitu ekta ginis ke koi junto Dosta Hukum khan to ekta gawa ase nohoile gawahi Isor laga vacha tar manuh logot. Eitu ke bhi anuvad kore “vacha laga niyom.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sanduk](#), [vacha](#), [maap deya](#), [pobitro jagah](#), [gawa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 06:15
- Exodus 25:10-11
- Hebrews 09:05
- Judges 20:27
- Numbers 07:89
- Revelation 11:19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H727, H1285, H3068

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H727, H1285, H3068

vacha, notun vacha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta vacha to ekta niyom, duita bhir laga majote mila-mili kora junto ekta nohoile duita bhir bhi pura koribole lage.

- Eitu mila-mili to manuh khan majote, manuh laga bhir khan majote, nohoile Isor aru manuh majote.
- Ketia manuh ekta vacha bonai eki dusra ke, taikhan kosom kore junto taikhan kunuba bostu koribo, aru taikhan koribo lage.
- Manuh vacha khan laga udahran khan ase shadi laga vacha khan, byapar laga mila-mili kora khan, aru niyom pora mila-mili kora des khan majote.
- Bible te, Isor bisi bak alak vacha khan tai laga manuh logote bonaise.
- Kunuba laga vacha khan te, Isor kosom dise tai laga ang to pura koribole. Udahran, ketia Isor tai laga vacha manuh logote bonaise kosom dise ketia bhi ako prithibi ke ekta prithibi laga dangor banpani pora nost nokoribo, eitu kosom to manuh nimite eku nai pura koribole.
- Dusra vacha khan te, Isor kosom dise tai laga ang pura koribole khali jodi manuh taikhe manile aru taikhan vacha laga ang pura korile.

Kotha "notun vacha" kotha rakha nohoile mila-mili ke koi Isor tar manuh logot bona tai laga Putro ke balidan dikena, Jisu.

- Isor laga "notun vacha" ke Bible laga ang te bojai dise "Notun Niyom" matei.
- Eitu notun niyom "purana" nohoile "poila" vacha junto Isor pora Israelite khan logot bonaise Purana Niyom laga somoi te.
- Notun niyom to purana ekta pora bhal ase kelemane eitu Jisu laga balidan koi, kunto pura dikhai manuh laga hodai paap nimite. Balidan Purana vacha te bona to eitu koranai.
- Isor notun vacha mon te likhise taikhan kun Jisu laga biswasi khan hoise. Eitu taikhan ke Isor ke mana koridise aru pobitro jeevon thakia suru hoise.
- Notun vacha to hekh somoi te pura koridibo ketia Isor tai laga raj kora prithibi te bonabo. Sob bostu ako bisi bhal hobo, eitu thaka nisina ketia Isor prothom Prithibi ke bonaise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase, "bondi thaka mila-mili kora" nohoile "niyom pora kotha rakha" nohoile "mon pura pora kosom deya" nohoile "contract."
- Kunuba basa khan vacha nimite alak kotha khan ase uporte jodi ekta bhir nohoile duita bhir ekta kosom bona to taikhan rakhibo lage. Jodi vacha to ekta-kinar hai ase, eitu ke anuvad kore "kosom" nohoile "mon pura pora kosom deya."
- Thik bonabi eitu kotha laga anuvad to manuh vacha ke deya nisina awas nokore. Sob vacha khan deya khan Isor aru manuh laga majote, eitu to Isor ase kun vacha bonaise.
- Kotha "notun vacha" ke anuvad kore "notun niyom laga mila-mili kora" nohoile "notun mila-mili kora" nohoile "notun contract."
- Kotha "notun" eitu bayan khan te "fresh" nohoile "notun jath" nohoile "dusra" laga motlob ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha](#), [kosom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 09:12
- Genesis 17:07
- Genesis 31:44
- Exodus 34:10-11

- Joshua 24:24-26
- 2 Samuel 23:5
- 2 Kings 18:11-12
- Mark 14:24
- Luke 01:73
- Luke 22:20
- Acts 07:08
- 1 Corinthians 11:25-26
- 2 Corinthians 03:06
- Galatians 03:17-18
- Hebrews 12:24

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **04:09** Tetia Isor pora ekta **vacha** bonaise Abram logot. Ekta **vacha** to eta mila-mili kora duita bhir khan majote.
- **05:04** "Ami pora Ishmael ke ekta mahan des bonabo, hoilebi moi laga **vacha** Isaac logote thakibo.
- **06:04** Ekta lamba somoi pachote, Abraham morise aru sob kosom khan junto Isor pora tai logot **vacha** te bonaise Isaac logot pothai dise.
- **07:10** Vacha_ kosom dei Isor pora Abraham ke kosom deya aru tetia Isaac ke etia Jacob logote pothai dise."
- **13:02** Isor pora Mosa ke koise aru Israel laga manuh ke, "Jodi tumi moi laga awas ke manibo aru moi laga **vacha** rakhibo, tumi moi laga inam rakha laga hobo, ekta purohit khan laga rajjyo, aru ekta pobitro des."
- **13:04** Tetia Isor taikhan ke **vacha** dise aru koise, "Ami Yahweh ase, tumi laga Isor, kun tumike daas hoa te bachaise Egypt te. Dusra bhogwan khan ke seva nokoribi."
- **15:13** Tetia Joshua pora manuh ke taikhan ke **vacha** ke mana laga niyom bhabona koridise junto Isor pora Israelite khan logot bonaise Sinai.
- **21:05** Bhabobanir Jeremiah logot, Isor kosom dise junto tai ekta *Notun Vacha* bonabo, hoilebi eitu vacha nohoi Isor pora Israel logot Sinai te bona to. *Notun Vacha* te, Isor tai laga niyom manuh laga mon te likhise, manuh Isor ke ekla janise, taikhan tar laga manuh hobo, aru Isor taikhan laga paap khan khyama dibo. Messiah pora *Notun Vacha* suru koribo.
- **21:14** Messiah mora aru jee utha te, Isor tai laga bhabona koridibo paapi khan ke bachabole aru *Notun Vacha* suru koribole.
- **38:05** Tetia Jisu ekta cup loise aru koise, "Eitu pi koribi. Eitu moi laga *Notun Vacha* laga khoon ase junto halidise paap khan ke khyama dibole. Eitu koribi sob somoi moike bhabona koribole tumi pi kori thaka te.
- **48:11** Hoilebi Isor etia ekta *Notun Vacha* bonaise junto sob jun logot ase. Kelemanee eitu *Notun Niyom* nimite, kun ekjun manuh laga bhir pora Isor manuh laga ang hobo Jisu ke biswas kori kena.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1285, H2319, H3772, G802, G1242, G4934

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1285, H2319, H3772, G802, G1242, G4934

wapas anideya, wapasa anideya, wapasa anideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “wapas ana” aru “wapas anideya” kunuba bostu ke asul te wapa deya aru bhal te.

- Ketia ekta bimar gao laga ang wapasa anei, eitu mane “bhal” hoise.
- Ekta bangi ja sonban junto wapa anei “manai loa.” Isor paapi manuh ke wapasa anideya aru tai nijor logot taikhan ke wapasa anei.
- Jodi manuh ke taikhan laga ghor des te wapasa anise, taikhan ke “wapasa anise” nohoile “wapasa” eitu des te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole “wapasa anideya” te hale “ako notun kora” nohoile “ako tera” nohoile “wapasa” nohoile “bhal” nohoile “wapasa ana.”
- Dusra bayan khan eitu kotha nimite ase “notun bona” nohoile “ako notun jeevon bona.”
- Ketia dhun dolot “wapasa anidei,” eitu “bonai loise” nohoile “bodli korise” nohoile “wapasa dise” eitu laga malik ke.
- Likha-koa uporte, “wapasa anideya” ke anuvad kore “ako notun kora” nohoile “bhal hoija” nohoile “manai loa.”

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 05:10
- Acts 03:21
- Acts 15:15-18
- Isaiah 49:5-6
- Jeremiah 15:19-21
- Lamentations 05:22
- Leviticus 06:5-7
- Luke 19:08
- Matthew 12:13
- Psalm 080:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7725, H7999, H8421, G600, G2675

പാക്കുകൾക്കുള്ള അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7725, H7999, H8421, G600, G2675

woe**Lamba kotha te bojai deya:**

Kotha “woe” to ekta maha digdar paithaka ke koi. Eitu ekta chaitavni dei kunto kunaba jun bisi dukh to bojibole.

- Bayan “woe to” ekta chaitavni manuh ke dei junto taikhan dukh saza pabo taikhan laga paap khan nimate.
- Bisi bak jagah khan Bible te, kotha “woe” to baar-baar koi, bisi beya bichar ke dikhabole.
- Ekta manuh kun koi “woe moi ase” nohoile “woe moike” to bisi dukh pa laga mon dukh pora bayan di ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “woe” ke bhi anuvad kore “maha mon dukh” nohoile “mon dukh” nohoile “
- Dusra rasta te bayan ke anuvad kora “Woe to (nogor laga naam ke)” junto milai, “Keneka bayanak ase (nogor laga naam)” nimate nohoile “manuh (junto nogor te) ke bisi saza dibo” nohoile “ Eitu manuh maha dukh pabo.”
- Bayan, “Woe to moi ase!” nohoile “Woe moike!” ke bhi anuvad kore “Keneka ami mon dukh ase!” nohoile “Ami bhi mon dukh ase!” nohoile “Keneka bayanak ase eitu moi nimate!”
- Bayan “Woe tumar ke” ki bhi anuvad kore “Tumi bayanak pora dukh pabo” nohoile “ Tumi bayanak digdar khan janibo.

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 13:17-18
- Habakkuk 02:12
- Isaiah 31:1-2
- Jeremiah 45:1-3
- Jude 01:9-11
- Luke 06:24
- Luke 17:1-2
- Matthew 23:23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H188, H190, H337, H480, H1929, H1945, H1958, G3759

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H188, H190, H337, H480, H1929, H1945, H1958, G3759

Yahudi khan laga Raja:

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Yahudi khan laga Raja" to ekta hekh naam ase junto Jisu, Messiah ke koi.

- Prothom somoi Bible eitu hekh naam ke joma korise ketia eitu ke cholaise budhi manuh pora kun Bethlehem te safar korise bacha ke sabole kun "Yahudi khan laga Raja" thakise.
- Sorgo-doot pora Mary ke dikhai-deya korise junto tar chokra to, Raja David laga nata ase, ekta raja hobo kun laga raj kora to hodai hekh tok hobo.
- Jisu ke krus te nahala agete, Roman laga siphai khan thattha pora Jisu ke "Yahudi khan laga Raja" matise. Eitu hekh naam bhi ekta khuri laga tukra te likhise aru Jisu' laga krus uporte lagai dise.
- Jisu to hosa te bhi Yahudi khan laga Raja ase aru sob bona uporte raja ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "Yahudi khan laga Raja" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Yahudi khan uporte raja" nohoile "raja kun Yahudi uporte raj kore" nohoile "Yahudi khan laga dangor shasak."
- Sai rakhibi keneka kotha "laga raja" ke anuvad kore dusra jagah khan anuvad te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nata-nati](#), [Yahudi](#), [Jisu](#), [raja](#), [raijyo](#), [Isor laga raijyo](#), [budhi manuh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 23:03
- Luke 23:38
- Matthew 02:02
- Matthew 27:11
- Matthew 27:35-37

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **23:09** Kunuba somoi pachote, budhi manuh dhur des purob pora eta nichina tara akas te dekhise. Taikhan bhabona hoise eitu mane ekta notun *Yahudi khan laga raja* jonon hoise.
- **39: 09** Pilate pora Jisu hudise, "Tumi *Yahudi laga khan Raja* ase?"
- **39:12** Roman laga siphai khan Jisu ke chabuk marise aru ekta raja laga kapur aru ekta kata khan pora bona laga mokut tar uporte halidise. Tetia taikhan taikhe thattha korise koi kena, "Sabi, *Yahudi khan laga Raja!*"
- **40:02** Pilate hukum dise junto taikhan likhise, "*Yahudi khan laga Raja*" ekta chinha te aru krus te rakhi dise Jisu' laga matha uporte.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G935, G2453

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G935, G2453

Yahudi, Yahudi

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Yahudi khan manuh ase kun Abraham laga nata jacob laga nata-nati khan ase. Kotha "Yahudi" kotha "Judah" pora ahai.

- Manuh Israelite khan ke "Yahudi khan" matia suru hoise taikhan Judah te wapas ahia taikhan laga bondi Babylon pora.
- Jisu Messiah to Yahudi thakise. Hoilebi, Yahudi laga dhorm solawta khan Jisu ke loinai aru taikhe morabole mangise.
- Bisi bar kotha "Yahudi khan" Yahudi khan laga solawta khan ke koi, sob Yahudi manuh nohoi. Eitu khan likha-koa khan te, kunuba anuvad khan milai "laga solawta khan" eitu ke safa bonabole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Jacob](#), [Israel](#), [Babylon](#), [Yahudi laga solawta khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:05
- Acts 10:28
- Acts 14:5-7
- Colossians 03:11
- John 02:14
- Matthew 28:15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **20:11** Israelite khan ke etia *Yahudi khan* matise aru taikhan sob taikhan Babylon te thakise.
- **20:12** Karone, sathar sal bondi te thaka pachote, ekta chutu *Yahudi khan* laga bhir Jerusalem laga nogor judah te wapas ahise.
- **37:10** Bisi *Yahudi khan* Jisu ke biswas korise kelemane eitu asorit nimite.
- **37:11** Hoilebi *Yahudi khan* laga dhorm solawta khan jolon thakise, karone taikhan eki logot joma korise bhabona koribole keneka taikhan Jisu aru Lazarus ke morai dibo.
- **40:02** Pilate hukum dise junto taikhan likhibole, " **Yahudi** laga raja" ekta chinha aru krus te halise Jisu' laga matha uporte.
- **46:06** Thik, Saul *Yahudi khan* ke prosar kora suru hoise Damascus te, koise, "Jisu to Isor laga Putro ase!"

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3054, H3061, H3062, H3064, H3066, G2450, G2451, G2452, G2453, G2454

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3054, H3061, H3062, H3064, H3066, G2450, G2451, G2452, G2453, G2454

Yahweh

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Yahweh" to Isor laga nijor naam ase junto tai dikhai-deya korise ketia tai Mosa ke juli thaka jhari pora koise.

- Naam "Yahweh" kotha pora ahai junto mane, "be" nohoile "thakia."
- Hobo para motlob khan "Yahweh" laga to ase, "tai ase" nohoile "ami" nohoile "ekjun kun hobole dise."
- Eitu naam to dikhai-deya kore junto Isor hodai thake aru suru hodai tok thakibo. Eitu bi mane junto tai hodai ase.
- Niyom picha kora, bisi Bible laga alak khan te kotha "PROBHU" nohoile "Probhu" to "Yahweh" ke dikhai. Eitu niyom ekta ginis pora hoise junto kisah te, Yahudi manuh Yahweh laga naam missa-misi kobole bhoi hoi jaise aru "Probhu" matia suru hoise sob somoi te kotha "Yahweh" kitab te ulai thaka te. Agi-kali laga Bible khan te "PROBHU" to sob dangor letter khan pora likhe Isor laga nijor naam ke adar koribole aru "Probhu" pora alak hobole kunto to ekta alak Hebrew kotha ase.
- ULT aru UST laga kitab khan eitu kotha ke hodai anuvad kore, "Yahweh," junto Purana Niyom laga Hebrew kitab te ulai thake.
- Kotha "Yahweh" to Notun Niyom laga hosa kitab te ketia bi na ulai; khali Yonani kotha "Probhu" hae cholai, Purana Niyom laga deya khan pora bi. Purana Niyom te, ketia Isor tai nijor laga koise, tai nijor laga naam cholaise ekta kotha laga bodli.
- Kotha "ami" nohoile "moi" milai kena, ULT pura khan ke dikhai junto Isor to hai kotha koa ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- "Yahweh" to kotha nohoile kotha pora anuvad koribo pare junto mane "ami" nohoile "thakia ekjun" nohoile "ekjun kun ase" nohoile "tai kun jinda ase."
- Eitu kotha ke bi ekta rasta te likhibo pare junto eki ase keneka "Yahweh" ke koi.
- Kunaba girja laga denomination khan kotha "Yahweh" ke no cholai aru bodli niyom laga cholai, "PROBHU." Eta lagi thaka bhabona to ase junto eitu to digdar hobo pare ketia jor pora purile kelemene eitu eki hunibo junto ase hekh naam "Probhu." Kunaba kotha khan te bhabona hobo pare nohoile dusra grammatical laga dagi junto alak kori kena halibo pare "PROBHU" ekta naam (Yahweh) "Probhu" ekta hekh naam pora.
- Eitu to ekdom bhal hobo Yahweh naam ke rakhibole kote eitu kitab te ulaise, hoilebi kunaba anuvad khan bhabona kori kena khali kunaba jagah khan te ekta kotha cholabo pare, kitab ke bisi prakrti aru safe bonabole.
- Deya laga ke dikhabi kunaba bostu, "Eitu ki Yahweh pora koise" nisina.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isor](#), [Probhu](#), [Probhu](#), [Mosa](#), [dikhai-deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 21:20
- 1 Samuel 16:07
- Daniel 09:03
- Ezekiel 17:24
- Genesis 02:04
- Genesis 04:3-5
- Genesis 28:13
- Hosea 11:12
- Isaiah 10:04
- Isaiah 38:08

- Job 12:10
- Joshua 01:09
- Lamentations 01:05
- Leviticus 25:35
- Malachi 03:04
- Micah 02:05
- Micah 06:05
- Numbers 08:11
- Psalm 124:03
- Ruth 01:21
- Zechariah 14:5

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **09:14** Isor koise, "AMI ASE KUN AMI. Taikhan ke kobi, 'Ami pora moike tumar logot pothaise.' Taikhan ke kobi, 'Ami **Yahweh** ase, tumar laga baba-baba khan Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob laga Isor. Eitu to moi laga naam to hodai nimite. '"
- **13:04** Tetia Isor pora taikhan ke vacha dise aru koise, "Ami **Yahweh** ase, tumi laga Isor, kun tumar ke Egypt laga daas kora pora bachaise. Dusra bhogwan khan ke seva nakuribi."
- **13:05** "Murti khan nabonabi nohoile taikhan ke seva nakuribi, kele ami, **Yahweh** , ekta mon jolon thaka Isor ase."
- **16:01** Israelite khan Canaanite laga bhogwan ke seva kora suru hoise **Yahweh** , hosa Isor laga bodli.
- **19:10** Tetia Elijah prarthna korise, "O **Yahweh** , Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob laga Isor, moikhan ke agi dikhabi tumar Israel laga Isor ase aru junto ami tumar laga noukor ase.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3050, H3068, H3069

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3050, H3068, H3069

Zion laga chokri

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“ Zion laga chokri” to ekta alankarik rasta te Israel laga manuh ke koa ase. Eitu to bisi bar bhabokti khan te cholaise.

- Purana Niyom te, “Zion” to bisi bar Jerusalem nogor laga dusra naam te cholaise.
- Duijon “Zion” aru “Jerusalem” ke bhi cholai Israel kobole.
- Kotha “Chokri” to ekta bisi morom nohoile mon te thaka. Eitu to ekta kotha ase mani thaka aru chinta junto Isor tai laga manuh nimate ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole eitu ase “moi laga chokri Israel, Zion pora” nohoile “manuh Zion pora, kun moi logot ekta chokri nisina” ase nohoile “Zion, moi laga morom Israel manuh.”
- Eitu to bhal hobo kotha “Zion” ke rakhile eitu bayan te kelemane eitu bisi bar Bible te cholaise. Ekta likhi rakha anuvad te halibo pare eitu alankarik motlob aru bhabokti chola ke bojabole.
- Eitu bhal hobo kotha “Chokri” ke rakhibole eitu anuvad laga bayan te, eitu ke lamba te thik pora bojile.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Jerusalem](#), [bhabobanir](#), [Zion](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Jeremiah 06:02
- John 12:15
- Matthew 21:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1323, H6726

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1323, H6726

Zion, Mount Zion

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Asul te, kotha "Zion" nohoile "Mount Zion" ekta taqot thaka nohoile pathor-laga-ghor junto Raja David bondi loise Jebusite khan pora. Eitu kotha khan dusra rasta khan hoise Jerusalem ke kobole.

- Mount Zion aru Mount Moriah duita pahar khan thakise junto Jerusalem laga nogor to jagah thakise. Pachote, "Zion" aru "Mount Zion" to samany kotha khan hoise eitu duita pahar khan aru Jerusalem laga nogor ke kobole. Ketiaba taikhan bhi girja ke koi junto Jerusalem te jagah thakise. (Sabi: [metonymy](#))
- David pora naam dise, Zion, nohoile Jerusalem, ke "David laga nogor." Eitu to David laga ghor nogor pora alak ase, Bethlehem, kunto ke bhi David laga nogor matise.
- Kotha "Zion" to dusra alankarik rasta khan te cholaise, Israel nohoile Isor atma laga rajyjo ke kobole nohoile notun, sorgo Jerusalem junto Isor pora bonabo.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [David](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Bethlehem](#), [Jebusite khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 11:05
- Amos 01:02
- Jeremiah 51:35
- Psalm 076:1-3
- Romans 11:26

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6726

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6726



translationWords

Names

Aaron

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Aaron to Mosa laga dangor kokai thakise. Isor pora Aaron ke bassi loise Israel manuh laga prothom prodhan purohit hobole.

- Aaron pora Mosa ke modot korise Pharaoh ke kotha koribole Israelite khan ke jabo dibole.
- Ketia Israelite khan bhalu jagah te safar kori thakise, Aaron paap korise manuh nimite murti bonaise seva koribole.
- Isor bhi Aaron aru tai laga nata-nati khan ke niyukt korise Israel manuh laga [purohit](#) purohit hobole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [purohit](#), [Mosa](#), [Israel](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 23:14
- Acts 07:38-40
- Exodus 28:1-3
- Luke 01:05
- Numbers 16:45

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **09:15** Isor pora Mosa aru **Aaron** ke chaitavni dise junto Pharaoh to kantan ulabo.
- **10:05** Pharaoh Mosa aru **Aaron** ke matise aru taikhan ke koise jodi taikhan bimar ke rukhai le, Israelite khan Egypt ke charibo pare.
- **13:09** Isor pora bassi loise Mosa' laga bhai, **Aaron** , aru Aaron laga nata-nati khan tai laga purohit khan hobole.
- **13:11** Karone taikhan (Israelite khan)**Aaron** ke sona anidise aru taike hudise eitu ke murti bonai dibi taikhan nimite!
- **14:07** Taikhan (Israelite khan) Mosa aru **Aaron** logot ghusa hoise aru koise, "Oh, kele tumi amikhan ke eitu bhayankar jagah te anise?"

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H175, G2

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H175, G2

Abel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Abel to Adam aru Eve laga dusra chokra thakise. Taike to Cain laga jowan bhai thakise.

- Abel to mer roikhya thakise.
- Abel tar laga kunaba janwar ke balidan dise Isor ke dhan dibole.
- Isor khushi thakise Abel ke aru tar laga dhan ke.
- Adam aru Eve laga prothom jonom chokra Cain pora Abel ke morai dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Cain](#), [balidan](#), [Mer roikhyai thaka](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 04:02
- Genesis 04:09
- Hebrews 12:24
- Luke 11:49-51
- Matthew 23:35

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1893, G6

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H01893, G6

Abiathar

Lamba kotha pora bojae deya:

Abiathar to prothom purohit thakise Israel laga des nimite Raja David laga somoi te.

- Jetia Raja Saul purohit ke morai dise, Abiathar polaise aru David logot jungle te ahise.
- Abiathar aru dusra prothom purohit naam Zadok seva korise David ke biswas pora tar raj te.
- Jetia David morise, Abiathar modot korise Adonijah ke raja hobole Solomon laga bodli.
- Keleman eitu nimite, Solomon Abiathar ke hatai dise purohit laga jagah pora.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Zadok](#), [Saul](#), [David](#), [Solomon](#), [Adonijah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 27:32-34
- 1 Kings 01:07
- 1 Kings 02:22-23
- 2 Samuel 17:15
- Mark 02:25-26

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H54, G8

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H54, G8

Abijah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Abijah to Judah laga raja ase kun raj korise 915 pora 913 B.C. Tai to Raja Rehoboam laga ekta chokra ase. Tate kunaba dusra manuh naam Abijah thakise Purana Niyom te:

- Samuel laga chokra Abijah aru Joel solawta ase Israel laga manuh khan upor Beersheba te. Keleman Abijah aru tai laga bhai kotha namana aru lalchi thakise, manuh Samuel ke koise ekta raja niyukt koribo taikhan ke raj koribole.
- Abijah to girja laga ekta purohit thakise Raja David laga somoi te.
- Abijah to Raja Jeroboam laga ekta chokra thakise.
- Abijah to ekta prothom purohit ase kun Zerubbabel pora Jerusalem te wapas ahise Babylonian laga bondi pora.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 15:03
- 1 Samuel 08:1-3
- 2 Chronicles 13:02
- 2 Chronicles 13:19
- Luke 01:05

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: H29, G7

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H29, G7

Abimelech

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Abimelech to ekta Philistine laga raja thakise Gerar laga des phale eitu somoi te ketia Abraham aru Isaac Canaan laga mati te thakise.

- Abraham pora thokaise Raja Abimelech ke taikhe koi kena junto Sarah to tai laga boini ase tar maiki nohoi.
- Abraham aru Abimelech likha-likhi korise kua khan laga malik hobole Beersheba te.
- Bisi sal pachote, Isaac bhi Abimelech ke thokaise aru Gerar laga dusra manuh ke koi kena junto Rebekah to tai laga boini ase, tar maiki nohoi.
- Raja Abimelech ghalidise Abraham ke, aru pachote Isaac ke, taikhe missa koa nimate.
- Dusra manuh naam Abimelech to Gideon laga chokra aru Jotham laga bhai thakise. Kunaba anuvad khan te tai laga naam to alag likibo pare eitu ke safi bonabole junto tai to Raja Abimelech pora alag manuh ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Beersheba](#), [Gerar](#), [Gideon](#), [Jotham](#), [Philistine khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 11:21
- Genesis 20:03
- Genesis 20:05
- Genesis 21:22
- Genesis 26:11
- Judges 09:54

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H40

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H40

Abner

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Abner to Raja Saul laga ghor manuh thakise Purana Niyom te.

- Abner to Saul siphai laga prothom senapatti thakise, aru jowan David ke Saul logot dikhaise David pora Goliath ke morai deya pachote.
- Raja Saul mora pachote, Abner niyukt korise Saul laga chokra Ishbosheth ke Israel laga raja hobole, ketia David ke niyukt korise Judah laga raja hobole.
- Pachote, Abner ke biswas thaka laga morai dise David laga prothom senapatti, Joab pora.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 26:26-28
- 1 Kings 02:5-6
- 1 Kings 02:32
- 1 Samuel 17:55-56
- 2 Samuel 03:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H74

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H74

Abraham, Abram

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Abram to ekta Chaldean manuh thakise Ur laga nogor pora kun ke Isor pora bassi loise Israelite khan laga baba-baba khan hobole. Isor pora tai laga naam bodli koridise "Abraham" te.

- Naam "Abram" mane "prodhan baba."
- "Abraham" mane "bisi laga baba."
- Isor pora Abraham ke kosom dise tai laga bisi nata-nati khan hobo, kun ekta mahan des hoi jabo.
- Abraham Isor ke biswas korise aru taikhe manise. Isor pora Abraham ke Chaldea pora Canaan laga mati te jabole dise.
- Abraham aru tai laga maiki Sarah, ketia taikhan bisi bura-buri hoise aru Canaan laga mati te thakise, ekta chokra paise, Isaac.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Chaldea](#), [Sarah](#), [Isaac](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 03:08
- Genesis 11:29-30
- Genesis 21:04
- Genesis 22:02
- James 02:23
- Matthew 01:02

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **04:06** Ketia **Abram** Canaan te ahise, Isor koise, "Tumar laga sob pichete sabi. Ami tumi aru tumar laga nata-nati khan sob mati dibo junto tumi sabo pare lobole laga to."
- **05:04** Tetia Isor bodli korise **Abram** laga naam **Abraham** te, kunto mane "bisi laga baba."
- **05:05** Ekta sal pachote, ketia **Abraham** ekeksoh sal hoise aru Sarah to 90 thakise, Sarah Abraham laga chokra ke jonom dise.
- **05:06** Ketia Isaac to ekta jowan manuh thakise, Isor pora **Abraham** laga biswas yogyo ke porikha loise koise, "Isaac ke lobi, tumar khali chokra, aru taikhe morai dibi moike balidan deya nisina."
- **06:01** Ketia **Abraham** bisi bura hoise aru tai laga chokra, Isaac, dangor hoise manuh hobole, **Abraham** tai laga ekta noukor ke wapas pothaise mati te kote tai laga chenah-jana khan thake maiki bisaribole tai laga chokra, Isaac nimite.
- **06:04** Lamba somoi pachote, **Abraham** morise aru sob kosom khan junto Isor pora tai logot korise vacha te Isaac logote dise.
- **21:02** Isor pora kosom dise **Abraham** ke tai logot sob prithibi manuh laga bhir ke ashirbad pabo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H87, H85, G11

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H87, H85, G11

Absalom

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Absalom to King David laga tisra chokra ase. Tai to sabole bisi bhal thakise aru joldi ghusa hoa adot.

- Jetia Absalom laga boini Tamar ke beya kaam korise dise taikhan adah bhai, Amnon pora, Absalom ekta bhabona korise Amnon ke mora bole.
- Amnon mora pachot, Absalom Geshur laga des te polai jaese (jote tar ama Maacah tate pora ase) aru tate tin sal thakise. Tetia Raja David taikhe Jerusalem te ahibole pothaise, hoilebi Absalom ke tar laga usor ahibole deya nai dui sal nimite.
- Absalom pora kunuba manuh ke Raja David logot aputi koridise aru tai logote jagra lagai dise.
- David laga siphai Absalom logot larai korise aru taikhe morai dise. Jetia eitu hoise David to bisi mon dukh hoise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Geshur](#), [Amnon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:1-3
- 1 Kings 01:06
- 2 Samuel 15:02
- 2 Samuel 17:1-4
- 2 Samuel 18:18
- Psalm 003:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot:H53

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H53

Adam

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Adam to prothom manuh thakise kun ke Isor pora bonaise. Tai aru tar laga maiki ke Isor laga noksa nisina bonaise.

- Isor pora Adam ke moila pora bonaise aru sas laga jeevon taike dise.
- Adam laga naam to eki ase Hebrew laga kotha "lal moila" nohoile "moidan" ke.
- Naam "Adam" to eki naam ase Purana Niyom laga kotha "manuh jath" nohoile "Manuh."
- Sob manuh to Adam aru Eve laga nata-nati khan ase.
- Adam aru Eve Isor ke mananai. Eitu pora taikhan ke Isor pora dhur koridise aru paap aru mora ke prithivi te anibo dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mora,nata-nati, Eve, Isor laga noksa, jeevon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 02:14
- Genesis 03:17
- Genesis 05:01
- Genesis 11:05
- Luke 03:38
- Romans 05:15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **01:09** Tetia Isor pora koise, "Amikhan manuh ke bona moikhan laga noksa nisina amikhan nisina hobole."
- **01:10** Eitu manuh laga naam to **Adam** thakise. Isor ekta bagan lagaise kote **Adam** thakibole, aru taike hali kena tate sabole.
- **01:12** Tetia Isor pora koise, "Eitu to bhal nohoi mota ekla thakibole." Hoilebi eitu janwar khan bhi **Adam** ke modot kora nohobo.
- **02:11** Aru Isor **Adam** ke kapra halidise aru Eve ke janwar laga chamra pora.
- **02:12** Eitu karone Isor pora **Adam** aru Eve ke pothai dise sundur bagan pora.
- **49:08** Ketia **Adam** aru Eve paap korise, eitu taikhan laga nata-nati khan ke lagise.
- **50:16** Kelemane_ Adam_ aru Eve Isor ke mananai aru prithivi te paap anise, Isor srapp dise aru bhabona korise nost koribole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H120, G76

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H120, G76

Adonijah

Lamba kotha pora bojae deya:

Adonijah to Raja David laga fourth chokra thakise.

- Adonijah Israel laga raja ke lobele korise tai laga bhai khan Absalom aru Amnon mora pachote.
- Isor, hoilebi, kosom korise David laga chokra Solomon hai Raja hobo., eitu karone Adonijah ke hatai kena aru Solomon ke Raja bonai dise.
- Jetia Adonijah dusra bar korise tai nijor ke raja bonabole, Solomon pora taike morai dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi:[David](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H138

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G138

Ahab

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ahab to bisi beya raja thakise kun raj korise utar rajjyo Israel laga te 875 pora 854 BC tok.

- Raja Ahab pora Israel laga manuh ke missa bhogwan khan ke seva koribole dise.
- Bhabokti Elijah Ahab ke matise aru taikhe koise tate bisi sukha hoi jabo tin aru ada sal saza dise paap koribole deya nimite Ahab pora Israel ke.
- Ahab aru tai laga maiki Jezebel bisi beya kaam korise, taikhan laga hokti cholaise bhal manuh khan morabole

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Baal](#), [Elijah](#), [Jezebel](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 18:1-2
- 1 Kings 20:1-3
- 2 Chronicles 21:06
- 2 Kings 09:08

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **19:02** Elijah to bhabokti thakise jetia **Ahab** Israel rajjyo laga raja thakise. **Ahab** to beya manuh thakise kun manuh khan missa bhogwan ke naam Baal ke seva koribole dise.
- **19:03 Ahab** aru tar siphai Elijah ke bisari se, hoilebi taikhan taikhe panai.
- **19:05** tin aru sal ada pachot, Isor koise Elijah ke Israel laga rajjyo te wapas jabi aru kotha koribi **Ahab** kelemene tai to pani ako pothabo koise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H256

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H256

Ahasuerus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ahasuerus ekta Raja thakise kun Persia laga rajijyo ke raj korise bis sal tok.

- Eitu to ketai deya Yahudi khan Babylonia te thaka somoi te, kunto Persian laga raj bitor te thakise.
- Eitu Raja laga dusra naam to Xerxes bhi hobole thakise.
- Ketia tar laga rani ke ghusa pora pothai dise, Raja Ahasuerus ekta Yahudi maiki naam Esther ke chunise tar laga notun maiki aru rani hobole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Esther](#), [Ethiopia](#), [ketai deya](#), [Persia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 09:01
- Esther 10:1-2
- Ezra 04:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H325

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H325

Ahaz

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

Ahaz to ekta beya Raja thakise kun Judah laga rajy ke raaj korise 732 BC loi kena 716 BC tok. Eitu 140 sal somoi te jetia bisi manuh Israel aru Judah pora bandi loi jaese Babylonia te.

- Ketia tai Judah ke raaj korise, Ahaz pora bedi bonaise Assyrian khan laga missa bhogwan ke seva koribole, kunto manuh ke ekta hosa laga Isor Yahweh pora dhor koribole.
- Raja Ahaz bis sal thakise jetia tai Judah ke raaj kora suro korise, aru tai solah sal tok raaj korise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 08:35-37
- 2 Chronicles 28:01
- 2 Kings 16:20
- Hosea 01:01
- Isaiah 01:1
- Isaiah 07:04
- Matthew 01:9-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H271

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H271

Ahaziah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ahaziah to duita raja khan laga naam thakise: ekta Israel laga raijyo ke raj korise, aru dusra to Judah laga raijyo ke raj korise.

- Judah laga Raja Ahaziah to Raja Jehoram laga chokra thakise. Tai ek sal tok raj korise (841 B.C.) aru Jehu pora morai dise. Ahaziah laga jowan chokra Joash pora tai laga jagah raja loise.
- Israel laga Raja Ahaziah Raja Ahab laga chokra thakise. Tai dui sal tok raj korise (840-49 B.C.). Tai morise jokhom pora tai jagah pora ghera te, aru tai laga bhai Joram raja hoise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jehu](#), [Ahab](#), [Jeroboam](#), [Joash](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 22:39-40
- 2 Chronicles 22:02
- 2 Chronicles 25:23-24
- 2 Kings 11:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

Taqot: H274

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H274

Ahijah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ahijah to bisi bak alag manuh laga naam thakise Purana Niyom te. Eitu deya khan to kunaba manuh ase:

- Ahijah to ekta Purohit laga naam thakise Saul laga somoi te.
- Ekta manuh naam Ahijah to ekta sob sae deya thakise Raja Solomon raj kori thaka te.
- Ahijah to naam thakise ekta bhabokti Shiloh pora kun bhavishya dekhise Israel laga des to bhag hoijabo duita rajyo khan te.
- Israel laga Raja Baasha laga baba naam bhi Ahijah thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Baasha](#), [Shiloh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 15:27-28
- 1 Kings 21:21-22
- 1 Samuel 14:19
- 2 Chronicles 10:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H281

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H281

Ai

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Purana niyom somoi te, Ai to Canaanite nogor laga naam ase kunto dokshin Bethel laga te thake aru ath km utar pashchim laga Jericho te.

- Jericho ke harai deya pachote, Joshua pora Israelite khan loi kena Ai te hamla korise. Hoilebi taikhan aram pora harise kelemene Isor taikhan uporte khushi thakanai.
- Israelite naam Achan Jericho pora luti chor korise, aru Isor pora agya dise tai aru tar laga khandan ke morabole. Isor Israelite khan ke modot korise Ai laga manuh khan harai dibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bethel, Jericho](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezra 02:27-30
- Genesis 12:8-9
- Genesis 13:3-4
- Joshua 07:03
- Joshua 08:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5857

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5857

Amalek, Amalekite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Amalekite khan to ekta nomadic manuh laga bhir thakise kun Canaan laga dokshin jagah te thake, Negev bhalu jagah pora Arabia laga des tok. Eitu manuh laga bhir to Amalek pora ahise, Esau laga chokra laga chokra.

- Amalekite khan to Israel laga dusman thakise eitu somoi te jetia Israel prothom ahise Canaan te thakibo.
- Kitaba "Amalek"ke Amalekite khan ke bhi cholai. (Sabhi:[synecdoche](#))
- Ekta larai virodh Amalekite khan logot, jetia Mosa tai laga hath utaise, Israelite khan jeta thakise. Jetia tai dukh paise aru tai laga hath niche gherise, taikhan hari thakise. Aaron aru Hur Mosa ke modot korise tai laga hath utha te ketia Israelite laga siphai Amalekite khan ke nahara tok.
- Raja Saul aru Raja David bhi siphai khan ke Amalekite khan logot virodh koribo dise.
- Ketia Amalekite khan logot ekbar jetise, Saul Isor ke mana nai saman khan rakhise aru Amalekite laga raja ke mora nai kunto Isor pora agya dise taikhe koribole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Arabia](#), [David](#), [Esau](#), [Negev](#), [Saul](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 04:43
- 2 Samuel 01:08
- Exodus 17:10
- Numbers 14:23-25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6002, H6003

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6002, H6003

Amaziah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Amaziah Raja hoise Judah laga raijyo te ketia tar baba, Raja Joash, ke moraise.

- Raja Amaziah Judah ke raj korise twenty-nine sal tok, 796 BC pora 767 BC tok.
- Tai to ekta bhal raja thakise, hoilebi tai prodhan jagah khan ke nost koranae kote murti ke seva kore.
- Amaziah sob manuh khan ke morai dise kun tai laga baba ke morai deya te thakise.
- Tai pora harai dise virodhi Edomite khan ke aru taikhan ke wapas anise Judah laga raijyo laga dhuri rakha te.
- Tai Israel laga Raja Jehoash ke larai te chunaf dise, hoilebi harise. Jerusalem laga wall khan to bangise aru chandi aru girja laga sona dekchi khan ke chor kori kena thakise.
- Sal pachote Raja Amaziah Yahweh ke chari kena jaese aru kunuba manuh Jerusalem te eki logot joma kori kena aru taike morai dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Joash](#), [Edom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:10-12
- 1 Chronicles 04:34
- 2 Chronicles 25:9-10
- 2 Kings 14:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H558

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H558

Ammon, Ammonite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

“Ammon laga manuh” nohoile “Ammonite khan” ekta manuh laga bhir thakise Canaan te. Taikhan Ben-ammi pora ahise, kun Lot laga chokra ase tar laga jowan chokri pora.

- “Ammonitess” to ekta maiki Ammonite ke koi. Eitu ke anuvad bhi koribo pare “Ammonite maiki koi kena.”
- Ammonite khan purob laga Jordan nodi te thake aru Israelite khan laga dusman ase.
- Ekta kotha te, Ammonite khan ekta bhabokti naam Balaam ke kaam te rakhise Israel ke srap dibole, hoilebi Isor pora taike koribole deya nae.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [srap](#), [Jordan nodi](#), [Lot](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 19:1-3
- Ezekiel 25:02
- Genesis 19:38
- Joshua 12:1-2
- Judges 11:27
- Zephaniah 02:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5983, H5984, H5985

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5983, H5984, H5985

Amnon

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Amnon to Raja David laga dangor chokra thakise. Tar ama to Raja David laga maiki Ahinoam thakise.

- Amnon pora beya kaam korise tar ada-boini Tamar logot, kun Absalom laga boini bhi thakise.
- Keleman eitu nimate, Absalom sajish korise virodh Amnon ke aru taik morai dise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [Absalom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:1-3
- 2 Samuel 13:02
- 2 Samuel 13:7-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H550

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H550

Amorite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Amorite khan to ekta hokut bhir laga manuh ase kun Noah laga nata Canaan pora ahise.

- Taikhan laga naam mane “prodhan ekta”, kunto pahar laga des ke koi kote taikhan thake nohoile eitu ekta ginis junto taikhan ke bisi lamba hoa nimite jane.
- Amorite khan des te thake Jordan nodi laga kinar te. Ai laga nogor ke Amorite khan pora thakise.
- Isor koi ase “Amorite khan laga paap,” kunto ase taikhan laga missa bhogwan ke seva kora aru paap shiki thaka.
- Joshua pora Israelite khan ke loi jaise Amorite khan ke nost koridibole, jeneka Isor pora agya dise taikhan koribole.

Bible te deya laga:

- Amos 02:09
- Ezekiel 16:03
- Genesis 10:16
- Genesis 15:14-16
- Joshua 09:10

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **15:07** Kunaba somoi pachote, dusra manuh bhir laga raja Canaan te, *Amorite khan*, hunise junto Gibeonite khan Israelite khan logote shanti bonaise, eitu karone taikhan laga siphai milai kena ekta dangor siphai te bonaise aru Gibeon ke hamla korise.
- **15:08** Joldi suba te taikhan_ Amorite_ laga siphai ke asorit korise aru taikhan ke hamla koridise.
- **15:09** Isor pora Israel nimite lagise eitu din te. Tai **Amorite** khan ke digdar koridise aru tai dangor badol laga pathor pothaise junto bisi *Amorite khan* ke morai dise.
- **15:10** Isor pora suraj ke akast te ekta jagah te thakibole dise kele koile Israel logot thik somoi thake kena *Amorite khan* ke pura harai dibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H567

പാക്കുകുളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H567,

Amos

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Amos to Israelite laga bhabokti ase kun Judah laga Raja Uzziah thaka somoi te.

- Bhabokti nokoa te, Amos to hosa mer roikhya thakise aru dimoru laga kisan Judah laga rajjyo te jeevit thaka.
- Amos bhabokti korise uthija utar Israel laga rajjyo ke taikhan manuh khan ke thik nasa.

[Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [dimoru](#), [Judah](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [mer roikhya](#), [Uzziah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Amos 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5986

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5986

Amoz

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Amoz to bhabobanir Isaiah laga baba thakise.

- Khali bar taike Bible te dikena ase ketia Isaiah ke "Amoz laga chokra" janise.
- Eitu naam to alag ase bhabobanir Amos laga naam pora aru alag pora kobole lage.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Amos](#), [Isaiah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 19:02
- Isaiah 37:1-2
- Isaiah 37:21-23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H531

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H531

Andrew

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Andrew to baroh manuh te ekta thakise kun ke Jisu pora bassi loise tai laga usorte thaka chela khan(pachote apostles khan matise) hobole.

- Andrew laga bhai Simon Peter. Taikhan dui jun mas dhura manuh thakise.
- Peter aru Andrew mas dhuri thakise Galilee laga nodi te ketia Jisu taikhan ke matise tai laga chela khan hobole.
- Peter aru Andrew Jisu ke na mila age te, taikhan John Baptisma laga chela khan thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [chela](#), [baroh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 01:12-14
- John 01:40
- Mark 01:17
- Mark 01:29-31
- Mark 03:17-19
- Matthew 04:19
- Matthew 10:2-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G406

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G406

Annas

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Annas to Yahudi laga prothom purohit thakise Jerusalem te dos sal tok, AD 6 pora AD 15 tok. Tetia taike prothom purohit pora ulai dise Roman laga government pora, tai bhal solawta hoa suro te bhi Yahudi khan laga majote.

- Annas to Caiaphas laga sasur ase, prothom purohit thakise Jisu laga sevkai te.
- Jetia Jisu ke dhorise, Annas laga jamai Caiaphas to official prothom purohit thakise. Annas ke prothom purohit dikena ase, hoilebi, kelemane tai purana prothom purohit kun logot hokti aru adhikar manuh uporte etia bhi ase.
- taike porikha loa Yahudi khan laga solawta majote, Jisu ke prothom anise Annas ke hudibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prothom purohit](#), [purohit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:5-7
- John 18:22-24
- Luke 03:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G452

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G452

Antioch

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Antioch to duita nogor laga naam thakise Notun niyom te. Ekta to Syria te, Mediterranean nodi laga jagah usorte. Dusra to Roman laga des Pisidia te, Colossae laga nogor usorte.

- Local girja Antioch laga Syria to prothom jagah thakise jote biswasi Jisu ke matei "Christian khan." Girja to bisi age thakise sevkai khan ke porjati khan logot pothabole.
- Girja laga solawta khan Jerusalem te ekta chithi pothaise biswasi Antioch laga girja Syria te taikhan ke modot kori janibo dibole taikhan Yahudi laga niyom namanibo Christian khan hobo karone.
- Paul, Barnabas aru John Mark safar korise Antioch laga Pisidia te su-samachar dibole. Kunuba Yahudi khan dusra nogor pora tate ahise digdar dibole, aru taikhan Paul ke morabole ahise. Hoilebi bisi dusra manuh, Yahudi aru porjati khan, shika hunise aru Jisu ke biswas koribo.

(Anuvada laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Barnabas](#), [Colossae](#), [John Mark](#), [Paul](#), [des](#), [Rome](#), [Syria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 03:10-13
- Acts 06:5-6
- Acts 11:19-21
- Acts 11:26
- Galatians 02:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G491

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G491

Apollos

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Apollos to ekta Yahudi thakise Alexandria laga nogor Egypt te kun ke ekta anakha shikabo para manuh khan ke Jisu laga.

- Apollos to bhal likha-pura thakise Hebrew laga shastro te aru ekta vardhan thaka mukhya.
- Taike salah dise duita Christian khan pora Ephesus te naam Aquila aru Priscilla.
- Paul mon dise tai aru Apollos, aru dusra sevkai aru shasak khan, eki kaam kori thakise manuh khan ke modot kore Jisu ke biswas koribole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aquila](#), [Ephesus](#), [Priscilla](#), [Isor laga kotha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 01:13
- 1 Corinthians 16:12
- Acts 18:25
- Titus 03:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G625

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G625

Aquila

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Aquila to yahudi Christian ase Pontus laga jagah pora, ekta des dokshin jagah kala nodi laga.

- Aquila aru Priscilla Rome, Italy te,ul,ulop somoi nimate, hoilebi Roman laga Raja, Claudius, pora sob Yahudi khan ke Rome pora jabole dise.
- Eitu hoa pachote Aquila aru Priscilla safar jaese Corinth te, jote taikhan apostle paul ke log paise.
- Taikhan Paul logot Tent te kaam kora thakise aru taikhe tar laga sevkai laga kaam te bhi modot korise.
- Aquila aru Priscilla bhi biswasi khan Jisu laga hosa koise; biswasi khan majote ekjun uphar thaka Guru naam Apollos thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad korise](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Apollos](#), [Corinth](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 16:19-20
- 2 Timothy 04:19-22
- Acts 18:02
- Acts 18:24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G207

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G207

Arabah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Purana niyom te "Arabah" mane ekta bisi dangor bhalu laga jagah aru khali des jote bhuyam Jordan nodi usorte aru south ke utai northern lal nodi te.

- Isarael khan bhalu laga jagah jaese taikhan laga safar te Egypt pora Canaan laga mati te.
- "Arabah laga nodi" to anuvad bhi koribole pare " Nodi Arabah bhalu jagah te thaka." Eitu nodi ke bhi koi "Nimok nodi" nohoile "Mora nodi."
- " Arabah" ke to ekta sob deya laga hobolebi pare ki bhalu jagah te bhi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhalu jagah](#), [Reeds laga nodi](#), [Jordan nodi](#), [Canaan](#), [Nimok nodi](#), [Egypt](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 23:24-25
- 2 Kings 25:4-5
- 2 Samuel 02:29
- Jeremiah 02:4-6
- Job 24:5-7
- Zechariah 14:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1026, H6160

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1026, H6160

Arabic, Arabian

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Arabia to prithivi te dangor peninsula ase, gheri loi tin lakh square kilometer tok. Eitu jagah to Israel laga dokshin purob te ase, aru Lal Nodi, Arabian Nodi, aru Persian Gulf pora semana kore.

- “Arabian” to kunaba ekjun ke koi kun Arabia te thake nohoile kunaba ginis junto Arabia logot usor ase.
- Poila manuh Arabia te thaka to Shem laga nata-nati ase. Dusra poila Arabia te thaka khan to Abraham laga chokra Ishmael aru tai laga nata-nati khan, aru Esau laga nata-nati khan bhi.
- Bhalu laga des kote Israelite khan chalis sal tok birai thakise jagah Arabia te.
- Jisu laga ekta biswas hoa pachote, apostle Paul Arabia laga bhalu jagah te ulop sal tok thakise.
- Tai laga chithi Galatia laga Christian khan ke, Paul dikhena ase Mt. Sinai to Arabia te ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad Koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Esau](#), [Galatia](#), [Ishmael](#), [Shem](#), [Sinai](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 10:14-15
- Acts 02:11
- Galatians 01:15-17
- Galatians 04:24-25
- Jeremiah 25:24-26
- Nehemiah 02:19-20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6152, H6153, H6163, G688, G690

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6152, H6153, H6163, G688, G690

Aram, Aramean, Aramaic, Aram of Damascus

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Aram” to duita manuh laga naam thakise Purana Niyom te. Eitu bhi naam thakise ekta des Canaan laga utar purob, kote agi khali laga-din Syria ase.

- Manuh Aram te thaka to “Aramena khan” koi kena janise aru “Aramaic” koise. Jisu aru dusra Yahudi khan tai laga somoi te bhi Aramaic koi.
- Shem laga ekta chokra laga naam Aram thakise. Dusra manuh naam Aram to Rebekah laga ghor manuh thakise. Eitu to hobole thakise Aram laga des to naam dise eitu duijun manuh te ekta hoa pachote.
- Aram pachote yonani laga naam “Syria” pora janise.
- “Paddan Aram” mane “Aram laga khali jagah” aru eitu khali jagah to Aram laga utar jagah te ase.
- Abraham laga kunaba chinah-jana khan Haran laga nogor te thakise, kunto jagah to “Paddan Aram” te thakise.
- Purana Niyom te, kitaba somoi te “Aram” aru “Paddan Aram” to eki des hae koi.
- “Aram Naharaim” mane “Aram laga duita nodi.” Eitu des to jagah thakise Mesopotamia laga utar jagah te aru “Paddan Aram” laga purob phale.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad Koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Mesopotamia](#), [Paddan Aram](#), [Rebekah](#), [Shem](#), [Syria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:17-19
- 2 Samuel 08:06
- Amos 01:5
- Ezekiel 27:16
- Genesis 31:19-21
- Hosea 12:12
- Psalm 060:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H130, H726, H758, H761, H762, H763, H1834, H7421

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H758, H763, G689

Ararat

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bible te, "Ararat" to ekta mati ke naam dikhena ase, ekta raijyo, aru ekta pahar jagah.

- "Ararat" laga mati" to etia ki koi utar purob jagah Turkey laga des ase.
- Ararat ke bhal pora janibo pare ekta pahar laga naam jote Noah laga jahas aram korise jetia pani laga mahan ban pani kotom hoi jaese.
- Agi kali laga somoi te, ekta pahar matia "Mount Ararat" to "Ararat laga pahar" jagah ase Bible te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ekta jahas](#), [Noah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 19:35-37
- Genesis 08:4-5
- Isaiah 37:38
- Jeremiah 51:27

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H780

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H780

Artaxerxes

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Artaxerxes to ekta raja thakise kun Persian laga rajjyo ke raj korise 464 pora 424 BC tok.

- Artaxerxes laga raj kori thaka te, Israelite khan Judah pora Babylon te bondi thakise, kunto Persia laga hukum te thakise eitu somoi te.
- Artaxerxes pora agya dise Ezra purohit aru dusra Yahudi laga solawta khan ke Babylon charibole aru Jerusalem te wapas jae kena Israelite khan ke Isor laga niyom shikabole.
- Pachote eitu somoi te, Artaxerxes bhi agya dise tai laga cup dhora Nehemiah ke wapas Jerusalem te jabole je Yahudi khan ke loi kena nogor ke gherai loa wall khan bonabole.
- Keleman Babylon to Persia laga kora te thakise, Artaxerxes ke kunuba somoi te “Babylon laga raja” matei.
- Likhi rakhbi Artaxerxes to eki manuh nohoi xerxes (Ahasuerus) koa to.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahasuerus](#), [Babylon](#), [cup dhora](#), [Ezra](#), [Nehemiah](#), [Persia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezra 04:7-8
- Ezra 07:1-5
- Nehemiah 02:01
- Nehemiah 13:6-7

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H783

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H783

Asa

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Asa to ekta raja thakise kun Judah laga rajjyo ke raj korise chalis sal tok, 913 pora 873 B.C.

- Raja Asa to ekta bhal raja thakise kun bisi missa bhogwan khan laga murti ke hathai dise aru Israelite khan ke Yahweh ke seva kora suru koridise.
- Yahweh pora Raja Asa ke paribo dise tai larai kora virodhi dusra des khan uporte.
- Pachote tai laga raj kori thaka te, hoilebi, Raja Asa Yahweh ke biswas nokora hoise aru tai ekta bimar hoise junto taikhe hekh te morai dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 09:14-16
- 1 Kings 15:7-8
- 2 Chronicles 14:03
- Jeremiah 41:09
- Matthew 01:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H609

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H609

Asaph

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Asaph to ekta Levite laga purohit aru vardan thaka sangeet-kar thakise kun sangeet bonaise Raja David laga geet-mala karone. Tai bhi tai nijor laga geet-mala likhise.

- Asaph ke Raja David pora niyukt korise tai laga sangeet-kar khan te ekjun hobole kun khan ke kaam dise ghana dibole girja te seva koribole. Kunaba ghana khan bhi bhabokti khan thakise.
- Asaph tai laga chokra khan ke shikhaise aru taikhan nijor kaam loise, sangeet laga saman khan cholabole aru girja te bhabokti koribole.
- Kunaba sangeet laga saman khan to ase veena, veena, bigul, aru pitol khan.
- Geet-mala pachas aru 73-83 to Asaph pora ase koise. Eitu bhi hobo pare kunaba geet-mala khan to tai laga khandan manuh khan pora likhise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nata-nati](#), [veena](#), [veena](#), [bhabobanir](#), [geet-mala](#), [bigul](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 06:39-43
- 2 Chronicles 35:15
- Nehemiah 02:08
- Psalm 050:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H623

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H623

Asher

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Asher to Jacob laga athwa chokra thakise. Tai laga nata-nata-nati khan Israel laga baroh jati te ekta bonaise aru eitu jati ki "Asher"matei.

- Asher laga ama to Zilpah ase, Leah laga noukorani.
- Tai laga naam mane "khusi nohoile "ashirvad."
- Asher bhi jagah laga naam thakise Asher laga jati khan ke deya laga ketia Israelite khan kosom laga mati te ghusi se.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:1-2
- 1 Kings 04:16
- Ezekiel 48:1-3
- Genesis 30:13
- Luke 02:36-38

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H836

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H836

Asherah, Asherah pole, Ashtoreth

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Asherah to ekta devi laga naam ase junto ke seva kore Canaanite manuh laga bhir khan pora Purana niyom laga somoi te. "Ashtoreth" to "Asherah" laga dusra naam hobole pare, nohoile eitu to alag devi laga naam hobo junto bisi eki ase.

- "Asherah poles" kati kena bona laga khuri noksa khan koi nohoile kati kena bona laga ghos khan ke junto ke bonaise devi ke dikhabole.
- Asherah poles ke uthai dise missa bhogwan Baal laga bedi usorte, kun ke bhabona korise Asherah laga mota. Kunaba manuh laga bhir khan Baal ke seva kore Suroj laga bhogwan koi kena aru Asherah nohoile Ashtoreth ke chand laga devi.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke agya dise sob Asherah laga kati kena bona noksa khan ke nost koridibi.
- Kunuba Israelite solawta khan junto ase Gideon, Raja Asa, aru Raja Josiah Isor ke manise aru manuh ke loi jaise eitu murti khan ke nost koribole.
- Hoilebi dusra Israelite laga solawta khan junto ase Raja Solomon, Raja Manasseh, aru Raja Ahab charanai Asherah pole ke aru manuh ke koise eitu murti khan ke seva koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [Baal](#), [Gideon](#), [noksa](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 18:04
- 2 Kings 21:03
- Isaiah 27:9
- Judges 03:7-8
- Micah 05:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H842, H6252, H6253

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H842, H6252, H6253

Ashkelon

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bible laga homoi te, Ashkelon ekta dangor Philistine nogor Mediterranean nodi matti milai kena thaka jagah thakhise. Eitu to aji kali bhi Israel te ase.

- Ashkelon to ekta pansta dangor Philistine khan nogor ase, Ashdod, Ekron, Gath, aru Gaza logote.
- Isarelite khan pora joi koranai Ashkelon laga manuh khan ke, eitu nisina Judah laga rajyo pora taikhan laga pahaar des ke loise.
- Ashkelon to Philistine khan pora eksoh sal tok loi rakhise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ashdod](#), [Canaan](#), [Ekron](#), [Gath](#), [Gaza](#), [Philistine khan](#), [Mediterranean](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 06:17-18
- Amos 01:8
- Jeremiah 25:19-21
- Joshua 13:2-3
- Judges 01:18-19
- Zechariah 09:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H831

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H831

Ashod, Azotus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ashdod to ekta pansta sobse dangor Philistine khan laga nogor thakise. Eitu to dokshin pashchim Canaan Mediterranean nodi usor te thakise, ada rasta Gaza aru Joppa nogor majote.

- Philistines laga missa bhogwan Dagon mandhir to Ashdod te thakise.
- Isor pora Ashdod laga manuh khan ke dukh digdar dise jetia Philistine khan pora kosom laga ark chur korise aru adhormik laga mandhir Ashdod te rakhi dise.
- Greek laga naam eitu nogor nimite Azotus ase. Eitu ekta nogor jote prosarik Philip su-samachar prosar korise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ekron](#), [Gaza](#), [Joppa](#), [Philip](#), [Philistine khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Samuel 05:1-3](#)
- Acts 08:40
- Amos 01:8
- Joshua 15:45-47
- Zechariah 09:06

{{tag>prochar ktlink}}

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H795, G108

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H795, G108

Asia

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bible laga somoi te, "Asia" to ekta Roman rajyog laga des ase. Eitu to poschim jagah etia ki ase Turkey laga des.

- Paul safar korise Asia te aru tate kunuba nogor khan te su-samachar koise. Eitu khan majote Ephesus aru Colossae laga nogor thakise.
- Agi kali laga-din Asia ke digdar na pabole, eitu ke Anuvad koribo pare, "poila Roman laga des Asia" matei nohoile "Asia laga des."
- Sob girja khan prokashit te deya to Asia laga Roman des te ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Rome](#), [Paul](#), [Ephesus](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 16:19-20
- 1 Peter 01:1-2
- 2 Timothy 01:15-18
- Acts 06:8-9
- Acts 16:07
- Acts 27:1-2
- Revelation 01:4-6
- Romans 16:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G773

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G773

Assyria, Assyrian, Assyrian laga rajjyo

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Assyria to ekta hokti des thakise Israelite khan Canaan laga mati te thaka somoi te. Assyrian laga rajjyo to ekta bhir laga des Assyrian laga Raja pora raj kora.

- Assyria laga des to ekta des te thakise kunto etia to Iraq laga utar jagah ase.
- Assyrian khan Israel logot larai korise alag somoi taikhan laga kisah te.
- Sal 722 BC te, Assyrian pora Israel laga rajjyo ke pura joi pai jaese aru bisi Israelite khan ke Assyria te jabile dise.
- Bachi thaka Israelite khan pardesi khan logot jati laga shadi korise kunto Assyrian khan Israel te anise Samaria pora. Khandan khan uto manuh kun jati laga shadi korise taikhan matise Samaritan khan.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Samaria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 10:11
- Genesis 25:17-18
- Isaiah 07:16-17
- Jeremiah 50:17
- Micah 07:11-13

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **20:02** Isor pora eitu duijon rajjyo ke bhi saza dise taikhan laga dusman khan taikhan ke nost kori kena. Israel laga rajjyo ke nost korise *Assyrian laga rajjyo pora*, ekta hokti, beya des. *Assyrian khan* pora Israel rajjyo laga manuh khan ke bisi morai dise, fyda thaka sob loise, aru bisi bak des ke jolai dise.
- **20:03** Assyrian_khan sob solawta khan, dhuni manuh, aru chalag manuh khan ke joma korise aru taikhan ke **Assyria** te loi jaese.
- **20:04** Assyrian_khan pardesi khan ke anise mati te thakibole jote Israel laga rajjyo thakise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H804, H1121

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H804, H1121

Athaliah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Athaliah to beya maiki thakise Jehoram Judah lag a raja. Tar to Israel laga beya Raja omri laga chokri laga chokri thakise.

- Athaliah laga chokra Ahaziah raja hoise Jehoram mora pachote.
- Jetia tai laga chokra Ahaziah morise, Athaliah chalag korise Raja laga khandan sob ke morai dibole.
- Hoilebi Athaliah laga jowan chokra laga chokra Joash ke tar aunt pora lokaise aru mora pora bachaise. Athaliah mati ke choi sal raj kora pachot, taike morai dise aru Joash Raja hoi jaese.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahaziah](#), [Jehoram](#), [Joash](#), [Omri](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 22:02
- 2 Chronicles 24:6-7
- 2 Kings 11:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6271

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6721

Azariah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Azariah to kunuba manuh laga naam purana niyom te thakise.

- Ekta Azariah ke jani thake tar Babylonian laga naam Abednego. Tai to sob Judah laga Israelite khan pora ekta thakise kunke Nebuchadnezzar laga siphai pora duri rakhise aru Babylon te thakibole loi jaese. Azariah aru tai laga Israelite khan Hananiah aru Mishael Babylonian laga Raja ke seva koribole mana nai, to taikhan ke sajah dikhena jui thaka jagah te pekai dise. Hoilebi Isor pora taikhan ke bachaise aru taikhan ke eku hoa nai.
- Uzziah Judah laga raja ke "Azariah" koi kena bhi jane.
- Dusra Azariah to purana niyom laga prothom purohit thakise.
- Bhabokti Jeremiah laga somoi te, ekta manuh Azariah golti pora Israelite khan ke koise Isor ke namanibi taikhan laga ghor mati chari kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Daniel](#), [Hananiah](#), [Mishael](#), [Jeremiah](#), [Uzziah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:38
- 1 Kings 04:02
- 2 Chronicles 15:01
- Daniel 01:6-7
- Jeremiah 43:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5838

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5838

Baal

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Baal” mane “Probhu” nohoile “Guru” aru missa bhogwan laga naam thakise kunto ke Canaannite khan pora seva kore.

- Tate chutu motu missa bhogwon “Baal” laga naam nisina thakise, “Baal laga Peor” koi. Kitaba eitu khan sob bhogwon khan milai kena “Baals” koi.
- Kunuba manuh laga naam te bhi “Baal” laga naam thake.
- Baal laga seva te beya kaam khan kore kunto ase chokra laga balidan aru byabichar maiki khan ke cholai thake.
- Dusra somoi taikhan laga pora kisah te, Israelite khan bhi pora Baal laga seva kori thakise, taikhan usorte thaka adhormik des khan laga udahran mani thakise.
- Raja Ahab raj kora te, Isor laga bhabokti Elijah ekta porikha korise manuh logot je Baal to nathake aru Yahweh hai hosa Isor ase. Hoi ja te, Baal laga bhabokti ke nost koridise aru manuh khan Yahweh ke seva kora suru hoise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naamke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [Asherah](#), [Elijah](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [bodmas maiki](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 16:31
- 1 Samuel 07:3-4
- Jeremiah 02:7-8
- Judges 02:11
- Numbers 22:41

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **19:02** Ahab to beya manuh ase kun pora manuh khan ke koise missa laga bhogwan naam **Baal** ke seva koribole.
- **19:06** Sob manuh Israel laga pora rajy, 450 **Baal** laga bhabokti milai kena, Carmel laga pahar te ahise. Elijah pora manuh ke koise, “Kiman dheri tok tumikhan laga mon bodli kori thakibo?Jodi Yahweh to Isor ase koile, taike seva koribi! Jodi **Baal** to bhogwan ase koile, taike seva koribi!”
- **19:07** Tetia Elijah **Baal** laga bhabokti khan ke koise, “ekta bull ke morabi aru balidan dibole taiyar koribi, hoilebi jui najulabi.
- **19:08** Tetia **Baal** laga bhabokti khan **Baal** ke prarthna korise, “moi khan ke hunibi,O **Baal** !”
- **19:12** Manuh khan pora **Baal** laga bhabokti khan ke dhuri loise. Tetia Elijah pora taikhan ke tate pora loi jaese aru taikhan ke morai dise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1120, G896

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1120, G896

Baasha

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Baasha to Israel laga ekta beya raja thakise, kun Israelite khan ke murti ke seva koribo dise.

- Baasha to Israel laga tisrah raja ase aru chobis sal tok raj korise, eitu somoi te jetia Asa Judah laga raja thakise.
- Tai to ekta siphai laga solawta thakise kun raja hoise poila laga raja, Nadab ke morai kena.
- Baasha laga raj kora te tate bisi larai hoise Israel laga rajjyo aru Judah majote, Judah laga raja Asa ke.
- Baasha laga bisi paap pora Isor ke koridise taike adhikar pora ulaise taike morai kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Asa](#), [missa bhogwan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 15:17
- 2 Kings 09:09
- Jeremiah 41:09

Kotha joma jori rakha:

- Taqot: H1201

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1201

Babel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Babel to ekta prothom nogor ase ekta des Shinar matia laga Mesopotamia laga dokshin jagah phale. Shinar ke pachote Babylonia matise.

- Babel laga nogor to ulaise Ham laga mahan-nata, Nimrod pora, kun Shinar laga des ke raj korise.
- Shinar laga manuh puthani hoise aru tay korise ekta minar bonabole ekdom ucha sorgo te ponchibole. Eitu pachote janise "Babel laga minar" koi kena.
- Keleman manuh minar ke bona alag koribole mana korise Isor pora agya deya nisina, tai taikhan laga kotha digdar koridise karone taikhan ek dusra jun ke bi nu bojibole. Eitu taikhan ke bisi alag jagah laga prithivi te thakibole koridise.
- Hipaa laga kotha "Babel" laga motlob to "digdar" ase, naam ase ketia Isor pora manuh laga kotha digdar koridise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Ham](#), [Mesopotamia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 10:8-10
- Genesis 11:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H894

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H894

Babylon, Babylonia, Babylonia

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Babylon laga nogor to Poila Babylonia des laga capital thakise, kunto bhi Babylonian raijyo laga jagah thakise.

- Babylon jagah to Euphrates nodi phale ase, eki des te kote Babel laga minar eksoh sal agete bonaise.
- Kunuba somoi te kotha "Babylon" to Babylonian laga sob raijyo ke koi. Udahran, "Babylon laga raja" sob raijyo ke raj kore, khali nogor ke nohoi.
- Babylonian khan ekta hokut manuh laga bhir thakise kun Judah laga raijyo ke hamla korise aru manuh ke Babylonia te bondi rakhise sathar sal tok.
- Eitu des laga jagah ke "Chaldea" matei aru tate thaka manuh ke "Chaldean khan" koi. Hoija te, "Chaldea" ke Babylonia koi. (Sabhi: [synecdoche](#))
- Notun Niyom te "Babylon" ke kunuba somoi te kotha cholai jagah khan, manuh ke kobole, aru bhabona kora khan junto mili kena ase murti-seva kora aru dusra paap laga adat khan logot.
- Kotha "Mahan Babylon" nohoile "Babylon laga mahan nogor" ke kotha pora ekta nogor nohoile des koi junto dangor, sampatti, aru paap, Babylon laga poila nogor thaka nisina. (Sabhi: [Ekta kotha](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babel](#), [Chaldea](#), [Judah](#), [Nebuchadnezzar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 09:01
- 2 Kings 17:24-26
- Acts 07:43
- Daniel 01:02
- Ezekiel 12:13
- Matthew 01:11
- Matthew 01:17

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **20:06** Eksoh sal jetia Assyrian khan pora Israel laga raijyo ke nost koridise, Isor pora Nebuchadnezzar ke pothaise, *Babylonian khan* laga raja, Judah laga raijyo ke hamla koribole. **Babylonian** to ekta hokut raijyo thakise.
- **20:07** Hoilebi ulop sal pachote, Judah laga raja virodh korise **Babylon** ke. Karone, *Babylonian khan* wapas ahise aru Judah laga raijyo ke hamla korise. Taikhan Jerusalem laga nogor ke bondi loise, girja ke nost koridise, aru nogor sob dhun dolot loise nogor aru girja laga.
- **20:09** Nebuchadnezzar aru tai laga siphai Judah raijyo laga sob manuh ke loi jaise **Babylon** te, khali dukhia manuh ke charidise moidan khan te ugabole.
- **20:11** Sathar sal pachote, Cyrus, Persian khan laga raja, **Babylon** ke haraidise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3778, H3779, H8152, H895, H896, G897

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3778, H3779, H8152, H894, H895, H896, G897

Balaam

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Balaam to ekta missa bhabokti ase kun ke rajaa Balek pora rakhise Israel ke srup dibole jetia taikhan camp bonaise Jordan nodi utar Moab te, taiyar kori thakise Canaan laga mati te ghusibole.

- Balaam to Pethor nogor pora ase, kunto Euphrates nodi laga usor des te ase, char eksoh mile dhur Moab laga mati pora.
- Midianite laga rajaa, Balek, boi kore taqot aru bhir Israelite khan laga, eitu karone tai rakhise Balaam ke taikhan ke srup dibole.
- Jetia Balaam safar korise Israel te, Isor laga sorgo-doot tar raasta te khara hoise Balaam laga gada ke rokhai dibole. Isor pora gada ke bhi Balaam ke kotha kobole dise.
- Isor pora Balaam ke Israel khan uporte srup dibole denai aru agya dise taikhe tarkhan ke ashirvad dibole.
- Ulop dheri hoa pachote , Balaam Israelite khan logote aru beya anise jetia tai khobor pilaise missa laga bhogwan Baal-peor ke hewa koribole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi; [Canaan](#), [srup](#), [gada](#), [Euphrates nodi](#), [Jordan nodi](#), [Midian](#), [Moab](#), [Peor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

*2 [Peter 02:16](#) * Deuteronomy 23:3-4 * Joshua 13:22-23 * Numbers 22:05 * Revelation 02:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1109, G903

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1109, G903

Barabbas

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Barabbas to ekta bondi thakise Jerusalem te eitu somoi te ketia Jisu ke bondi loise.

- Barabbas to ekta golti kaam kora thakise kun golti kaam khan korise morai kena aru virodh korise Roman laga sarkar ke.
- Ketia Pontius Pilate pora koise Barabbas nohoile Jisu ke charibole, manuh pora Barabbas ke bassi loise.
- Karone Pilate pora Barabbas ke jabile dise, hoilebi Jisu ke morabole mana korise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Pilate](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 18:40
- Luke 23:19
- Mark 15:07
- Matthew 27:15-16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G912

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G912

Barnabas

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Barnabas to ekta poila laga Christian khan thakise kun apostle khan laga somoi te thakise.

- Barnabas to Levi laga Israelite jati pora ase aru Cyrus laga tampu pora thakise.
- Ketia Saul (Paul) ekta Christian hoise, Barnabas pora dusra biswasi khan ke koise taikhe mani lobi ekta biswasi koi kena.
- Barnabas aru Paul eki logot safar Jisu laga bhal khobor prosar koribole alag nogor khan te.
- Tai laga Joseph thakise, hoilebi taikhe "Barnabas" matei, kunto mane "mon dangor kori deya laga chokra."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Christian](#), [Cyprus](#), [bhal khobor](#), [Levite](#), [Paul](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:36
- Acts 11:26
- Acts 13:03
- Acts 15:33
- Colossians 04:10-11
- Galatians 02:9-10
- Galatians 02:13

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **46:08** Tetia ekta biswasi naam **Barnabas** Saul ke apostle khan logote loi jaise aru taikhan ke koise keneka Saul akha pora prosar korise Damascus te.
- **46:09** **Barnabas** aru Saul tate jaise notun biswasi khan ke Jisu laga bisi shikabole aru girja te taqot bonaidibole. I
- **46:10** Ek din, Ketia Christian khan Antioch te upvas aru prarthna korise, Pobitro Atma pora taikhan ke koise, "moi pora alag hoi jabi_Barnabas aru Saul aru kaam koribi ami pora taikhan ke matise koribole." Karone Antioch girja pora **Barnabas** aru Saul ke prarthna koridise aru taikhan laga hath taikhan uporte rakhise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G921

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G921

Bartholomew

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bartholomew to Jisu laga baroh apostle khan te ekjun thakise.

- Dusra apostle khan logote, Bartholomew ke pothaise su-samachar prosar koribole aru Jisu' laga naam te asorit khan koribole.
- Tai bhi ekjun thakise kun Jisu ke dikhise wapas sorgo te jae thaka.
- Ulop hafta pachote, tai dusra apostle khan logot thakise Jerusalem Pentecost te ketia Pobitro Atma taikhan uporte ahise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [bhal khobor khan](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [asorit](#), [Pentecost](#), [baroh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 01:12-14
- Luke 06:14-16
- Mark 03:17-19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G918

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G918

Baruch

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Baruch to bisi bak manuh laga naam ase Purana Niyom te.

- Ekta Baruch (Zabbal laga chokra) Nehemiah logot kaam korise Jerusalem laga wall khan bonabole.
- Nehemiah laga somoi te, dusra Baruch (Kol-Hozeh laga chokra) to solawta khan te ekjun thakise kun Jerusalem te thaki jaise wall khan bonai deya pachote.
- Ekta alag Baruch (Neriah laga chokra) to bhabobanir Jeremiah laga modot kora thakise, kun taike modot korise bisi kaam khan te junto ase patra khan likhi dise Isor pora Jeremiah ke deya laga aru eitu khan manuh ke puri dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [chela](#), [Jeremiah](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Nehemiah](#), [bhabobanir](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Jeremiah 32:12
- Jeremiah 36:04
- Jeremiah 43:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1263

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1263

Bashan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bashan to ekta des laga mati ase Galilee laga nodi purob phale. Eitu eta jagah ke gherai kena ase junto etia Syria laga jagah ase aru Golan laga Naap.

- Eta Dukh-pai-thaka khan laga Purana Niyom nogor "Golan" matei jagah Bashan laga des te thakise.
- Bashan to ekta bisi bhal des ase oak laga ghos nimite jane aru janwar khan ke khilai deya.
- Genesis laga choda joma kori rakha te Bashan to ekta larai kora jagah thakise bisi raja khan aru taikhan laga des majote.
- Israel khan bhalu jagah te bhabona kori jae thaka taikhan Egypt pora ulai ja pachote, taikhan sampati loise Bashan laga des laga jagah pora.
- Sal pachote, Raja Solomon punchai deya khan loi tate des pora.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Egypt](#), [oak](#), [Galilee laga nodi](#), [Syria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 04:13
- Amos 04:01
- Jeremiah 22:20-21
- Joshua 09:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1316

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1316

Bathsheba

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bathsheba to Uriah laga maiki thakise, ekta siphai Raja David laga siphai te. Ketia Uriah morise, tar David laga maiki hoise, aru Solomon laga ama hoise.

- David byabichar korise Bathsheba logot ketia tar Uriah logot shadi hoi kena thakise.
- Ketia Bathsheba bacha bhokise hoise David laga bacha ke, David Uriah ke larai te moribo dise.
- David tetia Bathsheba ke shadi korise aru tar jonom dise taikhan laga bacha ke.
- Isor pora saza dise David ke tai laga paap nimate kunuba din pachot bacha ke moribo dise tai jonom hoa pichete.
- Ulop pachote, Bathsheba dusra chokra ke jonom dise, Solomon, kun uthise raja hobole David pachote.

(Anuvad laga salah; [keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [Solomon](#), [Uriah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:4-5
- 1 Kings 01:11
- 2 Samuel 11:03
- Psalm 051:1-2

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:10** Ek din, jetia David laga sob siphai khan ghor pora dhur larai kori thakise, tai din te ghumai thaka pora uthise aru tai dekhise ekta sundur maiki ghoa dui kori thaka. Tar laga naam **Bathsheba** thakise.
- **17:11** Ekta somoi hoa pachote **Bathsheba** pora David ke khobor dise je tar bacha bhokise thakise.
- **17:12** **Bathsheba** laga mota, ekta manuh naam Uriah, David laga ekta sobse bhal siphai thakise.
- **17:13** Ketia Uriah morise, David shadi korise **Bathsheba** ke.
- **17:14** Ulop pachote, David aru **Bathsheba** logot dusra chokra hoise, aru taikhan taike Solomon naam rakhise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1339

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1339

Beelzebul

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Beelzebul to Soitan laga dusra naam ase, nohoile bhoot. Eitu ke kitaba bhi koi, "Beelzebub."

- Eitu naam mane "urija khan laga probhu" kunto mane, "bhoot khan laga adhikari." Hoilebi eitu ke asul laga spelling te anuvad koribole bhal hobo je motlob te anuvad koribo bodli.
- Eitu ke anuvad bhi koribo pare "Beelzebul bhoot" safa bonabole kun ke dikena ase.
- Eitu naam to eki ase missa bhogwan naam "Baal-zebul" Ekron laga.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoot](#) ,[Ekron](#) ,[soitan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 11:15
- Mark 03:22
- Matthew 10:25
- Matthew 12:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G954

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G954

Beersheba

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Purana Niyom te, Beersheba to ekta nogor ase jagah 45 miles Jerusalem laga dokshin poschim ekta bhalu jagah te junto etia Negev matei.

- Bhalu jagah Beersheba ke gherai rakha to jungle laga jagah ase kote Hagar aru Ishmael astei jae thaka te jetia Abraham taikhan ke tai laga tambu pora pothai dise.
- Eitu Nogor laga naam mane "kosom laga kua." Eitu naam dise ketia Abraham kosom eta loise Raja Abimelech laga manuh ke saza nidibole Abraham laga ekta kua khan bondh kora nimite.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abimelech](#), [Abraham](#), [Hagar](#), [Ishmael](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Oath](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 03:20
- 2 Samuel 17:11
- Genesis 21:14
- Genesis 21:31
- Genesis 46:01
- Nehemiah 11:30

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H884

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H884

Benaiah

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Benaiah to bisi bak manuh laga naam thakise Purana Niyom te.

- Jehoiada laga chokra Benaiah to David laga mahan manuh te ekta thakise. Tai to ekta yukti yodha thakise aru kaam te halidise David laga roikhya khan te.
- Ketia Solomon ke raja bonaise, Benaiah pora taikhe dusman khan ke harai dibole modot korise. Tai hekh te Israelite siphai laga senapatti hoi jaise.
- Dusra manuh naam Benaiah Purana Niyom te tinta Levite khan ase: ekta purohit, ekta sangeetkar, aru ekta Asaph laga nata.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Asaph](#), [Jehoiada](#), [Levite](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 04:36
- 1 Kings 01:08
- 2 Samuel 23:20-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1141

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1141

Benjamite, Benjamite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Benjamin to jowan chokra jonom hoise Jacob aru tar maiki Rachel logot. Tai laga naam mane, "Moi laga dyna hath chokra."

- Tai aru tar laga dangor kokai Joseph to Rachel laga khali bacha thakise, kun morise Benjamin jonom hua pachote.
- Benjamin laga nata-nati khan Israel laga baroh jati te ekta hoise.
- Raja Saul to Benjamin laga Israelite jati pora thakise.
- Apostle Paul to Benjamin laga jati pora thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [Jacob](#), [Paul](#), [Rachel](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Chronicles 02:1-2](#)
- [1 Kings 02:08](#)
- [Acts 13:21-22](#)
- [Genesis 35:18](#)
- [Genesis 42:04](#)
- [Genesis 42:35-36](#)
- [Philippians 03:4-5](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1144, G958

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1144, G958

Berea

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Notun Niyom somoi te, Berea (nohoile Beroea) to ekta uthi thaka Yonani laga nogor ase dokshin purob Macedonia te, 80 kilometer Thessalonica laga dokshin phale.

- Paul aru Silas Berea laga nogor te jaise jetia taikhan laga Christian khan pora taikhan ke modot korise Yahudi khan pora kun taikhan ke digdar dise Thessalonica te.
- Ketia Berea te thaka manuh hunise Paul prosar kora to, taikhan shastro khan te bisarise janibole ki tai pora taikhan ke koa to hosa ase na nae.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Macedonia](#), [Paul](#), [Silas](#), [Thessalonica](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 17:11
- Acts 17:13-15
- Acts 20:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G960

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G960

Beth Shemesh

Ekta ginsi kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Beth Shemesh to ekta Canaanite nogor laga naam thakise hisap kora to tis kilometers Jerusalem laga poschim te.

- Israelite khan Beth Shemesh ke bondi loise Joshua solawta kori thaka laga somoi te.
- Beth Shemesh to ekta nogor thakise junto ke kinar te rakhise ekta jagah Levite laga purohit khan thakibole.
- Ketia Philistine khan bondi loa vacha laga sanduk ke wapas Jerusalem te loi jaise. Beth Shemesh to prothom nogor thakise kote taikhan rokhise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha laga sanduk](#), [Canaan](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Joshua](#), [Levite](#), [Philistine khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 04:09
- 1 Samuel 06:09
- Joshua 19:20-22
- Judges 01:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1053

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1053

Bethany

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bethany laga nogor to purob Olive laga pahar te ase, dui mile purob Jerusalem laga.

- Bethany to rasta usorte thakise junto Jerusalem aru Jericho majote.
- Jisu Bethany te jae thake jote tar usor thaka sati khan Lazarus, Martha, aru Mary.
- Bethany to ekdom ekta jagah manei jote Jisu Lazarus ke mora pora ji uthaise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jericho](#), [Lazarus](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Martha](#), [Mary(Martha laga boini), [Olive laga pahar](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [John 01:26-28](#)
- [Luke 24:50-51](#)
- [Mark 11:01](#)
- [Matthew 21:15-17](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G963

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G963

Bethel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bethel to ekta nogor jagah ase utar laga Jerusalem Canaan laga mati te. Eitu poila te "Luz" matei.

- Isor laga kosom prothom somoi te grohon kora pachote, Abram (Abraham) Isor karone bedi bonaise Bethel usorte. Nogor laga asol naam to Bethel thaka nae uto somoi te, hoilebi "Bethel" hae koi thakise, kunto ke bhal pora jane.
- Ketia tai laga bhai Esau pora polai jaese, Jacob ratbor thakise eitu nogor usorte aru bahar te homai thakise moidan te. Jetia tai homai thakise, tai ekta sopna dekhise Sorgo-doot khan utha aru nama kori thakise ekta seri Sorgo te.
- Eitu nogor laga naam to "Bethel" thaka nae jetia tok Jacob pora naam deya pachote. Eitu ke safa bonabole, kunaba anuvad khan ke anuvad koribo pare "Luz" koi kena(pachote Bethel matise)" Abraham laga koi thaka te, ketia Jacob prothom tate ahise (tai naam bodli nokura age te).
- Bethel to Purana Niyom te dikhena ase aru ekta jagah ase kote bisi dangor ghatna hoi thake.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [bedi](#), [Jacob](#), [Jerusalem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 12:8-9
- Genesis 35:01
- Hosea 10:15
- Judges 01:23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1008

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1008

Bethlehem, Ephrathah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bethlehem to ekta chutu nogor ase Israel laga mati te, Jerusalem laga nogor usorte. Eitu ke "Ephrathah" bhi koi, kunto eitu laga hosa naam thakise.

- Bethlehem ke matei "David laga nogor", ketia Raja David tate jonom hoise.
- Bhabokti Micah koise Messiah to "Bethlehem Ephrathah" pora ahibo koise.
- Bhabokti kori deya te, Jisu Bethlehem te jonom hoise, bisi sal pachote.
- "Bethlehem" naam mane "roti laga ghor" nohoile "khoa loa laga ghor"

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Caleb](#), [David](#), [Micah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 35:16
- John 07:42
- Matthew 02:06
- Matthew 02:16
- Ruth 01:02
- Ruth 01:21

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:02** David to ekta mer roikhya thakise **Bethlehem** laga nogor pora.
- **21:09** bhabokti Isaiah bhabokti korise je Messiah ekta kunwari pora jonom hobo. Bhabokti Micah pora koise tai to **Bethlehem** nogor pora jonom hobo.
- **23:04** Joseph aru Mary to ekta lamba safar te jabole ase jote taikhan thaka Nazareth pora **Bethlehem** te kelemane taikhan laga baba laga baba David kun laga ghor nogor to **Bethlehem** thakise.
- **23:06** "Messiah, shika manuh, **Bethlehem** te jonom hoise!."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H376, H672, H1035, G965

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H376, H672, H1035, G965

Bethuel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bethuel to Abraham laga bhai Nahor laga chokra thakise.

- Bethuel to Rebekah aru Laban laga baba thakise.
- Tate bhi ekta nogor thakise Bethuel matei, kunto jagah to dokshin Judah te thakibo pare, Beersheba laga nogor pora bisi dhur nohoi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Beersheba](#), [Laban](#), [Nahor](#), [Rebekah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 04:30
- Genesis 28:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1328

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1328

Boaz

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Boaz to Israelite manuh ase kun Ruth laga mota thakise, mahan nana Raja David laga, aru Jisu krista laga baba-baba khan.

- Boaz eitu somoi te thakise ketia bichar khan Israel te thakise.
- Tai to Israelite maiki naam Naomi laga chinah jana thakise kun Israel te wapas ahise jetia tar laga mota aru chokra Moab te morise.
- Boaz "poritran" kori dise Naomi laga chokra laga vidhva maiki Ruth ke shadi kori kena aru taike aha laga somoi dise mota aru bacha dikena.
- Tai ke eitu noksa te dikhe keneka Jisu pora bachaise aru moi khan ke poritran dise paap pora.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Moab](#), [poritran](#), [Ruth](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:12
- 2 Chronicles 03:17
- Luke 03:30-32
- Matthew 01:05
- Ruth 02:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1162

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1162

Caesar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Caesar” to naam nohoile hekh naam Roman rajjyo laga bisi shasak khan pora cholai. Bible te, eitu naam to tinta alag Roman shasak khan ke koi ase.

- Prothom Roman laga shasak naam Caesar “Caesar Augustus” thakise, kun raj kori thakise Jisu jonom hoa somoi te.
- Tis sal pachote, eitu somoi te ketia John Baptisma prosar kori thakise, Tiberius Caesar to Roman rajjyo laga shasak thakise.
- Tiberius Caesar Rome ke raj kori thakise ketia Jisu manuh ke koise Caesar ke terabi ki taike dhar thakise aru Isor ke dibi ki taike dhar thakise.
- Ketia Paul pora Caesar logot kotha milaise, eitu Roman laga raja ke koi ase, Nero, kun logote hekh naam “Caesar” ase.
- Ketia “Caesar” ke nijor cholai ekta hekh naam te, eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare: “raja” nohoile “Roman laga shasak.”
- Naam khan junto ase Caesar Augustus nohoile Tiberius Caesar, ke kobole pare usor rasta ekta rashtriya kotha koa nisina.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [raja](#), [Paul](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 25:06
- John 07:35
- Luke 20:23-24
- Luke 23:02
- Mark 12:13-15
- Matthew 22:17
- Philippians 04:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2541

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2541

Caesarea, Casesarea Philippi

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Caesarea to dangor nogor ase Mediterranean nodi laga jagah te, 39 km dokshin laga Pahar Carmel. Caesarea Philippi to ekta nogor utar purob Israel laga jagah te ase, Mount Hermon usorte.

- Eitu nogor khan to Caesar khan nimite naam rakhise kun Roman laga rajjyo ke raj korise.
- Caesarea laga jagah to capital nogor hoise Judea laga Roman des laga Jisu laga jonom hoa somoi te.
- Apostle Peter prothom prosar korise porjati khan ke Caesarea te.
- Paul jaese Caesarea pora Tarsus te aru eitu nogor par korise tai laga duita sevkai laga safar te.
- Jisu aru tar chela khan safar korise des gherai loa Caesarea Philippi Syria te. Nogor khan ke naam rakhise Herod Philip pachote.

(Anuvad laga salah:[Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Caesar](#), [Porjati](#), [nodi](#), [Carmel](#), [Mount Hermon](#), [Rome](#), [Tarsus](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 09:30
- Acts 10:1-2
- Acts 25:01
- Acts 25:14
- Mark 08:27
- Matthew 16:13-16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2542, G5376

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2542, G5376

Caiaphas

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Caiaphas to prothom purohit thakise Israel laga John Baptisma aru Jisu laga somoi te.

- Caiaphas ekta samany kaam kelise porikha aru Jisu laga ninda kora te.
- Prodhan purohit Annas aru Caiaphas peter aru John laga porikha te thakise ketia taikhan ke bondi loise ekta apang manuh ke bhal kora pachote.
- Caiaphas to ekjun ase kun koise eitu hobo sob des harai ja pora to ekta manuh mori ja to hai bhal ase. Isor pora taikhe koise ekta bhabokti kora nisina keneka Jisu moribo manuh khan ke bachabole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Annas](#), [prodhanpurohit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:5-7
- John 18:12
- Luke 03:02
- Matthew 26:3-5
- Matthew 26:57-58

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2533

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2533

Cain

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Cain aru tai laga jowan bhai Abel to Adam aru Eve laga prothom chokra khan ase Bible te dikhena.

- Cain to ekta Kisan ase kun khoa laga dhan ulai jetia Abel to beheira roikhya thakise.
- Cain pora tar laga bhai Abel ke morai dise jolon thake kena kelemane Isor Abel laga balidan ke hae loise hoilebi Cain laga balidan ke loinai.
- Saza dise, Isor taike Eden pora pothai dise aru taike koise eitu mati to tai nimate dhan no ulabo.
- Isor pora Cain laga matha te dagi dise ekta chinha nisina je Isor pora taike dusra manuh logot mora te bachabole tai eku najane kena jae thaka te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Adam](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 03:12
- Genesis 04:02
- Genesis 04:09
- Genesis 04:15
- Hebrews 11:4
- Jude 01:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7014, G2535

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7014, G2535

Caleb

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Caleb to baroh Israelite khan laga jasus te ekta thakise kun ke Mosa pora pothaise Canaan laga mati te safar kori janibole.

- Tai aru Joshua manuh ke koise Canaanite khan ke harai dibole modot kora te Isor ke biswas koribi.
- Joshua aru Caleb hae khali manuh thakise taikhan laga yug te kun ke agya dise Canaan laga Kosom mati te ghusibole.
- Caleb binti korise junto Hebron laga mati to tai aru tar laga khandan ke dibole. Tai jani thakise Isor taike manuh ke harabole modot koribo kun tate thake.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Hebron, Joshua](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 04:13
- Joshua 14:6-7
- Judges 01:12
- Numbers 32:10-12

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **14:04** Ketia Israelite khan ponchise Canaan laga kinar te, Mosa pora baroh manuh ke bassi loise, ekjun Israel laga jati pora. Tai manuh ke salah dise jabole aru mati te jasus koribole ki nisina ase.
- **14:06** Achanak pora **Caleb** aru Joshua, dusra duita jasus khan, koise, "Eitu to hosa ase Canaan laga manuh lamba aru taqot ase, hoilebi moikhan taikhan ke eni harabole paribo! Isor moikhan nimite larai koribo!"
- **14:08** "Khali Joshua aru_ Caleb_ hae, sobjun kun bis sal dangor nohoile burah tate moribo aru ketia bhi Kosom laga mati te na ghusibo."

Taikhan tate laga mati te shanti pora thakibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3612, H3614

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3612, H3614

Cana

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

Cana to ekta bosti nohoile nogor Galilee laga des, nine miles utar Nazareth te ase.

- Cana to Nathanael laga ghor nogor ase, baroh te ekta.
- Jisu ekta shadi laga purrb te ahise Cana te aru tate tai laga prothom asorit kori ase jetia tai pani ke draikha ross kori dise.
- Ulop somoi pachot te, Jisu wapas Cana te ahise aru tate Capernaum laga adhikar ke milise kun tai laga chokra ke bhal koribole binti korise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Capernaum](#), [Galilee](#), [Baroh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 02:1-2
- John 04:46-47

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2580

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2580

Canaan, Canaanite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Canaan to Ham laga chokra ase, kun Noah laga chokra khan te ekta ase. Canaanite khan to Canaan laga khandan.

- “Canaan” nohoile “Canaan laga mati” ke bhi mati laga jagah koi Jordan nodi aru Mediterranean nodi laga majote. Eitu uthaise dokshin ke Egypt laga semana te aru utar Syria laga semana te.
- Eitu mati to Canaanite khan pora thaki loise, aru dusra kunuba manuh laga bhir khan.
- God pora kosom dise Canaan laga mati to Abraham aru tai laga khandan ke dibole, Israelite khan.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ham](#), [Kosom laga mati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 13:19-20
- Exodus 03:7-8
- Genesis 09:18
- Genesis 10:19-20
- Genesis 13:07
- Genesis 47:02

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **04:05** Tai (Abram) tar laga maiki ke loise, Sarai ke, tai laga sob noukor khan logot aru tar logot ke thakise aru mati te jaese jote Isor pora dekhaise taikhe, **Canaan** laga mati.
- **04:06** Jetia Abram **Canaan** te ahise Isor koise, “tumi laga usorte sabi. Moi tumi ke aru tumi laga khandan khan ke dibo sob mati kunto tumi dekhi ase.”
- **04:09** “Moi **Canaan** laga mati tumi laga khandan khan ke dibo.”
- **05:03** “Moi tumi aru tumi laga khandan khan ke **Canaan** laga mati dibo taikhan laga sompati nisina aru moi taikhan laga Isor hodai nimate hobo.”
- **07:08** bis sal pachot tai laga ghor pora dhur taka **Canaan** te, Jacob tar laga khandan, noukor, aru sob janwar khan logot wapas ahise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3667, H3669, G5478

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3667, H3669, G2581, G5478

Capernaum

Ekta ginsi kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Capernaum to ekta mas dhura bosti ase utar poschim jagah laga Galilee laga nodi phale.

- Jisu Capernaum te thake ketia tai Galilee te shikai.
- Bisi bak tar chela khan Capernaum pora hae thakise.
- Jisu bisi asorit khan korise eitu nogor te, ekta mora chokri ke wapas jeevon te ani deya.
- Capernaum to tinta nogor khan te ekta thakise kunto Jisu prosarik pora ghali dise kelemane taikhan laga manuh taike mana korise aru tai laga khobor ke biswas koranai. Tai chetavni dise taikhan ke Isor pora taikhan ke saza dibo taikhan laga unbiswas nimate.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Galilee](#), [Galilee laga nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 02:12
- Luke 04:31
- Luke 07:1
- Mark 01:21
- Mark 02:02
- Matthew 04:12-13
- Matthew 17:24-25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2584

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2584

Carmel, Mount Carmel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Mount Carmel” to ekta pahar ke koi junto Mediterranean nodi laga jagah te ase Sharon laga khali jagah utar te. Eitu laga prodhan naap kora to 546 meter ucha ase.

- Tate bhi ekta nogor ase “Carmel” koi Jagah Judah te, dokshin laga Nimok Nodi te.
- Sampati thaka mati laga malik Nabal aru tai laga maiki Abigail Carmel laga nogor usorte thake kote David aru tai laga manuh roikhya koribole modot dise Nabal laga mer katti deya khan ke.
- Mount Carmel te, Elijah Baal laga bhabobanir ke chunav dise Yahweh to hae hosa Isor ase sabit koribole.
- Eitu safa koribole eitu to khali ekta pahar nohoi, “Mount Carmel” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “pahar Carmel te pahar jagah te nohoile “Carmel laga pahar jagah te.”

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Baal](#), [Elijah](#), [Judah](#), [Nimok Nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 18:18-19
- 1 Samuel 15:12
- Jeremiah 46:18
- Micah 07:14-15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3760, H3761, H3762

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3760, H3761, H3762

Chaldea, Chaldean

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Chaldea to ekta des ase dokshin jagah laga Mesopotamia nohoile Babylonia. Manuh kun eitu des te thake taikhan ke matei Chaldean khan.

- Ur laga nogor, kote Abraham thakise, Chaldea te ase. Eitu ke koi "Ur laga Chaldean khan."
- Raja Nebuchadnezzar to ekta kunaba Chaldean khan thakise kun Babylonia laga raja hoise.
- Bisi sal pachote, choi eksoh BC phale, "Chaldean" mane "Babylonian."
- Daniel laga kitab te, "Chaldean" to ekta anokha manuh thakise kun prodhan likha-pura aru tara khan ke purise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Babylon](#), [Shinar](#), [Ur](#))

Bible te deya laga :

- Acts 07:4-5
- Ezekiel 01:01
- Genesis 11:27-28
- Genesis 11:31-32
- Genesis 15:6-8
- Isaiah 13:19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3679, H3778, H3779, G5466

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3679, H3778, H3779, G5466

Cilicia

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Cilicia to ekta chutu Roman des ase dokshin poschim jagah te etia ki ase agi khali laga-din Turkey laga des. Eitu Aegean laga Nodi ke semana kore.

- Apostle Paul to ekta nagrik thakise Tarsus laga nogor pora jagah Cilicia te.
- Paul bisi sal Cilicia te thakise jetia tai dekhise Jisu ke Damascus laga rasta te.
- Kunaba Yahudi khan Cilicia pora taikhan thakise kun Stephen ke usor pora koise aru manuh ke koidise taik pathor pora morai dibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Paul](#), [Stephen](#), [Tarsus](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 06:8-9
- Acts 15:41
- Acts 27:3-6
- Galatians 01:21-24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2791

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2791

Colossae, Colossian khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Notun Niyom laga somoi te, Colossae to ekta nogor jagah thakise Roman des laga Phrygia te, ekta jagah laga mati kunto etia dokshin poschim Turkey ase. Colossian khan hae manuh ase kun Colossae te thakise.

- Jagah eksoh miles mati laga Mediterranean nodi te ase, Colossae to ekta dangor byapar jagah thakise Ephesus nogor aru Euphrate khan laga nodi majote.
- Ketia Rome te bondi thakise, Paul ekta chithi likhise "Colossian khan ke" sida koribole missa laga shikae deya biswasi ke Colossae te.
- Ketia tai eitu chithi likhise, Paul girja te janae Colossae, hoilebi biswasi khan laga hunise tai kaam kora, Epaphras logote.
- Epaphras to Christian laga kaam kora thakise kun girja suru korise Colossae.
- Philemon laga kitab to ekta chithi thakise Paul pora das khan laga malik ke koi deya laga Colossae.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ephesus](#), [Paul](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Colossians 01:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2857

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2857, G2858

Corinth, Corinthian khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Corinth to Greece des laga nogor thakise, pachas mile paschim Athen laga. Corinthian khan to manuh thakise kun Corinth te thaka.

- Corinth to jagah thakise poila khali ekta Christian girja laga.
- Notun niyom laga kitab, 1 Corinthian aru 2 Corinthian laga chithi to Paul pora likhise Christian khan Corinth te thaka.
- Tai laga prothom sevkai safar te, Paul Corinth te athara moina tok thakise.
- Paul biswasi Aquila aru Priscilla ke milise Corinth te thaka tok.
- Dusra poila church solawta khan Corinth logot mila khan Timothy, Titus, Apollos, aru Silas.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Apollos](#), [Timothy](#), [Titus](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 01:03
- 2 Corinthians 01:23-24
- 2 Timothy 04:19-22
- Acts 18:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2881, G2882

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2881, G2882

Cornelius

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Cornelius to ekta porjati thakise, nohoile Yahudi-nohua manuh, kun ekta siphai laga adhikari thakise Roman siphai te.

- Tai prarthna hodai kore Isor ke aru bisi doyalu thakise dukh khan ke deya te.
- Jetia Cornelius aru tar khandan apostle Peter su-samachar koa hunise, taikhan Jisu laga biswasi hoise.
- Cornelius laga ghor manuh khan prothom Yahudi-nohua biswasi hoi jaese.
- Eitu Jisu laga picha kora khan ke dikhai tai sob manuh ke bachabole ahise, porajati ke milai kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [biswasi](#), [porjati](#), [bhal khobor](#), [Greek](#), [centurion](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 10:01
- Acts 10:08
- Acts 10:18
- Acts 10:22
- Acts 10:24
- Acts 10:26
- Acts 10:30

Kotha joma kore rakha:

- Taqot: G2883

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2883

Crete, Cretan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Crete to eta tapu ase Greece laga dokshin jagah te. Ekta "Cretan" to kunuba ekjun ase kun tapu te thake.

- Apostle Paul to safar korise Crete laga tapu te tai laga sevkai laga safar te.
- Paul pora tai laga kaam kora Titus ke Crete te charidise Christian khan ke shikabole aru tate girja laga solawta khan ke niyukt kora te modot koribole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:11
- Acts 27:08
- Amos 09:7-8
- Titus 01:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2912, G2914

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2912, G2914

Cush

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Cush to Noah laga chokra Ham laga dangor chokra thakise. Tai Nimrod laga baba-baba khan bhi thakise. Tai laga duita bhai khan ke Egypt aru Canaan naam rakhise.

- Purana Niyom laga somoi te, "Cush" to ekta dangor des laga mati naam ase dokshin laga Israel te. Ham laga chokra Cush pachote hae eitu mati ke naam dise.
- Cush laga poila des eta jagah laga mati ke gherai loa, alag somoi te, eitu sob jagah khan to ase agi kali laga-din Sudan laga des, Egypt, Ethiopia, aru hobole pare, Saudi Arabia.
- Dusra manuh naam Cush Geet-mala te dikhena ase. Tai to ekta Benjamite ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Arabia](#), [Canaan](#), [Egypt](#), [Ethiopia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 29:10
- Ezekiel 29:10
- Genesis 02:13
- Genesis 10:6-7
- Jeremiah 13:23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3568, H3569, H3570, 3571

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3568, H3569, H3570

Cyprus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Cyprus to tapu ase Mediterranean nodi te, 64 kilometers dokshin laga agi kali laga-din Turkey laga des.

- Barnabas to Cyprus pora thakise to eitu to jani loi tar ghor manuh John Mark bhi tate pora hae thakise.
- Paul aru Barnabas Cyprus laga tapu te prosar korise taikhan laga suru hoa laga prothom sevkai laga safar te. John Mark taikhan ke modot koribo ahise te jae thaka te.
- Pachote, Barnabas aru Mark Cyprus te ako jaise.
- Purana Niyom te, Cyprus ke dikheha ase ekta dhuni ginis laga cypress ghos.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Barnabas, John Mark, nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:36-37
- Acts 13:05
- Acts 15:41
- Acts 27:04
- Ezekiel 27:6-7
- Isaiah 23:10-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2953, G2954

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2953, G2954

Cyrene

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Cyrene to Greek laga nogor ase utar jagah Africa Mediterranean nodi te, sida dokshin Crete laga tapu te.

- Notun niyom te, yahudi aru Christian khan bhi Cyrene te thake.
- Cyrene to Bible te jane Simon naam laga ghor nogor kun Jisu laga cross bokise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Crete](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 11:19-21
- Matthew 27:32-34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2956, G2957

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2956, G2957

Cyrus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Cyrus to Persian laga raja thakise kun Persian laga rajy ke ulaise 550 BC te, siphai laga joi pora. Kisah te taikhe bhi jane Mahan Cyrus koi kena.

- Raja Cyrus joi korise Babylon laga nogor ke, kunto Israelite khan ke charidise kun ke tate bondi rakhise.
- Cyrus ke jani thakise tai laga mani thaka niyom tai pora joi kora des laga manuh ke. Tai laga nomrota Yahudi khan logot Jerusalem laga girja ke bonabo dise bondi hoa pachote.
- Cyrus raj kori thakise eitu somoi te ketia Daniel, Ezra, aru Nehemiah thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Daniel](#), [Ezra](#), [Nehemiah](#), [Persia](#))

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

- 2 Chronicles 36:23
- Daniel 01:21
- Ezra 05:13
- Isaiah 44:28

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3566

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3566

Damascus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Damascus to capital nogor ase Syria des laga. Eitu to etia bhi eki jagah te ase Bible laga somoi te thaka nisina.

- Damascus to ekta purana, thaki thaka nogor ase Prithivi te.
- Abraham laga somoi te, Damascus to Aram rajyo laga capital ase (jagah to etia ki ase Syria).
- Sob Purana Niyom te, tate bisi dikhena ase kotha khan kori thaka Damascus te thaka khan aru Israel manuh laga majote.
- Bisi bak laga biblical bhabokti khan te dikhai Damascus laga nost hoa. Eitu bhabokti khan to hoikena ase ketia Assyria pora Nogor ke nost koridise Purana Niyom laga somoi te, nohoile tate ekta bhavishya bhi hobole pare, eitu nogor laga pura nost hoa.
- Notun Niyom te, Pharisee Saul (pachote Paul jane) tai jae thakise Christian khan ke bondi lobele Damascus laga nogor te ketia Jisu taike usor pora koise aru taike ekta biswasi bonaidise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aram](#), [Assyria](#), [biswas](#), [Syria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 24:23-24
- Acts 09:1-2
- Acts 09:03
- Acts 26:12
- Galatians 01:15-17
- Genesis 14:15-16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1834, G1154

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1833, H1834, G1154

Dan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Dan to Jacob laga panchwa chokra thakise aru Israel laga baroh jati te ekta thakise. Des Dan laga jati khan pora milai deya utar jagah laga Canaan te bhi eitu naam dise.

- Abram laga somoi te, tate ekta nogor naam Dan jagah poschim laga Jerusalem te.
- Sal pachote, eitu somoi te Israel laga des kosom laga mati te ghusi jaese, ekta alag nogor naam Dan jagah to 60 mile utar laga Jerusalem te.
- “Danites” to Dan laga nata-nati khan ke koi, kun tar jati laga ang thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 12:35
- 1 Kings 04:25
- Exodus 01:1-5
- Genesis 14:14
- Genesis 30:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1835, H1839, H2051

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1835, H1839, H2051

Daniel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Daniel to Isralite laga bhabokti thakise kun ekta jowan manuh ke bondi loise Babylonian laga raja Nebuchadnezzar pora choi eksoh BC te.

- Eitu somoi te thakise junto bisi dusra Israelite khan Judah pora ke bondi loise Babylon te satta sal tok.
- Daniel ke Babylonian naam dise Belteshazzar.
- Daniel to manania aru sotyo jowan manuh ekjun thakise kun Isor ke manise.
- Isor pora Daniel ke bisi bak sophna khan laga motlob kobole dise nohoile Babylonian laga raja khan laga drshti.
- Keleman eitu koribo para laga aru keleman tai laga manania adhot nimate, Daniel ke prodhan solawta laga pad dise Babylonian laga rajjo.
- Bisi sal pachote, Daniel laga dusman khan Babylonian laga raja Darius logot chalag korise ekta niyom mana kora khali raja ke seva koribole dise. Daniel to Isor logote he prarthna, taikhe bondi loise aru singho khan laga gupha te pehlai dise. Hoilebi Isor pora taikhe bachai loise aru taikhe eku jokom hua nae.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Nebuchadnezzar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 01:6-7
- Daniel 05:29
- Daniel 07:28
- Ezekiel 14:12-14
- Matthew 24:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1840, H1841, G1158

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1840, H1841, G1158

Darius

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Darius to Persia laga bisi bak raja khan laga naam thakise. Eitu bhi hobo pare junto "Darius" to ekta hekh naam ase ekta naam nohoi.

- "Darius Mede" to raja thakise kun ke chalak koridise bhabobanir Daniel ke ekta singho laga gupha te pilai dikhena eta saza Isor ke seva kora nimite.
- "Persian Darius" modot korise Jerusalem laga girja aram pora bonai kena Ezra aru Nehemiah laga somoi te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Persia](#), [Babylon](#), [Daniel](#), [Ezra](#), [Nehemiah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezra 04:4-6
- Haggai 01:01
- Nehemiah 12:22
- Zechariah 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1867, H1868

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1867, H1868

David

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

David to Israel laga dusra Raja aru tai morom aru Isor ke seva kore. Tai to bhajan gana laga kitab likha ekjun ase.

- Jetia David to jowan chokra thakise tai laga khandan laga mer roikhyai thakise, Isor pora taikhe chuni loise Israel laga dusra Raja hobole.
- David to ekta mahaan larai kora hoise aru Israelite khan laga siphai ke loi tarkhan laga dusman ke larai korise. Tar Philistine laga Goliath ke harai deya to jani ase.
- Raja Saul pora David ke mora bole domki dise, kinto Isor pora taikhe rokhay korise, aru taikhe Raja bonaise Saul; mora pichete.
- David ekta beya paap korise, hoilebi tai maap mangise aru Isor taikhe khyama koridise.
- Jisu, amikhan logot ase, matei "David laga chokra" kelemene tai to Raja David laga khandan ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Goliath](#), [Philistines](#), [Saul])

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Samuel 17:12-13](#)
- [1 Samuel 20:34](#)
- [2 Samuel 05:02](#)
- [2 Timothy 02:08](#)
- [Acts 02:25](#)
- [Acts 13:22](#)
- [Luke 01:32](#)
- [Mark 02:26](#)

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:02** Isor pora ekta jowan Israelite naam **David** raja hobole Saul pichete. **David** to ekta mer roikhya Bethlehem nogor pora. **David** to ekta nomrota aru dhormikota manuh kun biswas aru manei Isor ke.
- **17:03** **David** to ekta mahan siphai aru solawta ase. Jetia **David** jowan manuh thakise, tai ekta virodhi naam raikos Goliath ke larai korise.
- **17:04** Saul mon jolise manuh khan laga morom **David** ke thaka nimite. Saul bisi bar tai ke morabole korise, eitu nimite **David** Saul pora lokaise.
- **17:05** Isor ashirbad dise **David** ke aru taikhe koribo para bonai dise. **David** bisi jung korise aru Isor taikhe modot korise Israel khan laga dusman ke harai dibole.
- **17:06** **David** girja bonabole thakise jote sob Israelite khan Isor ke seva aru taikhe balidan dibole.
- **17:09** **David** nyaya pora cholaise aru biswasi thakise bisi sal, aru Isor taikhe ashirbad dise. Hoilebi, tai laga hekh hoa jeevan te tai ekdome beya paap korise Isor logot.
- **17:13** Isor bisi ghusa hoise je ki **David** korise, tai bhabokti Nathan ke pothaise kobole **David** kenaka beya paap korise. Tai laga pora jeevan nimite, **David** picha korise aru manise Isor ke, bisi dukh somoi te bhi.

kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1732, G1138

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1732, G1138

David laga ghor

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“David laga ghor” to khandan nohoile Raja David laga nata-nati khan ke koi.

- Eitu ke anuvad bhi koribo pare “David laga nata-nati khan” nohoile “David laga khandan” nohoile “Raja David laga jati.”
- Keleman Jisu to David laga pora ahise, tai “David laga ghor” pora thakise.
- Kitaba somoi te “David laga ghor” nohoile “David laga ghor manuh khan” koi manuh khan David laga khandan kun etia bhi thaki ase.
- Dusra somoi te eitu kotha to bisi samany ase aru sob nata-nati khan ke koi, uto khan ke bhi milai kena kun mori jaese.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#) ,[nati](#), [ghor](#), [Jisu](#), [raja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 10:19
- 2 Samuel 03:06
- Luke 01:69-71
- Psalms 122:05
- Zechariah 12:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1004, H1732, G1138, G3624

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1004, H1732, G1138, G3624

David laga nogor

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“David laga nogor” koa to dusra naam ase Jerusalem aru Bethlehem laga.

- Jerusalem to ase kote David thakise ketia tai Israel ke raj korise.
- Bethlehem to ase kote David jonom hoise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuva koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [Bethlehem](#), [Jerusalem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 08:1-2
- 2 Samuel 05:6-7
- Isaiah 22:8-9
- Luke 02:04
- Nehemiah 03:14-15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1732, H5892, G1138, G4172

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1732, H5892, G1138, G4172

Delilah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Delilah to ekta Philistine maiki thakise kun ke Samson pora morom korise, hoilebi tai laga maiki thakanai.

- Delilah to Samson pora bhi poisa ke morom kore.
- Philistine khan Delilah ke ghus dise Samson ke chalag kori kena kobole taikene keneka kumzor koribo. Jetia tai laga taqot haraise, Philistine khan taikene bondi loise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghus loa](#), [Philistine khan](#), [Samson](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Judges 16:4-5
- Judges 16:6-7
- Judges 16:10
- Judges 16:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1807

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1807

Eden, garden of eden

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Poila somoi te, Eden ekta bagan thaka jagah ase kote Isor prothom mota aru maiki ke rakhise thakibole.

- Bagan kote Adam aru Eve thake to khali Eden laga jagah ase.
- Eden des laga hosa jagah to jananai, hoilebi Tigris aru Euphrates laga nodi tate pora boi ahei.
- Kotha "Eden" to Hebrew laga kotha pora ahai mane "mahan khushi ke lobi."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Adam](#), [Euphrates nodi](#), [Eve](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 28:11-13
- Genesis 02:7-8
- Genesis 02:10
- Genesis 02:15
- Genesis 04:16-17
- Joel 02:3

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: H5729, H5731

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5729, H5731

Edom, Edomite, Idumea

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Edom to Esau laga dusra naam thakise. Des kote tai thake ke bhi jane "Edom" aru pachote, "Idumea" koi kena. "Edomite" khan tai laga nata-nati thakise.

- Edom laga des to jagah bodli kore bisi somoi te. Eitu jagah to Israel laga dokshin te ase aru hekh te dokshin Judah te dangor hoi jaise.
- Notun Niyom laga somoi te, Edom gherai loise dokshin Judea laga adha des ke. Yonani khan eitu ke "Idumea" matei. Naam "Edom" mane "lal" kunto ke koi Esau to lal chuli pora gheri loise ketia tai jonon hoise. Nohoile masoor dal ke bhi kobole pare junto Esau pora tai laga jonon adhikar eitu nimate byapar korise.
- Purana Niyom te, Edom laga des to dikhena ase Israel laga dusman.
- Obadiah laga sob kitab to Edom laga nost hoa laga hae ase. Dusra Purana Niyom laga bhabobanir bhi ulta bhabokti koise virodh Edom logot.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [dukh digdar](#), [jonon adhikar](#), [Esau](#), [Obadiah](#), [bhabobanir](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 25:30
- Genesis 32:03
- Genesis 36:01
- Isaiah 11:14-15
- Joshua 11:16-17
- Obadiah 01:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H123, H130, H8165, G2401

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H123, H130, H8165, G2401

Egypt, Egyptian

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Egypt to ekta des utarpurob Africa jagah te, dokshinpurob canaan laga matti. Egyptain koa to ekta manuh Egypt des pora ase.

- Poila somoi te, Egypt to ekta bisi hokti aru dhoni des ase.
- Poila Egypt duita jagah te bhag korise, niche Egypt (utar jagah jote Nile nodi niche laga nodi te jae thake) aru upor laga Egypt (dokshin jagah). Purana niyom te, eitu jagah khan ke koi "Egypt" aru "Pathros" hosa laga basa likha te.

Bisi somoi jote komti koa loa Canaan te, Israel khan laga solawta Egypt te safar korise taikhan laga khandan nimite koa loa kinibole.

- Bisi eksoh sal nimite, Israelite khan to noukor thakise Egypt.
- Joseph aru Mary tai laga jowan chokra Jisu ke loi jaese Egypt te, Mahaan Herod pora bachibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Mahaan Herod](#), [[Joseph](#), [Nile nodi](#), [Solawta](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Samuel 04:7-9](#)
- Acts 07:10
- Exodus 03:07
- Genesis 41:29
- Genesis 41:57
- Matthew 02:15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **08:04** noukor laga vyapar khan Joseph ke loi jaese **Egypt** Egypt_ ekta dangor, hokti des junto Nile nodi phale ase.
- **08:08** Pharaoh Joseph ke ekdom kusi pai kena tai tar ke niyukt korise dusra sob pora hokti manuh sob_ Egypt_ te!
- **08:11** Jacob pora tai laga dangor chokra khan ke Egypt te pothaise koa loa kinibole.
- **08:14** Jacob to bora manuh hoile be, tai **Egypt** te jaese tar laga sob khandan loikena, aru taikhan sob tate thakise.
- **09:01** Jetia Joseph morise, taikhe sob khandan khan thakise jaese **Egypt** te.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4713, H4714, G124, G125

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4713, H4714, G124, G125

Ekron, Ekronites

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ekron to ekta dangor Philistine khan laga nogor ase, jagah to nau miles mati te Mediterranean nodi pora.

- Ekta missa bhogwan Baal-zebul laga mondir Ekron te thakise.
- Ketia Philistine khan vacha laga sanduk bondi loise, taikhan Ashdod logot loi jaise aru loi jaise Gath aru Ekron te kelemane Isor pora manuh ke bimar aru moribo dise ki laga nogor te eitu sanduk ke loi jaile bi. Hekh phale Philistine khan sanduk ke Israel te wapas pothai dise.
- Ketia Raja Ahaziah ghor laga peranda pora girise aru tai nijor ke jokhom korise, tai paap kori bisarise missa bhogwan Ekron laga Baal-zebul pora kintu nohoile tai moribo na nomoribo tai laga jokhom khan pora. Kelemane eitu paap nimite, Yahweh pora koise tai moribo.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahaziah](#), [vacha laga sanduk](#), [Ashdod](#), [Beelzebul](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Gath](#), [Philistine khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 05:10
- Joshua 13:2-3
- Judges 01:18-19
- Zechariah 09:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6138, H6139

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6138, H6139

Elam, Elamite khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Elam to Shem laga chokra ase aru Noah laga nati-chokra thakise.

- Elam laga khandan khan ke matei “Elamite khan,” aru taikhan ekta des te thake “Elam” naam koi kena.
- Elam laga des to dokshin laga Tigris nodi te ase ki to etia ase paschim Iran.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Noah](#), [Shem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:17-19
- Acts 02:09
- Ezra 08:4-7
- Isaiah 22:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5867, H5962, G1639

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5867, H5962, G1639

Eleazar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Eleazar to Bible te kunuba manuh laga naam thakise.

- Eleazar to Mosa laga bhai Aaron laga tinta chokra thakise. Jetia Aaron morise, Eleazar prothom purohit hoise Israel te.
- Eleazar to David laga ekjun "Mahan manuh" laga naam bhi thakise.
- Dusra Eleazar to Jisu laga baba laga baba khan thakise.

(Anusar laga salah: [Kenaka naam to Anusar koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aaron](#), [prothom purohit](#), [David](#), [Mahan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 24:03
- Judges 20:27-28
- Numbers 26:1-2
- Numbers 34:16-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H499, G1648

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H499, G1648

Eliakim

Ekta junto jane aru hosa ase:

Eliakim to purana niyom te duita manuh laga naam ase.

- Ekta manuh naam Eliakim to jagah ke sob sa laga thakise Raja Hezekiah laga bitor te.
- Dusra manuh naam Eliakim Raja Josiah laga chokra thakise. Taike Judah laga raja bonaise Egyptian Pharaoh Necho pora.
- Necho pora Eliakim laga naam bodli kori dise Jehoiakim te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Hezekiah](#), [Jehoiakim](#), [Josiah](#), [Pharaoh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 18:18
- 2 Kings 18:26
- 2 Kings 18:37
- 2 Kings 23:34-35

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H471, G1662

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H471, G1662

Elijah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Elijah to ekta bisi lagi thaka bhabobanir thakise Yahweh laga. Elijah bhabokti korise bisi bak Israel aru Judah laga raj khan kori thaka te, Raja Ahab bhi milai kena.

- Isor pora Elijah ke loi kena bisi asorit khan korise, ekta mora bacha ke bhi ji uthai dise.
- Elijah dhomki dise Raja Ahab ke missa bhogwan Baal ke seva kora nimite.
- Tai chunauti dise Baal laga bhabokti khan ke ekta porikha te kunto sabit koribo khali Yahweh hae hosa Isor ase.
- Elijah laga hekh jeevon te, Isor taikhe asorit pora sorgo te loi jaise ketia jinda thakise.
- Eksoh sal pachote, Elijah, Mosa logote, Jisu logot ahise pahar te, aru taikhan eki kotha kori thakise Jisu aha dukh aru mora laga Jerusalem te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [asorit](#), [bhabobanir](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 17:1
- 2 Kings 01:3-4
- James 05:16-18
- John 01:19-21
- John 01:24-25
- Mark 09:05

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **19:02 Elijah** to ekta bhabobanir thakise ketia Ahab Israel rajyog laga raja thakise.
- **19:02 Elijah** Ahab ke koise, "Tate eku pani aru dew na giribo Israel laga rajyog te ami nakoa tok."
- **19:03** Isor koise **Elijah** ke jungle laga nodi phale jabole Ahab pora lokhabole kun taikhe morabole kori ase. Hodai suba aru hodai saam, chiryakhan taikhe roti aru mangso ani dibo.
- **19:04** Hoilebi taikhan **Elijah** ke saise, aru Isor taikhan ke dise karone taikhan laga atta daba aru taikhan laga tel bottle ketia bi khali nohobo.
- **19:05** Tin aru tin sal hoa pachote, Isor **Elijah** ke koise Israel laga rajyog te jabole aru Ahab logot kotha koribole keleman tai ako pani pothabole ase.
- **19:07** Tetia **Elijah** Baal laga bhabobanir khan ke koise, "Ekta bull ke morabole aru balidan karne taiyar koribole, hoilebi jui na julabi."
- **19:12** Tetia_ Elijah_ koise, "Baal laga bhabobanir khan ekjun ke bi jabole nidibi."
- **36:03** Tetia Mosa aru bhabobanir **Elijah** ahise. Eitu manuh eksoh sal tok thakise poila. Taikhan Jisu logote kotha korise tai laga mora laga junto Jerusalem te joldi hobole ase.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H452, G2243

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H452, G2243

Elisha

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Elijah to ekta bhabobanir thakise Israel te Israel laga bisi bak raja khan raj kora te: Ahab, Ahaziah, Jehoram, Jehu, Jehoahaz, aru Jehoash.

- Isor pora bhabobanir Elijah ke koise Elisha ke niyukt koribi eta bhabobanir hobole.
- Ketia Elijah ke sorgo te juli thaka dui chaka laga ghari pora loi jaise, Elisha Isor laga bhabobanir hoise Israel laga raja khan logot.
- Elisha bisi asorit khan korise, Syria pora ekta manuh ke bhal koridise kun logot korhi thakise aru uthise ekta maiki laga mora chokra te Shunem pora.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Elijah](#), [Naaman](#), [bhabobanir](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 19:15-16
- 2 Kings 03:15
- 2 Kings 05:08
- Luke 04:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H477

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H477

Elizabeth

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Elizabeth to John Baptisma laga ama thakise. Tai laga mota laga naam to Zechariah thakise.

- Zechariah aru Elizabeth to ketia bhi bacha pabole paranai, hoilebi taikhan laga bura-buri laga sal te, Isor pora Zechariah ke kosom dise je Elizabeth to taikhe ekta chokra dibo.
- Isor tai laga kosom rakhise, aru Zechariah aru Elizabeth pabole parise, aru tai ekta chokra ke jonom dise. Taikhan bacha ke naam dise John.
- Elizabeth bhi Mary laga chinah-jana thakise, Jisu' laga ama.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [John \(Baptisma\)](#), [Zechariah])

Bible te deya laga:

- [Luke 01:05](#)
- [Luke 01:24-25](#)
- [Luke 01:41](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1665

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1665

En Gedi

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

En Gedi ekta nogor laga naam ase Judah laga jungle dokshin purob Jerusalem te.

- En Gedi to pashchim bank Nimok nodi te ase.
- Bhag kori rakha naam mane “pani ula laga Pathor”, eitu ke koi pani nogor pora ulai kena nodi jaese.
- En Gedi ke jane sundur draikha bagan aru dusra bhal mati thaka nimite, kele koile pani ula laga pathor pora pani giri thaka nimite.
- En Gedi te rokhia kora thakise kunto David polaise ketia taike Raja Saul pora ketaise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [bhalu laga jagah](#), [pani ula laga pathor](#), [Judah](#), [aram](#), [Nimok nodi](#), [[Saul](#),[rokhia kora](#), [draikha bagan](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [2 Chronicles 20:02](#)
- [Song of Solomon 01:12-14](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

Taqot: H5872

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5872

Enoch

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Enoch to duita manuh laga naam thakise Purana Niyom te.

- Ekjun manuh naam Enoch Seth pora ahise. Tai to Noah laga mahan nana thakise.
- Eitu Enoch to Isor logot usor thakise aru ketia tai 365 sal bura hoise, Isor taike sorgo te loi jaise ketia tai jinda thakise.
- Ekta alag manuh naam Enoch to Cain laga chokra thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Cain](#), [Seth](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:03
- Genesis 05:18-20
- Genesis 05:24
- Jude 01:14
- Luke 03:36-38

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2585, G1802

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2585, G1802

Ephesus, Ephesian

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ephesus poila Greek nogor pashchim jagah ki etia koi aji kali-din Turkey laga des.

Poila Christian khan somoi te, Ephesus Asia laga rajdhane thakise, kunto ekta chutu Roman laga des eitu somoi te. * Keleman eitu jagah nimate, eitu nogor jarore byapar jagah aru safar laga. * Ekta jani thaka adhormik laga mandhir bhogwani Artemis (Diana) kunto Ephesus te ase. * Paul thakise aru Ephesus te dui sal pora bhi bisi kaam korise aru pachote Timothy ke niyukt korise notun biswasi khan loi kori thakise. * Ephesians laga kitab te Notun niyom te chithi Paul pora likha Ephesus laga biswasi khan ke.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Asia](#), [Paul](#), [Timothy](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 15:32
- 1 Timothy 01:03
- 2 Timothy 04:11-13
- Acts 19:01
- Ephesians 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2179, G2180, G2181

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2179, G2180, G2181

Ephraim, Ephraimite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ephraim to Joseph laga dusra chokra thakise. Tai laga khandan, Ephraimite khan, bonaise ekta Israel laga baroh jati te.

- Ephraim laga jati dosta jati te ekta thakise eitu to utar jagah Israel te ase.
- Kitaba Ephraim naam Bible te cholai sob utar Israel laga rajjyo ke kobole.
- Ephraim to bisi pahar thaka nohoile pahar laga jagah, deya laga te “Ephraim laga pahar des” n ohoile “Ephraim laga pahar.”

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Chronicles 06:66-69](#)
- [2 Chronicles 13:4-5](#)
- [Ezekiel 37:16](#)
- [Genesis 41:52](#)
- [Genesis 48:1-2](#)
- [John 11:54](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H669, H673,G2187

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H669, H673, G2187

Ephrath, Ephrathah, Ephrathite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ephrathah to nogor laga naam ase aru des utar jagah Israel laga. Ephrathah laga nogor ako maise "Bethlehem" nohoile "Ephrathah-Bethlehem."

- Ephrathah to Caleb laga chokra khan te ekta ase. Ephrathah to tai pachote naam dise.
- Ekta manuh kun Ephrathah laga nogor pora thakise eitu ke matei "Ephrathah."
- Boaz, David laga nana, to Ephrathite thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bethlehem](#), [Boaz](#), [Caleb](#), [David](#), [Israel](#))

Bible te deya laga:

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H672, H673

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H672, H673

Esau

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Esau to Isaac aru Rebekah laga judwa chokra khan te ekta thakise. Tai to prothom bacha taikhan logote jonom hoise. Tai laga judwa bhai to Jacob thakise.

- Esau tai laga jonom adhikar bikai dise tai laga bhai Jacob logot ekta bati khoa loa laga nimate bodli korise.
- Kintu Esau to prothom jonom hoise, tai laga baba Isaac to taikhe khas ashirbad dibole thakise. Hoilebi Jacob pora Issac ke jukai kena tai laga ashirbad loise. Prothom te Esau ghusa hoise je tai Jacob ke morabole korise, hoilebi pachote tai khyama dise taikhe.
- Esau logot bisi bacha aru nata khan thakise, aru eitu nata-nati khan ekta dangor manuh laga bhir bonaise Canaan laga mati te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Edom](#), [Isaac](#), [Jacob](#), [Rebekah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 25:26
- Genesis 25:29-30
- Genesis 26:34
- Genesis 27:11-12
- Genesis 32:05
- Hebrews 12:17
- Romans 09:13

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **06:07** Ketiya Rebekah laga bacha khan jonom hoise, dangor chokra to lal aru chuli-chuli ulaise, aru taikhe **Esau** naam matise.
- **07:02** Karone **Esau** Jacob ke tai laga adhikar dise dangor chokra laga.
- **07:04** Ketiya Isaac saguli laga chuli bhabona korise aru kapur khan ghundaise, Tai bhabise eitu to **Esau** thakise aru taikhe ashirbad dise.
- **07:05** **Esau** ghin korise Jacob ke kelemane Jacob tai laga adhikar chor kori loise dangor chokra laga aru tai laga ashirbad.
- **07:10** Hoilebi **Esau** pora Jacob ke khyama dise, aru taikhan dusra jun ke sabole khushi thakise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6215, G2269

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6215, G2269

Esther

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Esther to ekta Yahudi maiki thakise kun Persian rajjyo laga rani hoise Babylonian pora Yahudi khan ke boni kora laga somoi te.

- Esther laga kitab pora kisah koi keneka Esther Persian Raja Ahasuerus laga maiki hoise aru keneka Isor pora taike cholaise tar laga manuh ke bachabole.
- Esther to eta anath thakise kun ke tai laga bhogwan nisina dangor ghor manuh, Mordecai pora uthaise.
- Tar mani thaka taike god loa baba ke modot dise taike Isor ke mana te.
- Esther manise Isor ke aru tai laga jeevon jokhim korise tai laga manuh ke bachabole, Yahudi khan.
- Esther laga kisah to udahran kore Isor probhu pora dhori rakha ghotna khan laga kisah te, keneka tai bachaise tar laga manuh ke aru taikhan logot kaam kore kun taike mane.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahasuerus](#), [Babylon](#), [Mordecai](#), [Persia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Esther 02:7
- Esther 02:15
- Esther 07:01
- Esther 08:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H635

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H635

Ethiopia, Ethiopian

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ethiopia to ekta des ase Africa Egypt laga dokshin phale thakise, semana kore Nile nodi pora paschim te aru lal nodi purob te. Ekta manuh Ethiopia pora ke koi "Ethiopian".

- Poila Ethiopia to dokshin laga Egypt te thakise aru mati ase kunto te etia kunuba agi kali laga-din African laga des laga, eitu khan ase Sudan, agi khali Ethiopia, Somalia, Kenya, Uganda, Central African Republic, aru Chad.
- Bible te, Ethiopia ke kitaba koi "Cush" nohoile "Nubia."
- Ethiopia laga des ("Cush") aru Egypt ke Bible te dikhena ase, kelemane taikhan bhi dusra jun usorte ase aru taikhan laga manuh tate kunaba eki baba-baba khan thakibo pare.
- Isor pora sevkai Philip ke pothaise ekta bhalu thaka jagah te kote tai Ethiopian eunuch logot Jisu laga bhal khobor koise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Cush](#), [Egypt](#), [eunuch](#), [philip](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 08:27
- Acts 08:30
- Acts 08:32-33
- Acts 08:36-38
- Isaiah 18:1-2
- Nahum 03:09
- Zephaniah 03:9-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G128

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3568, H3569, H3571, G128

Euphrates laga nodi, nodi

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Euphrate to charta nodi ekta laga naam ase junto boi kena jae Eden laga bagan phale. Eitu to nodi ase junto bisi bar Bible te dikhena ase.

- Agi kali-din laga nodi naam Euphrate jagah to Majot purob te ase aru eitu to lamba aru bisi lagi thaka nodi ase Asia te.
- Tigris nodi logote, Euphrates semana kore ekta des laga mati jane Mesopotamia koi kena.
- Ur laga poila laga nogor to kote Abraham ahise eitu to Euphrates nodi laga mukh thakise.
- Eitu nodi to mati laga ekta jagah thakise junto Isor pora Abraham ke kosom dise dibole (Genesis 15:18).
- Kunaba somoi Euphrates ke "nodi" hae matei.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 05:7-9
- 2 Chronicles 09:25-26
- Exodus 23:30-33
- Genesis 02:13-14
- Isaiah 07:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5104, H6578, G2166

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5104, H6578, G2166

Eve

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Eitu to prothom maiki laga naam thakise. Tai laga naam mane "jeevon" nohoile "thakia."

- Isor pora Eve ke bonaise ekta rib pora kunto tai Adam laga pora ulaise.
- Eve ke bonaise Adam laga "modot kora" hoble. Tai Adam logot ahise tai laga kaam te kunto Isor pora taikhan ke koribo dise.
- Eve ke Soitan pora digdar dise (ekta saap laga ang te) aru prothom paap korise phol khai kena kunto Isor pora nakhabi koise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Adam](#), [jeevon](#), [Soitan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 02:13
- 2 Corinthians 11:03
- Genesis 03:20
- Genesis 04:02

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **01:13** Tetia Isor pora Adam ekta rib to loise aru ekta maiki bonai dise aru taik tar logot ani dise.
- **02:02** Hoilebi tate ekta chalag saap thakise bagan te. Tai maiki ke koise, "Isor pora tumi ke koise eitu bagan laga ghos pora phol nakhabole?"
- **02:11** Manuh pora tai laga maiki ke naam dise **Eve**, kunto mane "Jeevon-deya," kelemane tai sob manuh laga ama hoi jabo.
- **21:01** Isor kosom dise **Eve** laga nata-nati khan jonon hobo kun saap laga matha ke nost koridibo.
- **48:02** Soitan saap hoi kena bagan te koise **Eve** ke thokai dibole.
- **49:08** Ketia Adam aru **Eve** paap korise, taikhan laga sob nata-nati khan ke lagise.
- **50:16** Kelemane Adam aru **Eve** Isor ke namana aru eitu prithibi te paap ani deya nimite, Isor pora srap dise aru nost koribole bhabise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2332, G2096

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2332, G2096

Ezekiel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ezekiel to Isor laga bhabokti thakise ketai deya laga somoi te jetia bisi Yahudi khan ke Babylon te loi jaese.

- Ezekiel to ekta bhabokti Judah laga rajyio thaka jetia tai aru bisi Yahudi khan ke Babylon laga siphai pora bondi loise.
- Bis sal tok, tai aru tar maiki Babylon laga nodi usor te thakise, aru Yahudi khan tate ahise tai Isor laga kotha koa hunibole.
- Dusra ginis te, Ezekiel bhabokti korise nost aru Jerusalem aru girja ke banabo laga.
- Tai eitu bhi bhabokti korise rajyio pichete ahibo Messiah laga.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Krista](#), [ketai deya](#), [bhabokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 01:03
- Ezekiel 24:24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3168

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3168

Ezra

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ezra to Israelite laga purohit ase aru Yahudi laga niyom jani thaka kun Israelite khan Babylon pora Jerusalem te wapas aha laga kisah joma kori rakhise jote Israel ke bondi rakhise sathar sal tok.

- Ezra pora Israel laga kisah ke joma kori rakhise Ezra laga biblical kitab te. Tai Nehemiah laga kitab bhi likhibo pare, kele eitu duita kitab to ekta kitab hai ase.
- Jetia Ezra Jerusalem te ahise tai niyom aru bonaise, kele Israelite khan bisram niyom ke namana hoise aru alag jati laga maiki khan ke shadi korise kun adhormik laga dhorom kori thakise.
- Ezra girja ke bonabole modot korise, kunto Babylonian khan pora nost kori dise jetia taikhan Jerusalem ke bondi loise.
- Tate duita dusra manuh naam Ezra ase purana niyom te dikhena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvag koribo])

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [ulai deya](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Niyom](#), [Nehemiah](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [Ezra 07:06](#)
- [Nehemiah 08:1-3](#)
- [Nehemiah 12:01](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H250, H5830, H5831

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H250, H5830, H5831, H5834

Gabriel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gabriel naam to Isor laga Sorgo-doot khan pora ekta thakise. Taike bisi bar naam pora dise, Purana aru Notun niyom te bhi.

- Isor pora Gabriel ke pothaise bhabokti Daniel ke kobole drshti laga motlob tai dekha to.
- Dusra bar te, ketia Daniel prarthna kori thakise, Sorgo-doot Gabriel uri ahise tai logot aru bhabokti korise ke hobo bhavishy te. Daniel taike ekta “manuh” koi kena dise.
- Notun niyom te joma kori rakhise Gabriel ahise Zechariah logot bhabokti koribole tar laga sal hoa maiki Elizabeth ekta chokra pabo, John.
- Choi moina pachote, Gabriel ke Mary logot pothaise taike kobole Isor pora asorit koribo taike bacha pabole dibo kun “Isor laga Putro” hobo. Gabriel koise Mary ke tar laga Putro naam to “Jisu rakhibi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#), [Daniel](#), [Elizabeth](#), [John\(Baptisma\)](#), [Mary](#), [bhabokti](#), [Isor laga Putro](#), [[Zechariah](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [Daniel 08:15-17](#)
- [Daniel 09:21](#)
- [Luke 01:19](#)
- [Luke 01:26](#)

Koth joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1403, G1043

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1403, G1043

Gad

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gad to Jacob laga chokra khan te ekta ase. Jacob ke Israel naam bhi dise.

- Gad laga khandan Israel laga baroh jati te ekta hoi jaese.
- Dusra manuh naam Gad Bible te ekta bhabokti thakise kun Raja David ke samne te koise tai laga paap Israelite manuh laga census loa nimate.
- Nogor khan laga naam Baalgad aru Migdalgad to duita kotha khan ase hosa kitab te aru kitaba somoi khan te "Baal Gad" aru "Migdal Gad" likhe.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [census](#), [bhabokti](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 05:18
- Exodus 01:1-5
- Genesis 30:11
- Joshua 01:12
- Joshua 21:38

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: H1410, H1425, G1045

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1410, H1425, G1045

Galatia, Galatian

Ekta ginis kunto hosa ase:

Notun Niyom te, Galatia to ekta Roman des jagah majot jagah laga te ase etia ki koi Turkey laga des.

- Galatia laga jagah to kala nodi ke semana kore, kunto utar te ase. Eitu ke bhi semana korise Asia, Bithynia, Cappadocia, Celicia, aru Pamphylia laga des pora.
- Apostle Paul ekta chithi likhise Christian khan ke kun Galatia laga des te thake. Eitu chithi to Notun Niyom laga kitab "Galatian khan" matei."
- Ekta vajah junto Paul likhise tai laga chithi Galatian khan ke ako mon dibole su-samachar laga poritran kripa pora, kaam pora nohoi.
- Yahudi Christian khan tate golti shikai thakise porjati Christian khan ke tate junto eitu biswasi khan gi-hoilebi Yahudi laga Niyom rakhibo lage.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Asia](#), [biswas](#), [Cilicia](#), [bhal khobor khan](#), [Paul](#), [kaam khan](#))

Bbile te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 16:1-2
- 1 Peter 01:1-2
- 2 Timothy 04:9-10
- Acts 16:6-8
- Galatians 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1053, G1054

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1053, G1054

Galilee laga nodi, Kinnereth laga nodi, Gennesaret laga nodi, Tiberias laga nodi

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“ Galilee laga nodi” to ekta nodi ase purob Israel te. Purana Niyom te eitu ke “Kinnereth laga nodi” matei.

- Eitu nodi laga pani to boi kena jae dokshin Jordan nodi pora Nimok laga Nodi niche te.
- Capernaum, Bethsaida, Gennesaret, aru Tiberias to kunaba nogor jagah Galilee laga nodi phale thakise Notun Niyom laga somoi te.
- Bisi Jisu' laga hua laga jeevon to thakise nohoile Galilee laga nodi usorte.
- Galilee laga nodi ke bhi koi” Tiberias laga nodi” aru “Gennesaret laga nodi.”
- Eitu bhi Anuvad koribo pare “nodi Galilee laga des te” nohoile “Galilee nodi” nohoile “nodi Tiberias usorte (Gennesaret).”

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Capernaum](#), [Galilee](#), [Jordan nodi](#), [Nimok nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 06:1-3
- Luke 05:01
- Mark 01:16-18
- Matthew 04:12-13
- Matthew 04:18-20
- Matthew 08:18-20
- Matthew 13:1-2
- Matthew 15:29-31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3220, H3672, G1056, G1082, G2281, G3041, G5085

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3220, H3672, G1056, G1082, G2281, G3041, G5085

Galilee, Galilean

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Galilee to sob Israel des laga utar thakise, khali Samaria laga utar. "Galilean" to ekta manuh kun Galilee te thakise nohoile kun Galilee te thake.

- Galilee, Samaria, aru Judea Israel laga tinta dangor jagah thakise Notun niyom laga somoi te.
- Galilee ke semana kori kena ase utar te dangor nodi matei "Galilee laga nodi."
- Jisu uthise aru thakise Nazareth laga nogor Galilee te.
- Sob asorit khan aru Jisu laga shika khan Galilee laga des te hoise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Nazareth](#), [Samaria](#), [Galilee laga nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 09:32
- Acts 13:31
- John 02:1-2
- John 04:03
- Luke 13:03
- Mark 03:07
- Matthew 02:22-23
- Matthew 03:13-15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **21:10** bhabokti Isaiah koise Messiah to **Galilee** te thakibo, sukh dibo mon-bhangia ja manuh khan ke, aru chutkara dise bondi khan ke aru bondi khan ke chari dise.
- **26:01** Soitan laga porikha pora jetya pachote, Jisu Pobitro atma laga hokti te upas ahise des **Galilee** jote tai thakise.
- **39:06** Hekh te, manuh koise, "moi khan jane tumi Jisu logot thakise kelemane tumi bhi **Galilee** pora ase."
- **41:06** Tetia sorgo-doot pora maiki ke koise, "jabi aru chela khan ke kobi, 'Jisu ji uthise mora pora aru tai **Galilee** te tumi pora bhi agei jabo."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1551, G1056, G1057

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1551, G1056, G1057

Gath, Gittite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gath to Philistine khan laga pansta dangor nogor te ekta thakise. Eitu jagah to Ekron laga utar aru Ashdod laga purob aru Ashkelon te.

- Philistine laga yodha Goliath Gath laga nogor pora thakise.
- Samuel laga somoi te, Philistine khan Israel pora vacha laga sanduk chor korise aru taikhan laga adhormik girja Ashdod te loi jaise. Eitu Gath te loi jaise aru pachote Ekron te. Hoilebi Isor eitu Nogor khan laga manuh ke saza dise bimari pora, eitu karone taikhan ako Israel te wapas pothai dise.
- Ketia David Raja Saul pora bachi kena jaise, tai Gath te jaise aru tate thakise tai laga duita maiki logot aru choi eksok manuh kun tai laga mani thaka picha kora khan thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ashdod](#), [Ashkelon](#), [Ekron](#), [Gaza](#), [Goliath](#), [Philistine khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 02:39
- 1 Samuel 05:8-9
- 2 Chronicles 26:6-8
- Joshua 11:21-22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1661, H1663

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1661, H1663

Gaza

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Bible laga somoi te, Gaza to ekta uthi thaka Philistine nogor ase Mediterraneana nodi laga jagah phale, 38 kilometer Ashod laga dokshin te. Eitu Philistine' khan laga pansta dangor nogor khan te ekta thakise.

- Keleman eitu laga jagah nimite, Gaza to ekta chabi nodi nogor ase kote bostu khan dikhai thaka laga hoise bisi manuh laga bhir aru des majote.
- Agi, Gaza laga nogor etia bhi eta lagi thaka nodi nogor ase Gaza laga jagah te, kunto ekta mati laga des ase Mediterraneana nodi laga jagah te semana kore Israel utar aru purob te, aru Egypt dokshin te.
- Gaza to nogor thakise junto Philistine khan Samson ke loi jaise jetia taikhan taikhe bondi loise.
- Philip sevkai to bhalu laga jagah te ekla jae thakise Gaza laga rasta te ketia tai Ethiopian eunuch ke milise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ashdod](#), [Philip](#), [Philistine khan](#), [Ethiopia](#), [Gath](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 04:24-25
- Acts 08:26
- Genesis 10:19
- Joshua 10:40-41
- Judges 06:3-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5804, H5841, G1048

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5804, H5841, G1048

Gerar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gerar to ekta nogor aru des ase Canaan laga mati te, jagah Hebron laga dokshin poschim aru Beersheba laga utar poschim te.

- Raja Abimelech to Gerar laga shasak thakise ketia Abraham aru Sarah Tate thakise.
- Philistine khan Gerar laga des ke harai dise eitu somoi te junto Israelite khan Canaan te thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abimelech](#), [Beersheba](#), [Hebron](#), [Philistine khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 14:12-13
- Genesis 20:1-3
- Genesis 26:1
- Genesis 26:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1642

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1642

Geshur, Geshurite khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Raja David laga somoi te, Geshur to ekta chutu rajyio thakise jagah poschim kinar Galilee laga nodi te Israel aru Aram laga majote.

- Raja David Maacah ke shadi korise, Geshur raja laga chokri, aru tai pora taike ekta chokra dise, Absalom.
- Tai laga adha bhai Amnon ke morai deya pachote, Absalom utar purob Jerusalem pora Geshur te jaise, 140 kilometer dhorite. Tai tate tin sal tok thakise

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Absalom](#), [Amnon](#), [Aram](#), [Galilee laga nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:23
- 2 Samuel 03:2-3
- Deuteronomy 03:14
- Joshua 12:3-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1650

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1650

Gethsemane

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gethsemane to Olive ghas laga bagan ase purob Jerusalem laga Kidron jagah te aru Olive laga pahar usorte.

- Gethsemane laga bagan to ekta jagah ase jote Jisu aru tar picha kora khan akela jabo aru aram koribo, bhir khan pora dhur.
- Eitu to Gethsemane te ase kote Jisu bitor pora khandi kena prarthna kori thakise, Yahudi laga solawta khan pora bondi nohoa agei te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Judas Iscariot](#), [Kidron laga jagah](#), [Olive laga pahar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Mark 14:32
- Matthew 26:36

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1068

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1068

Gibeah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gibeah to ekta nogor jagah Jerusalem laga utar aru Bethel laga dokshin te.

- Gibeah to Benjamin jati laga jagah te thakise.
- Eitu ekta dangor larai hoa laga jagah te thakise Benjamite khan aru Israel laga majote.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Benjamin](#), [Bethel](#), [Jerusalem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 10:26-27
- 2 Samuel 21:06
- Hosea 09:09
- Judges 19:12-13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1387, H1389, H1394

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1387, H1389, H1390, H1394

Gibeon, Gibeonite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gibeon to ekta nogor jagah ase teroh kilometer utar poschim laga Jerusalem te. Manuh Gibeon te thaka jun ke Gibeonite khan koi.

- Ketia Gibeonite khan hunise keneka Israelite khan pora Jericho laga nogor aru Ai ke nost kori dise, taikhan bhoi hoise.
- Eitu karone Gibeonite khan Israel laga solawta khan logote ahise Gilgal te aru eni dikhaise ekta dhur-laga des pora aha manuh nisina.
- Israelite laga solawta khan ke thokai dise aru sammati korise Gibeonite khan logote je tarkhan pora taikhan ke raksha koribo aru taikhan ke nost no koribo.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Gilgal](#), [Jericho](#), [Jerusalem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 08:29
- 1 Kings 03:4-5
- 2 Samuel 02:12-13
- Joshua 09:3-5

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **15:06** Hoilebi ekta Canaanite manuh bhir khan, matei *Gibeonite khan*, Joshua ke missa koise aru koise taikhan ekta dhur jagah Canaan pora ase.
- **15:07** Kunaba somoi pachote, raja dusra manuh laga bhir Canaan te, Amorite khan, hunise *Gibeonite khan* ekta shanti bonaise Israelite khan logot, eitu karone taikhan laga siphai khan milai kena ekta dangor siphai kori kena aru hamla korise **Gibeon** te.
- **15:08** Eitu karone Joshua Israelite laga siphai ke joma korise aru taikhan pura rati jae thakise *Gibeonite khan* logot ponchibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1391, H1393

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1391, H1393

Gideon

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gideon to eta Israelite manuh thakise kun ke Isor pora uthaise Israelite khan ke Taikhan laga dusman khan pora chutkara dibole.

- Eitu somoi te ketia Gideon thakise, ekta manuh laga bhir Midianite khan matei Israelite khan ke hamla kori thakise aru taikhan laga dhaan khan ke nost koridise.
- Gideon bhoi thakilebi, Isor pora taikhe cholaise Israelite khan ke loi jabole Midianite khan logot larai koribole aru taikhan ke harai dibole.
- Gideon bhi Isor ke manise missa bhogwan Baal aru Asherah laga bedi khan gherai kena.
- Tai khali dusman khan ke harai dibole loi janai hoilebi taikhan ke Isor ke biswas aru seva koribo dise Yahweh, ekta hosa Isor ke.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Baal](#), [Asherah](#), [chutkara](#), [Midian](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hebrews 11:32-34
- Judges 06:11
- Judges 06:23
- Judges 08:17

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **16:05** Yahweh laga sorgo-doot **Gideon** logot ahise aru koise, "Isor tumar logot ase, mahan yodha. Jabi aru Israel ke Midianite khan pora bachabi."
- **16:06** **Gideon** laga baba logote eta bedi thakise murti ke samarpit kora. Isor koise **Gideon** ke eitu bedi ke bangai dibole.
- **16:08** Tate taikhan bisi thakise (Midianite khan) junto taikhan ke ghinti koribole napara. **Gideon** Israelite khan ke eki logot matise taikhan ke larai koribole.
- **16:08** **Gideon** Israelite khan ke eki logot matise taikhan ke larai koribole. **Gideon** hudise Isor ke duita chinha khan karone tai thik janibole junto Isor pora taikhe cholabo Israel ke bachabole. * 16:10_ 32,000 Israelite laga siphai khan **Gideon** te ahise, hoilebi Isor pora taikhe koise eitu to bisi hoise. * 16:12**Tetia** Gideon_ tai laga siphai khan logot wapas jaise aru taikhan ekjun-ekjun ke ekta singh,
- **16:15** Manuh **Gideon** ke taikhan laga raja bonabole mon thakise.
- **16:16** Tetia **Gideon** sona cholaise ekta khas kapur bonabole prodhan purohit lagai thaka nisina. Hoilebi manuh eitu ke seva kora suru hoise murti nisina.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1439, H1441

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1439, H1441

Gilead, Gileadite

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Gilead to naam thakise ekta pahar laga des purob laga Jordan nodi te kote Gad laga Israelite jati khan, Reuben, aru Manasseh thake.

- Eitu des ke bhi koi "Gilead laga pahar des" nohoile Mount Gilead."
- "Gilead bhi bisi bak manuh laga naam thakise Purana Niyom te. Eitu manuh te ekjun to Manasseh laga nata thakise. Dusra Gilead to Jephthah laga baba thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad Koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Gad](#), [Jephthah](#), [Manasseh](#), [Reuben](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:22
- 1 Samuel 11:01
- Amos 01:03
- Deuteronomy 02:36-37
- Genesis 31:21
- Genesis 37:25-26

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1568, H1569

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1568, H1569

Gilgal

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gilgal to ekta nogor utar laga Jericho thakise aru prothom jagah thakise Israelite khan camp kora jetia Jordan nodi par korise Canaan te ghusibole.

- Gilgal te, Joshua pora baroh pathor uthaise sukha nodi bisna laga Jordan nodi pora kunto taikhan par kora.
- Gilgal to nogor thakise kunto Elijah aru Elisha chari jaese taikhan Jordan par korise ketia Elijah ke sorgo te loi jaese.
- Tate bhi bisi bak dusra jagah khan thakise Purana Niyom te matei "Gilgal".
- Kotha "gilgal" mane "gol kora pathor khan," ekta jagah ke koi kote ekta gol laga bedi ke bonaise.
- Purana Niyom te, eitu naam to khali "gilgal"hae ulai. Karone dikhai eitu ekta jani thaka jagah naam nohoi hoilebi ekta deya laga jagah.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Elijah](#), [Elisha](#), [Jericho](#), [Jordan nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 07:15-17
- 2 Kings 02:1-2
- Hosea 04:15
- Judges 02:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1537

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1537

Girgashite khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Girgashite khan ekta manuh laga bhir ase Galilee laga nodi usor Canaan laga mati te.

- Taikhan Ham laga chokra Canaan laga nata-nati khan thakise aru ekta bisi manuh laga bhir thakise kun ke bhi jane "Canaanite khan" koi kena.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke kosom dise tai pora modot koribo taikhan Girgashite khan aru dusra Canaanite manuh laga bhir khan ke harai dibole.
- Sob Canaanite manuh khan nisina, Girgashite khan missa bhogwan khan ke seva aru beya bostu khan kore seva kori thaka te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Ham](#), [Noah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:14
- Deuteronomy 07:1
- Genesis 10:16
- Joshua 03:9-11
- Joshua 24:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1622

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1622

Golgotha

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Golgotha” to jagah laga naam thakise kote Jisu ke cross te latkaise. Eitu laga naam to Aramaic laga kotha pora ahae junto mane “Khopri” nohoile “Khopri laga jagah.”

- Golgotha laga jagah to Jerusalem wall khan laga nogor bahar te ase, kunuba usort phale. Eitu jagah to Mount laga Olive te thakise.
- Kunuba purana English laga Bible te, Golgotha ke anuvad kore “ghora te buha siphai” koi kena, kunto Latin laga kotha pora ahai “khopri.”
- Bisi Bible khan ekta kotha cholai junto eki dikhe aru hunei “Golgotha” nisina, kintu eitu laga motlob to Bible laga likha te bojai dina ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aram](#), [Mount laga Olive](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 19:17
- Mark 15:22
- Matthew 27:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1115

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1115

Goliath

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Goliath to bisi lamba aru bisi dangor siphai Philistine khan laga siphai te kun ke David pora morai dise.

- Goliath to dui aru tin meter lamba majote thakise. Taike raikos koi kelemane tai laga mahan gau nimate.
- Goliath logot bhal hatyar thakilebi aru David pora bisi dangor hoilebi, Isor pora David ke taqot aru
- Israelite khan ke jonai dise ki taikhan Philistine khan uporte te getise kele koile David pora Goliath logot getise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [Philistine khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 20:4-5
- 1 Samuel 17:4-5
- 1 Samuel 21:8-9
- 1 Samuel 22:9-10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1555

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1555

Gomorrah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Gomorrah ekta nogor ase junto thake ekta bhal jagah Sodom usor te, jote Abraham laga bhai laga chokra Lot chunise tate thakibole.

- Hosa jagah Gomorrah aru Sodom laga to najane, hoilebi taikhan bisari loise sida dokshin Nimok nodi te, Siddim laga jagah usorte.
- Tate bisi Raja khan larai te thakise des te jote Sodom aru Gomorrah thakise.
- Jetia Lot laga khandan ke dhori loise Sodom aru dusra nogor majot jagra kora te, Abraham aru tar manuh taikhan ke bachi loise.
- Bisi dheri hoa nai eitu pachot, Sodom aru Gomorrah ke Isor pora nost kori dise kelemane tate thaka manuh khan laga beya kaam nimite.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Babylon](#), [Lot](#), [Nimok nodi](#), [Sodom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 02:06
- Genesis 10:19
- Genesis 14:1-2
- Genesis 18:21
- Isaiah 01:9
- Matthew 10:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6017

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6017

Goshen

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

Goshen naam to ekta bhal mati laga des thakise Nile nodi utar jagah Egypt laga te ase.

- Jetia Joseph Egypt laga shasak thakise, tar laga baba aru kokai khan aru taikhan laga khandan Goshen te thakibole ahise Canaan laga akal pora bachi bole.
- Tai aru taikhan khandan Goshen te bhal pora thakibo parise chareksoh sal tok, hoilebi taikhan ke jobor dosti noukor koribo dise Egyptian Pharoah pora.
- Jisu hekh hoa te Mosa ke pothaise modot dibole Israel laga manuh ke Goshen laga matti pora chari kena jabole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Egypt](#), [Akal](#), [Mosa](#), [Nile nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 08:22-24
- Genesis 45:11
- Genesis 47:02
- Genesis 50:7-9
- Joshua 10:40-41

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1657

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1657

Greece, Grecian

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Notun niyom somoi te, Greece to Roman rajyjo laga des thakise.

- Greece des laga aha-din nisina, eitu to thake peninsula te kunto simnah kore Mediterranean nodi, Aegean nodi, aru Ionian nodi pora.
- Apostle Paul kunuba nogor Greece te jaese aru girja bonaise Corinth nogor, Thessalonica, aru Philippi aru dusra khan te.
- Kun manuh Greece pora ase eitu ke koi "Greeks" aru taikhan laga kotha "Greek"ase. Manuh khan dusra Roman des pora bhi Greek kotha koi, bisi Yahudi khan milai kena.
- Kitaba "Greek" ke bhi Porjati koi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Corinth](#), [Porjati](#), [Greek](#), [Hebrew](#), [Philippi](#), [Thessalonica](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 08:21
- Daniel 10:20-21
- Daniel 11:1-2
- Zechariah 09:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3120, G1671

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3120, G1671

Habakkuk

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Habakkuk to eta Purana Niyom laga bhabobanir ase kun thakise eitu somoi te junto Raja Jehoiakim Judah te raj kori thakise. Bhabobanir Jeremiah bhi jinda thakise eitu somoi te.

- Eitu bhabobanir pora Habakkuk laga kitab likhise choieksoh BC phale ketia Babylonian khan Jerusalem ke joi korise aru Judah laga bisi manuh ke bondi loise.
- Yahweh pora Habakkuk ke bhabokti korise keneka "Chaldean khan" (Babylonian khan) ahibo aru Judah laga manuh ke joi koribo.
- Habakkuk laga ekta bisi bhal-jana deya laga to: "Dhormik manuh to tai laga biswas yogyo pora hae thakibo."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Jehoiakim](#), [Jeremiah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Habakkuk 01:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2265

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2265

Hagar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hagar to Egyptian maiki thakise kun Sarai laga dasi thakise.

- Jetia Sarai bacha dibole paranai, tai Hagar ke tar laga mota Abram ke dise tai pora bacha pabole.
- Hagar bacha bhokise hoise aru Abram laga chokra Ishmael ke jonom dise.
- Isor Hagar ke saise jetia tai bhalu laga jagah te dukh te thakise aru kosom dise tar laga khandan ke ashirvad dibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [khandan](#), [Ishmael](#), [Sarah](#), [noukor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 04:25
- Genesis 16:1-4
- Genesis 21:09
- Genesis 25:12

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **05:01** Abram maiki, Sarai, taikise koise, "Isor pora agya denai moike bacha dibole aru moi bisi buri hoise bacha pabole, yate moi laga noukor, **Hagar** ase. Shadi koribi taikise kele tai moi nimate bacha pabole."
- **05:02 Hagar** logot bacha chokra ase, aru Abram pora taikise Ishmael naam dise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1904

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1904

Haggai

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Haggai to ekta Judah laga bhabobanir thakise je Yahudi khan ghor te wapas ahise Babylon te bondi thaka pachote.

- Eitu somoi te Ketia Haggai bhabokti korise, Raja Uzziah Judah ke raj kori thakise.
- Bhabobanir Zechariah bhi bhabokti korise eitu somoi te.
- Haggai aru Zechariah pora Yahudi khan ke koidise girja bonabole, kunto ke nost korise Babylonian khan pora Raja Nebuchadnezzar laga bitor te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Judah](#), [Nebuchadnezzar](#), [Uzziah](#), [Zechariah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezra 05:1-2
- Ezra 06:13-15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2292

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2292

Ham

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ham to Noah laga dusra thakise tinta chokra khan te.

- Dhunia laga dangor banpani junto pura prithivi ke gherai loise, Ham aru tai bhai khan Noah logot jahas te thakise, taikhan laga maiki logote.
- Banpani pachote, tate eta samaroh thakise kote Ham pora mananai tai laga baba, Noah ke. Karone, Noah srap dise Ham laga chokra Canaan aru tai laga sob nata-nati khan ke, kun hekh te Canaanite khan janise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sanduk](#), [Canaan](#), [namana](#), [Noah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 05:32
- Genesis 06:10
- Genesis 07:13-14
- Genesis 10:1
- Genesis 10:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2526

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2526

Hamath, Hamathite khan, Lebo Hamath

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hamath to eta dangor nogor ase utar Syria, utar laga Canaan mati te. Hamathite khan to Noah laga chokra Canaan laga nata-nati thakise.

- Naam “Lebo Hamath” ke koi ekta pahar par Hamath laga nogor usorte.
- Kunaba alag anuvad kore “Lebo Hamath” ke “Hamath te ja laga jagah.”
- Raja David pora harai dise Hamath laga Raja Tou laga dusman ke, taikhan ke bhal te rakhi dise.
- Hamath to Solomon laga saman rakha ghor laga ekta nogor thakise kote ponchai deya khan rakhise.
- Hamath laga mati to thakise kote Raja Zedekiah ke moraise Raja Nebuchadnezzar pora aru kote Raja Jehoahaz ke bondi loise Egyptian Pharaoh pora.
- “Hamathite” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “manuh Hamath pora.”

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Canaan](#), [Nebuchadnezzar](#), [Syria](#), [Zedekiah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 18:3-4
- 2 Samuel 08:09
- Amos 06:1-2
- Ezekiel 47:15-17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot:H2574, H2577

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2574, H2577

Hamor

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hamor to ekta Canaanite manuh Shechem laga nogor te thaka ketia Jacob aru tai laga khandan Succoth laga usorte thakise. Tai Hivite thakise.

- Jacob pora ekta khandan moidam laga moidan anise Hamor laga chokra pora.
- Ketia taikhan tate thakise, Hamor laga chokra Shechem Jacob laga chokri Dinah ke beya kaam koridise.
- Dinah laga kokai khan badla loise Hamor laga khandan ke aru Shechem laga nogor te sob manuh ke morai dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Hivite](#), [Jacob](#), [Shechem](#), [Succoth](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:14-16
- Genesis 34:02
- Genesis 34:21
- Joshua 24:32-33
- Judges 09:28

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2544

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2544

Hananiah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hananiah to kunaba alag manuh laga naam thakise Purana Niyom te.

- Ekta Hananiah to Israelite laga bondi thakise Babylon te kun laga naam to "Shadrach" te bodli korise.
- Taike ekta raja laga noukor hobole dise tar laga ekdom bhal adhot aru koribole para laga nimite.
- Ekbar Hanahiah (Shadrach) aru duita dusra Israelite jowan manuh ke ekta jui laga jagah te pilai dise kelemane taikhan manah korise Babylonian laga Raja ke seva koribole. Isor tai laga hokti dikhaise taikhan bachai kena.
- Dusra manuh naam Hananiah Raja Solomon laga nati logot dikhena thakise.
- Ekta alag Hananiah to ekta missa bhabokti thakise bhabokti Jeremiah laga somoi te.
- Ekta manuh naam Hananiah to ekta purohit thakise kun modot dise joi koribole Nehemiah laga somoi te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Azariah](#), [Babylon](#), [Daniel](#), [missa bhabokti](#), [Jeremiah](#), [Mishael](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 01:6-7
- Daniel 02:17-18
- Jeremiah 28:01
- Jeremiah 28:5-7
- Jeremiah 28:15-17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2608

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2608

Hannah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hannah to bhabobanir Samuel laga ama thakise. Tai to Elkanah laga duita maiki khan te ekta thakise.

- Hannah to bacha bukibole paranai, kunto to taike ekta mahan dukh thakise.
- Girja te, Hannah mon dikhena prarthna korise Isor pora taike ekta chokra dibole, kosom dise taike samarpit koribo Isor ke seva koribole.
- Isor tai laga manga to dise aru ketia chokra Samuel to dangor hoise, tar pora taike girja te seva koribole anise.
- Isor pora taike dusra bacha dise eitu pachote.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bacha bukha, Samuel](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 01:1-2
- 1 Samuel 02:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2584

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2584

Haran

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Haran to Abram laga jowan bhai thakise aru Lot laga baba.

- Haran bhi nogor laga naam thakise kote Abram aru tar laga khandan thakise taikhan laga safar Ur laga nogor pora Canaan laga mati tok.
- Ekta alag manuh naam Haran to Caleb laga ekta chokra thakise.
- Ekta tiska manuh Bible thaka naam Haran to ekta Levi laga nata thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Caleb](#), [Canaan](#), [Levite](#), [Lot](#), [Terah](#), [Ur](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 19:12
- Acts 07:1-3
- Genesis 11:31
- Genesis 27:43-45
- Genesis 28:10-11
- Genesis 29:4-6

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2039

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2039

Hebron

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hebron to ekta nogor thakise jagah ucha, chatan pahar bis mile Jerusalem laga dokshin phale.

- Nogor to dui hazar BC phale bonaise Abram laga somoi te. Eitu bisi bar dikhena ase kisah likha khan te Purana Niyom te diya laga.
- Hebron logot ekta bisi lagi thaka thakise Raja David laga jeevon te.
- Nogor ke nost koridise AD sathar te Roman khan pora.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Absalom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 02:10-11
- Genesis 13:18
- Genesis 23:1-2
- Genesis 35:27
- Genesis 37:12-14
- Judges 01:10
- Numbers 13:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2275, H2276

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2275, H2276, H5683

Herod, Herod Antipas

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jisu' laga jeevon somoi te, Herod Antipas to Roman Raijyo laga shasak thakise junto Galilee des laga bhi.

- Tai laga baba Mahan Herod, Antipas nisina kitaba somoi te "Raja Herod" bhi koi tai ekta raja nohoilebi.
- Herod Antipas raj korise ek-char Israel laga des ke, eitu karone tai bhi "Herod tetrarch" matei. "Tetrarch" to ekta manuh laga hekh naam ase kun raj korise ek-char laga des ke.
- Antipas to "Herod" ase kun agya dise John Baptisma ke matha katti kena morabole.
- Eitu bhi Herod Antipas ase kun Jisu ke hudise tai cross te nomora agot te.
- Dusra Herod khan Notun Niyom te Anitpas laga chokra ase (Agrippa) aru nata (Agrippa 2) kun raj korise apostle khan laga somoi te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [cross te latkai deya](#), [Mahan Herod](#), [John \(Baptisma\)](#), [raja](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 03:1-2
- Luke 03:20
- Luke 09:09
- Luke 13:32
- Luke 23:09
- Mark 06:20
- Matthew 14:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2264, G2265, G2267

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2264, G2265, G2267

Herod, Mahan Herod

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Mahan Herod to Judea ke raj kori thakise Jisu jonom hoa somoi te. Tai to bisi bak Edomite khan laga prothom shasak thakise naam Herod kun Roman Raijyo laga jagah khan ke raj korise.

- Tai laga baba-baba khan Judaism te bodli hoise aru taike ekta Yahudi bonaise.
- Caesar Augustus taike "Raja Herod" naam dise tai hosa raja nohoilebi. Tai Judea te Yahudi khan ke raj korise 33 sal tok.
- Mahan Herod ke jane sundur etah khan laga ghor tai pora agya deya bonabole aru Jerusalem te Yahudi laga girja bonai deya laga.
- Eitu Herod to bisi beya aru bisi manuh ke morai dise. Ketia tai hunise ekta "Yahudi khan laga raja" jonom hoise Bethlehem te, tai sob bacha chokra khan ke nogor te morai dise.
- Tai laga chokra khan Herod Antipas aru Herod Philip aru tai laga nata Herod Agrippa Roman laga shasak khan hoi jaise. Tai laga mahan-nata Herod Agrippa II ("Raja Agrippa" matei) Judea laga sob jagah ke raj korise.

(Eitu sabhi [Keneka naam ke Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Herod Antipas](#), [Judea](#), [raja](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Matthew 02:03
- Matthew 02:12
- Matthew 02:16
- Matthew 02:20
- Matthew 02:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2264

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2264

Herodias

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Herodias to Herod Antipas laga maiki thakise Judea te John Baptisma laga somoi te.

- Herodias to hosa te Herod Antipas laga bhai Philip laga maiki thakise, hoilebi pachote tai niyom nohoi kena Herod Antipas ke shadi korise.
- John Baptisma Herod aru Herodias ke ghali dise taikhan laga niyom nathaka laga shadi nimate. Keleman eitu nimate, Herod pora John ke bondigrah te hali dise aru keleman Herodias nimate hekh te matha katti dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Herod Antipas, John \(Baptisma\)](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 03:19
- Mark 06:17
- Mark 06:22
- Matthew 14:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2266

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2266

Hezekiah

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Hezekiah to Judah laga raijyo te tera raja thakise. Tai to ekta raja ase kun biswas aru Isor ke mane.

- Tai laga baba Ahaz, kun eta beya raja thakise, Raja Hezekiah to ekta bhal raja thakise kun sob murti te seva kora laga jagah khan nost koridise Judah te.
- Ekbar ketia Hezekiah bisi bimar hoise aru moribole thakise, tai mon dikhena prarthna korise Isor pora tai laga jeevon bachabole. Isor pora taikhe bhal koridise aru taikhe pondro sal bisi jeevon dise.
- Ekta chinha Hezekiah ke junto hobo ase, Isor pora ekta asorit korise aru suraj ke asman laga piche koridise.
- Isor pora bhi jowab dise Hezekiah laga prarthna tai laga manuh ke Assyria laga Raja Sennacherib pora bachabole, kun taikhan ke hamla korise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahaz](#), [Assyria](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Judah](#), [Sennacherib](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:13-14
- 2 Kings 16:19-20
- Hosea 01:01
- Matthew 01:9-11
- Proverbs 25:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2396, H3169, G1478

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2396, H3169, G1478

Hilkih

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hilkih to prothom purohit thakise Raja Josiah laga raj kora te.

- Ketia girja ke bonaise, Hilkih prothom purohit niyom laga kitab paise aru koise eitu Raja Josiah logot anibi.
- Jetia niyom laga kitab to tai logot pori dise, Josiah khandise aru Judah laga manuh ke aru seva koribo dise Yahweh ke aru tai laga niyom manise.
- Dusra manuh naam Hilkih to Eliakim laga chokra thakise aru jagah te kaam korise Raja Hezekiah laga somoi te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Eliakim](#), [Hezekiah](#), [prothom purohit](#), [Josiah](#), [Judah](#), [niyom](#), [seva](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 raja 18:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2518

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2518

Hittite

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Hittite khan Ham laga nata-nati khan thakise tai laga chokra Canaan logot. Taikhan ekta dangor rajjyo hoi thakise etia ki koi Turkey aru utar Palestine.

- Abraham pora anise ekta tukra laga sampatti Ephron Hittite pora tai laga mora maiki ke ekta gupha te moidam koribole. Hekh te Abraham aru bisi bak tar laga nata-nati khan ke bhi eitu gupha te moidam korise. Esau laga baba-ama bisi khandise ketai tai duita Hittite maiki ke shadi korise.
- David laga ekta mahan manuh laga naam to Uriah Hittite thakise.
- Kunaba pardesi maiki Solomon pora shadi kora to Hittite khan thakise. Eitu pardesi maiki to Solomon laga mon Isor pora ulai dise kelemane missa bhogwan ke taikhan seva kori thake.
- Hittite khan to Israelite khan nimate ekta dig dar thakise, gao aru atma te bhi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nata-nati khan](#), [Esau](#), [pardesi](#), [Ham](#), [mahan](#), [Solomon](#), [Uriah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 09:20-21
- Exodus 03:7-8
- Genesis 23:11
- Genesis 25:10
- Joshua 01:4-5
- Nehemiah 09:08
- Numbers 13:27-29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2850

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2850

Hivite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hivite khan to sathta samany manuh laga bhir khan te ekta thakise Canaan laga mati te thaka.

- Sob bhir khan te, Hivite khan milai kena, Canaan pora ahise, kun Noah laga nati-chokra thakise.
- Shechem Hivite pora beya kaam korise Jacob laga chokri Dinah ke, aru tar laga kokai khan pora bisi Hivite khan ke badla loise morai kena.
- Ketia Joshua Israelite khan ke loi jaese Canaan laga mati te, Israelite khan ke chalag kori dise ekta niyom bonai kena Hivite logot taikhan ke joi loa bodli.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Hamor](#), [Noah](#), [Shechem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 08:7-8
- Exodus 03:7-8
- Genesis 34:02
- Joshua 09:1-2
- Judges 03:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2340

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2340

Horeb

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Mount Horeb to Mount Sinai laga dusra naam ase, kote Isor pora Mosa ke dise pathor laga tablet khan dosta agya khan logot.

- Mount Horeb ke “Isor laga pahar” matei.
- Horeb to jagah thakise kote Mosa juli thaka jhar ke dekhise ketia tai beihera sae thakise.
- Mount Horeb to jagah thakise kote Isor pora prokat kori dise tar laga vacha Israelite khan ke taikhan ke pathor laga tablet khan dikhena tate tar agya khan likhi kena thakise.
- Eitu bhi jagah thakise kote Isor pachote Mosa ke koise ekta pathor maribole Israelite khan ke pani dibole taikhan bhalu laga jagah te eku bhabna na thakena bhalu laga jagah te.
- Pahar laga hosa jagah to jana nae, hoilebi eitu to dokshin jagah te bhi thakibo pare etia ki koi Sinai Peninsula.
- Eitu hobole pare “Horeb” to pahar laga hosa naam thakise aru “Mount Sinai” mane “Sinai laga pahar,” ekta ginis kunto Mount Horeb jagah Sinai laga bhalu jagah te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha](#), [Israel](#), [Mosa](#), [Sinai](#), [Dosta agya khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 08:9-11
- 2 Chronicles 05:9-10
- Deuteronomy 01:02
- Exodus 03:1-3
- Psalms 106:19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2722

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2722

Hosea

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hosea to ekta Israel laga bhabobanir ase kun thaki kena aru bhabokti korise 750 sal tok Krista laga somoi nohoa agote.

- Tai laga sevkai bisi sal tok thakise bisi bak raja khan laga raj kora te, junto ase Jeroboam, Zechariah, Jotham, Ahaz, Hoshea, Uzziah, aru Hezekiah.
- Hosea ke Isor pora koise ekta bodmas maiki naam Gomer ke shadi koribi aru taikhe morom kori thakibi, tar tai logot unbiswas thakilebi.
- Eitu to Isor morom kora laga noksa ase tai laga unbiswasi manuh, Israel ke.
- Hosea bhabokti korise Israel manuh khan virodh kelemane taikhan laga paap nimite, taikhan ke chaitavni dise ghurai lobole murti khan ke seva kori thaka te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahaz](#), [Hezekiah](#), [Hoshea](#), [Jeroboam](#), [Jotham](#), [Uzziah](#), [Zechariah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hosea 01:1-2
- Hosea 01:3-5
- Hosea 01:6-7

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1954, G5617

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1954, G5617

Hoshea

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Hoshea to ekta Israel laga raja ase aru kunaba dusra manuh Purana Niyom te.

- Alah laga chokra Hoshea to ekta Israel laga raja thakise nau sal tok Ahaz aru Hezekiah raj kori thaka te, Judah laga raja khan.
- Nun laga chokra Joshua laga poila naam to Hoshea thakise. Mosa bodli korise Hoshea laga naam Joshua te taike naphata age te aru baruh dusra manuh ke Canaanite khan laga mati te jasusi koribole.
- Mosa mora pachote, Joshua Israel laga manuh ke loi jaese Canaan laga mati ke lobole.
- Ekta alag manuh naam Hoshea to Azaziah laga naam thakise aru Ephraimite khan laga ekta solawta thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahaz](#), [Canaan](#), [Ephraim](#), [Hezekiah](#), [Joshua](#), [Mosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 27:20
- 2 Kings 15:30
- 2 Kings 17:03
- 2 Kings 18:01
- 2 Kings 18:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1954

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1954

Iconium

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Iconium to ekta nogor ase dokshin majot jagah laga etia ki koi Turkey laga des.

- Paul laga prothom sevkai safar te, tai aru Barnabas Iconium te jaese ketia Yahudi khan taikhan ke Antioch laga nogor pora ulai dise.
- unbiswasi Yahudi khan aru porjati Iconium te chalag korise Paul aru tai laga kaam kora khan pathor philabole, hoilebi taikhan ulai jaese Lystra laga nogor usorte.
- Eitu pachote manuh khan Antioch aru Iconium pora Lystra te ahise aru manuh khan ke Paul ke pathor phekabon dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Barnabas](#), [Lystra](#), [pathor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 03:10-13
- Acts 14:01
- Acts 14:19-20
- Acts 16:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2430

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2430

Isaac

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Isaac to khali ekta chokra thakise Abraham aru sarah laga. Isor pora taikhan ke ekta chokra dibo koise taikhan bora-buri hoilebi.

- "Isaac " naam mane "tai hasi sei."Jetia Isor Abraham ke koise Sarah ekta chokra ke jonom dibo, Abraham hasi sei kelemane taikhan bisi bora-buri thakise. Ulop somoi pachot, Sarah bhi hasi-sei jetia tai eitu khobor hunise.
- Hoilibi Isor tai laga kosom korise aru Isaac to jonom hoise Abraham aru Sarah logo taikhan bora-buri ho sal te.
- Isor pora Abraham ke koise tai pora deya laga kosom Abraham logot eitu Isaac aru tar laga khandan laga bhi hobo hudai nimate.
- Jetia Isaac jowan thakise, Isor pora porikha loise Abraham laga biswas ke taikhe koise Isaac laga balidan dibi koise.
- Isaac laga chokra Jacob logot baroh chokra thakise kun laga khandan khan Israel des laga baroh jati hoi jaese.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Khandan](#), [anonto](#), [kori deya](#), [Jacob](#), [Sarah](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 04:28-29
- Genesis 25:9-11
- Genesis 25:19
- Genesis 26:1
- Genesis 26:08
- Genesis 28:1-2
- Genesis 31:18
- Matthew 08:11-13
- Matthew 22:32

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **05:04** "Tumi laga maiki, Sarai, chokra ekta pabo tai to kosom laga chokra hobo. Taikhe **Isaac** naam dibi."
- **05:06** Jetia **Isaac** jowan manuh thakise, Isor pora porikha loise Abraham laga biswas ke koise, "_Isaac_", ke lobi tumi laga khali ekta chokra, aru taikhe morai kena balidan dibi moike."
- **05:09** Isor pora **Isaac** ke nohoi kena saguli dise balidan dibole.
- **06:01** Jetia Abraham bisi bora thakise aru tai laga chokra, **Isaac**, dangor manuh hoise, Abraham pora tar laga ekta noukor ke pothaise mati te jote tar jana khan thakise tate tar chokra nimate maiki bisari bole, *Isaac*.
- **06:05** **Isaac** Rebekah nimate prarthna korise, aru Isor pora taikhe bacha bhokise hobole dise judwa logot.
- **07:10** Tetia **Isaac** morise, aru Jacob aru Esau taikhe moidam te halidise. Kosom Isor pora kosom Abraham ke deya aru **Isaac** ke etia to Jacob ke dise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3327, H3446, G2464

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3327, H3446, G2464

Isaiah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Isaiah to Isor laga ekta bhabobanir ase kun bhabokti korise Judah laga charta raja khan raj kori thaka te: Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, aru Hezekiah.

- Tai Jerusalem te thakise eitu somoi te ketia Assyrian khan nogor ke hamla kori thakise, Hezekiah raj kori thaka te.
- Isaiah laga Purana Niyom laga kitab to ekta dangor Bible laga kitab ase.
- Isaiah bisi bhabokti likhise junto hosa hoise ketia tai thakise.
- Isaiah ke janibo pare bhabokti khan tai likha Messiah laga junto hosa hoise sath eksoh sal pachote ketia Jisu prithivi te thakise.
- Jisu aru tai laga chela khan koise Isaiah laga bhabokti khan manuh ke shikhabole Messiah laga.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahaz](#), [Assyria](#), [Krista](#), [Hezekiah](#), [Jotham](#), [Judah](#), [bhabokti](#), [Uzziah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 20:1-3
- Acts 28:26
- Isaiah 01:1
- Luke 03:4
- Mark 01:01
- Mark 07:06
- Matthew 03:03
- Matthew 04:14

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **21:09** Bhabobanir **Isaiah** bhabokti korise Messiah to ekta safa thaka chokri logote jonon hobo.
- **21:10** Bhabobanir **Isaiah** pora koise Messiah to Galilee te thakibo, mon-bangi thaka manuh ke sukh dibo, aru bondi thaka khan ke azadi dibo aru bondigrah te thaka khan ke charidibo.
- **21:11** Bhabobanir **Isaiah** bhi bhabokti korise Messiah ke ghin koribo eku motlob natha kina aru nolobo.
- **21:12** **Isaiah** bhabokti korise manuh, thuk pikhabo, thattha koribo, aru Messiah ke maribo.
- **26:02** Taikhan taikhe (Jisu) dise bhabokti **Isaiah** laga patra karone tai eitu pora puribole. Jisu patra khulise aru puri dise manuh ke.
- **45:08** Ketia Philip chariot te ahise, tai Ethiopian pora hunise ki bhabokti **Isaiah** pora likhise.
- **45:10** Philip bojai dise Ethiopian ke junto **Isaiah** Jisu laga likhi thakise.

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: H3470, G2268

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3470, G2268

Ishmael, Ishmaelite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ishmael to Abraham aru Egyptian daas Hagar laga chokra thakise. Tate bisi bak dusra manuh naam Ishmael thakise Purana Niyom te.

- Naam "Ishmael" mane "Isor hunise."
- Isor kosom dise Abraham laga chokra Ishmael ke ashirbad dibole, hoilebi tai eitu chokra nohoi Isor kosom dise tai laga vacha bonabole.
- Isor Hagar aru Ishmael ke bachaise ketia taikhan ke bhalu jagah te pothaise.
- Ketia Ishmael Paran laga bhalu jagah te thakise, tai eta Egyptian maiki ke shadi korise.
- Nethaniah laga chokra Ishmael to eta siphai laga adhikari thakise Judah pora kun ekta manuh laga bhir ke loi jaise ekta rajyopal ke morabole kun ke niyukt korise Babylonian laga raja, Nebuchadnezzar pora.
- Tate bhi charta dusra manuh naam Ishmael thakise Purana Niyom te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Babylon](#), [vacha](#), [bhalu jagah](#), [Egypt](#), [Hagar](#), [Isaac](#), [Nebuchadnezzar](#), [Paran](#), [Sarah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:28-31
- 2 Chronicles 23:01
- Genesis 16:12
- Genesis 25:9-11
- Genesis 25:16
- Genesis 37:25-26

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **05:02** Karone Abram shadi korise Hagar ke. Hagar logote ekta bacha chokra thakise, aru Abram taike naam **Ishmael** rakhise.
- **05:04** "Ami **Ishmael** ke ekta mahan des bonaibo, hoilebi moi laga vacha to Isaac logot thakibo."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3458, H3459

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3458, H3459

Isor laga manuh

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Isor laga manuh” to ekta adhar pora ekta Yahweh laga bhabobanir ke koi ase. Eitu bhi eta Yahweh laga sorgo-doot ke koi ase.

- Ketia ekta bhabobanir ke koi, eitu ke bhi anuvad kore “manuh kun Isor logot ase” nohoile kun Isor pora bassi loa” nohoile “manuh kun Isor ke seva kore.”
- Ketia sorgo-doot ke koi eitu ke bhi Anuvad koribo pare “Isor laga doot” nohoile “tumar sorgo-doot” nohoile “Isor sorgo pora kun ekta manuh nisina dikhe.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi : [sorgo-doot](#), [mani thaka](#), [bhabobanir](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 23:12-14
- 1 Kings 12:22
- 1 Samuel 09:9-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H376, H430, G444, G2316

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H376, H430, G444, G2316

Israel laga raijyo

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ki thakise Israel des laga utar jagah etia to Israel laga raijyo hoise jetia Israel laga baroh jati ke duita raijyo te bhag korise Solomon mora pachote.

Israel laga raijyo utar te dosta jati ase, aru Judah laga raijyo dokshin te duita jati ase. * Israel laga capital nogor to Samaria ase. Eitu to 50km Jerusalem te, Judah laga raijyo capital nogor te. * Sob raja khan Israel laga raijyo pora beya thakise. Taikhan manuh ke murti ke seva koribo dise aru missa bhogwan ke bhi. * Isor Assyrian khan ke pothaise Israel laga raijyo ke hamla koribole. Bisi Israelite khan ke dhorise aru loi jaese Assyria te thakibole. * Assyrian khan pardes khan ke anise Israel laga raijyo bachi ja manuh logot thakibole. Eitu pardes khan Israelite khan dusra jati logot shadi korise, aru taikhan laga khandan Samaritan laga manuh hoise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Assyria](#), [Israel](#), [Judah](#), [Jerusalem](#), [raijyo](#), [Samaria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 35:18
- Jeremiah 05:11
- Jeremiah 09:26

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **18:08** Dusra dosta jati Israel des laga Rehoboam logot virodh kora to ekta manuh naam Jeroboam ke niyukt korise taikhan laga raja hobole.
- **18:10** Eitu *Judah laga raijyo aru Israeldusman* hoise aru ekjun logot virodh korise.
- **18:11** notun *Israel laga raijyote*, sob raja khan beya thakise.
- **20:01** Eitu *Israel laga raijyo* aru Judah mili kena Isor logote paap korise.
- **20:02** Eitu *Israel laga raijyo* ke Assyrian laga raijyo pora nost kori dise, ekta hokti, thattha des. Assyrian khan pora *Israel laga raijyo* manuh ke morai dise, ki fyada thakise sob loi jaese, aru bisi des jolai dise.
- **20:04** Assyrian khan pora pardes khan ke mati te thakibole dise jote *Israel laga raijyo* ase. Pardes khan nost hoa nogor ke bonaise aru shadi korise Israelite khan ke kun tate bachise. Israelite khan laga khandan kun pardes khan ke shadi korise eitu ke Samaritan khan matei.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3478, H4410, H4467, H4468

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3478, H4410, H4467, H4468

Israel, Israelite, Jacob

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jacob to Isaac aru Rebekah laga jowan judwa chokra thakise.

- Jacob naam mane “tai laat dhorise” kunto motlob ase “tai thokaise.” Jacob jononm ketia jononm hoise, tai tar laga judwa bhai Esau laga laat dhorise thakise.
- Bisi sal pachote, Isor pora Jacob laga naam bodli kori dise “Israel” koi kena kunto mane “tai Isor logot dukh paise.”
- Jacob to chalag aru missa ke hosa kori deya thakise. Tai rasta bisarise prothom jononm hoa laga ashirbad aru miras laga adhikar tai laga dangor bhai, Esau pora lobole.
- Esau to ghusa hoise aru taike morai dibole bhabona rakhise eitu karone Jacob tai laga ghor mati chari jaise. Kintu sal pachote Jacob wapas ahise tai laga maiki aru bacha logote Canaan laga mati te kote Esau thakise, aru taikhan laga khandan shanti pora usorte thakise.
- Jacob logot baroh chokra khan thakise. Taikhan laga nata-nati Israel laga baroh jati hoi jaise.
- Ekta alag manuh naam Jacob ke Joseph laga baba dikhena ase Matthew laga vanshawali te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [thokai](#), [Esau](#), [Isaac](#), [Israel](#), [Rebekah](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:11
- Acts 07:46
- Genesis 25:26
- Genesis 29:1-3
- Genesis 32:1-2
- John 04:4-5
- Matthew 08:11-13
- Matthew 22:32

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **07:01** Chokra khan dangor hoisele, Rebekah **Jacob**, hoilebi Isaac to Esau ke morom kore. **Jacob** ghorte thakibole mon thake, hoilebi Esau to shikar koribole mon thake.
- **07:07** **Jacob** tate bisi sal tok thakise, aru eitu somoi te tai shadi korise aru baroh chokra khan aru ekta chokri paise. Isor pora taike bisi sampati thaka bonai dise.
- **07:08** Bis sal tai laga ghor Canaan pora dhur thaka pachote, **Jacob** tate wapas ahise tar laga khandan, tar noukor khan, aru tai laga janwar khan laga bhir logote.
- **07:10** Vacha laga kosom Isor pora Abraham aru Isaac ke deya to **Jacob** logot ahi jaise.
- **08:01** Bisi sal pachote, ketia **Jacob** to bura manuh thakise, tai tar laga bhal laga chokra, Joseph ke pothaise, tai laga kokai khan ke sabole kun janwar khan ke sae thakise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3290, G2384

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3290, G2384

Issachar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Isaachar to Jacob laga panchva chokra thakise. Tai laga ama to Leah ase.

- Issachar laga jati to Israel laga baroh jati khan te ekjun thakise.
- Issachar laga mati ke Naphtali, Zebulun, Manasseh aru Gad laga mati khan pora semana kore.
- Eitu jagah to dokshin Galilee laga nodi phale ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Gad](#), [Manasseh](#), [Naphtali](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#), [Zebulun](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 01:1-5
- Ezekiel 48:23-26
- Genesis 30:18
- Joshua 17:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3485, G2466

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3485, G2466

James (Alphaeus laga chokra)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

James, Alphaeus laga chokra, Jisu' laga baroh jun chela te ekta ase.

- Tai laga naam to likha ase Jisu' laga chela su-samachar, Matthew, Mark, aru Luke.
- Tai ke Acts laga kitab te dikhena ase ekta gyaro chela te kun mili kena prarthna kore Jerusalem te jetia Jisu sorgot wapas jaese.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jisu laga chela](#), [chela](#), [James \(Jisu laga bhai\)](#), [James \(Zebedee laga chokra\)](#), [Baroh](#))

Bible te deya laga:##

- Acts 01:12-14
- Luke 06:14-16
- Mark 03:17-19
- Mark 14:32-34
- Matthew 10:2-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2385

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2385

James (Jisu laga bhai)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

James to Mary aru Joseph laga chokra thakise. Tai to Jisu' laga ada chutu-bhai khan ase

- Jisu' laga dusra ada-bhai khan laga naam Joseph, Judas, aru Simon.
- Jisu' laga jeevon somoi te, James aru tai laga bhai khan biswas koranai Jisu to Messiah ase.
- Pachote, jetia Jisu mora pora ji uthise, James taike biswas korise aru girja laga solawta hoise Jerusalem te.
- James laga Notun Niyom laga kitab to ekta chithi ase junto James pora Christian khan logot likhise kun dusra des te jaise dukh tarona pora bachibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [Krista](#), [girja](#), [James laga chokra Judas](#), [dukh tarona](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 01:18-20
- Galatians 02:9-10
- James 01:1-3
- Jude 01:1-2
- Mark 09:1-3
- Matthew 13:54-56

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2385

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2385

James (Zebedee laga chokra)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

James, ekta Zebedee laga chokra, to Jisu laga baroh apostle khan te ekjun thakise. Tai laga ekta jowan bhai ase naam John kun Jisu laga ekta apostle khan thakise.

- James aru tar bhai John mas dhora laga kaam kore taikhan laga baba Zebedee logot.
- James aru John ke dusra naam dise “ Bijali laga chokra,” kele kole taikhan bisi joldi ghusa hoi.
- Peter, James, aru John to Jisu laga sobse usor thaka chela thakise aru tai logot asorit hoa jagah te thakise jetia Jisu pahar uporte thakise Elijah aru Mosa logot aru jetia Jisu ekta mori ja chokri ke jeevon dise.
- Eitu to alag James ase ekta kun ekta kitab likhise Bible te. Kunaba kotha khan to taikhan laga naam alag likhibo lage eitu safa koribole je taikhan duita alag manuh ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [Elijah](#), [James\(Jisu laga bhai\)](#), [James\(Alphaeus laga chokra\)](#), [Mosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 09:28-29
- Mark 01:19-20
- Mark 01:29-31
- Mark 03:17
- Matthew 04:21-22
- Matthew 17:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2385

James laga chokra Judas

Ekta gini kunto jane aru hosa ase:

James laga Judas to Jisu' laga baroh apostle khan te ekjun thakise.

- Bible te, manuh eki naam thaka khan ke alag korise kun laga chokra thakise taikhan dikhen. Yetai, Judas ke janise "James laga chokra" koi kena.
- Dusra manuh naam Judas to Jisu' laga bhai thakise. Taike bhi jane "Jude" koi kena.
- Notun niyom laga kitab "Jude" koi kena to Jisu' laga bhai Judas pora hai likhise, karone likha manuh to tai nijor ke dikhaise "James laga bhai" koi kena. James bhi Jisu laga dusra bhai thakise.
- Eitu bhi hobole pare Jude laga kitab to Jisu' laga chela, James laga chokra, Judas pora likhise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [James \(Zebedee laga chokra\)](#), [Judas Iscariot](#), [chokra](#), [baroh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 01:12-14
- Luke 06:14-16

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: G2455

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2455

Japheth

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Japheth to Noah laga tinta chokra khan te ekjun thakise.

- Dhunia laga dangor banpani junto pura prithivi ke gherai loise, Japheth aru tai laga duita bhai khan Noah logot jahas te thakise, taikhan laga maiki logote.
- Noah laga chokra khan ke dikhena ase, "Shem, Ham, aru Japheth." Eitu dikhai Japheth hae Jowan bhai thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jahas](#), [banpani](#), [Ham](#), [Noah](#), [Shem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:04
- Genesis 05:32
- Genesis 06:10
- Genesis 07:13-14
- Genesis 10:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3315

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3315

Jebus, Jebusite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jebusite khan to ekta manuh laga bhir thakise Canaan laga mati te. Taikhan Ham laga chokra Canaan pora ahise.

- Jebusite khan to Jebus laga nogor te thakise, aru eitu laga naam to bodli korise Jerusalem koi kena jetia Raja David joi paise.
- Melchizedek, Salem laga Raja, to Jebusite pora ulaise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Ham](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Melchizedek](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:14
- 1 Kings 09:20-21
- Exodus 03:7-8
- Genesis 10:16
- Joshua 03:9-11
- Judges 01:20-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2982, H2983

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2982, H2983

Jehoiachin

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jehoiachin to ekta raja thakise kun Judah laga rajiyo ke raj korise.

- Jehoiachin raja hoise ketia tai atharo sal thakise. Tai khali tin moina raj korise, aru eitu pachote taikhe Babylonian laga sipai pora bondi loise aru Babylon te loi jaese.
- Tai laga khata raj kora te, Jehoiachin beya ginis korise ekta khan kunto tai laga nana Raja Manasseh aru tar baba Raja Jehoiakim korise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Jehoiakim](#), [Judah](#), [Manasseh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 36:8
- 2 Kings 24:15-17
- Esther 02:06
- Ezekiel 01:1-3
- Jeremiah 22:24
- Jeremiah 37:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3078, H3112, H3204, H3659

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3078, H3112, H3204, H3659

Jehoiada

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jehoiada to ekta purohit thakise kun lokhabole modot aru Raja Ahaziah laga chokra Joash ke suraksha korise tai raja hobole dangor nohoa tok.

- Jehoiada pora ekeksokh rakshak khan ke rakhise jowan Joash ke suraksha koribole taike procharik pora koidise raja hobole girja laga manuh khan pora.
- Jehoiada manuh ke loi jaise missa bhogwan Baal laga sob bedi khan ke hatai dibole.
- Tai laga pura jeevon te, Jehoiada purohit pora Raja Joash ke salah dise taike modot koribi Isor ke manibole aru manuh khan ke budhi pora raj koribi.
- Dusra manuh naam Jehoiada to Benaiah laga baba thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahaziah](#), [Baal](#), [Benaiah](#), [Joash](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 11:04
- 2 Kings 12:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3077

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3077, H3111

Jehoiakim

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jehoiakim to eta beya raja thakise kun Judah laga rajjyo ke raj korise, suru hua majot 608 B.C. Tai to raja Josiah laga chokra thakise. Tai laga asul naam Eliakim thakise.

- Egyptian pharaoh Necho pora Eliakim naam ke bodli kori dise Jehoiakim te aru taikhe Judah laga raja.
- Necho joborjosti korise Jehoiakim ke prodhan kar Egypt ke dibole.
- Ketia Judah ke pachote Raja Nebuchadnezzar pora gherai loise, Jehoiakim to eitu khan logot thakise kun ke bondi loise aru Babylon te loi jaese.
- Jehoiakim to eta beya raja thakise kun Judah ke Yahweh pora dhur kori dise. Jeremiah bhabobanir bhabokti korise virodh taikhe.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Eliakim](#), [Jeremiah](#), [Judah](#), [Nebuchadnezzar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:15-16
- 2 Kings 23:34-35
- 2 Kings 24:01
- Daniel 01:02
- Jeremiah 01:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3079

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3079

Jehoram, Joram

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

“Jehoram” to duita raja khan laga naam ase Purana Niyom te. Raja khan laga naam ke bhi “Joram” koi jani thakise.

- Ekta Raja Jehoram raj korise Judah laga raijyo ke aath sal tok. Tai Raja Jehoshapat laga chokra thakise. Eitu raja ke Jehoram koi kena jane.
- Dusra Raja Jehoram raj korise Israel laga raijyo ke baroh sal tok. Tai to Raja Ahab laga chokra ase.
- Raja Jehoram Judah laga raj korise somoi te jetia bhabokti Jeremiah, Daniel, Obadiah, aru Ezekiel bhabokti kori thakise Judah laga raijyo te.
- Raja Jehoram bhi raj korise somoi te tai laga baba Raja Jehoshapat Judah te raj kori thaka te.
- Kunaba anuvad khan bassi kena “Jehoram” naam cholabo pare ketia Israel laga raja dikhena ase aru “Joram” naam Judah laga raja nimite.
- Dusra rasta ekjun khan ke safa pora janibole to tai laga baba naam halibo lage.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [Jehoshapat](#), [Joram](#), [Judah](#), [Israel laga raijyo](#), [Obadiah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 22:48-50
- 2 Chronicles 21:03
- 2 Kings 11:1-3
- 2 Kings 12:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3088, H3141, G2496

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3088, H3141, G2496

Jehoshaphat

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jehoshaphat to duita manuh laga naam thakise purana niyom te.

- Bhal manuh eitu naam pora to Raja Jehoshaphat ase kun char raja thakise Judah laga rajjyo ke raj koribole.
- Tai pora santi anise Judah aru Israel laga majote aru missa bhogwan laga bedi nost kori dise.
- Dusra Jehoshaphat ekta “sob joma rakha” David aru Solomon laga thakise. Tai laga kaam to kotha likha laga Raja chinha dibole aru bisi lagi thaka laga kisah joma rakha rajjyo hoa laga.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bedi](#), [David](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Israel](#), [Judah](#), [purohit](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:10-12
- 1 Kings 04:17
- 2 Chronicles 17:01
- 2 Kings 01:17
- 2 Samuel 08:15-18
- Matthew 01:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3092, G2498

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3092, H3146, G2498

Jehu

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jehu to duita manuh laga naam purana niyom.

- Jehu Hanani laga chokra to ekta bhabokti thakise Israel laga Raja Ahab aru Raja Jehoshaphat Judah laga raj kora te.
- Jehu chokra (nohoile khandan) Jehoshapat laga to ekta samany thakise Israelite siphai te kun ke Raja hobole abhishek korise bhabokti Elisha laga agya pora.
- Raja Jehu pora duita beya raja ke morai dise, Raja Joram Israel laga aru Raja Ahaziah Judah laga.
- Raja Jehu pora Raja Ahab laga jani thaka khan ke bhi mora dise aru beya rani Jezebel ke morai dise.
- Raja Jehu pora nost kori dise sob jagah Baal ke seva kori thaka Samaria te aru Baal laga sob bhabokti ke morai dise.
- Raja Jehu khali hosa Isor ke seva korise, Yahweh, aru Israel laga Raja thakise twenty-eight sal tok.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [Ahaziah](#), [Baal](#), [Elisha](#), [Jehoshapat](#), [Jehu](#), [Jezebel](#), [Joram](#), [Judah](#), [Samaria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 04:35
- 1 Kings 16:02
- 2 Chronicles 19:1-3
- 2 Kings 10:09
- Hosea 01:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3058

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3058

Jephthah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jephthah to ekta yodha thakise Gilead pora kun Israel laga bichar thakise.

- Hebrews 11:32 te, Jephthah ke prosonsa korise eta dangor solawta nisina kun tai laga manuh ke chutkara dise taikhan laga dusman pora.
- Tai Israelite khan ke Ammonite khan pora bachaise aru tai laga manuh ke Ephraimite khan ke harai dibole dise.
- Kintu Jephthah, ekta okora, laga vacha korise Isor ke kunto hekh te tai nijor chokri laga balidan hoise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad Koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ammon](#), [chutkara](#), [Ephraim](#), [bichar](#), [vacha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hebrews 11:32-34
- Judges 11:1-3
- Judges 11:35
- Judges 12:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3316

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3316

Jeremiah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jeremiah to ekta Isor laga bhabokti ase Judah laga rajy te. Jeremiah laga Purana Niyom laga kitab te tai laga bhabokti kora khan laga ase.

- Sob bhabokti nisina, Jeremiah Israel laga manuh khan ke jonai dise Isor taikhan ke saza dibole ase taikhan laga paap nimate.
- Jeremiah bhabokti korise Babylonian khan pora Jerusalem ke boni koribo, kunaba Judah laga ke ghusa koribo. Taikhan taikhe gadha, sukha kua te halibo aru tate moribole rakhi dibo.
- Jeremiah likhise tai laga ichha thakise tar laga suku to ekta "jorna laga suku pani" nisina hoile, tai laga bitor laga mondukh virodhi aru dukh pai thaka manuh nimate dikhabo paribole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Judah](#), [bhabokti](#), [virodh](#), [dukh pa](#), [kua](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 35:25
- Jeremiah 01:02
- Jeremiah 11:01
- Matthew 02:18
- Matthew 16:13-16
- Matthew 27:10

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **19:17** ekbar, bhabokti, **Jeremiah** ke suku kua te halidise aru tate moribole charidise. Tai mati niche te gheri jaese kua laga majote, hoilebi raja taikhe morom korise aru noukor khan ke agya dise **Jeremiah** ke kua pora ulabole tai nomora age te.
- **21:05** bhabokti **Jeremiah** , Isor pora kosom korise tai ekta Notun vacha bonaise, hoilebi Isor pora Sinai te thaka Israel khan deya vacha nisina nohoi.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3414, G2408

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3414, G2408

Jericho

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Jericho to ekta hokti nogor thakise Canaan laga mati te. Eitu to poschim Jordan nodi te ase aru utar laga nimok nodi phale.

- Sob Canaanite khan kora nisina, Jericho laga manuh missa bhogwan khan ke seva korise.
- Jericho to prothom nogor ase Canaan laga mati te junto ke Isor pora Israelite khan ke joi koribole koise.
- Ketia Joshua pora Israelite khan ke loi jaese Jericho laga virodh, Isor pora mahan asorit korise taikhan ke modot koribole eitu nogor ke harai dibole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#) ,[Jordan nodi](#) ,[Joshua](#) ,[asorit](#) ,[Nimok nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga :

- 1 Chronicles 06:78
- Joshua 02:1-3
- Joshua 07:2-3
- Luke 18:35
- Mark 10:46-48
- Matthew 20:29-31
- Numbers 22:1

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **15:01** Joshua pora duita jasus ke **Jericho** laga Canaanite nogor te pothaise.
- **15:03** Jetia manuh par korise Jordan nodi ke, Isor pora Joshua ke koise keneka hamla koribo hokti nogor **Jericho** ke.
- **15:05** wall khan *Jericho usorteniche* gherise! Israelite khan pora sob nost koridise Isor pora agya deya nisina.

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: H3405, G2410

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3405, G2410

Jeroboam

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nebat laga chokra Jeroboam to Israel laga utar rajiyo laga prothom raja thakise 900-910 BC tok. Dusra Jeroboam, Raja Jehoash laga chokra, Israel ke raj korise 120 sal pachote.

- Yahweh Nebat laga chokra Jeroboam ke ekta bhabokti dise junto tai raja hobo Solomon pachote aru tai Israel laga dosta jati ke raj koribo.
- Ketia Solomon morise, Israel laga dosta utar jati khan virodh korise Solomon laga chokra Rehoboam logote aru Jeroboam ke taikhan laga raja bonaise, Rehoboam ke chari dise khali dokshin duita jati khan laga raja hoi kena, Judah aru Benjamin.
- Jeroboam ekta beya raja hoise kun pora manuh khan ke dhur koridise Yahweh ke seva kori thaka te aru bodli murti khan uthai dise taikhan nimite seva koribole. Sob dusra Israel laga raja khan Jeroboam laga udahran loise aru beya thakise tai nisina.
- 120 sal pachote, dusra Raja Jeroboam Israel laga utar rajiyo ke raj kora suru hoise. Eitu Jeroboam to Raja Jehoash laga chokra thakise aru to beya thakise poila Israel laga raja khan nisina.
- Israelite khan laga beya khan thaka te bi, Isor taikhan uporte morom thakise aru eitu Raja Jeroboam ke modot korise mati ke uthabole aru semana khan bonabole taikhan laga jagah nimite.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [Israel laga rajiyo](#), [Judah](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 05:16-17
- 1 Kings 12:02
- 2 Chronicles 09:29
- 2 Kings 03:1-3
- Amos 01:01

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **18:08** Israel des laga dusra dosta jati khan junto Virodh korise Rehoboam niyukt kora ekta manuh naam **Jeroboam** taikhan laga raja hobole.
- **18:09 Jeroboam** virodh korise Isor logote aru manuh ke paap koribo dise. Tai duita murti khan bonaise tai laga manuh ke seva koribo dibole Isor ke seva kora bodli Judah rajiyo laga girja te.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3379

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3379

Jerusalem

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jerusalem to asul poila Canaanite laga nogor ase kunto pachote Israel laga sobse dangor nogor hoise. Eitu jagah to 34 kilometer poschim laga Nimok Nodi phale aru Bethlehem laga utar te. Eitu to etia bhi agi Israel laga capital nogor ase.

- Naam "Jerusalem" to prothom Joshua laga kitab te dikhena ase. Dusra Purana Niyom laga naam eitu nogor nimite ase "Salem" Jebus laga nogor," aru "Zion."
- Jerusalem to asul ekta Jebusite laga pathor-laga-ghor ase "Zion" matei kunto Raja David pora bondi loise aru tai laga capital nogor bonaise.
- Eitu to Jerusalem te junto David laga chokra Solomon prothom girja bonaise Jerusalem, Mount Moriah te, kunto pahar thakise kote Abraham laga chokra Isaac ke daan dise Isor ke. Girja to tate bonaise jetia eitu ke Babylonian khan pora nost korise.
- Kelemane girja to Jerusalem te thakise, Jisu laga dangor utsav to tate mani thake.
- Manuh Jerusalem "uporte" jabile koi kintu eitu jagah ase pahar te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Krista](#), [David](#), [Jebusite khan](#), [Jisu](#), [Solomon](#), [girja](#), [Zion](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 04:26-27
- John 02:13
- Luke 04:9-11
- Luke 13:05
- Mark 03:7-8
- Mark 03:20-22
- Matthew 03:06
- Matthew 04:23-25
- Matthew 20:17

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:05** David pora joi korise **Jerusalem** ke aru tai laga capital nogor bonai dise.
- **18:02** Jerusalem_ te, Solomon girja ke bonaise kunto tar baba David bhabona korise aru saman khan joma kori rakhise.
- **20:07** Taikhan (Babylonian khan)**Jerusalem** laga nogor ke bondi loise, girja ke nost korise, aru sob nogor aru girja laga dhun dolot khan loi jaise.
- **20:12** Sothor sal ulaija pachote, ekta chutu Yahudi laga bhir **Jerusalem** laga nogor te wapas ahise Judah te.
- **38:01** Tin sal jetia Jisu prothom prosar aru prosarik shika suru hoise, Jisu pora tar laga chela khan ke tai eitu nistar taikhan logot manibo koise **Jerusalem** te aru junto taikhe tate moraibo.
- **38:02** Jetia Jisu aru tai laga chela khan **Jerusalem** te ahise, Judas Yahudi laga solawta khan logot jaise aru Jisu ke thokai dibole koise poisa nimite.
- **42:08** "Eitu bhi shastro te likhise moi laga chela khan kobo subjun khan mon bodli koribo lage taikhan laga paap khan khyama pabole nimite. Taikhan eitu **Jerusalem** te suru koribo, aru sob manuh laga bhir jagah te jabo."
- **42:11** Chalis din Jisu mora pora utha pachote, tai tar laga chela khan ke koise, "**Jerusalem** te thakibi tumar khan hokti napa tok ketia Pobitro Atma tumi laga uporte ahibo."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3389, H3390, G2414, G2415, G2419

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3389, H3390, G2414, G2415, G2419

Jesse

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Jesse to Raja David laga baba ase aru Ruth aru Boaz laga nati-chokra.

- Jesse to Judah laga jati thakise.
- Tai to "Ephrathite," ase kunto mane tai Ephrathah (Bethlehem) laga nogor pora ase.
- Bhabokti Isaiah bhabokti korise ekta "ankur nohoile "daal" junto "Jesse laga hipaa" pora ulabo aru phol dibo. Eitu Jisu ke koi, kun Jesse laga khandan thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bethlehem,Boaz, khandan, phol, Jisu, raja, bhabokti, Ruth,Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:12
- 1 Kings 12:16
- 1 Samuel 16:1
- Luke 03:32
- Matthew 01:4-6

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: H3448, G2421

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3448, G2421

Jethro, Reuel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Naam "Jethro" aru "Reuel" to Mosa laga baba laga maiki, Zipporah ke koi. Tate bhi duita dusra naam "Reuel" Purana Niyom te ase.

- Ketia Mosa to mer roikhya thakise Midian laga mati te, tai shadi korise ekta Midianite manuh naam Reuel laga chokri ke.
- Ako Reuel ke "Jethro. Midian laga purohit koi." "Reuel" koa to tar jati laga naam thakisele.
- Ketia Isor Mosa ke koise juli thaka jhar pora, Mosa to Jethro laga baihra ke sai thakise,
- Dusra somoi pachot, jetia Isor pora Israelite khan ke bachi loise Egypt pora, Jethro jungle te Israelite khan logot ahise aru Mosa ke bhal salah dise manuh khan ke bichar koribole.
- Tai Isor ke biswas korise ketia tai hunise sob asorit khan Isor pora Egypt laga Israelite khan ke kori deya to.
- Ekta Esau laga chokra laga naam to Reuel thakise.
- Dusra manuh naam Reuel to Israelite khan laga khandan te dikhena ase kun wapas ahise Judah te thakibole jetia taikhan laga boni rakha to kotom hoise Babylon.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bondi](#), [jati](#), [bhalu jagah](#), [Egypt](#), [Esau](#), [asorit](#), [Mosa](#), [bhalu jagah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:34-37
- Exodus 02:18-20
- Exodus 03:1-3
- Exodus 18:03
- Numbers 10:29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3503, H7467

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3503, H7467

Jezebel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jezebel to Israel laga Raja Ahab laga beya maiki.

- Jezebel pora koridise Ahab aru Israel khan ke murti khan ke seva koribole.
- Tai pora Isor laga bisi bhabokti khan ke morai dise.
- Jezebel pora ekta bhal manuh naam Naboth ke morai dise kele koile Ahab Naboth laga draikha bagan chor koribole.
- Jezebel to hekh hoa te morise tar bisi beya kam kora nimite. Elijah pora tar ke bhabokti korise je kenaka tai moribo aru tai bhabona kora nisina hai hoise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [Elijah](#), [missa bhogwan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 16:31-33
- 1 Kings 19:1-3
- 2 Kings 09:07
- 2 Kings 09:31
- Revelation 02:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H348, G2403

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H348, G2403

Jezreel, Jezreelite

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Jezreel to eta dangor Israelite laga nogor thakise Issachar jati laga jagah te, jagah dokshin poschim laga Nimok Nodi te.

- Jezreel laga nogor to ekta poschim laga majot Megiddo laga khali jagah te, junto ke bhi "Jezreel laga bhuyam" matei.
- Bisi bak Israel laga raja khan taikhan laga varanda khan ase Jezreel laga nogor te.
- Naboth laga draikha bagan to jagah ase Raja Ahab laga varanda usor Jezreel te.
- Ahab laga beya maiki Jezebel ke Jezreel pora moraise.
- Bisi dusra dangor ghotna khan eitu nogor te hoise, bisi bak larai khan milai kena.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [Elijah](#), [Issachar](#), [Jezebel](#), [jagah](#), [Nimok Nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 04:12
- 1 Samuel 25:43-44
- 2 Kings 08:28-29
- 2 Samuel 02:1-3
- Judges 06:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3157, H3158, H3159

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3157, H3158, H3159

Joab

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

Joab to dangor siphai laga solawta thakise raja David laga David laga pura raj kora thaka te.

- David raja nahua age te, Joab to poila pora tai laga nomro picha kora thakise.
- Ako, David Israel laga raja hoi kena raj kori thaka te, Joab Raja David laga siphai laga samany thakise.
- Joab to Raja David laga didi laga chokra thakise, tai laga ama to David laga didi khan te ekta thakise.
- Ketia David laga chokra Absalom pora thokai dise taikhe tar rajpad lobe, Joab pora Absalom ke morai dise raja ke bachabo karone.
- Joab to bisi ghusa yodha thakise aru bisi manuh moraise kun Israel laga dusman thakise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Absalom](#), [David](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:16-17
- 1 Kings 01:07
- 1 Samuel 26:6-8
- 2 Samuel 02:18
- Nehemiah 07:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3097

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3097

Joash

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Joash to kunaba manuh laga naam purana niyom te.

- Ekta Joash to chutkara deya Gideon laga baba thakise.
- Dusra manuh naam Joash to Jacob laga jowan chokra, Benjamin laga khandan thakise.
- Sob jani thaka Joash to judah laga raja hoi jaese saat sal te. Tai Ahaziah laga chokra ase, Judah laga Raja, kun ke morai dise.
- Ketia Joash bisi jowan bacha thakise, tai laga aunty pora taike moribole thaka pora bachai kena lokai dise jetia tai Raja laga mukut lobole dangor nohoa tok.
- Raja Joash to ekta bhal raja thakise kun prothom Isor ke manise. Hoilebi tai ucha jagah khan hatha nai, aru Israelite khan murti te seva kora suru hoi jaese.
- Raja Joash raj korise Judah ke kunaba sal te jote Raja Jehoash Israel ke raj kori thakise. Taikhan to duita alag Raja thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahazriah](#), [bedi](#), [Benjamin](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Gideon](#), [ucha jagah](#), [missa b hogwan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:10-12
- 2 Chronicles 18:25-27
- 2 Kings 11:03
- Amos 01:01
- Judges 06:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3101, H3135

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3101, H3135

Job

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Job to ekta manuh thakise kun ke Bible te dikhena ase ninda nathaka aru Isor logot mani thaka. Taike bhal pora jane tai laga biswas yogyo Isor logot bachi kena rakha bisi beya laga dukh somoi te bhi.

- Job Uz laga mati te thake, kunto jagah ase kunaba purob Canaan laga mati te, hobole bhi pare Edomite khan laga usor des te.
- Eitu bhabona rakhise tai Esau aru Jacob laga somoi te thakise kelemane Jacob laga ekjun satti to ekta "Temanite" thakise, kunto ekta manuh laga bhir naam ase Esau laga nata pachote.
- Job laga Purana Niyom laga kitab koi keneka Job aru dusra khan tai dukh pai thaka ke jowab dise. Eitu bhi de Isor koa laga to azadi bonai deya aru prithivi laga shasak.
- Sob nuksan hoa pachote, Isor hekh te Job ke bhal koridise aru tai bisi bacha aru sampatti dise.
- Job laga kitab te koise tai to bisi bura thakise ketia tai morise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Esau](#), [banpani](#), [Jacob](#), [manuh laga bhir](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [Ezekiel 14:12-14](#)
- James 05:9-11
- Job 01:01
- Job 03:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H347, G2492

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H347, H3102, G2492

Joel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Joel to ekta bhabokti thakise kun thakise Judah laga Raja Joash laga raj kori thaka te. Tate bhi bisi bak dusra manuh naam Joel thakise Purana Niyom te.

- Joel laga kitab to baroh khata bhabokti laga kitab khan te ekta thakise Purana Niyom laga hekh te.
- Khali ekla laga khobor amikhan logote ase je bhabobanir Joel junto tai laga baba laga naam to Petheul thakise.
- Tai laga prosar Pentecost te, apostle Peter koise Joel laga kitab pora.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Joash](#), [Judah](#), [Pentecost](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 06:33-35
- 1 Samuel 08:1-3
- Acts 02:16
- Ezra 10:43
- Joel 01:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3100, G2493

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3100, G2493

John (apostle)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

John to Jisu' laga baroh apostle khan te ekta thakise aru Jisu' laga ekta usor sati khan thakise.

- John aru tai laga bhai James to ekta mas dhura manuh naam Zebedee laga chokra khan thakise. Su-samachar junto tai Jisu' laga jeevon likhise, John tai nijor ke koi " chela kun ke Jisu pora morom korise." Eitu dikhai thaka to John to Jisu laga usor laga sati thakise.
- Apostle John pora pansta Notun Niyom laga kitab khan likhise: John laga su-samachar, Jisu krista laga prokashit, aru tinta chithi dusra biswasi khan ke likhi deya.
- Likhi rakhibi apostle John to alag manuh ase John Baptisma pora.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [prokat](#), [James \(Zebedee laga chokra\)](#), [John \(Baptisma\)](#), [Zebedee](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 02:9-10
- John 01:19-21
- Mark 03:17-19
- Matthew 04:21-22
- Revelation 01:1-3

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **36:01** Ek din, Jisu tai laga tinta chela khan ke loise, Peter, James, aru **John** tai logote. (Chela naam **John** to eki manuh thakanai kun Jisu ke baptisma loise.) Taikhan ucha pahar te jaise taikhan nijor pora.\
- **44:01** Ek din, Peter aru **John** to girja te jaise. Taikhan Girja laga duar te poncha te, taikhan ekta apang manuh ke dikhise kun poisa nimite bhig mangi thakise.\
- **44:06** Girja laga solawta khan bisi mon dukh hoise ki Peter aru **John** pora koise. Eitu karone taikhan ke bondi loise aru taikhan ke bondigrah te halidise.\
- **44:07** Dusra din te, Yahudi laga solawta khan Peter aru **John** ke prodhan purohit aru dusra dhorm laga solawta khan logote anise. Taikhan Peter aru **John** ke hudise, "Ki laga hokti pora eitu apang manuh ke bhal koridise?"\
- **44:09** Solawta khan asorit hoise Peter aru **John** mon dangor hoi kena koi thaka te kelemane taikhan dikhibo pare eitu manuh khan to mamuli men hae ase kun likha-pora nohoi. Hoilebi taikhan janise eitu manuh khan to Jisu logot ase. Taikhan Peter aru **John** ke dhomki deya pachote taikhan ke jabo dise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2491

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2491

John (Baptisma)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

John to Zechariah aru Elizabeth laga chokra thakise. Kintu "John" to ekta jani thaka naam ase, taike "John Baptisma" matei taike dusra manuh naam John pora alag koribole, Apostle John pora.

- John to bhabobanir thakise kun Isor pora pothaise manuh ke taiyar kori biswas aru Messiah ke picha koribole.
- John manuh ke koise taikhan laga paap shikar koribole, Isor logot ghurabole, aru paap kora rukhabole, taikhan taiyar hoi Messiah ke lobole.
- John pora bisi manuh ke pani te baptisma koridise ekta chinha dikhabole junto taikhan maap mangise taikhan laga paap khan nimite aru taikhan pora ghuri kena jaise.
- John ke "John Baptisma" koi kelemane tai bisi manuh ke bapistma korise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [baptisma](#), [Zechariah])

Bible te deya laga:

- [John 03:22-24](#)
- [Luke 01:11-13](#)
- [Luke 01:62-63](#)
- [Luke 03:7](#)
- [Luke 03:15-16](#)
- [Luke 07:27-28](#)
- [Matthew 03:13](#)
- [Matthew 11:14](#)

Udahran Bible te deya laga:

- **22:02** Sorgo-doot pora Zechariah ke koise, "Tumi laga maiki ke ekta chokra pabo. Tumi tai laga naam **John** rakhibo. Taike Pobitro Atma pora bhorta koribo, aru manuh ke taiyar koribo Messiah nimite!"
- **22:07** Elizabeth tar bacha ke jonom deya pachote, Zechariah aru Elizabeth bacha laga naam **John** rakhise, sorgo-doot pora agya deya nisina.
- **24:01 John** , Zechariah aru Elizabeth laga chokra, dangor hoise aru ekta bhabobanir hoise. Tai jungle te thakise, jugli madhu aru phoring khaise, aru unt laga chuli pora bona kapra lagaise.
- **24:02** Bisi manuh jungle te ahise **John** ke hunibole. Tai prosar korise taikhan ke, koise, "Mon bodli koribi, Isor laga raijyo to usor ase!"
- **24:06** Dusra din te, Jisu **John** logot baptisma lobole ahise. Ketia **John** taike dekhise, tai koise, "Sabi! Tate mer laga Isor ase kun prithivi laga paap to loi jabo."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G910 G2491

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G910 G2491

John Mark

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

John Mark, "Mark" koi kena bhi jane, ekta manuh thakise kun Paul logot jaese tai laga sevkai safar khan te. Tai to Mark laga su-samachar likha manuh thakise.

- John Mark tar ghor manuh Barnabas aru Paul logot ahise taikhan laga prothom sevkai laga safar te.
- Jetia Peter ke Jerusalem te boni loise, biswasi khan tai nimate prarthna korise John Mark laga ama ghor te.
- Mark to apostle thakise, hoilebi shikaise Paul aru Peter pora aru meli kena kaam korise sevkai te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Barnabas](#), [Paul](#))

Bible te deya laga :

- 2 Timothy 04:11-13
- Acts 12:24-25
- Acts 13:05
- Acts 13:13
- Acts 15:36-38
- Acts 15:39-41
- Colossians 04:10-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2491, G3138

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2491, G3138

Jonah

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Jonah to ekta Hebrew bhabobanir thakise Purana Niyom te.

- Jonah laga kitab kisah koi ki hoise ketia Isor Jonah ke Nineveh laga manuh ke prosar koribole pothaise.
- Jonah mana korise Nineveh te jabole aru bodli ekta jahas te uthi kena Tarshish te jaise.
- Isor pora ekta dangor toofan pothaise eitu jahas ke gherai dibole.
- Tai koise jahas chola manuh ke je tai Isor pora polaise, aru tai salah dise taikhan taikhe nodi te pilai dibo. Ketia taikhan korise toofan rukhi jaise.
- Jonah ke ekta dangor mas pora khai dise, aru tai Mas laga pedh bitor te tin din aru rati thakise.
- Eitu pachote, Jonah Nineveh te jaise aru tate manuh ke prosar korise, aru taikhan tate taikhan laga paap pora ghuri loise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [namana](#), [Nineveh](#), [ghurabi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Jonah 01:03
- Luke 11:30
- Matthew 12:39
- Matthew 16:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3124, G2495

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3124, G2495

Jonathan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jonathan laga naam to dos manuh laga logot ase purana niyom te. Eitu naam mane “Yahweh pora dise.”

- David laga bhal sati to, Jonathan ase, sobse jani thaka jonathan Bible te eitu naam pora. Jonathan to Raja Saul laga dangor chokra thakise.
- Dusra Jonathan khan Purana niyom te dikhena thaka to Mosa laga khandan ase; Raja David laga bhai laga chokra; kunuba purohit khan, chokra Abiathar milai kena; aru purana niyom laga jani thaka kun laga ghor te bhabokti Jeremiah ke bondi rakhise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abiathar](#), [David](#), [Mosa](#), [Jeremiah](#), [purohit](#), [Saul,jani thaka])

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Kings 01:41-42](#)
- [1 Samuel 14:1](#)
- [1 Samuel 20:02](#)
- [2 Samuel 01:3-5](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3083, H3129

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3083, H3129

Joppa

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bible laga somoi te, Joppa laga nogor to eta lagi thaka bostu khan dikha laga nodi nogor ase jagah Mediterranean nodi te, dokshin Sharon laga khali jagah te.

- Joppa laga poila jagah to agi khali laga-din Jaffa laga nogor te ase, kunto etia Tel Aviv nogor laga jagah ase.
- Purana Niyom te, Joppa to nogor ase kote Jonah ekta na-o te jaise junto Tarshish te jae thakise.
- Notun niyom te, ekta Christian maiki naam Tabitha Joppa te morise, aru Peter pora taikhe wapas jeevon te anise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nodi](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Sharon](#), [Tarshish](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 09:37
- Acts 10:08
- Acts 11:4-6
- Acts 11:11
- Jonah 01:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3305, G2445

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3305, G2445

Joram

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Joram Ahab laga chokra to ekta Israel laga raja thakise. Taike kitaba somoi te "Jehoram" bhi koi.

- Israel laga Raja Joram raj korise Judah laga Raja Jehoram laga eki somoi te.
- Joram to beya raja thakise kun missa bhogwan ke seva korise aru Israel ke paap koribo dise.
- Israel laga Raja Joram bhi raj korise bhabokti Elijah aru Obadiah laga somoi te.
- Dusra manuh naam Joram to Hamath laga Raja Tou laga chokra thakise ketia David raja thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [David](#), [Elijah](#), [Hamath](#), [Jehoram](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [Judah](#), [Obadiah](#), [bhabokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:10-12
- 2 Chronicles 22:4-5
- 2 Kings 01:17
- 2 Kings 08:16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3088, H3141, G2496

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3088, H3141, G2496

Jordan nodi, Jordan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Jordan nodi to ekta nodi ase kunto boi jae utar pora dokshin tok, aru purob jagah laga mati bonai de kunto ke Canaan matei.

- Agi, Jordan nodi alag kore Israel ke poschim Jordan pora purob te.
- Jordan nodi boi jae Galilee laga nodi te aru mora nodi te khali hoi jae.
- Ketia Joshua pora Israelite khan ke Canaan te loi jaese, taikhan Jordan nodi ke par kori lagibo. Eitu bisi gehaera thakise par koribole, hoilebi Isor asorit pora nodi boi jae thaka to rokhai dise taikhan ke nodi laga bisna te jabo dibole.
- Bisi bak Bible te Jordan nodi ke koi "Jordan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [nimok nodi](#), [Galilee laga nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 32:9-10
- John 01:26-28
- John 03:25-26
- Luke 03:3
- Matthew 03:06
- Matthew 03:13-15
- Matthew 04:14-16
- Matthew 19:1-2

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **15:02** Israelite khan par koribo lage *Jordan nodi* ke Kosom laga mati te ponchibole.
- **15:03** Manuh khan *Jordan nodi* par kora pachote, Isor pora Joshua ke koise keneka hamla koribo hokot thaka Jericho laga nogor ke.
- **19:14** Elisha taikhe koise (Naaman) *Jordan nodi* te tai nijor sath bar dubi bi.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3383, G2446

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3383, G2446

Joseph (NT)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Joseph to Jisu laga prithivi laga baba thakise aru taikhe dangor koridise tai laga chokra hoi kena. Tai to ekta dhormik manuh thakise kun khuri laga mistiri thakise.

- Joseph to ekta Yahudi chokri naam Mary logot shadi laga kotha kori rakhise, ketia taikhan shadi laga kotha hoise Isor pora taikhe bassi loise Jisu Messiah laga ama hobole.
- Eta sorgo-doot Joseph ke koise Pobitro Atma asorit pora Mary ke bacha bhokibo dise, aru Mary laga bacha to Isor laga Putro thakise.
- Jetia Jisu jonom hoise, eta sorgo-doot Joseph ke chaitavni dise bacha aru maiki ke Egypt te loi jabi Herod logot bachibole.
- Pachote Joseph aru tar khandan Galilee laga Nazareth nogor te thakise, kote tai khuri laga mistiri kaam kori kena thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Krista](#), [Galilee](#), [Jisu](#), [Nazareth](#), [Isor laga Putro](#), [safa chokri](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 01:43-45
- Luke 01:26-29
- Luke 02:4-5
- Luke 02:15-16
- Matthew 01:18-19
- Matthew 01:24-25
- Matthew 02:19-21
- Matthew 13:54-56

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **22:04** Tai (Mary) to ekta safa chokri aru ekta manuh naam **Joseph** ke kotha korise shadi koribole.
- **23:01 Joseph** , manuh Mary logot kotha kori rakhise, ekta dhormik manuh thakise. Ketia tai hunise Mary to bacha bhogkise, tai jani jaise eitu to tai laga bacha nohoi. Tai pora taikhe sorom khelabole mon thakanai, eitu karone tai bhabona korise taikhe lokai kena talag dibole.
- **23:02** Sorgo-doot pora koise," **Joseph** , Mary ke tumar laga maiki lobole bhoi nokoribi. Tai laga gao te thaka bacha to Pobitro Atma pora ase. Tai ekta chokra ke jonom dibo. Taikhe Jisu naam rakhibi (kunto mane, 'Yahweh bachabo'), kelemane tai manuh ke paap pora bachabo."
- **23:03** Eitu karone_ Joseph_ Mary ke shadi korise aru taikhe ghor te loise tar maiki hoi kena, hoilebi tai tar logot ghumanai tai jonom nideya tok.
- **23:04 Joseph** aru Mary to ekta lamba safar jabole lage kote taikhan thake Nazareth pora Bethlehem te kelemane taikhan laga baba-baba to David thakise kun laga ghor nogor to Bethlehem thakise.
- **26:04** Jisu koise, "'Kotha ami tumike porai deya to etia hoi ase.'" Sob manuh asorit hoise. "Eitu to **Joseph** laga chokra nohoi?" taikhan koise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2501

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2501

Joseph (OT)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Joseph to Jacob laga baroh chokra ase aru tar ama Rachel laga prothom chokra ase.

- Joseph to tar baba laga poson kora chokra thakise.
- Tar kokai khan tar ke suku jolise aru taike das koribole bikai dise.
- Ketia Egypt te, Joseph ke golti pora bodnam halise aru bondi kori dise.
- Tar dukh thaka te bhi, Joseph Isor logot biswas thakise.
- Isor taike dusra ucha hokti laga jagah Egypt te anise aru taike cholaise manuh khan ke somoi te bachabole jetia komti koa loa thaka somoi te. Egypt laga manuh, aru tar laga nijor khandan, ke bhuk pora bachaise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Egypt](#), [Jacob](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 30:22-24
- Genesis 33:1-3
- Genesis 37:1-2
- Genesis 37:23-24
- Genesis 41:55-57
- John 04:4-5

Udahran bible laga kisah pora:

- **18:02 Joseph** laga kokai khan tai suku joli thake kelemene taikhan laga baba taike ke bisi morom kore aru kelemene Joseph sophna dekhise shashak hobole. *18:04](rc://en/tn/help/obs/08/04)_ das laga byapari khan loise **Joseph** ke Egypt te.
- **18:05** bondi thaka te bhi, **Joseph** Isor logot biswas thakise, aru Isor pora taike ashirvad dise.
- **18:07** Isor pora **Joseph** ke sophna khan kobole para laga dise, eitu karone Pharaoh pora Joseph ke bondi banai loise.
- **18:09 Joseph** pora manuh khan ke koise bisi koa loa khan joma kori rakhi bhi sath sal laga bhal ulai thaka te.
- **09:02** Egyptian khan bhabona koranai **Joseph** ke aru taike sob korise taikhan ke modot koribole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3084, H3130, G2500, G2501

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3084, H3130, G2500, G2501

Joshua

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Tate kunaba Israelite manuh naam Joshua thakise Bible te. Bisi jani thaka to Nun laga chokra Joshua kun Mosa laga modot kora thakise aru kun pachote eta dangor solawta hoise Isor manuh laga.

- Joshua to baroh jasus khan te ekjun thakise kun Mosa pora pothaise Kosom laga mati te jabole.
- Caleb logote, Joshua Israelite manuh koise Isor laga agya manibole Kosom laga mati te ghusibole aru Canaanite khan ke harai dibole.
- Bisi sal pachote, jetia Mosa morise, Isor pora Joshua ke niyukt korise Israel laga manuh ke Kosom laga mati te loi jabole.
- Prothom aru bisi masur larai virodh Canaanite khan logot, Joshua Israelite khan ke loi jaese Jericho laga nogor ke harai dibole.
- Joshua laga Purana Niyom laga kitab te koise keneka Joshua Israelite khan ke loi jaese Kosom laga mati ke sae rakhi kena aru keneka tai Israel laga jati ke rakhise ekta jagah laga mati te thakibole.
- Jozadak laga chokra Joshua ke Haggai aru Zechariah laga Kitab khan te dikhena ase; tai to ekta prodhan purohit ase kun modot dise Jerusalem laga wall khan bonabole.
- Tate kunaba dusra manuh naam Joshua ke vanshavali te dikhena ase aru kunuba kote Bible te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Haggai](#), [Jericho](#), [Mosa](#), [Kosom laga mati](#), [[Zechariah](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Chronicles 07:25-27](#)
- Deuteronomy 03:21
- Exodus 17:10
- Joshua 01:03
- Numbers 27:19

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **14:04** Ketia Israelite khan ponchise Canaan laga bhar jagah te, Mosa pora baroh manuh ke bassi loise, ekta eki Israel laga jati pora. Tai manuh ke salah dise tate jabole aru mati te jasusi koribole ki ase tate.
- **14:06** Achanak pora Caleb aru **Joshua**, dusra duita jasus khan, koise, "Eitu to hosa ase Canaan manuh to lamba aru taqot ase, hoilebi moikhan taikhan ke harai dibole pare!"
- **14:08** Khali **Joshua** aru Caleb, sob ekjun kun bis sal ase nohoile burah hoile tate moribo aru ketia bhi Kosom laga mati te nu ghusibo."
- **14:14** Mosa to bisi burah hoise, eitu karone Isor pora bassi loise **Joshua** ke taike manuh ke loi ja te modot koribole.
- **14:15** **Joshua** to ekta bhal solawta thakise kelemene tai biswas aru Isor ke manise.
- **15:03** Jetia manuh khan Jordan nodi par korise, Isor pora **Joshua** ke koise keneka Jericho laga hokti nogor ke hamla koribo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3091, G2424

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3091, G2424

Josiah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Josiah to ekta bhogwan raja thakise kun Judah laga rajjyo ke raj korise thirty-one sal tok. Tai Judah laga manuh ke mon bodli hobole aru Yahweh ke seva koribo dise.

- Jetia tar baba Raja Amon ke morai dise, Josiah Judah laga raja hoise ath sal te.
- Tai laga athara sal laga raj kori thaka te, Raja Josiah agya dise Hilkiyah prodhan purohit ke Probhu laga girja bonabole. Ketia eitu korise, Niyom laga kitab to paese.
- Ketia Niyom laga kitab to Josiah logot porise, tai khandise keneka manuh khan Isor ke namani thakise. Tai agya dise murti ke seva kora laga jagah khan ke nost kori dibole aru missa bhogwan laga purohit khan ke morabole.
- Tai agya bhi dise manuh khan ke Nistar purbb ako manibi koi kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [Judah](#), [niyom](#), [Nistar](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:13-14
- 2 Chronicles 33:24-25
- 2 Chronicles 34:03
- Jeremiah 01:03
- Matthew 01:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2977, G2502

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2977, G2502

Jotham

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

Purana niyom te, tate tinta manuh thakise Jotham naam te.

- Ekta manuh naam Jotham to Gideon laga jowan chokra thakise. Jotham modot korise tar dangor kokai Abimelech ke harai dibole, kun taikhan laga sob bhai khan ke morai dise.
- Dusra manuh naam Jotham to Judah laga raja thakise sotro sal tok tar laga baba Uzziah (Azariah) mora laga piccha kora.
- Tar baba nisina, Raja Jotham Isor ke manise aru ekta bhal raja thakise.
- Hoilebi, murti seva kora jagah ke na hattai kena thaka pora tai Judah manuh khan ke Isor ke charibole dise.
- Jotham bhi baba-baba khan thakise Jisu laga vanshvali Matthew laga kitab te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abimelech](#), [Ahaz](#), [Gideon](#), [Uzziah](#))

Bible te deya laga :

- 2 Chronicles 26:21
- 2 Kings 15:05
- Isaiah 01:1
- Judges 09:5-6

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3147

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3147

Judah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Judah to Jacob laga dangor chokra khan te ekta thakise. Tar ama to Leah ase. Tar laga khandan ke matei "Judah laga jati."

- Eitu to Judah thakise kun tar laga bhai khan ke koise taikhan laga jowan bhai Joseph ke das koribole bikai dibi gadha te pikha bole bodli.
- Raja David aru sob raja khan tai pachot Judah laga khandan thakise. Jisu,bhi, Judah laga khandan thakise.
- Jetia Solomon laga raj kotom hoise aru Israel laga des bhag hoise, Judah laga raijyo to dokshin raijyo thakise.
- Notun niyom laga kitab prokashit te, Jisu ke matei "Judah laga singho."
- Kotha "Yahudi" aru "Judea" to "Judah" laga naam pora ahai.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jacob](#), [Yahudi](#), [Judah](#), [Judea](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:1-2
- 1 Kings 01:09
- Genesis 29:35
- Genesis 38:02
- Luke 03:33
- Ruth 01:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3063

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3063

Judah, Judah laga raijyo

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Judah laga jati to Israel laga dangor baroh jati khan thakise. Judah laga raijyo to Judah aru Benjamin laga jati pora bonaise.

- Raja Solomon mora pachote, Israel laga des to duita raijyo te bhag hoise: Israel aru Judah. Judah laga raijyo to dokshin raijyo thakise, jagah poschim laga nimok nodi te.
- Judah raijyo laga capital nogor to Jerusalem thakise.
- Judah laga atta raja Yahweh ke manise aru manuh ke loi jaise taike seva koribole. Judah laga dusra raja khan to beya thakise aru manuh ke loi jaise murti khan ke seva koribole.
- 120 sal tok jetia Assyria Israel ke harai dise (utar laga raijyo), Judah ke Babylon laga des pora joi koridise. Babylonian khan pora nogor aru girja ke nost korise, aru bisi Judah laga manuh ke Babylon te bondi loi jaise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Judah](#), [Nimok laga nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 30:26-28
- 2 Samuel 12:08
- Hosea 05:14
- Jeremiah 07:33
- Judges 01:16-17

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **18:07** Khali duita jati hai tai logot biswas yogyo thakise (Rehoboam). Eitu duita jati khan_Judah laga raijyo hoise. \
- **18:10** *Judah laga raijyo* aru Israel dusman hoise aru dusra jun logot virodh korise. \
- **18:13** Judah laga raja khan_ David laga nata-nati khan thakise. Kunuba raja khan bhal manuh thakise kun bhal pora raj aru Isor ke seva korise. Hoilebi bisi bak_Judah laga raja khan beya, baiman thakise, aru taikhan murti ke seva korise.
- **20:01** *Israel aru Judah laga raijyo* bhi Isor logot paap korise.
- **20:05** Manuh_ Judah laga raijyo te_ dekhise keneka Isor pora Israel laga raijyo manuh ke saza dise taike biswas aru namana nimite. Hoilebi taikhan etia bhi murti ke seva kore, Canaanite khan laga bhogwan khan ke bhi.\
- **20:06** Eksoh sal te jetia Assyrian khan Israel laga raijyo ke nost koridise, Isor pora Nebuchadnezzar, Babylonian khan laga raja ke pothaise, *Judah laga raijyo ke hamlakoribole.* \ *20:09_ *Nebuchadnezzar aru tar laga siphai sob* Judah laga raijyo_manuh ke Babylon te loi jaise, khali dukh manuh ke chari dise moidan te halibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4438, H3063

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4438, H3063

Judas Iscariot

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Judas Iscariot to Jisu laga apostle khan te ekta thakise. Tai ekta thakise kun thokai dise Jisu ke Yahudi laga solawta logot.

- "Iscariot" naam mane "Kerioth pora", eitu dikhai deya to Judas to eitu nogor pora hai uthise.
- Judas Iscariot pora apostle khan laga poisa saidise aru hodai chor kori thakise tai nijor cholabole.
- Judas pora Jisu ke thokai dise dhorm khan laga solawta ke koi kena kote Jisu thakise taikhan taikhe bondi koribole.
- Jetia dhorm laga solawta khan pora Jisu ke morabole ninda korise, Judas pastava hoise tai Jisu ke thokai dise, eitu karone tai thokai deya laga poisa to Yahudi laga solawta ke wapas dise aru tai nijor mori jaese.
- Dusra apostle laga naam bhi Judas thakise, Jisu' laga ekta bhai thakise. Jisu' laga bhai ke bhi koi "Jude."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [thokai deya](#), [Yahudi laga solawta khan](#), [James laga chokra](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 06:14-16
- Luke 22:47-48
- Mark 03:19
- Mark 14:10-11
- Matthew 26:23-25

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **38:02** Jisu laga ekta chela to ekta manuh naam **Judas** thakise. Jetia Jisu aru chela khan Jerusalem te ahise, **Judas** to Yahudi laga solawta khan logot jaese aru Jisu ke thokai dibole koise eitu laga bodli poisa dibole taikhan pora.
- **38:03** Yahudi laga solawta khan, prodhan purohit pora loi ja, **Judas** ke dise tis chandi Jisu ke thokai dibole.
- **38:14** **Judas** ahise Yahudi laga solawta khan, siphai, aru ekta dangor bhir logot. Taikhan sob talwar aru bhir ke dhorise. **Judas** Jisu logot ahise aru koise, "Salam, shika manuh," aru chuma dise.
- **39:08** Judas_ thokai deya, dekhise Yahudi laga solawta khan Jisu ke ninda korise morabole. Tai pura khandise aru jaese aru tai nijor ke morai dise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2455, G2469

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2455, G2469

Judea

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Judea” koa to ekta mati laga jagah poila Israel te. Kitaba eitu ke kothin bhabona kore aru dusra somoi te dhur bhabona kore.

- Kitaba “Judea” ke kothin te bhabona kore junto khali poila Israel dokshin te ase paschim laga mora nodi te. Kunuba anuvad khan koi eitu des ke “Judah”.
- Dusra somoi te “Judea” ke dhur te bhabona kore aru koi sob des poila Israel laga, Galilee, Samaria, Perea, Idumea aru Judea (Judah) milai kena.
- Jodi anuvad kora khan eitu safa koribole koile, dhur te bhabona kora laga Judea ke anuvad koribo pare “Judea laga des” aru kothin te bhabona kora ke anuvad koribo pare “Judea laga prades”, nohoile “Judah laga prades” kele eitu to poila Israel laga jagah ase jote Judah laga hosa jati khan thake.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Galilee](#), [Edom](#), [Judah](#), [Judah](#), [Samaria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Thessalonians 02:14](#)
- Acts 02:09
- Acts 09:32
- Acts 12:19
- John 03:22-24
- Luke 01:05
- Luke 04:44
- Luke 05:17
- Mark 10:1-4
- Matthew 02:01
- Matthew 02:05
- Matthew 02:22-23
- Matthew 03:1-3
- Matthew 19:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2453

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3061, G2453

Kaam kora

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Samany te, ekta "kaam kora" ke koi kunuba ekjun kun kaam kore nohoile ginis bonai.

- Bible te, "Kaam kora" ke kitaba naam nohoile hekh naam cholai Yahweh laga, kelemane tai pora sob bonaise.
- Eitu koa to milai dise "tai" nohoile "moi" nohoile "tumi."

Anuvad laga salah:

- "Kaam kora" ke anuvad kore "Bonai deya" nohoile "Isor kun bonaise" nohoile "Ekta kun sob bonaise."
- "tai kaam kora" ke anuvad bhi koribo pare "Ekta kun pora taikhe bonaise" nohoile "Isor, kun taikhe bonaise." "tumi laga kaam kora" aru "moi kaam kora ke eki nisina anuvad koribo pare.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bonai deya](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hosea 08:13-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3335, H6213, H6466

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2796, H3335, H6213, H6466, H6467, G1217

Kadesh, Kadesh-Barnea, Meribah Kadesh

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Naam Kadesh, Kadesh-Barnea, aru Meribah Kadesh to eta lagi thaka nogor ase Israel laga kisah te kunto dokshin Israel laga jagah te ase, Edom laga usor des te ase.

- Kadesh laga nogor to eta oasis thakise, ekta jagah kote pani aru bhal mati ase ekta bhalu jagah naam Zin laga majote.
- Mosa pora baroh jasus khan ke pothaise Kadesh Barnea pora Canaan laga mati te.
- Israel bhi Kadesh te tambu bonai thakise jungle te bhabna kori berai thaka te.
- Kadesh Barnea to thakise kote Miriam morise.
- Eitu Meribah Kadesh te ase kote Mosa Isor ke mananai aru ekta chatan te marise Israelite khan ke pani dibole, kotha kobole bodli junto Isor pora taike koribo koise.
- Naam "Kadesh" to Hebrew laga kotha pora ahae motlob "pobitro" nohoile "alag kori deya."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhalu jagah](#), [Edom](#), [pobitro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 48:28
- Genesis 14:7-9
- Genesis 16:14
- Genesis 20:1-3
- Joshua 10:40-41
- Numbers 20:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4809, H6946, H6947

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4809, H6946, H6947

Kedar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kedar to Ishmael laga dusra chokra thakise. Eitu bhi eta dangor nogor thakise, kunto ke naam dise manuh pachote.

- Kedar laga nogor to jagah ase utar jagah laga Arabia te Palestine laga dokshin semana usorte. Bible laga somoi te, eitu jani thakise mahanta aru sundur pora.
- Kedar laga nata-nati khan ekta dangor manuh laga bhir bonaise junto ke bhi "Kedar" matei.
- "Andhara Kedar laga tambo" ke koi kala saguli laga tambo jote Kedar laga manuh thake.
- Eitu manuh khan saguli aru mer ke palei. Taikhan bhi unt ke cholai bostu khan pothabole.
- Bible te, "Kedar laga mahima" to nogor laga mahanta aru tate laga manuh ke koi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Arabia](#), [saguli](#), [Ishmael](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga :

- Song of Solomon 01:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6938

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6938

Kedesh

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Kedesh to ekta Canaanite laga nogor ase junto ke Israelite khan pora loi rakhise ketia taikhan Canaan laga mati te ghusise.

- Eitu nogor to jagah ase Israel laga utar jagah phale, ekta jagah laga mati junto Naphtali laga jati ke dise.
- Kedesh to ekta nogor khan thakise junto ke ekta jagah koi kena bassi se kote Levite laga purohit khan thakibole, kelemane taikhan laga nijor mati thakanai.
- Eitu ke bhi alag koridise ekta "ghor nathaka nogor" koi kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Hebron](#), [Levite](#), [Naphtali](#), [purohit](#), [ghor nathaka khan](#), [Shechem](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 06:72
- Joshua 19:37
- Judges 04:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6943, H7191

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

Kerethites

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kerethites to ekta manuh bhir thakise kun Philistine khan laga jagah ase. Kunaba alag khan te eitu naam ke "Cherethite khan" likhise.

- "Kerethite aru Pelethite khan" to ekta khas siphai laga bhir thakise Raja David laga siphai pora kun taike manise tar laga roikhya khan hoi kena.
- Benaiah, Jehoida laga chokra, to David laga siphai khan laga bhi jagah te ekta ang thakise, Kerethite aru Pelethite khan laga solawta thakise.
- Kerethite khan David logot thakise ketia tai Jerusalem polabo lage kelemane Absalom laga larai karone.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Absalom](#), [Benaiah](#), [David](#), [Philistine khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Zephaniah 02:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3774

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3774

Kidron Valley

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kidron Valley to ekta niche laga kharri ase Jerusalem laga nogor bahar te, poschim laga wall aru Mount Olive laga majote.

- Kharri to hazar meter niche ase aru 32 kilometer lamba.
- Ketia Raja David to tai laga chokra Absalom pora jaese, tai Kidron laga kharri te jaese Mount Olive te ponchibole.
- Judah laga Raja Josiah aru Raja Asa agya dise prodhan jagah khan aru missa bhogwan khan laga bedi khan ke nost aru julai dibole; khar khan to Kidron laga kharri te phelai dise.
- Raja Hezekiah laga raj kori thaka te, Kidron laga kharri to thakise kote purohit khan sob safa nataka khan phelai kunto taikhan girja pora ulaidae.
- Beya rani Athaliah ke eitu kharri te morai dise kelemanee tai beya ginis khan kora nimate.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Absalom](#), [Asa](#), [Athaliah](#), [David](#), [Missa bhogwan](#), [Hezekiah](#), [prodhan jagah khan](#), [Josiah](#), [Judah](#), [Mount Olive](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 18:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5674, H6939, G2748, G5493

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5674, H6939, G2748, G5493

Korah, Korahite

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

Korah to tinta manuh laga naam purana niyom te thakise.

- Esau laga ekta chokra laga naam Korah thakise. Tai laga jagah te tai solawta hoi jaese.
- Korah to Levi laga khandan thakise aru prarthna kora jagah te ekta purohit hoi kena seva kori thakise. Tai Mosa aru Aaron ke joli thakise aru ekta manuh laga bhir loi kena taikhan ke larai korise.
- Tisra manuh naam Korah Judah laga khandan te thakise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aaron](#), [Sob dhori rakha](#), [Caleb](#), [khandan](#), [Esau](#), [Judah](#), [purohit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:34-37
- Numbers 16:1-3
- Numbers 16:25-27
- Psalm 042:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7141

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7141

Laban

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Purana Niyom te, Laban to jacob laga uncle aru sasur thakise.

- Jacob Laban laga ghor manuh logot thakise Padan Aram aru tai laga mer aru saguli ke saise Laban laga chokri khan ke shadi koribole karone.
- Jacob pora deya to Laban laga chokri ke tai laga maiki hobole.
- Laban pora Jacob ke thokai kena aru tai laga dangor chokri Leah ke prothom shadi koribo dise taike Rachel ke nideya agot te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jacob](#), [Nahor](#), [Leah](#), [Rachel](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 24:30
- Genesis 24:50
- Genesis 27:43
- Genesis 28:1-2
- Genesis 29:05
- Genesis 29:13
- Genesis 30:26
- Genesis 46:16-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3837

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3837

Lamech

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Lamech to duita manuh laga naam dikhena ase Genesis laga kitab te.

- Prothom Lamech deya to ekta Cain laga nata-nati thakise. Tai tar laga duita maiki ke puthani dikhaise tai ekta manuh ke morai dise taike jokom kori deya nimate.
- Dusra Lamech to Seth laga nata-nati khan thakise. Tai to Noah laga baba bhi thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Cain](#), [Noah](#), [Seth](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 04:18-19
- Genesis 04:24
- Genesis 05:25
- Genesis 05:29
- Genesis 05:31
- Luke 03:36

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3929, G2984

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3929, G2984

Lazarus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Lazarus aru tar boini khan, Mary aru Martha, to Jisu laga anakha satti khan thakise. Jisu bisi bak taikhan logot thakise taikhan laga ghor Bethany te.

- Lazarus ke bhal pora jane ekta ginis karone kunto Jisu pora taikhe ji uthai dise mora pora jetia taikhe gobor te moidam kori rakhise bisi din nimite.
- Yahudi laga solawta khan Jisu logot ghusa hoise aru jolon korise tai asorit kora to, aru taikhan ekta rasta bisarise Jisu aru Lazarus ke morai dibole.
- Jisu ekta dristant koise ekta dhukia bikhari aru dhuni manuh laga kunto te bikhari laga naam to "Lazarus" thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bikh manga](#), [Yahudi laga solawta khan](#), [Martha](#), [Mary](#), [uthai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 11:11
- John 12:1-3
- Luke 16:21

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **37:01** Ek din, Jisu ekta khobor paese **Lazarus** to bisi bimar thakise koi kena. **Lazarus** aru tai laga duita boini khan, Mary aru Martha, Jisu laga usor satti khan thakise.
- **37:02** Jisu pora koise, "Moi laga satti **Lazarus** to humai jaese, aru moi taikhe uthai dibo."
- **37:03** Jisu laga chela khan jowab dise, "Shika manuh, jodi **Lazarus** humaise koile tai bhal hobo."Jisu pora sida koise," **Lazarus** to morise."
- **37:04** Jetia Jisu ahise *Lazarus* laga ghor nogor te, **Lazarus** to poila char din pora hae morise.
- **37:06** Jisu pora taikhan ke hudise, " **Lazarus** to kote ase?"
- **37:09** Tetia Jisu hala korise, " **Lazarus** uthibi!"
- **37:10** Lazarus_ uthise! Tai mora laga kapra te thakise.
- **37:11** Hoilebi dhrom solawta khan laga Yahudi khan jolon thakise, taikhan joma korise bhabona koribole keneka taikhan Jisu aru **Lazarus** ke morabo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2976

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2976

Leah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Leah to Jacob laga maiki khan te ekta thakise. Tai to dos jun laga ama thakise Jacob laga chokra khan ke aru taikhan laga nata-nati khan to Israel laga baroh jati te dosta thakise.

- Leah laga baba to Laban thakise, kun Jacob ama Rebekah laga bhai thakise.
- Jacob eman morom koranai Leah ke tai laga dusra maiki, Rachel ke morom kora nisina, hoilebi Isor Leah ke bisi ashirvad dise tai ke bisi bacha khan dikhena.
- Leah laga chokra Judah to baba-baba khan thakise Raja David aru Jisu laga.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jacob](#), [Judah](#), [Laban](#), [Rachel](#), [Rebekah](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 29:17
- Genesis 29:28
- Genesis 31:06
- Ruth 04:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3812

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3812

Lebanon

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Lebanon to ekta sundur pahar des ase Mediterranean nodi laga jagah usorte, Israel laga utar phale. Bible laga somoi te eitu des te bisi khuri fir laga ghos pora thakise, cedar aru cypress.

- Raja Solomon kaam kora khan ke Lebanon te pothai dise cedar ghos anibole Isor laga girja bonabole.
- Poila Lebanon to Phoenician manuh khan pora thakise, kun chalag jahas bonai deya khan thakise je byapar laga kaam kora jagah nimate cholai.
- Tyre aru Sidon laga nogor to Lebanon te ase. Eitu nogor khan te ase jote mulyo rong prothom cholaise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [cedar](#), [cypress](#), [fir](#), [Phoenica](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 04:32-34
- 2 Chronicles 02:8-10
- Deuteronomy 01:7-8
- Psalms 029:3-5
- Zechariah 10:8-10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3844

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3844

Levi, Levite, Levitical

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Levi to Jacob laga chokra khan te ekta thakise, nohoile Israel te. "Levite" to ekta manuh ke koi kun Israelite jati laga ekta ang ase laga baba-baba to Levi ase.

- Levite khan zimmedar thakise girja ke sabole aru dhorm laga samaroh khan cholabole, balidan laga daan aru prarthna khan milai kena.
- Sob Yahudi laga purohit khan to Levite khan thakise, levi pora ahise aru Levi jati laga jagah ase. (sob levite khan to purohit nohoi, hoilebi.)
- Levite purohit khan alag aru samarpit korise khas kaam Isor ke seva koribole Girja te.
- Duita dusra manuh naam "Levi" to Jisu laga baba-baba khan thakise, aru taikhan laga naam to vanshavali te ase Luke laga su-samachar te.
- Jisu' laga chela Matthew ki bhi Levi matei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Matthew](#), [purohit](#), [balidan](#), [girja](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:1-2
- 1 Kings 08:3-5
- Acts 04:36-37
- Genesis 29:34
- John 01:19-21
- Luke 10:32

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: H38878, H3879, H3881, G3017, G3018, G3019, G3020

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3878, H3879, H3881, G3017, G3018, G3019, G3020

Leviathan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Leviathan” to ekta bisi dangor, kotom hoa janwar ase dikhena ase Purana Niyom laga poila likha, Job laga kitab, Geet mala, aru Isaiah te.

- Leviathan ke dikhena ase ekta dangor, saap-nisina jantu ase, taqot aru sabole bhoi aru pani ke usorte anibo para “boil.” Eitu deya laga to eki dinosaur ke deya nisina ase. Isaiah bhabokti Leviathan ke koi “ urija laga saap.”
- Job likhise Leviathan laga prothom haath gyan pora, kele koile janwar khan jinda thakise tai laga somoi te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Isaiah](#), [Job](#), [saap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Job 03:08
- Psalms 104:25-26

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3882

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3882

Lot

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Lot to Abraham laga bhatija ase.

- Tai to Abraham laga bhai Haran laga chokra ase.
- Lot safar korise Abraham logot Canaan laga mati te aru Sodom laga nogor te thaki jaise.
- Lot to Moabite aru Ammonite khan laga baba-baba khan thakise.
- Ketia dusman raja khan Sodom ke hamla korise aru Lot ke bondi loise, Abraham bisi bak eksoh manuh logot ahise Lot aru tai laga thaka khan ke bachabole.
- Manuh Sodom nogor te thaka khan to bisi beya thakise, karone Isor pora eitu nogor ke nost koridise. Hoilebi tai prothom Lot aru tai laga khandan ke koise nogor ke charidibi karone taikhan bachibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Ammon](#), [Haran](#), [Moab](#), [Sodom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 02:08
- Genesis 11:27-28
- Genesis 12:4-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3876, G3091

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3876, G3091

Luke

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Luke Notun Niyom laga duita kitab likhise: Luke laga su-samachar aru Acts laga kitab.

- Tai laga chithi Colossian khan ke, Paul koi ase Luke to ekta doctor. Paul bhi Luke ke dikhena ase tai laga duita dusra chithi khan te.
- Eitu bhabona thakise je Luke to ekta Yonani aru ekta Porjati ase kun Krista ke janise. Tai laga su-samachar te, Luke hali rakhe bisi bak likhi rakha khan junto ako dikhai Jisu' sob manuh ke morom kore, Yahudi aru Porjati ke bhi.
- Luke to Paul logote jaise tai laga duita sevkai laga safar khan te aru taike modot dise tar laga kaam te.
- Poila laga girja likha khan te, Eitu koise je Luke to Syria laga Antioch nogor te jonon hoise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Antioch](#), [Paul](#), [Syria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 04:11-13
- Colossians 04:12-14
- Philemon 01:24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3065

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

Lystra

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Lystra to ekta nogor ase poila Asia Minor te kote Paul jaese tar laga ekta sevkai laga safar te. Eitu to Lycaonia laga des te thakise, kunto ke etia koi agi kali laga-din Turkey laga des.

- Paul aru tai logot jae thaka khan Derbe aru Lystra te bachise jetia taikhan ke dhomkaise Yahudi khan pora Iconium te.
- Lystra te, Paul Timothy ke milise, kun ekta sevkai hoise aru girja
- Jetia Paul apang manuh ke bhal kori dise Lystra te, manuh khan Paul aru Barnabas ke seva kora suru hoise taikhan laga Isor nisina, hoilebi apostle khan pora ghali dise taikhan ke aru taikhan eitu kora pora rokaise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sevkai](#), [Iconium](#), [Timothy](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 03:10-13
- Acts 14:06
- Acts 14:08
- Acts 14:21-22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3082

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3082

Maacah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Maacah (nohoile Maakah) to Abraham laga bhai Nahor laga ekta chokra thakise. Dusra manuh khan purana niyom te bhi eitu naam thakise.

- Maacah laga nogor nohoile Beth Maacah to Israel laga utar dhur jagah te thakise, Naphtali laga jati pora loi rakha des te.
- Eitu nogor to dangor thakise aru dusman khan pora hamla bhi korise bisi bak.
- Maacah to kunaba maiki laga naam thakise, David laga chokra laga ama naam bhi thakise.
- Raja Asa tar nani Maacah ke rani pora ulai dise kelemene tai Asherah laga seva ke anise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Asa](#), [Asherah](#), [Nahor](#), [Naphtali](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4601

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4601

Macedonia

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Notun Niyom laga somoi te, Macedonia to ekta Roman des thakise jagah Poila Greece laga utar te.

- Kunaba dangor Macedonian nogor khan Bible te dikhena ase eitu khan to Berea, Philippi, aru Thessalonica ase.
- Ekta drshti pora, Isor pora Paul ke su-samachar prosar koribi koise Macedonia laga manuh ke.
- Paul aru tai logot kaam kora khan to Macedonia te jaise aru tate manuh ke Jisu laga shikaise aru notun biswasi ke biswas yogyo bisi hobole modot korise.
- Tate Bible te chithi ase Paul pora likhi deya Philippi aru Thessalonica laga Macedonian nogor laga biswasi ke.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [Berea](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [bhal khobor](#), [Greece](#), [Philippi](#), [Thessalonica](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 01:6-7
- 1 Thessalonians 04:10
- 1 Timothy 01:3-4
- Acts 16:10
- Acts 20:1-3
- Philippians 04:14-17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3109, G3110

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3109, G3110

Malachi

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Malachi to Isor laga ekta bhabokti thakise Judah laga rajyo te. Tai paeksoh sal thakise Krista prithivi te nathaka agei.

- Malachi bhabokti korise eitu somoi te jetia Israel khan laga girja ke bonaise Babylonian laga bondi pora aha te.
- Ezra aru Nehemiah Malachi thaka laga eki somoi te thakise.
- Malachi laga kitab to purana niyom laga hekh kitab ase.
- Purana niyom laga bhabokti nisina, Malachi pora manuh khan koise mon bodli hobole taikhan laga paap pora aru piche ghuri kena Yahweh ke seva koribi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [bondi](#), [Ezra](#), [Judah](#), [Nehemiah](#), [bhabokti](#), [mon bodli kora](#), [ghuri loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Malachi 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4401

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4401

Manasseh

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Manasseh laga naam te pansta manuh ase purana niyom te.

- Manasseh to Joseph laga prothom jonom hoa chokra thakise.
- Manasseh aru tai laga jowan bhai Ephraim ke Joseph laga baba pora godh loise, Jacob pora tai laga khandan khan ke Israel laga baroh jati majote hobole.
- Manasseh laga khandan pora ekta Israel laga jati bonaise.
- Manasseh laga jati ke matei " Manasseh laga ada jati" kelemane khali ada jati hai Canaan laga mati te thaki jaese, poschim kinar Jordan nodi te. Dusra ada jati to purob kinar Jordan te thaki jaese.
- Ekta Judah laga raja naam bhi Manasseh ase.
- Raja Manasseh to beya raja thakise kun tar nijor laga bacha khan ke jula daan laga balidan dise missa bogwan khan ke.
- Isor pora Raja Manasseh ke saza dise taikhe dusman siphai logot bondi hobole. Manasseh Isor ahise aru bedi khan nost koridise kote murti khan ke seva kori thake.
- Duita manuh naam Manasseh thakise Ezra laga somoi te. Eitu manuh khan taikhan laga adhormik maiki khan ke charibole thakise, kun taikhan ke missa bhogwan ke seva koribo dise.
- Ekta dusra Manasseh kunaba Danite khan baba laga baba thakise kun missa bhogwan laga purohit khan ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bedi](#), [Dan](#), [Ephraim](#), [Ezra](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Jacob](#), [Judah](#), [adhormik](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 15:09
- Deuteronomy 03:12-13
- Genesis 41:51
- Genesis 48:1-2
- Judges 01:27-28

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4519, H4520, G3128

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4519, H4520, G3128

Martha

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Martha to ekta maiki Bethany pora kun Jisu laga picha korise.

- Martha laga ekta boini thakise naam Mary aru ekta bhai naam Lazarus, kun Jisu laga picha korise.
- Ekta somoi jetia Jisu tai khan laga ghor te jaese, Martha koa loa bona te digdar pai thakise jetia tar boini Mary bohi kena aru Jisu sikha huni thakise.
- Jetia Lazarus morise, Martha Jisu ke koise tai biswas kore Jisu Krista ase, Isor laga putro.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Lazarus](#), [Mary\(Martha laga boini\)](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 11:02
- John 12:1-3
- Luke 10:39

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3136

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3136

Mary (Martha laga boini)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Mary to ekta maiki ase Bethany pora kun Jisu laga picha kore.

- Mary logot ekta boini thakise naam Martha aru ekta bhai naam Lazarus kun bhi Jisu laga picha korise.
- Ek bar Jisu koise kunto Mary bassi loise ki bhal thakise ketia tai bassi kena tai shika hunise je chinta pora tai nimate khoa loa bonabole bodli je Martha kori thakise
- Jisu pora Mary laga bhai Lazarus ke wapas anise jeevon te.
- Kunaba somoi pachote, ketia Jisu khai thakise kunaba laga ghor Bethany te, Mary pora dumi laga ghun tai laga theng te halidise taikese koribole.
- Jisu taikese prasansa korise eitu kora nimate aru koise tar taiyar kori thakise tai laga sorir ke moidam koribole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bethany](#), [frankincense](#), [Lazarus](#), [Martha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 12:1-3
- John 12:1-3
- Luke 10:38-39

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3137

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3137

Mary Magdalene

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Mary Magdalene to kunuba ekta maiki te thakise kun Jisu ke biswas korise aru tai laga picha korise tar laga sevkai. Taike jane ekta kunte Jisu pora changai kori dise sattha soitan pora kun taike dhori rakhise.

- Mary Magdalene aru kunuba maiki Jisu ke modot korise aru tar apostle khan ke taikhan ke dikhena.
- Taike eitu bhi dikhena ekta maiki kun jisu ke prothom dekise tar mora pora ji utha pachot.
- Mary Magdalene khali gobor te khara kori thakise, tai tate Jisu ke khara hoa dekise, aru tai tar ke koise jae kena koi dibi dusra chela khan ke tai aru jinda hoise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [soitan](#), [soitan-pora dhora](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 08:1-3
- Luke 24:8-10
- Mark 15:39-41
- Matthew 27:54-56

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3094, G3137

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3094, G3137

Mary, Jisu laga ama

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Mary to ekta jowan maiki Nazareth laga nogor te thaka kun ekta manuh naam Joseph ke shadi koribo thakise. Isor pora Mary ke bassi loise Jisu Messiah laga ama hobole, Isor laga Putro.

- Pobitro Atma asorit pora Mary ke bacha bhokise kori dise ketia tai ekta safa chokri thakise.
- Eta sorgo-doot Mary ke koise junto bacha tai logot jonom hobole ase Isor laga Putro ase aru tai tar laga naam Jisu rakhibo.
- Mary Isor ke morom kore aru taikhe prosonsa kore taikhe kripa kora nimite.
- Joseph pora Mary ke shadi korise, hoilebi tai ekta safa chokri hae thakise jetia bacha to jonom hoise.
- Mary bitor pora bhabona korise asorit bosto khan junto mer roikhya khan aru budhi manuh pora bacha Jisu laga koise.
- Mary aru Joseph bacha Jisu ke girja te samarpit koribole loi jaise. Pachote taikhan taikhe Egypt te Raja Herod pora bachai loi jaise bacha ke morabole hukum deya te. Hekh te taikhan Nazareth wapas jaise.
- Ketia Jisu jowan thakise, Mary tai logote thakise ketia tai pani ke draikha ross bonaise shadi Cana te.
- Su-samachar te dikhena ase Mary to cross te thakise ketia Jisu morise. Tai tar laga chela John ke koise taikhe ke sabi tai nijor ama nisina.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi; [Cana](#), [Egypt](#), [Mahan Herod](#), [Jisu](#), [Isor laga Putro](#), [safa chokri](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [John 02:04](#)
- [John 02:12](#)
- [Luke 01:29](#)
- [Luke 01:35](#)
- [Mark 06:03](#)

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **22:04** Ketia Elizabeth choi moina bacha bhoki thakise, eki sorgo-doot Elizabeth laga chinah-jana logot ahise, kun laga naam **Mary** thakise. Tai to ekta safa chokri thakise aru ekta manuh naam Joseph logote shadi koribole kotha thakise. Sorgo-doot pora koise, "Tumi bacha bhokibo aru ekta chokra ke jonom dibo. Tumi taikhe Jisu naam dibo aru tai hae Messiah hobo."
- **22:05** Sorgo-doot pora bojaise, "Pobitro Atma tumar logot ahibo, aru Isor laga hokti pora tumike dhaki lobo. Bacha to pobitro hobole, Isor laga Putro." **Mary** biswas korise aru mani loise sorgo-doot pora ki koise.
- **22:06** Sorgo-doot **Mary** ke koa pachote, tai jaese aru Elizabeth ke lokh koribole ahise. Elizabeth **Mary** laga salam huna logote, Elizabeth laga bacha tar bitor te kudi thakise.
- **23:02** Sorgo-doot pora koise, "Joseph, bhoi nokoribi **Mary** ke tumar laga maiki hobole. Tai laga gao te thaka bacha to Pobitro Atma pora ase."
- **23:04** Joseph aru **Mary** to ekta lamba safar te jabole lage kote taikhan thakise Nazareth pora Bethlehem te kelemane taikhan laga baba-baba David thakise kun laga ghor nogor to Bethlehem thakise.
- **49:01** Eta sorgo-doot ekta safa chokri naam **Mary** ke koise tai Isor laga Putro ke jonom dibo. Ketia tai ekta safa chokri hae thakise, tai ekta chokra ke jonom aru tai laga naam Jisu thakise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3137

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3137

Matthew, Levi

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Matthew to baroh manuh te ekta thakise kunto Jisu pora bassi loise tai laga apostle khan hobole. Taike Levi koi kena bhi jane, Alpheus laga chokra.

- Levi (Matthew) to kar loa thakise Capernaum pora tai Jisu ke log napa age te.
- Matthew pora su-samachar likhise kunto tar laga naam thakise.
- Bisi bak dusra manuh naam Levi koi kena Bible te ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [Levite](#), [kar loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 05:27
- Luke 06:14-16
- Mark 02:14
- Mark 03:17-19
- Matthew 09:09
- Matthew 10:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3017, G3156

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3017, G3156

Mede, Mede khan, Media

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Media to eta poila rajjyo jagah Assyria laga purob aru Babylonia, aru Elam laga utar aru Persia te ase. Manuh kun Media laga rajjyo te thake "Mede khan" matei.

- Media laga rajjyo to gherai loi jagah khan ki koi agi kali laga-din Turkey, Iran, Syria, Iraq aru Afghanistan.
- Mede khan Persian khan logot usor jana thakise aru duita rajjyo milise Babylonian laga rajjyo ke joi koribole.
- Babylon ke Darius mede pora gherai loise eitu somoi te junto bhabobanir Daniel tate thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi; [Assyria](#), [Babylon](#), [Cyrus](#), [Daniel](#), [Darius](#), [Elam](#), [Persia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 17:06
- Acts 02:09
- Daniel 05:28
- Esther 01:3-4
- Ezra 06:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4074, H4075, H4076, H4077, G3370

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4074, H4075, H4076, H4077, G3370

Melchizedek

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Eitu somoi ketia Abraham thakise, Melchizedek to raja thakise Salem nogor laga (pachote "Jerusalem")

- Melchizedek naam mane "dhormik laga raja" aru tai laga prothom naam "Salem laga raja" mane "shanti laga raja."
- Tai bhi ekta "Isor porom prodhan laga purohit."
- Melchizedek to Bible te prothom dikhena ase ketia tai Abram ke seva korise roti aru draikha ross pora jetia Abram pora tar laga bhai laga chokra Lot ke hokut laga raja khan pora bachaise. Abram pora Melchizedek ke ek-duswa laga chor kora saman dise tai laga joi pora.
- Notun Niyom te, Melchizedek ke dikhena ase kunuba ekjun kun logot baba nohoile ama bhi nae. Taike ekta purohit aru raja matei kun hodai nimate raj koribo.
- Notun Niyom te bhi koise Jisu to ekta purohit ase purohit laga anusar "Melchizedek laga agya." Jisu Levi pora aha nae Israelite purohit khan aha nisina. Tai laga purohit to sida Isor pora ase, Melchizedek nisina.
- Bible te koi deya nisina, Melchizedek to ekta manuh purohit thakise kun ke Isor pora bassi loise Jisu ke dekabole nohoile age jabo nimate, anonto shanti laga raja aru dhormik aru moi khan laga mahan prodhan purohit.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [anonto](#), [prodhan purohit](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Levite](#), [purohit](#), [dhormik](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 14:18
- Hebrews 06:20
- Hebrews 07:17
- Psalm 110:4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4442, G3198

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4442, G3198

Memphis

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Memphis to eta poila Egypt laga capital nogor ase, Nili Nodi phale.

- Memphis to jagah ase niche Egypt, Nile Nodi delta laga dokshin te, kote mati to bisi bhal aru dhan khan bhorta thakise.
- Eitu bhal mati aru lagi thaka jagah ucha aru niche Egypt majote junto Memphis ke ekta dangor byapar aru bika-biki laga nogor hobole dise.

(Anuvad laga salah khankhan: [Naam Anuvad](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Egypt](#), [Nile Nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga :

- Hosea 09:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4644, H5297

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4644, H5297

Meshech

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Meshech to duita manuh laga naam ase purana niyom te.

- Ekta Meshech to Japheth laga chokra ase.
- Dusra Meshech to Shem laga chokra laga chokra ase.
- Meshech to ekta jagah mati laga naam bhi ase, kunto naam dise jetia ekjun manuh khan pachot.
- Meshech laga jagah to Turkey koa des te bhi thakibo.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Japheth](#), [Noah](#), [Shem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:5-7
- Ezekiel 27:12-13
- Genesis 10:2-5
- Psalms 120:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4851, H4902

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4851, H4902

Mesopotamia, Aram Naharaim

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Mesopotamia to mati jagah Tigris aru Euphrate nodi laga majote ase. Eitu laga jagah to des agi kali laga-din Iraq laga des te ase.

- Purana niyom te, eitu des ke matei "Aram Naharaim."
- "Mesopotamia" mane "nodi laga majote." "Aram Naharaim" mane "Aram duita nodi laga."
- Abraham to Mesopotamian Ur laga nogor aru Haran te thake Canaan laga mati te naja age te.
- Babylon to dusra dangor nogor Mesopotamia te.
- "Chaldea" des matia to Mesopotamia laga jagah bhi ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aram](#), [Babylon](#), [Chaldea](#), [Euphrates nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:09
- Acts 07:1-3
- Genesis 24:10-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H763, G3318

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H763, G3318

Micah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Micah to ekta Judah laga bhabobanir thakise sath eksoh sal Krista laga agote, ketia bhabobanir Isaiah bhi Judah ke seva kori thaka te. Dusra manuh naam Micah thakise bicharik laga somoi te.

- Micah laga kitab to Purana Niyom laga hekh usorte ase.
- Micah bhabokti korise Assyrian khan pora Samaria ke nost koridibo.
- Micah Judah laga manuh ke ghali dise Isor ke namana nimite aru taikhan ke chaitavni dise taikhan laga dusman pora taikhan ke hamla koribo.
- Tai laga bhabokti kotom hoise ekta akha laga sandesh Isor logot, kun biswas yogyo ase aru tai laga manuh ke bachaidei.
- Judge laga kitab te, ekta manuh naam Micah Ephraim thaka laga kisah kun chandi pora eta murti bonaise. Ekta jowan Levite purohit kun tai logot thakibole ahise murti ke chor kori loise aru dusra bostu khan bhi, aru ekta Danite khan laga bhir logot ulai jaise. Hekh te Danite khan aru purohit Laish laga nogor te thake jaise aru tate taikhan eki murti chandi pora uthaise seva koribole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Assyria](#), [Dan](#), [Ephraim](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Isaiah](#), [Judah](#), [bichar](#), [Levite](#), [purohit](#), [bhabobanir](#), [Samaria](#), [chandi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Jeremiah 26:18-19
- Micah 01:1
- Micah 06:02

{{tag>prochar ktlink}}

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4318

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4316, H4318

Michael

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Michael to sob Isor pobitro, mani thaka sorgo-doot khan laga prothom ase. Tai to khali sorgot-doot ase kun ke koi Isor laga "archangel."

- "archangel" mane "prothom sorgo-doot" nohoile "raj kora sorgo-doot."
- Michael to ekta yodha ase kun Isor laga dusman khan logot larai kore aru Isor laga manuh ke bachai.
- Tai Israelite khan ke Persian laga siphai logot larai koribo dise. Hekh somoi te tai pora Israel laga siphai khan ke loi jabo hekh larai te virodh beya laga bhir khan ke, Daniel ke koa nisina.
- Tate bhi bisi bak manuh laga naam Michael ase Bible te. Bisi bak manuh ke jane "Michael laga chokra" koi kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#), [Daniel](#), [Isor laga doot](#), [Persia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 10:13
- Daniel 10:21
- Ezra 08:08
- Revelation 12:7-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4317, G3413

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4317, G3413

Midian, Midianite

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Miadian to Abraham laga chokra thakise aru Keturah laga maiki. Eitu ekta manuh bhir laga naam bhi ase utar Arabian bhalu jagah Canaan mati laga dokshin phale. Tate manuh laga bhir ke "Midianite khan" matei.

- Ketia Mosa prothom Egypt ke charise, tai Midian laga des te jaise kote tai Jethro laga chokri khan ke milise aru taikhan ke modot korise janwar khan ke pani deya te. Pachote Mosa Jethro laga ekta chokri khan ke shadi korise.
- Joseph ke Egypt te loi jaise ekta Midianite laga bhir daas byapari khan pora.
- Bisi sal pachote Midianite khan hamla korise aru Isaelite khan ke dhori loise Canaan laga mati te. Gideon pora Israelite khan ke loi jaise Taikhan ke harai dibole.
- Bisi agi kali laga-din Arabian jati khan eitu bhir laga nata-nati khan ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Arabia](#), [Egypt](#), [janwar khan](#), [Gideon](#), [Jethro](#), [Mosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:30
- Exodus 02:16
- Genesis 25:1-4
- Genesis 36:34-36
- Genesis 37:28
- Judges 07:1

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **16:03** Hoilebi manuh khan Isor ke pawri jaise aru murti khan ke ako seva kora suru hoise. Karone Isor agya dise *Midianite khan*, usor laga dusman manuh laga bhir, taikhan ke harabole dise.
- **16:04** Israelite khan bisi bhoi thakise, taikhan gupha te lokhai jaise *Midianite khan* taikhan ke napabole.
- **16:11** Manuh laga satti koise, "Eitu sopna mane Gideon khan laga siphai pora **Midianite** laga siphai ke haraidibo!"
- **16:14** Isor digdar dise *Midianite khan ke*, karone taikhan hamla aru ekjun ke morai deya suru hobole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4080, H4084, H4092

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4080, H4084, H4092

Miriam

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Miriam to Aaron aru Mosa laga dangor didi ase.

- Keti tai jowan thakise, Miriam ke tar ama pora salah dise tai laga bacha bhai Mosa ke sabole kun ekta tukri te thakise Nile nodi laga ghas khan te. Keti Pharaoh laga chokri bacha ke paese aru kunaba ekjun ke lagi thakise taik sabole tar nimite, Miriam tar laga ama ke anise eitu koribole.
- Miriam pora Israelite khan ke loi jaese khushi laga nach aru dhanyavad koribole jetia taikhan Egyptian khan pora polai jaese lal nodi par kori kena.
- Sal pachote Israelite khan bhalu jagah te bhabona kori thakise, Miriam aru Aaron Mosa laga bisi beya koi thakise kelemane tai ekta Cushite maiki ke shadi korise.
- Kelemane tar laga virodh Mosa ke beya koa nimite, Isor pora Miriam ke korhi rogi pora bimar koridise. Hoilebi pachote Isor pora taik bhal koridise ketia Mosa tai nimite saedise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aaron](#), [Cush](#), [sae deya](#), [Mosa](#), [Nile nodi](#), [Pharaoh](#), [virodh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 06:1-3
- Deuteronomy 24:8-9
- Micah 06:04
- Numbers 12:02
- Numbers 20:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4813

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4813

Mishael

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Mishael to tinta manuh laga naam ase Purana Niyom te.

- Ekta manuh naam Mishael to Aaron laga ghor manuh thakise. Ketia Aaron laga duita chokra ke Isor pora morai dise jetia taikhan ghun ulai thaka ginis ke di thakise aru taikhan mana nae ki Isor pora taikhan ke koribi koise, Mishael aru tar laga bhai ke kaam dise mora lash ke Israelite camp laga bahar te bokhi loi jabole.
- Dusra manuh naam Mishael khara hoise Ezra logot ketia tai procharik te porise aru bonai deya laga niyom ke.
- Eitu somoi ketia Israel laga manuh Babylon pora ulai kena thakise, ekta jowan manuh naam Mishael bhi bondi hoise aru Babylon te jobor jost kori kena thakibo dise. Babylonian khan pora taikhe naam dise, "Meshach." Tai, tar laga aha khan logot, Ahariah (Shadrach) aru Hananiah (Abednego), manah korise raja laga murti ke seva koribole aru taikhan ke jui laga jagah te pikhai dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aaron](#), [Azariah](#), [Babylon](#), [Daniel](#), [Hananiah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 01:6-7
- Daniel 02:17-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4332, H4333

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4332, H4333

Mizpah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Mizpah to naam ase kunuba nogor purana niyom te deya laga. Eitu motlob, "Sa laga jagah" nohoile "sai laga minar."

- Jetia David Saul pora bisari thakise, tai tar laga maa-baba ke Mizpah te charise, Moab laga rajaa pora sabole. Ekta nogor ke mate Mizpah junto Judah aru Israel laga semana majote te ase. Eitu siphai laga dangor jagah ekta ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [Judah](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [Moab](#), [Saul]).

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Kings 15:20-22](#)
- [1 Samuel 07:5-6](#)
- [1 Samuel 07:10-11](#)
- [Jeremiah 40:5-6](#)
- [Judges 10:17-18](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: [H4708](#), [H4709](#)

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: [H4708](#), [H4709](#)

Moab, Moabite, Moabites

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Moab to Lot laga dangor chukri laga chokra ase. Eitu to mati laga naam bhi hoi jaese jote tai aru tar laga khandan khan thakise. "Moabite" mane ekta manuh kun Moab pora ahise aru kun Moab laga des te thake.

- Moab laga des to purob Nimok nodi te ase.
- Moab to dokshin utar Bethlehem laga nogor pora jote Naomi laga khandhan khan thake.
- Bethlehem laga manuh Ruth ke matei "Moabites" kelemane tar ekta maiki ase Moab laga des pora. Eitu ke anuvad bhi kore "Moabite maiki nohoile "Maiki Moab pora".

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bethlehem](#), [Lot](#), [Ruth](#), [Nimok nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [Genesis 19:37](#)
- [Genesis 36:34-36](#)
- [Ruth 01:1-2](#)
- [Ruth 01:22](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4124, H4125

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4124, H4125

Molech, Moloch

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Molech to missa bhogwan khan laga ekta naam thakise junto Canaanite khan pora seva korise. Dusra likha khan to "Moloch" aru "Molek."

- Manuh kun Molech ke seva kore taikhan laga bacha taikhe balidan de jui te.
- Kunaba Israelite khan bhi Molech ke seva kore ekta hosa Isor, Yahweh ke koribo bodli. Taikhan beya shikhe Molech ke seva kora khan laga, taikhan laga bacha kebi balidan de.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [beya](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Isor](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [balidan](#), [hosa](#), [seva](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 11:07
- 2 Kings 23:10
- Acts 07:43
- Jeremiah 32:33-35
- Leviticus 18:21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4428, H4432, G3434

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4428, H4432, G3434

Mordecai

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Mordecai to ekta Yahudi manuh thakise Persia laga des te thaka. Tai to rakshak thakise tar porivar jati Esther laga, kun pachote maiki hoi jaese Persian raja, Ahasuerus laga.

- Raja laga jagah te kaam kori thaka te, Mordecai bisi hunise manuh khan mili kena sajish korise Raja Ahasuerus ke morabole. Tai khobor dise aru Raja laga jeevon ke bachai dise.
- Kunaba somoi pachote, Mordecai bhi paese ekta bhabna sob Yahudi khan ke morai dibole Persia laga rajjyo te. Tai salah dise Esther ke raja logot kobi manuh khan ke bachabole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahasuerus](#) ,[Babylon](#), [Esther](#), [Persia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Esther 02:06
- Esther 03:06
- Esther 08:02
- Esther 10:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4782

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4782

Moses

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Mosa to ekta bhabobanir aru Israelite manuh laga solawta thakise chalis sal tok.

- Ketia Mosa ekta bacha thakise, Mosa laga baba-ama khan taikhe ekta tokri te rakhise Nile nodi laga ghas thaka phale Egyptian Pharaoh pora lokabole. Mosa laga didi Miriam pora taikhe tate saise. Mosa laga jeevon to bachise ketia Pharaoh laga chokri pora taikhe paise aru jagah te loi jaise taikhe uthabole tar laga chokra hoi kena.
- Isor bassi loise Mosa ke Israelite khan ke das kora pora bachabole Egypt te aru taikhan ke Kosom laga Mati te loi jabole.
- Israelite khan Egypt pora ulai ja pachote aru ketia taikhan bhalu laga jagah te jae thaka te, Isor pora Mosa ke duita pathor laga foli khan dise Dosta Agya khan tate likhi kena.
- Tai laga hekh hoa usor jeevon te, Mosa Kosom laga Mati ke dekhise, hoilebi tate thakibo paranai kelemane tai Isor ke mananai.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad Koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Miriam](#), [Kosom laga Mati](#), [Dosta Agya khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:21
- Acts 07:30
- Exodus 02:10
- Exodus 09:01
- Matthew 17:04
- Romans 05:14

Udahran Bible laga salah kisah pora:

- **09:12** Ek din ketia **Mosa** tai laga mer ke sai thakise, tai dikhise ekta jhar to juli thakise.
- **12:05** **Mosa** pora Israelite khan ke koise, "bhoi nakhabi! Isor pora tumar nimate agi larai koribo aru tumi ke bachabo."
- **12:07** Isor pora **Mosa** ke koise tai laga hath nodi te uthabi aru pani khan ke bhag koridibi.
- **12:12** Ketia Israelite khan Egyptian khan ke mora dikhise, taikhan Isor ke biswas korise aru biwas korise Mosa to Isor laga ekta bhabobanir ase.
- **13:07** Tetia Isor pora Dosta Agya khan duita pathor laga foli khan te likhise aru eitu khan **Mosa** ke dise.

\

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4872, H4873, G3475

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4872, H4873, G3475

Mount Hermon

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Mount Hermon to lamba pahar laga naam ase Israel te dokshin laga Lebanon pahar jagah te.

- Eitu jagah to utar Galilee laga nodi te, utar semana te Israel aru Syria majote.
- Dusra naam khan Mount Hermon ke deya to dusra manuh laga bhir pora junto ase "Mount Sirion" aru "Mount Senir."
- Mount Hermon logot tinta dangor jagah ase. Lamba jagah dui hazar,atheksoh meter ucha ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [Galilee laga nodi](#), [Syria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 05:23-24
- Ezekiel 27:4-5
- Joshua 11:16-17
- Psalms 042:06
- Song of Solomon 04:8

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: H2022, H2768, H2769, H8149

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2022, H2768, H2769, H8149

Mount laga Olives

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Mount Olive to ekta pahar nohoile dangor pahar ase jagah usor purob kinar Jerusalem laga nogor te. Eitu to 787 meter ucha ase.

- Purana Niyom te, eitu to pahar to kunuba somoi te koi “pahar junto Jerusalem laga purob te.”
- Notun Niyom joma rakhi ase bisi bak jagah khan laga ketia Jisu aru tai laga chela khan Mount laga Olives te jaise prarthna aru aram koribole.
- Jisu ke bondi loise Gethsemane laga bagan te, kunto jagah to Mount laga Olives phale.
- Eitu ke bhi anuvad kore “Olive pahar” nohoile “Olive ghos pahar.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Gethsemane](#), [olive](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 19:29
- Luke 19:37
- Mark 13:03
- Matthew 21:1-3
- Matthew 24:3-5
- Matthew 26:30

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2022, H2132, G3735, G1636

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2022, H2132, G3735, G1636

Naaman

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Purana niyom te, Naaman to raja Aram laga siphai laga solawta thakise.

- Naaman ke beya chamra laga bimar hoise koi korhi rogi kunto ke bhal koribole napare.
- Ekta Yahudi das Naaman laga ghor te thaka pora taike koise jae kena bhabokti Elisha ke kobi taike bhal koridibi.
- Elisha pora Naaman ke koise sath bar Jordan nodi dholabi. Jetia Naaman manise, Isor pora tai laga bimar bhal koridise.
- Parinam hoa te, Naaman biswas hoi jaese hosa Isor, Yahweh ke.
- Duita dusra manuh naam Naaman Jacob laga chokra Benjamin laga khandan thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aram](#), [Jordan nodi](#), [korhi rogi](#), [bhabokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 08:6-7
- 2 Kings 05:01
- Luke 04:27

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **19:14** Ekta asorit **Naaman** ke hoa to, dusman solawta, kun logot beya chamra laga bimar hoise.
- **19:15** prothom te **Naaman** bisi ghusa hoise aru tai koribo thaka nai kelemane eitu okora nisina thakise. Hoilebi ako tai laga dimak bodli hoise aru tai ghusi se sath bar Jordan nodi.
- **26:06** "Tai (Elisha) khali **Naaman** laga chamra laga bimar bhal koridise, ekta Israel dusman laga solawta.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5283, G3497

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5283, G3497

Nahor

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nahor to Abraham laga dui jun chenah-jana khan thakise, tai laga nana aru tai laga bhai.

- Abraham laga bhai Nahor to Issac laga maiki Rebekah laga nana thakise.
- "Nahor laga nogor" mane "Nogor naam Nahor" nohoile "nogor kote Nahor thakise" nohoile "Nahor laga nogor."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Rebekah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:24-27
- Genesis 31:53
- Joshua 24:02
- Luke 03:34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5152, G3493

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5152, G3493

Nahum

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nahum to ekta bhabokti ase kun prosar korise eitu somoi te ketia beya Raja Manasseh Judah ke raj kori thakise.

- Nahum to Elkosh laga nogor pora ase, kunto Jerusalem pora bis miles thakise.
- Nahum laga Purana Niyom laga kitab joma rakhe tai bhabokti kora khan Nineveh laga Assyrian nogor laga nost.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Assyria](#), [Manasseh](#), [bhabokti](#), [Nineveh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Nahum 01:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5151, G3486

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5151, G3486

Naphtali

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Naphtali to Jacob laga choita chokra ase. Tai laga nata-nati khan pora Naphtali laga jati bonaise, kunto Israel laga baroh jati te ekta thakise.

- Kitaba somoi te Naphtali ke mati koi kote jati thake. (Sabhi:[synecdoche](#))
- Naphtali laga mati to utar purob Israel laga jagah te ase, Dan aru Asher laga jati pichete. Eitu laga purob semana to poschim nodi laga Chinnereth te ase.
- Eitu jati to dikhena ase Purana aru Notun Niyom laga Bible te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Asher](#), [Dan](#), [Jacob](#), [Galilee laga nodi](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 04:15
- Deuteronomy 27:13-14
- Ezekiel 48:1-3
- Genesis 30:08
- Judges 01:33
- Matthew 04:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5321, G3508

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5321, G3508

Nathan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nathan to ekta Isor laga biswas yogyo bhabobanir ase kun thakise ketia David Israel te raja thakise.

- Isor pora Nathan ke pothaise David ke sida kobole jetia David virodh Uriah logot beya paap korise.
- Nathan pora ghali dise David ke ekta ginis jani thaka je David raja thakise.
- David mon bodli hoise tai paap kora ke Nathan pora taike sida koa pachote.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [bhabobanir](#), [Uriah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 17:1-2
- 2 Chronicles 09:29
- 2 Samuel 12:1-3
- Psalm 051:01

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:07** Isor pora pothaise bhabobanir **Nathan** ke David logote eitu khobor pora, "Keleman tumi to larai laga manuh ase, tumi moi nimate eitu girja na bonabo."
- **17:13** Isor bisi ghusa hoise ki David pora korise, eitu karone tai pothaise bhabobanir **Nathan** ke David ke kobole keneka beya thakise tai laga paap to.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5416, G3481

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5416, G3481

Nazareth, Nazarene

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nazareth to ekta nogor ase Galilee laga des utar Israel te. Eitu to eksoh kilometer Jerusalem laga utar, aru theng pora safar korile tin pora panch din lagi jae.

- Joseph aru Mary to Nazareth pora ase, aru tate ase kote taikhan Jisu ke uthaise. Junto kele Jisu ke jane "Nazarene" koi kena.
- Bisi Yahudi khan Nazareth te thaka to Jisu shikha laga ke adhar nokore kelemane tai taikhan logote hae dangor hoise, aru taikhan bhabona korise tai eta mamuli manuh ase.
- Ekbar, ketia Jisu Nazareth laga girja te shikhai thakise, Yahudi khan taikhe morabole korise kelemane tai Messiah ase koise aru taikhe noloa nimate tai ghali dise taikhan ke.
- Nathaniel pora kotha rakha to ketia tai hunise Jisu to Nazareth pora ase eitu dikhai junto nogor to bisi ucha bhabona koranai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Krista](#), [Galilee](#), [[Joseph](#), [Mary](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [Acts 26:9-11](#)
- [John 01:43-45](#)
- [Luke 01:26-29](#)
- [Mark 16:5-7](#)
- [Matthew 02:23](#)
- [Matthew 21:9-11](#)
- [Matthew 26:71-72](#)

Udahran Bible laga salah kisah pora:

- **23:04** Joseph aru Mary to eka lamba safar koribo lage kote taikhan thaka **Nazareth** pora Bethlehem te kelemane taikhan laga baba-baba David kun laga ghor nogor to Bethlehem thakise.
- **26:02** Jisu **Nazareth** laga nogor te jaise kote tai thakise tai bacha thaka te.
- **26:07** Manuh *Nazareth laga* Jisu ke seva kora laga jagah pora tani kena ulaise aru taikhe

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3478, G3479, G3480

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3478, G3479, G3480

Nebuchadnezzar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nebuchadnezzar to ekta Babylonian rajyjo laga raja thakise kun laga hokut siphai bisi manuh khan laga bhir aru des khan ke joi korise.

Nebuchadnezzar laga solawta kora te, Babylonian laga siphai hamla aru joi korise Judah laga rajyjo ke, aru Judah laga sob manuh ke Babylon te bondi loi jaise. Bondi khan ke tate joborjosti thakibo dise sathar sal tok jani ase "Babylonian laga bondi. * Bondi ekjun, Daniel, pora Raja Nebuchadnezzar laga kunaba sophna khan somjai dise. * Dusra tinjun pora bondi loise Israelite khan ke, Hananiah, Mishael, aru Azariah, ke jui laga jagah ke pilai dise ketia taikhan manah korise ekta dangor sona laga murti logot matha niche koribole junto Nechuchadnezzar pora bonaise. * Raja Nebuchadnezzar to bisi putani thakise aru missa bhogwan khan ke seva korise. Ketia tai Judah ke joi korise, tai bisi sona aru chandi chor korise Jerusalem laga girja pora. * Kelemanee Nebuchadnezzar putani thaka pora aru manah korise missa bhogwan khan pora ghurai lobole, Yahweh pora taikhe eku nathaka bonai dise sath sal tok, janwar nisina thakise. Sath sal pachote, Isor pora Nebuchadnezzar ke wapas dise ketia tai nijor ke nomrota korise aru prosonga korise ekta hosa Isor, Yahweh ke.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [putani](#), [Azariah](#), [Babylon](#), [Hananiah](#), [Mishael](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 06:15
- 2 Kings 25:1-3
- Daniel 01:02
- Daniel 04:04
- Ezekiel 26:08

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **20:06** Eksoh sal pachote Assyrian khan pora Israel laga rajyjo ke nost koridise, Isor **Nebuchadnezzar** ke pothaise, Babylonian khan laga raja, Judah laga rajyjo ke hamla koribole.
- **20:06** Judah laga raja **Nebuchadnezzar** laga noukor hobole koise aru taikhe hudai sal poisa dibo.
- **20:08** Judah laga raja ke saza dibole virodh kora nimate, **Nebuchadnezzar** laga siphai khan ke raja laga chokra ke tai laga samne te morai dise aru taikhe andha bonai dise.
- **20:09** **Nebuchadnezzar** aru tai laga siphai pora Judah laga rajyjo manuh sob ke Babylon te loi jaise, khali dukhia manuh ke rakhi dise moidan khan te halibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5019, H5020

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5019, H5020

Negev

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Negev to ekta bhalu jagah laga des dokshin jagah laga Israel, dokshin poschim laga Nimok Nodi te.

- Asul kotha mane "Dokshin," aru kunaba English laga pora to eneka anuvad kore.
- Eitu bhi hobole pare "Dokshin" to jagah nohoi kote Negev laga bhalu jagah to agi ase.
- Ketia Abraham Kadesh laga nogor te thakise, tai Negev nohoile dokshin des te thakise.
- Isaac to Negev te thakise ketia Rebekah safar korise tai ke milibo aru tai laga maiki hoise.
- Judah laga Yahudi jati aru Simeon dokshin des te thakise.
- Negev des laga dangor nogor to Beersheba thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Beersheba](#), [Israel](#), [Judah](#), [Kadesh](#), [Nimok Nodi](#), [Simeon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 12:09
- Genesis 20:1-3
- Genesis 24:62
- Joshua 03:14-16
- Numbers 13:17-20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5045, H6160

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5045, H6160

Nehemiah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nehemiah to Israelite thakise joborjost Babylonian laga raijyo te jaese ketia Israel aru Judah laga manuh ke bondi loise Babylonian khan pora.

- Jetia tai Persian raja laga cup ke dhura thakise, Artaxerxes, Nehemiah raja agya mangise Jerusalem te wapas jabole.
- Nehemiah Israelite khan ke Jerusalem laga wall khan bonabo dise kunto ke Babylonian khan pora nost kori dise.
- Baroh sal tok Nehemiah to raijyopal thakise Jerusalem laga Raja laga jagah te naha age te.
- Nehemiah laga Purana Niyom laga kitab te kisah koi Nehemiah wall khan ke bonabo laga aru tai Jerusalem laga manuh ke saise.
- Tate bhi dusra manuh naam Nehemiah thakise Purana Niyom te. Baba laga naam bhi halidise, Eitu dikha bole kunto Nehemiah laga taikhan kotha kori thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Artaxerxes](#), [Babylon](#), [Jerusalem](#), [chokra](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezra 02:1-2
- Nehemiah 01:02
- Nehemiah 10:03
- Nehemiah 12:46

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5166

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5166

Nile nodi, Egypt laga nodi, Nile

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nile ekta bisi lamba aru dangor nodi ase utar purob Africa te. Eitu ke bhal pora jane Egypt laga main nodi.

- Nile nodi boi kena utar te jae Egypt pora aru Mediterranean nodi te.
- Dhan khan bhal pora ulai bhal mati te Nile nodi laga kinar te.
- Bisi Egyptian khan Nile nodi te usorte thake kele koile eitu to bisi lagi thaka pani laga ase khoa loa dhan khan nimate.
- Israelite khan Goshen laga mati te thake, kunto bisi bhal thakise kelemane eitu jagah Nile laga nodi te ase.
- Ketia Mosa ekta bacha thakise, tai laga baba-ama khan taikhe tukri te halidise Nile laga ghas khan te Pharaoh khan laga manuh pora lokhai kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Egypt](#), [Goshen](#), [Mosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Amos 08:08
- Genesis 41:1-3
- Jeremiah 46:08

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **08:04** Egypt to ekta dangor, hokut des ase jagah *Nile nodite*.
- **09:04** Pharaoh pora Israelite khan ke dekhise taikhan logot bisi bacha khan thakia, eitu karone tai agya dise tar laga manuh ke sob Israelite bacha chokra khan morai dibole *Nile nodite* pheka kena.
- **09:06** Ketia chokra khan laga baba-ama khan taikhe lokabole na para hoise, taikhan taikhe ekta boi jae thaka tukri te hali dise *Nile nodi* laga ghas khan kinar te taikhe mora pora bachai dibole.
- **10:03** Isor pora kori dise *Nile nodi* ke khun, hoilebi Pharaoh Israelite khan ke jabole deya nae.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H216, H2975, H4714, H5104

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2975, H4714, H5104

Nimok Nodi, Mora Nodi

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nimok Nodi (Mora Nodi bhi matei) jagah to dokshin Israel poschim te aru Moab purob te.

- Jordan Nodi dokshin te boi kena Nimok Nodi te jae.
- Keleman eitu bisi nodi khan pora chutu ase, eitu ke "Nimok Nodi" matei.
- Eitu nodi te mineral bisi ase (nohoile "nimok") eitu nodi te eku bhi thakibo napare. Phul khan aru janwar khan nathaka to "Mora Nodi" nimite ase.
- Purana Niyom te, eitu nodi ki bhi "Arabah laga nodi" matei aru "Negev laga Nodi" keleman eitu laga jagah Arabah aru Negev laga usorte ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ammon](#), [Arabah](#), [Jordan Nodi](#), [Moab](#), [Negev](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 20:1-2
- Deuteronomy 03:17
- Joshua 03:14-16
- Numbers 34:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3220, H4417

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3220, H4417

Nineveh, Ninevite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Nineveh to Assyria laga capital nogor ase. Ekta "Ninevite to ekta manuh ase kun Nineveh te thake.

- Isor pora bhabobanir Jonah ke Ninevite khan ke chetavni dibole pothaise je taikhan laga beya rasta pora ghurabole. Manuh khan mon bodli hoise aru Isor pora taikhan ke nost kuranai.
- Assyrian khan pachote Isor ke seva kora rukhi jaese. Taikhan Israel laga rajyo ke joi korise aru manuh khan ke Nineveh te loi jaese.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Assyria](#), [Jonah](#), [mon bodli kora](#), [ghurai loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 10:11-14
- Jonah 01:03
- Jonah 03:03
- Luke 11:32
- Matthew 12:41

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5210, G3535, G3536

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5210, G3535, G3536

Noah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Noah to ekta manuh thakise kun char hazar sal agei thakise, eitu somoi ketia Isor pora prithibi laga dangor banpani pothaise prithibi laga sob beya manuh ke nost koridibole. Isor pora Noah ke koise ekta raikos jahas bonabole kunto te tai aru tar laga khandan thakibole ketia banpani laga pani khan pora prithibi ke gheri lobo.

- Noah to ekta dhormik manuh thakise kun Isor ke sob te manise.
- Ketia Isor pora Noah ke koise keneka raikos jahas ke bonabo, Noah eki bonaise Isor pora taikhe koa nisina.
- Jahas laga bitor te, Noah aru tar laga khandan bachi kena thakise, aru pachote taikhan laga bacha aru nata-nati prithibi ke manuh pora ako bhorta koridise.
- Sob jun banpani laga somoi te jonom hoa to Noah laga nata-nati ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nata-nati](#), [jahas](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 05:30-31
- Genesis 05:32
- Genesis 06:08
- Genesis 08:01
- Hebrews 11:7
- Matthew 24:37

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **03:02** Hoilebi **Noah** Isor logote modot paise.
- **03:04 Noah** Isor ke manise. Tai aru tar laga tinta chokra khan na-o bonaise Isor taikhan ke koa nisina.
- **03:13** Dui moina pachote Isor pora koise **Noah** ke, "Tumi aru tumar laga khandan aru sob janwar khan na-o ke etia charibo pare. Bisi bacha aru nata pabi aru prithibi ke bhorta koridibi." Karone **Noah** aru tai laga khandan na-o pora ulaise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5146, G3575

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5146, G3575

Nodi, mahan nodi, poschim nodi, Mediterranean nodi

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bible te, "Mahan nodi" nohoile "poschim nodi" ke koi etia ki ase "Mediterranean nodi" matei, kunto pani laga dangor ang ase je Bible laga somoi manuh jane.

- Mediterranean nodi ke semana korise: Israel (purob), Europe (utar aru poschim), aru Africa (dokshin).
- Eitu nodi to bisi dangor thakise poila somoi te byapar aru safar kora te kele eitu bisi des khan ke semana korise. Nogor khan aru manuh laga bhir nodi laga jagah te ase bisi uthi ja thakise kelemane keneka asan thakise saman khan na-o pora dusra des pora lobole.
- Kintu Mahan nodi jagah to poschim laga Israel te thakise, eitu ke kitaba somoi te koi "poschim nodi."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [manuh laga bhir](#), [uthi ja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 47:15-17
- Ezekiel 47:18-20
- Joshua 15:3-4
- Numbers 13:27-29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H314, H1419, H3220

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H314, H1419, H3220

Obadiah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Obadiah to purana niyom laga bhabokti ase kun bhabokti korise Edom laga manuh khan ke, kun Esau laga khandan thakise. Tate bisi dusra manuh naam Obadiah notun niyom te thakise.

- Obadiah laga kitab to purana niyom te sobse chutu kitab ase aru ekta bhabokti koi junto Obadiah paisei Isor laga darshan pora.
- Eitu safa hoa nai jetia Obadiah thakise aru bhabokti korise. Eitu Jehoram, Ahaziah, Joash, aru Athaliah, Judah te raj kora somoi te. Bhabokti Daniel, Ezekiel, aru Jeremiah eitu somoi te bhi bhabokti koribole thakise.
- Obadiah bhi ako somoi te thakibole asele, Raja Zedekiah laga raj kora aru Babylonian laga bondi te.
- Dusra manuh naam Obadiah aru milai kena ekta Sau laga khandan; ekta Gadite kun David laga ekta manuh hoi jaese, ekta jagah laga shashak Raja Ahab logot, Raja Jehoshaphat laga adhikari, ekta manuh kun Raja Josiah laga somoi te modot korise girja bonabole, aru ekta Levite kun duar sa manuh thakise Nehemiah laga somoi te.
- Eitu hobo pare Obadiah laga kitab likha to taikhan pora ekjun.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [Babylon](#), [David](#), [Edom](#), [Esau](#), [Ezekiel](#), [Daniel](#), [Gad](#), [Jehoshaphat](#), [Josiah](#), [Levite](#), [Saul, [Zedekiah](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Chronicles 03:21](#)
- [1 Chronicles 08:38-40](#)
- [Ezra 08:8-11](#)
- [Obadiah 01:02](#)

Kotha joma kora rakha:

- Taqot: H5662

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5662

Omri

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Omri to siphai laga samany thakise kun Israel laga choita Raja hoise.

- Raja omri raaj korise baroh sal tok Tirzah nogor te.
- Sob Israel laga raja tar age te, Omri to bisi beya raja thakise kun Israel laga manuh ke murti te seva koribole dise.
- Omri to Raja Ahab laga baba thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [Israel](#), [Jeroboam](#), [Tirzah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 22:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6018

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6018

Paddan Aram

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Paddan Aram to ekta des laga naam thakise jote Abraham laga khandan thakise Canaan laga matti te naja agei te. Eitu mane “ Khali thaka laga Aram.”

- Jetia Abraham Haran ke Paddan Aram te chari dise Canaan laga mati te safar koribole, bisi bak tai laga khandan Haran te thaki jaese.
- Bisi sal pachot, Abraham laga noukor Paddan Aram te jaese tar laga jani thaka khan logote Isaac laga maiki bisari bole aru tate Rebekah paise, Bethuel laga chokri laga-chokri.
- Isaac aru Rebekah laga chokra Jacob bhi safar kori Paddan Aram te jaese aru Rebekah laga bhai laga duita chokri ke shadi korise Laban kun Haran te thakise.
- Aram, Paddan-Aram, aru Aram-Nahariam eitu khan sob eki des laga thakise jote agi kali laga-din Syria laga des ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Aram](#), [Bethuel](#), [Canaan](#), [Haran](#), [Jacob](#), [Laban](#), [Rebekah](#), [Syria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 28:02
- Genesis 35:09
- Genesis 46:12-15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6307

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6307

Paran

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Paran to ekta bhalu laga jagah ase nohoile jungle jagah Egypt laga purob aru Canaan laga mati dokshin te. Tate bhi ekta Mount Paran thakise, kunto dusra naam bhi hobole pare Mount Sinai nimate.

- Das Hagar aru tar laga chokra Ishmael Paran laga jungle te thakibole jaise jetia Sarah pora agya dise Abraham ke taikhan ke pothai dibole.
- Ketia Mosa pora Israelite khan ke Egypt pora ulai loi jaise, taikhan Paran laga jungle par kori kena jaise.
- Eitu to Kadeth-Barnea tok Paran laga jungle te junto Mosa pora baroh manuh ke pothaise Canaan laga mati te jasusi koribole aru khobor to wapas anibole.
- Zin laga jungle to Paran laga utar te thakise aru Sin laga jungle to Paran laga dokshin te thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [bhalu laga jagah](#), [Egypt](#), [Kadesh](#), [Sinai](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 11:18
- 1 Samuel 25:1
- Genesis 21:19-21
- Numbers 10:11-13
- Numbers 13:3-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H364, H6290

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H364, H6290

Paul, Saul

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Paul to ekta solawta thakise poila laga girja te kun ke Jisu pora pothaise bisi dusra manuh laga bhir ke bhal khobor dibole.

- Paul to ekta Yahudi thakise kun Tarsus laga Roman nogor te jonon hoise, aru ekta Roman laga nagrik thakise.
- Paul ke tai laga asul Yahudi naam, Saul matei.
- Saul ke ekta Yahudi dhorm laga solawta bonaise aru Yahudi khan ke boni loise kun Christain khan hoise kelemane tai bhabona korise taikhan bhogwan ke namani thakise Jisu ke biswas kori kena.
- Jisu tai nijor ke prokat korise Saul logot bisi chamki thaka jyoti pora aru taikhe koise Christian khan ke namaribole.
- Saul Jisu ke biswas korise aru tai laga Yahudi khan ke shikaise tai laga.
- Pachote, Isor pora Saul ke pothaise Yahudi-nohua manuh ke Jisu laga shikabole aru girja khan suru korise alag nogor khan aru Roman rajyjo laga des te. Eitu somoi te taikhe Roman laga naam "Paul"matia suru hoise.
- Paul bhi chithi likhise uthai deya aru shikaise Christian khan ke girja khan eitu nogor khan te. Bisi bak eitu chithi khan Notun Niyom te ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [christian, Yahudi laga solawta khan, rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 01:03
- Acts 08:03
- Acts 09:26
- Acts 13:10
- Galatians 01:01
- Philemon 01:08

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **45:06** Ekta jowan manuh naam **Saul** monjur hoise manuh khan logot kun Stephen ke morai dise aru taikhan laga russi ke roikhya korise ketia taikhan tai uporte pathor pilaise.
- **46:01** **Saul** to jowan manuh thakise kun manuh laga russi ke roikhya korise kun Stephen ke morise. Tai Jisu ke biswas koranai, eitu karone tai biswasi khan ke tarona koridise.
- **46:02** Ketia **Saul** Damacus laga rasta te jae thakise, ekta ujala jyoti sorgo pora tai upor te ahise, aru tai moidan te giri jaise. **Saul** kunaba koa hunise," **Saul ! Saul !** Kele tumi moike tarona kore?"
- **46:05** Eitu karone Ananias **Saul** logot jaise, tai laga hath tar uporte rakhise, aru koise, "Jisu kun tumar logot tumi laga rasta te ahise, moike pothaise kunto tumar laga suku dekhible aru Pobitro Atma pora bhorta koribole." **Saul** achanak pora dekhible parise, aru Ananias pora taikhe bapistma koridise.
- **46:06** Sida, **Saul** prosar kora suru hoise Yahudi khan ke Damascus te, koise, "Jisu to Isor laga putro!"
- **46:09** Barnabas aru **Saul** tate jaise (Antioch) eitu notun biswasi khan ke Jisu laga bisi shikabole aru girja ke taqot koridibole.
- **47:01** Saul_ safar korise Roman laga rajyjo te, tai Roman laga naam "**Paul**" chola suru hoise.
- **47: 14 Paul** aru dusra Christian laga solawta khan bisi nogor khan te safar korise, prosar korise aru shikaise manuh ke Jisu laga bhal khobor khan.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3972, G4569

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3972, G4569

Peor, Mount Peor, Baal Peor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Peor” aru “Mount Peor” ekta pahar ke koi jagah utar purob laga Nimok Nodi te, Moab laga des te.

- Naam “Baal Peor” to ekta nogor laga naam ase, jagah pahar te ase nohoile usorte. Eitu thakise kote Mosa morise Isor pora taikhe Kosom laga Mati dikhai deya pachote.
- “Baal Peor” to ekta Moabite khan laga missa bhogwan ase junto taikhan Mount Peor te seva kore. Israelite khan bhi eitu murti ke seva kora suru hoise aru Isor pora taikhan ke saza dise eitu nimate.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Baal](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Moab](#), [Nimok Nodi](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Numbers 23:28-30
- Numbers 31:16-17
- Psalms 106:28-29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1047, H1187, H6465

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1047, H1187, H6465

Perizzite

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Perizzite khan ekta kunuba manuh laga bhir thakise Canaan laga mati te. Ulop jani thake eitu bhir laga kun taikhan laga baba-baba khan thakise nohoile ki Canaan laga jagah te taikhan thake.

- Perizzite khan to bisi dikhena ase Purana Niyom Judges laga kitab te, kote eitu khan joma kori kena ase je Perizzite khan Israelite khan ke jati laga shadi korise aru taikhan ke missa bhogwan khan ke seva koribo dise.
- Likhi rakhibi Perez laga jati ke, "Perezite khan" matei, ekta alag manuh laga bhir Perizzite khan pora. Eitu to naam kobole lagibo bisi alag pora safa bonabole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [missa bhogwan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 09:20-21
- 2 Chronicles 08:7-8
- Exodus 03:16-18
- Genesis 13:07
- Joshua 03:9-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6522

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6522

Persia, Persian khan

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

Persia to ekta des ase kunto bisi hokti laga rajyho hoi jaese Mahan Cyrus pora 550 BC bona laga. Persia laga des to dokshin purob laga Babylonia aru Assyria des te ase junto etia koi agi kali laga-din Iran des laga.

- Persia laga manuh ke bhi "Persian khan" koi.
- Raja Cyrus laga bitor te, Yahudi khan ke Babylon pora chari dise aru ghor te jabole dise, aru Jerusalem laga girja bonaise, Persian laga rajyho pora poisa khan dise.
- Raja Artaxerxes to Persian rajyho laga shasak ase ketia Ezra aru Nehemiah Jerusalem te wapas jaese Jerusalem laga berra bona bole.
- Esther Persian rajyho laga rani hoise jetia tar Raja Ahasuerus ke shadi korise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahasuerus](#), [Artaxerxes](#), [Assyria](#), [Babylon](#), [Cyrus](#), [Esther](#), [Ezra](#), [Nehemiah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 36:20
- Daniel 10:13
- Esther 01:3-4
- Ezekiel 27:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6539, H6540, H6542, H6543

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6539, H6540, H6542, H6543

Peter, Simon Peter, Cephas

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Peter Jisu laga baroh apostle khan te ekta thakise. Tai to dangor solawta thakise sob pora poila laga girja te.

- Ketia Jisu taik tar laga chela hobole matia thaka te, Peter laga naam Simon thakise.
- ulop pachote, Jisu taik "Cephas" naam dise, kunto mane "pathor" nohoile "chatan" Aramaic kotha te. Peter naam mane bhi "pathor" nohoile "chatan" Greek kotha te.
- Isor Peter logot kaam korise manuh khan ke bhal koribole aru Jisu laga bhal khobor prosar koribole.
- Duita kitab Notun niyom laga to chithi ase Peter pora likha mon dangor kori deya aru biswasi khan ke shika.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [chela](#), [apostle](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 08:25
- Galatians 02:6-8
- Galatians 02:12
- Luke 22:58
- Mark 03:16
- Matthew 04:18-20
- Matthew 08:14
- Matthew 14:30
- Matthew 26:33-35

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **28:09 Peter** pora Jisu ke koise, "Moi khan sob charise aru tumi ke picha koribole. Ki hobo moi khan laga inam?"
- **29:01** Ek din **Peter** Jisu ke hudise, "Shika manuh, keman bar moi ami laga bhair ke khyama dibo tai moi logot paap korile? Sath bar pora bhi bisi?"
- **31:05** Peter_ Jisu ke koise, "Shika manuh, jodi apuni ase, moi ke agya deya apuni logot pani te ahibole." Jisu koise **Peter** ke, "Ahibi!"
- **36:01** Ek din, Jisu tar tinta chela ke loise, **Peter**, James, aru John ke tar logot.
- **39:09 Peter** jowab dise, "sob manuh tumi ke charile bhi, Moi na charibo!" Tetia Jisu pora koise **Peter** ke, "Soitan tumi laga sob kori ase, hoilebi moi tumi karone prarthna koridise, **Peter**, tumi laga biswas to naharabo. Agi rati, ghumai thaka bhir te bhi, tumi moike tin bar najana nisina koribo tumi moike janilebi.
- **38:15** Siphai khan pora Jisu ke bondi loise, **Peter** tar laga talwar ulaise aru prothom purohit laga noukor laga kan kati dise.
- **43:11 Peter** jowab dise taikhan ke, "Sob khan tumi khan mon bodli koribi aru baptisma lobi Jisu Krista laga naam te Isor pora tumi laga paap khyama dibole."
- **44:08 Peter** jowab dise taikhan ke, "Eitu manuh tumi laga usorte khara hoa to Jisu Messiah laga hokti pora bhal hoa ase.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2786, G4074, G4613

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2786, G4074, G4613

Pharaoh, Egypt laga rajaa

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:##

Poila somoi te, rajaa kun raaj kore Egypt laga des ke eitu ke koi pharaoh khan.

- Sob milai kena, tineksoh pharaoh khan pora Egypt ke raaj kore duihazar sal pora bhi bisi.
- Eitu Egyptian khan laga rajaa khan to bisi hokti aru dhoni ase.
- Kunuba pharaoh khan to Bible te dikhena ase.
- Age deya to naam hai cholaise age deya nohoi kena. Eneka hoa te, eitu dangor korise aru “Pharaoh” likhise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Egypt](#), [rajaa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:9-10
- Acts 07:13
- Acts 07:21
- Genesis 12:15
- Genesis 40:07
- Genesis 41:25

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **08:06** Ek ratti, **Pharaoh** , jun Egyptian khan koi taikhan laga raaja, duita sopna tai paise kunto taike bisi digdar dise.
- **08:08 Pharaoh** Joseph ke ekdom kusi pai kena tai tar ke niyukt korise dusra sob pora hokti manuh sob Egypt te!
- **09:02** Pharaoh_kun Egypt upor te raaj korise tate somoi te Israelite khan laga noukor Egyptian khan logot thakise.
- **09:13** “Moi tumike **Pharaoh** logote pothabo kelemane tumi anibo Isaraelite khan ke Egypt pora noukor kori thaka pora ulabole.”
- **10:02** Eitu bemaar pora, Isor dekhaise **Pharaoh** ke tai bisi hokti ase **Pharaoh** aru sob Egypt khan laga bhogwan pora.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4428, H4714, H6547, G5328

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4428, H4714, H6547, G5328

Philip, apostle

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Philip apostle to ekta Jisu laga hosa baroh chela khan te thakise. Tai to Bethsaida laga nogor pora thakise.

- Philip anise Nathanael ke Jisu logot milibo.
- Jisu hudise Philip ke keneka ekta bhir pans-hazar manuh ke khoa loa kelabo.
- Hekh te nistar khoa to Jisu tai laga chela khan logot khaise, tai taikhan ke Isor laga koise, tai laga baba. Philip hudise Jisu ke tai laga baba ke dikhabole.
- Kunaba kotha khan te Philip laga naam to alag te koi dusra Philip pora (sevkai) digdar ke hathai dibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

*(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Philip](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 01:14
- John 01:44
- John 06:06
- Luke 06:14
- Mark 03:17-19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5376

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5376

Philip, sevkai

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Poila laga Christian girja Jerusalem te, Philip to sathta solawta te ekjun ase bassi loa dukh aru eku nathaka Christain khan ke sabole, sob pora to Vidhva khan ke.

- Isor pora Philip ke cholaise su-samachar kobole alag nogor khan laga bisi manuh ke Judea aru Galilee laga des te, Ethiopian manuh milai kena jun ke tai milise bhalu jagah laga rasta Jerusalem pora Gaza te.
- Sal pachote Philip to Caesarea te thakise ketia Paul aru tai logot aha khan tai laga ghor te thakise taikhan Jerusalem te wapas jabole kori thaka te.
- Sob Bible laga gyani khan bhabona korise Philip sevkai to eki manuh thakanai Jisu' laga apostle eitu naam pora. Kunuba kotha khan te alag naam dise duita manuh laga eitu ke safa koribole taikhan to alag manuh thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Philip](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 06:5-6
- Acts 08:06
- Acts 08:13
- Acts 08:31
- Acts 08:36
- Acts 08:40

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5376

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5376

Philippi, Philippian khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Philippi to ekta samany nogor thakise aru Roman laga colony jagah Macedonia utar laga poila Greece te.

- Paul aru Silas Philippi te safar korise Jisu laga prosar koribole tate manuh khan ke.
- Philippi te, Paul aru Silas ke bondi loise, hoilebi Isor asorit pora taikhan ke chari dise.
- Philippian khan laga Notun Niyom laga kitab to ekta chithi ase kunto apostle Paul pora likhise Christian khan ke girja Philippi te.
- Likhibi eitu to alag nogor ase Caesarea Philippi pora kunto jagah ase utar purob Israel te Mount Hermon laga usorte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Caesarea](#), [Christian](#), [girja](#), [Macedonia](#), [Paul](#), [Silas](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 02:1-2
- Acts 16:11
- Matthew 16:13-16
- Philippians 01:01

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **47:01** Ek din, Paul aru tai laga satti Silas **Philippi** laga nogor te jaese Jisu laga khobor lobole.
- **43:13** Dusra din te nogor laga solawta khan Paul aru Silas ke bondi pora ulai dise aru taikhan ke **Philippi** pora chari kena jabi koise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5374, G5375

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5374, G5375

Philistia

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

Philistia to dangor des laga naam ase Canaan laga mati te, eitu to Mediterranaean nodi laga jagah te ase.

- Des to bisi bhal khali mati Joppa pora loikena utar Gaza dokshin te. Eitu 64 km lamba aru solah km dangor.
- Philistia to "Philistine" khan laga ase, ekta hokti bhir manuh kun khan Israelite khan laga dusman thakise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Philistine khan](#), [Gaza](#), [Joppa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 10:9-10
- Joel 03:04
- Psalms 060:8-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H776 H6429 H6430

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H776 H6429 H06430

Philistine khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Philistine khan to bhir laga manuh ase kun ekta Philistia koi kena eka des ke loise Mediterranean nodi laga jagah te. Taikhan laga naam mane "nodi laga manuh."

- Tate pansta sobse dangor Philistine nogor ase: Ashdod, Ashkelon, Ekron, Gath, aru Gaza.
- Ashdod laga nogor to utar jagah laga Philistia te ase, aru Gaza laga nogor to dokshin jagah te ase.
- Philistine khan ke bhal pora jane bisi sal to ketia taikhan Israelite khan logot larai korise.
- Bichar Samson to ekta nami yodha thakise philistine khan virodh, mahan taqot cholaise Isor pora deya laga.
- Raja David pora Philistine khan logot virodh larai korise, jowan thaka somoi te jetia tai pora harai dise Philistine laga yodha, Goliath ke.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi:[Ashdod](#), [Ashkelon](#), [David](#), [Ekron](#), [Gath](#), [Goliath](#), [Nimok nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Chronicles 18:9-11](#)
- [1 Samuel 13:04](#)
- [2 Chronicles 09:25-26](#)
- [Genesis 10:11-14](#)
- [Psalm 056:1-2](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: [H6429](#), [H6430](#)

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: [H6429](#), [H6430](#)

Phinehas

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Phineas to duita manuh laga naam ase Purana Niyom te.

- Aaron laga ekta nati-chokra to ekta purohit naam Phinehas thakise, kun taqot pora ghali dise missa bhogwan ke seva kora Israel te.
- Phineas Israelite khan ke bachai dise ekta bimari pora kunto Yahweh pora pothaise saza dibole taikhan Midianite laga maiki ke shadi kora aru taikhan laga missa bhogwan ke seva kora nimate.
- Kunaba samaroh te Phineas Israelit laga siphai logot jaese Midianite khan ke nost kori dibole.
- Dusra Phinehas to Purana Niyom te dikhena ase to purohit Eli lag ekta beya chokra thakise bhabokti Samuel laga somoi te.
- Phinehas aru tar bhai Hophni dui jun ke bhi morai dise ketia Philistine khan Israel ke hamla korise aru vacha laga sanduk chora loise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha laga sanduk](#), [Jordan nodi](#), [Midian](#), [Philistine khan](#), [Samuel](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 04:04
- Ezra 08:02
- Joshua 22:13-14
- Numbers 25:6-7

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6372

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6372

Phoenicia, Syrophenician

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Poila somoi te, Phoenicia to ekta dhuni des jagah Canaan te Mediterranean nodi laga jagah, utar laga Israel te.

- Phoenicia ekta jagah laga mati loise junto poschim pardes laga ki koi etia laga-din Lebanon laga des.
- Notun Niyom laga somoi te, Phoenicia laga capital to Tyre thakise. Dusra dangor Phoenician nogor to Sidon thakise. Phoenicia to Syria usor te thakise, manuh Tate laga jagah pora Khan ke "Syrophenician" matei.
- Phoenician Khan ke bhal pora-janibo pare taikhan laga yukti pora khuri laga kaam kora te taikhan des laga bisi cedar ghos cholai kena, ekta dum baingane rang dibole, aru taikhan safar aru byapar nodi pora koribole. Taikhan prodhan yukti thaka noaw bona Khan thakise.
- Ekta jodi alphabet Khan to Phoenician manuh pora bonaise. Taikhan laga alphabet to dangor pora cholaise kelemane taikhan bisi manuh laga bhir Khan logot jane byapar kori thaka te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [cedar](#), [baingane](#), [Sidon](#), [Tyre](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 11:19-21
- Acts 15:3-4
- Acts 21:02
- Isaiah 23:10-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3667, G4949, G5403

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3667, G4949, G5403

Pilate

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Pilate to Judea laga Roman des laga rajyopal thakise kun Jisu ke mora laga dise.

- Keleman Pilate to rajyopal thakise, tai logot adhikar thakise hatyara khan ke morai dibole.
- Yahudi laga dhorm solawta khan Pilate ke Jisu ke cross te halibo dibole thakise, eitu karone taikhan missa koise aru koise Jisu to ekta hatyara ase.
- Pilate bhabona hoise Jisu to golti thakanai, hoilebi tai bhir ke bhoi thakise aru taikhan ke sukh koribo thakise, eitu karone tai siphai khan ke agya dise Jisu ke cross te halibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [cross te halibo](#), [rajyopal](#), [golti](#), [Judea](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:27-28
- Acts 13:28
- Luke 23:02
- Mark 15:02
- Matthew 27:13
- Matthew 27:58

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **39:09** Joldi dusra subha te, Yahudi laga solawta khan Jisu ke **Pilate** logot anise, Roman laga rajyopal. Taikhan akha korise **Pilate** Jisu ke ninda koribo golti hali kena aru taike mora laga dibo. **Pilate** Jisu ke hudise, "Tumi Yahudi khan laga Raja ase?"
- **39:10** **Pilate** koise, "Hosa ki ase?"
- **39:11** Jisu ke kotha kora pachote, **Pilate** bhir logote jae kena aru koise, "Moi eitu manuh ke eku golti napai." Hoilebi Yahudi laga solawta khan aru bhir hala korise, "Cross te halibi taike" **Pilate** jowab dise, "Tai golti nohoi." Hoilebi taikhan bisi hala korise. Tetia **Pilate** tisra bar koise, "Tai golti nohoi!"
- **39:12** **Pilate** bhir khan pora jakra suru hobole bhoi hoise, eitu karone tai siphai khan ke agya dise Jisu ke cross te halibole.
- **40:02** **Pilate** agya dise ekta chinha Jisu laga matha uporte halibi junto pore, "Yahudi khan laga Raja."
- **41:02** **Pilate** koise, "Kunuba siphai khan ke loi jabi aru gobor ke thik pora bonabi tumi para tok."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4091, G4194

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4091, G4194

Pontus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Pontus to ekta Roman des ase Roman rajyos aru joldi hoa girja laga somoi te. Eitu to dokshin jagah laga kala nodi ase, utar jagah etia ki koi Turkey laga des.

- Acts laga kitab joma korina rakha to, manuh Pontus laga des pora Jerusalem te thakise ketia Pobitro atma prothom ahise apostle khan logot Pentecost laga din te.
- Ekta biswasi naam Aquila Pontus pora thakise.
- Ketia Peter Christian khan ke likhise kun alag des te bhoi pora jaese, Pontus to ekta des tai pora dikhena thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aquila](#), [Pentecost](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 01:1-2
- Acts 02:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4193, G4195

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4193, G4195

Potiphar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Potiphar to dangor adhikar thakise Egypt laga Pharaoh nimite eitu somoi te jetia Joseph ke kunuba Ishmaelite khan logot das koribole bikai dise.

- Potiphar anise Joseph ke Ishmaelite khan pora aru tai niyukt korise tar laga ghor khan ke sabole.
- Ketia Joseph ke golti pora bodnam kori dise, Potiphar pora Joseph ke bondi kori loise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Egypt](#), [[Joseph](#), [Pharaoh](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [Genesis 37:34-36](#)
- [Genesis 39:02](#)
- [Genesis 39:14](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6318

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6318

Priscilla

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Priscilla aru tai laga mota Aquila to Yahudi Christain thakise kun apostle Paul logote kaam korise tai laga sevkai kaam te.

- Priscilla aru Aquila Rome ke charidise kelemane raja pora tate Christian khan ke jobor-josti jabole dise.
- Paul lok paise Aquila aru Priscilla ke Corinth te. Taikhan tambu bona khan thakise aru Paul taikhan laga kaam te ahise.
- Ketia Paul pora Corinth ke charise Syria te jabole, Priscilla aru Aquila tai logote jaise.
- Syria pora, taikhan tin jun Ephesus te jaise. Ketia Paul Ephesus charise, Priscilla aru Aquila thaki jaise aru tate su-samachar prosar kora laga kaam suru korise.
- Taikhan bhabise ekta manuh naam Apollos Ephesus te kun Jisu ke biswas kore aru ekta kotha koa laga vardan aru shikha manuh thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Biswas](#), [Christain](#), [Corinth](#), [Ephesus](#), [Paul](#), [Rome](#), [Syria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 16:19-20
- 2 Timothy 04:19-22
- Acts 18:01
- Acts 18:24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4252, G4251

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

Rabbah

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Rabbah to bisi lagi thaka nogor ase Ammonite manuh laga.

- Larai khan Ammonite khan logote, Israelite khan bisi bar Rabbah ke hamla korise.
- Israel laga Raja David bondi loise Rabbah ke tai laga hekh joi kora khan te.
- Agi khali laga-din nogor Amman Jordan etia ase kote Rabbah jagah thakise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ammnon](#), [David](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 20:1
- 2 Samuel 12:26
- Deuteronomy 03:11
- Ezekiel 25:3-5
- Jeremiah 49:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7237

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7237

Rachel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Rachel to Jacob laga maiki khan te ekjun thakise. Tai aru tar laga bioni Leah to Laban laga chokri khan thakise, Jacob laga uncle.

- Rachel to Joseph aru Benjamin laga ama thakise, kun laga nata-nati khan to Israel laga duita jati khan hoise.
- Bisi sal nimite, Rachel to bacha pabole paranai. Tetia Isor pora taike Joseph ke jononm dibole dise.
- Sal pachote, tai Benjamin ke jononm deya te, Rachel morise, aru Jacob taike moidam korise Bethlehem laga usorte.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bethlehem](#), [Jacob](#), [Laban](#), [Leah](#), [Joseph](#), [Israel laga baroh jati khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 29:06
- Genesis 29:19-20
- Genesis 29:30
- Genesis 31:06
- Genesis 33:1-3
- Matthew 02:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7354, G4478

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7354, G4478

Rahab

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Rahab to ekta maiki ase kun Jericho ke thake ketia Israel pora nogor te hamla korise. Tai to ekta bodmas maiki ase.

- Rahab pora duita Isralite khan ke lokhaise kun Jericho ke jasus koribole ahise Israelite khan hamla nakura age te. Tai jasus khan ke modot korise Israelite laga camp te wapas jabole.
- Rahab to Yahweh laga biswasi hoise.
- Tai aru tar laga khandan ke chari dise ketia, Jericho to nost hoise aru taikhan sob ahise Israelite khan logot thakibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: (Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo)([Naam khan ke keneka Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [Jericho](#) ,[bodmas maiki](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hebrews 11:29-31
- James 02:25
- Joshua 02:21
- Joshua 06:17-19
- Matthew 01:05

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **15:01** Eitu nogor te ekta bodmas maiki naam **Rahab** thakise kun jasus khan ke lokhaise aru pachote taikhan ke polabole modot korise. Tai eitu korise kelemene tai Isor ke biswas kore. Taikhan kosom dise **Rahab** aru tar laga khandan ke bachabole ketia Israelite khan Jericho ke nost koridibo.
- **15:05** Israelite khan pora nogor te sob nost koridise Isor pora agya deya nisina. **Rahab** aru tar laga khandan khali manuh thakise nogor te taikhan pora morai denai.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7343, G4460

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7343, G4460

Ramah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ramah to poila Israelite nogor thakise 8km Jerusalem pora. Eitu to des te ase jote Benjamin laga jati thake.

- Ramah to thakise kote Rachel morise Benjamin ke jonon dia pachote.
- Ketia Israelite khan bondi loi jaese Babylon te, taikhan ke prothom Ramah logot anise Babylon te naja age te.
- Ramah to Samuel laga ama aru baba laga ghor thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Benjamin](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 27:27
- 1 Samuel 02:11
- 2 Chronicles 16:1
- Jeremiah 31:15
- Joshua 18:25-28
- Matthew 02:17-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7414, G4471

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7414, G4471

Ramoth

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ramoth to eta dangor nogor ase Gilead laga pahar te Jordan nodi usorte. Eitu ke bhi Ramoth Gilead matei.

- Ramoth to Gad laga Israelite jati pora ase aru dise ekta ghor nathaka khan laga nogor.
- Israel laga Raja Ahab aru Judah laga Raja Jehoshapat larai korise virodh Aram laga raja ke Ramoth te. Ahab to larai te morise.
- Kunaba somoi pachote, Raja Ahaziah aru Raja Joram Ramoth laga nogor lobele korise Aram laga raja pora.
- Ramoth Gilead to thakise kote Jehu ke niyukt korise Israel laga raja.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [Ahaziah](#), [Aram](#), [Gad](#), [Jehoshapat](#), [Jehu](#), [Joram](#), [Jordan nodi](#), [Judah](#), [ghor nathaka khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 06:73
- 1 Kings 22:03
- 2 Chronicles 18:03
- 2 Kings 08:28-29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7216, H7418, H7433

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7216, H7418, H7433

Rebekah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Rebekah to Abraham laga bhai Nahor laga nati thakise.

- Isor pora Rebekah ke bassi loise Abraham laga chokra Issac laga maiki hobole.
- Rebekah to Aram Naharaim laga des charidise kote tai thakise aru Abraham laga noukor logot jaise Negev laga des te kote Isaac thakise.
- Bisi lamba somoi tok Rebekah bacha panai, hoilebi hekh te Isor pora tai ashirbad dise judwa chokra khan dikhena, Esau aru Jacob.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Aram](#), [Esau](#), [Isaac](#), [Jacob](#), [Nahor](#), [Negev](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 24:15
- Genesis 24:45
- Genesis 24:56
- Genesis 24:64
- Genesis 25:28
- Genesis 26:08

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **06:02** Ekta bisi lamba safar mati te kora pachote kote Abraham ke chinah-jana khan thake, Isor pora noukor ke **Rebekah** logot pothaise. Tai to Abraham laga bhai laga nati thakise.
- **06:06** Isor pora koise **Rebekah** ke, "Tate duita des tumar bitor te ase."
- **07:01** Chokra khan dangor hoise, **Rebekah** Jacob ke morom kore, hoilebi Isacc pora Esau ke morom kore.
- **07:03** Isaac pora Esau ke tai laga ashirbad dibole thakise. Hoilebi tai nokora age te, **Rebekah** aru Jacob pora chalag korise Jacob ke Esau nisina kori kena.
- **07:06** Hoilebi **Rebekah** Esau laga bhabona hunise. Eitu karone tai Jacob ke dhur te pothai dise tar laga chinah-jana khan logot thakibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7259

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7259

Rehoboam

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Rehoboam to Raja Solomon laga ekta chokra thakise, aru tai Israel des laga Raja hoise Solomon mora pachot.

- Tar raj kora suru te, Rehoboam to manuh khan ke dukh de thake, eitu karone Israel laga dosta jati tar logot virodh korise aru "Israel laga rajjyo" utar te bonaise.
- Rehoboam to suru korise Judah laga doskshin rajjyo laga Raja hoikena, kote duita jati bachise, Judah aru Benjamin.
- Rehoboam to ekta beya raja thakise kun Yahweh ke mananai, hoilebi missa bhogwan ke seva korise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka Naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [Judah](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:10
- 1 Kings 11:41-43
- 1 Kings 14:21
- Matthew 01:07

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **18:05** Jetia Solomon morise, tar chokra, **Rehoboam**, Raja hoise. **Rehoboam** to okora manuh thakise.
- **18:06** **Rehoboam** okora nisina jowab dise aru taikhan ke koise, "Tumi ami laga baba ke tumi ke bisi kaam koribole sikhaise, hoilebi ami tumi tai pora bhi bisi kaam koribole dibo, aru ami tumike bisi saza dibo tar kora pora bhi.
- **18:07** Israel des laga dosta jati **Rehoboam** logot virodh korise. Duita jati hai tar logot biswas thakise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7346, G4497

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7346, G4497

Reuben

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Reuben to Jacob laga prothom jonom hoa chokra thakise. Tai laga ama to Leah thakise.

- Ketia tai laga bhai khan bhabona kori thakise taikhan laga jowan bhai Joseph ke morai dibole, Reuben pora Joseph ke bacha dise taikhan ke gadda te pilabi koi kena.
- Reuben pachote ahise Joseph ke bacha, hoilebi dusra bhai khan pora taikhe bikai dise ekta daas laga byapari khan ke.
- Reuben laga nata-nati khan Israel laga baroh jati khan te ekta hoi jaise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jacob](#), [[Joseph](#), [Leah](#), [Israel laga baroh jati khan](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [Genesis 29:32](#)
- [Genesis 35:21-22](#)
- [Genesis 42:22](#)
- [Genesis 42:37](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7205, H7206, G4502

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7205, H7206, G4502

Rimmon

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Rimmon to manuh laga naam thakise aru kunuba jagah Bible te deya laga. Eitu bhi ekta missa bhogwan laga naam thakise.

- Ekta manuh naam Rimmon to Benjamite ase Beeroth nogor pora Zebulun te. Eitu manuh laga chokra pora Ishbosheth ke moraise, Jonathan laga apang chokra.
- Rimmon to ekta nogor dokshin jagah Judah laga, Benjamin jati loi rakha laga des te.
- “Rimmon laga pathor” to ekta roikhya laga jagah ase jote Benjamite khan jaese larai pora mora te bachibole.
- Rimmon Perez najana jagah thakise Judean jungle te.
- Syrian laga samany Naaman koise girja te thaka missa bhogwan Rimmon laga, jote Syria laga raja seva kore.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Benjamin](#), [Judea](#), [Naaman](#), [[Syria](#), [Zebulun](#)])

Bible te deya laga:

- [2 Kings 05:18](#)
- [2 Samuel 04:5-7](#)
- [Judges 20:45-46](#)
- [Judges 21:13-15](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7417

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7417

Rome, Roman

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Notun niyom laga somoi te, Rome laga nogor to Roman rajiyo laga majot thakise. Etia to capital nogor hoise agi kali laga-din Italy des laga.

- Roman rajiyo raj korise sob des Mediterranean nodi majote, Israel milai kena.
- “Roman” to des ke koi sarkar ke Rome pora chola, Roman laga nogor khan aru Roman laga adhikar khan bhi milai kena.
- apostle Paul ke Rome laga nogor pora bondi loi jaese kelemane tai prosar korise bhal khobor Jisu laga.
- Notun niyom laga kitab “Roman khan” to ekta chithi ase kunto Paul pora likhise Rome laga Christian khan ke.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhal khobor](#), [nodi](#), [Pilate](#), [Paul](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 01:15-18
- Acts 22:25
- Acts 28:14
- John 11:48

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **23:04** Jetia Mary laga somoi to usor jononm dibole usor hoise, **Roman** laga sarkar sob ke census nimate nogor te jabi koise jote taikhan laga baba laga baba khan thakise.
- **32:06** Jisu pora soitan ke hudise, “Tumi laga naam ki ase?” Tai jowab dise, “Moi laga naam Legion ase, kelemane moi khan bisi ase.” (Ekta “legion” to ekta bhir kunuba hazar siphai khan **Roman** siphai te.
- **39:09** Joldi dusra suba te, Yahudi khan laga solawta khan Jisu ke anise **Roman** laga sarkar logot, Pilate, Jisu ke mora bole.
- **39:12** Roman_siphai khan Jisu ke chabuk marise aru rusi aru katta pora bona ekta mukut tai laga uporte halidise. Taikhan thattha kori kena taike koise, “Sabi, eitu Yahudi khan laga Raja!”

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4514, G4516

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4514, G4516

Ruth

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ruth to ekta moabite maiki ase kun thakise eitu somoi te ketia bicharik pora Israel loi jae thakise. Tai ekta Israelite manuh ke shadi korise Moab te jetia tai pora tar laga khandan khan ke tate loi anise kelemane akal ahise eitu somoi te ketia bicharik pora Israel ke loi jae thakise.

- Ruth laga mota morise, aru kunaba somoi te jetia tai Moab chari kena tar sas logot safar te jaese, kun tai laga ghor nogor te wapasa jaese, Bethlehem Israel te.
- Ruth to Naomi logot hosa mon thakise aru dukh pora kaam korise taikhe khoa loa dibole.
- Tai nijor ke ekta hosa Israel laga Isor ke seva koribo koise.
- Ruth ekta Israelite manuh naam Boaz ke shadi korise aru ekta chokra ke jonon dise kun Raja David laga nana hoise. Kelemane Raja David to Jisu laga bab-baba khan thakise aru Ruth bhi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bethlehem](#), [Boaz](#), [David](#), [nyayadish](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Matthew 01:05
- Ruth 01:3-5
- Ruth 03:09
- Ruth 04:06

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: H7327, G4503

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7327, G4503

Samaria, Samaritan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Samaria to nogor laga naam ase aru eitu gherai loa des dokshin jagah laga Israel. Des to Sharon jagah pashchim majote ase aru Jordan nodi purob te.

- Purana niyom te, Samaria to capital nogor Israel laga utar rajjyo te. Des gherai loa to ke matei Samaria.
- Jetia Assyrian khan pora Israel laga utar rajjyo ke joi korise, taikhan Samaria laga nogor ke bondi loise aru sob utar Israelite khan ke des pora ulai dise, taikhan ke dusra nogor Assyria te potai dise.
- Assyrian khan bisi pardesi khan ke Samaria laga des te anise Israelite khan laga bodli rakhi bole.
- Kunuba Israelite khan kun des te bachi kena thakise shadi korise pardesi khan kun tate thakise, aru taikhan laga khandan ke Samaritan khan mateise.
- Yahudi khan sabole mon nai Samaritan khan ke kelemane taikhan khali ada yahudi hai ase aru kelemane taikhan laga baba laga baba khan missa laga bhogwan khan ke seva kori thake.
- Notun niyom somoi te, Samaria laga des to Galilee laga des pora semana kore utar phale aru Judea laga des dokshin phale.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Assyria](#), [Galilee](#), [Judea](#), [Sharon](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 08:1-3
- Acts 08:05
- John 04:4-5
- John 04:4-5
- Luke 10:33

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **20:04** Assyrian khan pardesi khan ke mati te thakibole anise jote Israel laga rajjyo thakise. Pardesi khan pora nost hoa nogor khan ke bonaise aru shadi korise Israelite khan ke kun bachi kena thakise. Israelite khan laga khandan kun pardesi khan ke shadi korise taikhan ke *Samaritan khan* matise.
- **27:08** "Dusra manuh rasta niche te jabole thaka **Samaritan** ase. (**Samaritan** khan to Yahudi khan laga khandan ase kun dusra des laga manuh khan ke shadi korise. **Samaritan** khan aru Yahudi khan ekjun ke sabole mon nai.)" *27:09_ "*Samaritan* manuh ke tar nijor gada uporte uthai dise aru taike rasta kinar te loi jaese jote tai pora tar ke sai dise.
- **45:07** Tai(Philip)**Samaritan** te jaese jote tai prosar korise Jisu laga aru bisi manuh bachise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8111, H8115, H8118, G4540, G4541, G4542

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8111, H8115, H8118, G4540, G4541, G4542

Samson

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Samson to ekta bicharik thakise, nohoile chutkara deya, Israel laga. Tai Dan laga jati pora thakise.

- Isor pora Samson ke mahan taqot dise, kunto pora tai Israel khan laga dusman khan ke larai kore, Philistine khan ke.
- Samson ke ekta vacha rakhise tai ketia bhi tar laga chuli na kathibo aru ketia bhi draikha ross nakhabo nohoile ke dusra modu khan bhi nakhabo. Tai vacha rakha tak, Isor pora taikhe taqot di thakise.
- Tai hekh te tai laga vacha bangai dise aru tai laga chuli kathi dise, Philistine khan ke taikhe bondi lobe dise.
- Ketia Samson bondi te thakise, Isor pora taikhe taqot pabole dise aru taikhe moka dise missa bhogwan Dagon laga mondhir ke nost koribole, bisi Philistine khan logot.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [chutkara deya](#), [Philistine khan](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hebrews 11:32-34
- Judges 13:25
- Judges 16:02
- Judges 16:31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8123, G4546

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8123, G4546

Samuel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Samuel to ekta bhabobanir aru Israel laga hekh bichar thakise. Tai Saul aru David ke bhi Israel laga raja niyukt korise.

- Samuel to jonom hoise Elkanah aru Hannah logot Ramah laga nogor te.
- Hannah to bisi khali thakise, karone tai mon dikhena prarthna korise Isor pora taike ekta chokra dibole. Samuel to jowab thakise eitu prarthna te.
- Hannah kosom dise, taike jowab dile, akha laga prarthna te junto Isor pora taike eka mota bacha dile, tai laga anuroth dise, tai Yahweh logote tai laga chokra ke samarpit koribo.
- Tar laga kosom Isor logot pura hobole, ketia Samuel ekta jowan chokra thakise, Hannah taike pothaise thakibole aru Eli purohit ke girja te modot koribole.
- Isor pora Samuel ke uthaise ekta mahan bhabobanir hobole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Hannah](#), [bichar](#), [bhabobanir](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 01:19
- 1 Samuel 09:24
- 1 Samuel 12:17
- Acts 03:24
- Acts 13:20
- Hebrews 11:32-34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8050, G4545

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8050, G4545

Sarah, Sarai

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

- Sarah Abraham laga maiki ase.
- Tar hosa to "Sarai" ase, hoilebi Isor pora bodli kori na "Sarah" rakhise.
- Sarah pora Issac ke jonom dise, kunto Isor putro pora kosom dise tar aru Abraham ke dibole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi; [Abraham, Issac](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 11:30
- Genesis 11:31
- Genesis 17:15
- Genesis 25:9-11

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora;

- **05:01** "Abram laga maiki, **Sarai** , koise taike, "Je Jisu pora amike agya denai chokra pabole aru etia moi bisi buri hoise chokra pabole, moi laga noukor ye te ase, Hagar. Taike shadi korilobi kele tar ami nimate chokra pabole".
- **05:04** "'Tumi laga maiki, **Sarai** , chokra pabo—tai to kosom laga chokra hobo.'"
- **05:04** "Isor pora bodli korise **Sarai** naam pora **Sarah** te, kunto mane "raj kumari."
- **05:05** " ulop sal pachot, jetia Abraham eksoh sal aru **Sarah** 90 hoise, **Sarah** Abraham laga chokra ke jonom dise. Taikhan taike naam Issac dise jeneka Isor pora taikhan ke koise koribole."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8283, H8297, G4564

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8283, H8297, G4564

Saul (OT)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Saul to eta Israelite manuh thakise kun ke Isor pora bassi loise Israel laga prothom raja hobole.

- Saul to lamba aru handsome thakise, aru ekta hokut thaka siphai. Tai to bhal manuh thakise junto Israelite khan pora taikhan laga raja hobole dibo mon thakise.
- Tai Isor ke prothom te seva korilebi, Saul pachote puthani aru Isor ke namana hoise. Isor pora David ke niyukt korise Saul laga jagah te raja hobole aru Saul ke larai te moribo dise.
- Notun Niyom te, tate ekta Yahudi naam Saul thakise kun ke bhi jane Paul koi kena aru kun Jisu Krista laga apostle hoi jaise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [raja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 10:1-3
- 1 Samuel 09:01
- 2 Samuel 01:1-2
- Acts 13:22
- Psalm 018:1

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:01 Saul** to Israel laga prothom raja thakise. Tai to lamba aru handsome thakise, keneka manuh khan lagi thakise. **Saul** to ekta bhal raja thakise prothom sal nimate junto tai Israel ke raj kori thaka te. Hoilebi tai beya manuh hoise kun Isor ke mananai, karone Isor pora alag manuh ke bassi loise kun ek din tai laga jagah te raja hobo.
- **17:04 Saul** jolon hoise manuh laga morom David ke thaka nimate. **Saul** bisi bar taik morabole korise, karone David **Saul** pora lokhaise.
- **17:05** Hekh te, **Saul** larai te morise, aru David Israel laga raja hoise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7586, G4549

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7586, G4549

Sea of Reeds, Red Sea

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Nodi laga ghas khan” to ekta pani laga ang ase jagah Egypt aru Arabia laga majote ase. Eitu ke etia “Lal Nodi” matei.

- Lal Nodi to lamba aru tera ase. Eitu dangor ase ekta jhil nohoile nodi pora, Hoilebi samundar pora chutu ase.
- Israelite khan Lal Nodi ke par koribo lage ketia taikhan Egypt pora polai thakise. Isor ekta asorit korise aru nodi laga pani khan ke bhag koridise karone manuh sukha mati pora jabole.
- Canaan laga mati to eitu nodi laga utar phale ase.
- Eitu ke anuvad bhi koribo pare “Nodi ghas” koi kena.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Arabia](#)* * [Canaan](#), [Egypt](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:35-37
- Exodus 13:17-18
- Joshua 04:22-24
- Numbers 14:23-25

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **12:04** Ketia Israelite khan Egyptian siphai ke aha dikhise, taikhan bhabna hoi jaise taikhan ke pasai dise Pharaoh laga siphai aru *Lal Nodi* majote.
- **12:05** Tetia Isor pora Mosa ke koise, “Manuh ke kobi *Lal Nodi* phale jabole.”
- **13:01** Isor pora Israelite khan ke *Lal Nodi* phale loi ja pachote, tai pora taikhan ke jungle te loi jaise ekta pahar Sinai matei.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3220, H5488, G2063, G2281

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3220, H5488, G2063, G2281

Sennacherib

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Sennacherib to Assyria laga ekta hokut raja thakise kun Nineveh ke koridise dhuni, lagi thaka nogor.

- Raja Sennacherib ke jane tai laga larai Babylon aru Judah laga raijyo virodh.
- Tai bisi putani raja thakise aru tai Yahweh ke thattha kore.
- Sennacherib pora Jerusalem ke hamla korise Raja Hezekiah laga somoi te.
- Yahweh pora Sennacherib laga siphai khan ke nost hobole dise.
- Raja khan aru Chronicles laga Purana Niyom laga kitab joma rakhe Sennacherib raj kora khan laga.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Assyria](#), [Babylon](#), [Hezekiah](#), [Judah](#), [thattha](#), [Nineveh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 32:1
- 2 Chronicles 32:16-17
- 2 Kings 18:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5576, H5623

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

Seth

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Genesis laga kitab te, Seth to Adam aru Eve laga tinta chokra thakise.

- Eve pora koise Seth to taike dise tai laga chokra Abel laga jagah te, kun ke moridise tai laga kokai Cain pora.
- Noah to Seth laga ekta nata-nati khan thakise, karone sob jun kun banpani aha laga somoi te thakise ke bhi Seth laga nata-nati ase.
- Seth aru tai laga khandan hae prothom manuh thakise "Probhu laga naam matia."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abel](#), [Cain](#), [matei](#), [nata-nati](#), [baba-baba](#), [banpani](#), [Noah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:01
- Luke 03:36-38
- Numbers 24:17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8352, G4589

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8352, G4589

Sharon, Sharon laga khali jagah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Sharon to ekta chikana jagah ase, bhal mati jagah Mediterranean nodi te, Carmel pahar laga doskshin. Eitu ke bhi koi "Sharon laga khali jagah."

- Kunaba nogor Bible te deya laga to Sharon laga khali jagah te ase, Joppa, Lydda, aru Caesarea milai kena.
- Eitu ke Anuvad koribo pare "khali jagah koa Sharon" noihoile "Khali jagah Sharon."
- Manuh kun Sharon laga des thake taikhan matei "Sharonite khan."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Caesarea](#), [Carmel](#), [Joppa](#), [nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 05:16-17
- Acts 09:35
- Isaiah 33:9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8289, H8290

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8289, H8290

Sheba

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Poila somoi te, Sheba to poila laga nagrik thakise nohoile des laga mati kunaba jote dokshin Arabia te.

- Pradesh nohoile des Sheba ki koi etia agi kali laga-din Yemen aru Ethiopia laga des usorte thakise.
- Tate thakya khan laga to Ham laga khandan ase.
- Rani Sheba Raja Solomon ke milibole ahise jetia tai tar laga dhuni thaka aru budhi hunise.
- Tate kunuba manuh naam "Sheba" purana niyom te thakise. Eitu hobole pare Sheba laga des naam to ekjun manuh pora hobole pare.
- Beersheba laga nogor ke khata koridise ek bar Sheba purana niyom te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Arabia](#), [Beersheba](#), [Ethiopia](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:8-10
- 1 Kings 10:1-2
- Isaiah 60:6-7
- Psalms 072:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5434, H7614

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5434, H7614

Shechem

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Shechem to ekta nogor thakise Canaan te jagah chalis mile Jerusalem laga utar te. Shechem bhi ekta manuh laga naam thakise Purana Niyom te.

- Shechem laga nogor to kote Jacob thaki jaise jetia tai laga bhai Esau logot mili jaise.
- Jacob mati anise Hamor Hivite laga chokra khan pora Shechem te. Eitu mati to pachote moidam laga moidan hoise aru jagah kote tai laga chokra khan taikhe moidam korise.
- Hamor laga chokra Shechem pora Jacob laga chokri Dinah ke beya kaam koridise, eitu hoi ja te Jacob laga chokra khan sob manuh ke morai dise Shechem laga nogor phale.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Hamor](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Esau](#), [Hamor](#), [Hivite](#), [Jacob](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:14-16
- Genesis 12:6-7
- Genesis 33:19
- Genesis 37:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7928, H7930

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7928, H7930

Shem

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase;

Shem to Noah laga tinta chokra khan te ekta thakise, sob kun tai logot jaise jahas te prithivi laga banpani aha te dikhena ase Genesis laga kitab te.

- Shem to Abraham aru tai laga nata-nati khan laga baba-baba khan ase.
- Shem laga nata-nati khan ke jane "Semite khan" koi kena; taikhan "Semitic" laga kotha Hebrew aru Arabic koi.
- Bible pora dikhai Shem choieksoh sal tok thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Arabia](#), [jahas](#), [banpani](#), [Noah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 05:32
- Genesis 06:10
- Genesis 07:13-14
- Genesis 10:1
- Genesis 10:31
- Genesis 11:10
- Luke 03:36-38

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8035, G4590

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8035, G4590

Shiloh

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Shiloh to ekta walled thaka Canaanite nogor ase junto ke Israelite khan pora joi korise Joshua laga solawta kori thaka te.

- Shiloh laga nogor jagah to Jordan nodi laga poschim aru Bethel laga utar purob nogor te ase.
- Eitu somoi te junto Joshua Israel ke sae thakise, Shiloh laga nogor to Israel manuh laga ekta mili thaka jagah thakise.
- Israel laga baroh jati eki logot milise Shiloh te Joshua koa hunibole kunto Canaan laga ulop mati taikhan ke dise.
- Jerusalem te girja khan nabona age te, Shiloh to jagah thakise kote Israelite khan Isor logote balidan dibole ahae.
- Ketia Samuel ekta jowan chokra thakise, tai laga ama Hannah taike loi jaise Shiloh te thaki kena purohit Eli logote shikhibole Yahweh ke seva koribole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bethel](#), [samarpit](#), [Hannah](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Jordan nodi](#), [purohit](#), [balidan](#), [Samuel](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 02:26-27
- 1 Samuel 01:9-10
- Joshua 18:1-2
- Judges 18:30-31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7886, H7887

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7886, H7887

Shimei

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Shimei to bisi bak manuh laga naam ase Purana Niyom te.

- Shimei Gera laga chokra to ekta Benjamite ase kun Raja David ke srup dise aru tai uporte pathor pilaise aru tai Jerusalem te polai jaise tai laga chokra Absalom pora mora te bachibole.
- Tate bhi bisi bak Levite purohit thakise Purana Niyom te kun ke Shimei naam dise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Absalom](#), [Benjamin](#), [Levite](#), [purohit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 06:17
- 1 Kings 01:08
- 2 Samuel 16:13
- Zechariah 12:12-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8096, H8097

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8096, H8097

Shinar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Shinar mane “ duita nodi laga des” aru khali nohoile des laga naam thakise dokshin Mesopotamia te.

- Shinar ako “Chaldea” janise aru, “Babylonia” hoi jaese.
- Poila manuh khan Babel nogor khali Shinar te thaka bonaise ekta lamba minar taikhan nijor ke mahan bonabole.
- Yug pachote, Yahudi laga kulpatti Abraham Ur nogor te thakise eitu des te, kunto eitu somoi te “Chaldea” koi.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Babel](#), [Babylon](#), [Chaldea](#), [Mesopotamia](#), [kulpatti](#), [Ur](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 10:8-10
- Genesis 14:01
- Genesis 14:7-9
- Isaiah 11:10-11
- Zechariah 05:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8152

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8152

Sidon, Sidonian khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Sidon to Canaan laga dangor chokra ase. Tate bhi ekta Canaanite nogor ase Sidon matei, Canaan laga chokra pachote naam dise.

- Sidon laga nogor to Israel laga utar poschim te ase Mediterranean nodi laga jagah te jagah ekta des kunto jagah ase agi khali laga- din Lebanon laga des te.
- “Sidonian khan” ekta Phoenician manuh laga bhir ase kun poila laga Sidon te thake aru des gherai rakha.
- Bible te, Sidon to Tyre laga nogor logot usor ase, aru eitu nogor khan ke jane taikhan laga sampati aru taikhan manuh laga beya niyom.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Noah](#), [Phoenicia](#), [nodi](#), [Tyre](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 12:20
- Acts 27:3-6
- Genesis 10:15-18
- Genesis 10:19
- Mark 03:7-8
- Matthew 11:22
- Matthew 15:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6721, H6722, G4605, G4606

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6721, H6722, G4605, G4606

Silas, Silvanus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Silas to ekta solawta thakise biswasi khan majote Jerusalem te.

- Girja laga dangoria khan Jerusalem te Silas ke niyukt korise Paul aru Barnabas logot jabole ekta chithi loi jabole Antioch laga nogor te.
- Silas pachote Paul logot safar korise dusra nogor khan te manuh ke Jisu laga shika bole.
- Paul aru Silas ke bondi rakhise Philippi nogor te. Taikhan geet kore prasansa Isor ke ketia taikhan tate thakise aru Isor pora taikhan ke bondigrah pora ulai dise. Bondigrah sa manuh Christian hoi jaese taikhan laga gawahi pora.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Antioch](#), [Barnabas](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Paul](#), [Philippi](#), [bondigrah](#), [gawahi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 05:12
- 1 Thessalonians 01:1
- 2 Thessalonians 01:01
- Acts 15:22

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **47:01** Ek din, Paul aru tai laga satti **Silas** Philippi laga nogor te jaese Jisu laga bhal khobor lobole.
- **47:02** Tai (Lydia) Paul aru **Silas** ke matise tar laga ghor te thakibole, taikhan tar aru tai laga khandan logot thakise.
- **47:03** Paul aru **Silas** bisi bak manuh ke mili thake prarthna kora jagah te.
- **47:07** Dasi maiki laga malik khan Paul aru **Silas** ke Roman laga adhikari khan logot loi jaese, kun taikhan ke marise aru bondigrah te phelai dise.
- **47:08** Taikhan halise Paul aru **Silas** ke bondigrah laga surakshit jagah te aru taikhan laga theng bhi bondi dise.
- **47:11** Bondigrah sa manuh hili jaese tai Paul aru **Silas** logot ahi thaka te aru hudise, "Ami ki koribo lage bachi karone?"
- **47:13** Dusra din te nogor laga solawta khan Paul aru **Silas** ke chari dise bondigrah pora aru taikhan ke hudise Philippi ke chari kena jabi. Paul aru **Silas** Lydia aru kunuba dusra satti khan ke milibo jaese aru nogor chari kena jaese.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4609, G4610

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4609, G4610

Simeon

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Bible te, tate bisi bak manuh laga naam Simeon thakise.

- Purana Niyom te, Jacob (Israel) laga dusra chokra laga naam Simeon thakise. Tai laga ama to Leah thakise. Tai laga nata-nati khan to Israel laga baroh jati khan te ekjun hoise.
- Simeon laga jati pora jagah loise sob dokshin jagah Kosom mati laga Canaan te. Eitu laga mati ke pura gherai loise mati pora junto Judah laga thakise.
- Ketia Joseph aru Mary bacha Jisu ke anise Jerusalem laga girja te Isor logot samarpit koribole, eta dangoria manuh naam Simeon Isor ke prosonsa korise taike Messiah ke sabole agya deya nimate.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Krista](#), [pura mon dise](#), [Jacob](#), [Judah](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 29:33
- Genesis 34:25
- Genesis 42:35-36
- Genesis 43:21-23
- Luke 02:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8095, H8099, G4826

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8095, H8099, G4826

Simon Zealot

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Simon Zealot to Jisu' laga baroh chela khan te ekta thakise.

- Simon ke tin bar dikhena ase Jisu' laga chela khan te, hoilebi tai laga ulop hae jane.
- Simon to baroh te ekta thakise kun milise eki logot prarthna koribole Jisu wapas sorgot uporte jaese.
- "Zealot" mane Simon to ekta "Zealot khan" laga ang thakise, ekta Yahudi khan laga dhorm junto bisi jolon thakise Mosa laga Niyom dhuri thaka te ketia Roman laga sarkar ke virodh kori thakise.
- Nohoile, "zealot" mane "ekta jolon thaka," Simon laga dhorm khan zeal ke koi ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [chela](#), [baroh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 01:12-14
- Luke 06:14-16
- Mark 03:17-19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2208, G2581, G4613

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2208, G2581, G4613

Sinai, Sinai laga pahar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase :

Mount Sinai to ekta pahar ase junto dokshin jagah te thakise ki etia matei Sinai Peninsula. Eitu ke "Mount Horeb" koi kena bhi jane.

- Mount Sinai to ekta dangor, chatan bhalu thaka jagah laga ase.
- Israelite khan Mount Sinai te ahise taikhan safar korise Egypt pora Kosom laga mati te.
- Isor pora Mosa ke dise dosta agya khan Mount Sinai te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhalu thaka jagah](#), [Egypt](#), [Horeb](#), [Kosom laga mati](#), [Dosta agya khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:29-30
- Exodus 16:1-3
- Galatians 04:24
- Leviticus 27:34
- Numbers 01:17-19

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **13:01** Jetia Isor pora Israelite khan ke Lal nodi loi jaese, tar pora taikhan ke jungle te loi jaese pahar matei **Sinai** .
- **13:03** Tin din pachote, jetia manuh khan atma te taiyar hoise, Isor *Mount Sinai* uporte ahise bijli, dhuwa, aru ekta jhor bigul bojaese.
- **13:11** Bisi din nimite, Mosa to *Mount Sinai* uporte thakise Isor ke kotha kori kena.
- **15:13** Johua pora manuh khan ke aru jonai dise taikhan laga kaam vacha manibole junto Isor pora bonaise Israelite khan ke **Sinai** te.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2022, H5514, G3735, G4614

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2022, H5514, G3735, G4614

Sodom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Sodom to ekta nogor thakise Canaan laga dokshin jagah te kote Abraham laga bhai laga chokra Lot tar laga maiki aru bacha logot thakise.

- Des laga mati Sodom ke gherai thaka to bhal pora pani rakhe aru bisi bhal thakise, eitu karone Lot bassi loise tate thakibole ketia tai prothom Canaan te thaki jaise.
- Eitu nogor laga hosa jagah to jana nae kelemane Sodom aru Gomorrah laga usorte thaka nogor to pura nost koridise Isor pora saza dise tate manuh khan beya bostu kora nimite.
- Sobse dangor paap Sodom aru Gomorrah kora to taikhan mota-mota beya kaam kora laga niyom cholai thakise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi; [Canaan](#), [Gommorah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 10:19
- Genesis 13:12
- Matthew 10:15
- Matthew 11:24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5467, G4670

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5467, G4670

Solomon

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Solomon to Raja David laga chokra khan te ekta thakise. Tai laga ama to Bathsheba thakise.

- Ketia Solomon raja hoise, Isor pora taikhe mangibi koise tai ke lagi ase. Solomon pora budhi mangise manuh ke raj koribole aru bhal pora. Isor khushi hoise Solomon pora manga to aru taikhe budhi aru dhun dolot dise.
- Solomon ke bhi bhal pora janibo pare tar laga shandar girja Jerusalem te bona to.
- Solomon budhi pora raj korilebi prothom sal tai raj kori thaka te, pachote tai okora nisina bisi pardesi maiki ke shadi korise aru taikhan laga bhogwan ke seva kora suru hoise.
- Kelemanee Solomon laga unbiswasi yogyo nimate, jetia tai morise Isor pora Israelite khan ke duita rajjyo te bhag kori dise, Israel aru Judah te. Eitu rajjyo khan ekjun logot virodh korise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bathsheba](#), [David](#), [Israel](#), [Judah](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:47-50
- Luke 12:27
- Matthew 01:7-8
- Matthew 06:29
- Matthew 12:42

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:14** Pachote, David aru Bathsheba logot dusra chokra hoise, aru taikhan taikhe naam dise **Solomon** .
- **18:01** Bisi sal pachote, David morise, aru tar chokra **Solomon** raj kora suru hoise. Isor pora kotha koise **Solomon** ke aru taikhe hudise ki bisi lagi ase. Ketia **Solomon** budhi mangise, Isor khushi hoise aru taikhe dhunia te sobse budhi thaka manuh bonai dise. **Solomon** bisi ginis jani loise aru ekta bisi budhi thaka bichar thakise. Isor taikhe bisi dhuni bonai dise.
- **18:02** Jerusalem te, **Solomon** pora girja bonaise junto tar baba David laga bhabona thakise aru saman khan joma rakhise.
- **18:03** Hoilebi **Solomon** morom kore dusra des laga maiki ke. ... Ketia **Solomon** burah hoise, tai seva bhi korise taikhan laga bhogwan khan ke.
- **18:04** God ghusa hoise **Solomon** ke aru, ekta saza dise **Solomon** laga unbiswasi yogyo nimate, tai kosom dise Israel laga des ke duita rajjyo bonai dibo **Solomon** mora pachote.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8010, G4672

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8010, G4672

Stephen

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Stephen ke bisi janibo pare prothom Christian martyr, prothom manuh ke morai deya kelemane taikhan Jisu logot biswas thakise. Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase tai laga jeevon aru mora laga to Acts laga kitab te joma kori kena ase.

- Stephen ke niyukt korise jodi laga girja pora Jerusalem te deacon hoi kena Christian khan ke seva koribole je khoa loa dikhena vidhva aru dusra Christian khan.
- Kunaba Yahudi khan missa pora bodnam korise Stephen Isor logot virodh koise aru virodh korise Mosa laga niyom ke.
- Stephen bahadur pora Jisu Messiah laga hosa koise, suru pora Isor laga kisah te Israel laga manuh ke sae deya.
- Yahudi laga solawta ghusa hoise aru Stephen ke kotom kori dise taikhe nogor bahar te pathor pora morai kena.
- Taikhe
- Stephen laga hekh kotha laga ke bhal pora janibo pare tai nomora agete, "Probhu, morom pora eitu paap to taikhan upor te no dhoribi," kunto tai laga morom to dusra khan nimite dekhai.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [niyukt](#), [deacon](#), [Jerusalem](#), [Paul](#), [pathor](#), [hosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 06:05
- Acts 06:09
- Acts 06:10-11
- Acts 06:12
- Acts 07:59
- Acts 11:19
- Acts 22:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4736

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4736

Succoth

Lamba kotha te bojae deya:

Succoth to duita naam thakise purana niyom laga nogor te. Kotha, "succoth" ("sukkoth") mane "Aashray" khan

- Prothom nogor naam Succoth to paschim Jordan nodi laga kinar te.
- Jacob to Succoth te thakise tai laga khandan aru janwar khan logot, Aashray bonaise tate taikhan nimite.
- Eksoh sal pachote, Gideon aru tai laga dukh manuh rokhi jaese Succoth te taikhan Midanite khan ke kethai thakise, hoilebi manuh tate taikhan ke koa loa dibo manah korise.
- Dusra Succoth to utar Egypt laga semana te ase aru ekta jagah ase jote Israelite khan rokhise ketia taikhan lal nodi par korise taikhan Egypt laga das pora bachibole.

Bible te deya laga :

- 1 Kings 07:46
- Exodus 12:37-40
- Joshua 13:27-28
- Judges 08:4-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5523, H5524

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5523, H5524

Syria, Ashur

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Syria to ekta des ase jagah Israel laga utar purob te. Notun Niyom laga somoi te, eitu to ekta des thakise Roman rajjyo laga raj kora te.

- Purana Niyom laga somoi te, Syrian khan taqot thaka siphai dusman thakise Israelite khan laga.
- Naaman to ekta Syrian siphai laga senapatti thakise kun ke korhi bhal koridise bhabobanir Elisha pora.
- Syria laga bisi thaka khan to Aram laga nata-nati khan ase, kun Noah laga chokra Shem pora ahise.
- Damascus, Syria laga capital, ke bisi bar Bible te dikhena ase.
- Saul Damascus laga nogor te jaise bhabna khan pora tate Christian khan ke dukh tarona dibole, hoilebi Jisu taike rokhai dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aram](#), [senapatti](#), [Damascus](#), [nata-nati](#), [Elisha](#), [korhi](#), [Naaman](#), [dukh dibole](#), [bhabobanir](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 15:23
- Acts 15:41
- Acts 20:03
- Galatians 01:21-24
- Matthew 04:23-25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H758, H804, G4947, G4948

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H130, H726, H758, H761, H762, H804, H1834, H4601, H7421, G4947, G4948

Tamar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Tamar to bisi bak maiki laga naam thakise Purana Niyom te. Eitu bisi bak nogor khan laga naam bhi thakise nohoile dusra jagah khan Purana Niyom te.

- Tamar to Judah laga bahu thakise. Tai Perez ke jonom dise kun Jisu laga Krista laga baba-baba khan.
- Raja David laga ekta chokri laga naam Tamar thakise; tai Absalom laga boini thakise. Tai laga adha bhai Amnon pora tai logote beya kaam koridise aru taike ekla charidise.
- Absalom laga ekta chokri laga naam bhi Tamar thakise.
- Ekta nogor "Hazon Tamar" matei to eki thakise Engedi laga nogor nisina poschim laga Nimoki Nodi phale. Tate bhi ekta "Baal Tamar ase," aru samany deya laga ekta jagah "Tamar" matei kunto nogor khan pora alag ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Absalom](#), [baba-baba khan](#), [Amnon](#), [David](#), [baba-baba khan](#), [Judah](#), [Nimok Nodi](#))

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:04
- 2 Samuel 13:02
- 2 Samuel 14:25-27
- Genesis 38:6-7
- Genesis 38:24
- Matthew 01:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1193, H2688, H8412, H8559

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1193, H2688, H8412, H8559

Tarshish

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Tarshish to duita manuh laga naam Purana Niyom te. Eitu to ekta nogor laga naam bhi thakise.

- Ekta Japheth laga nati-chokra naam to Tarshish thakise.
- Tarshish to Raja Ahashuerus laga ekta budhi manuh laga naam bhi thakise.
- Tarshish laga nogor to ekta bisi uthi thaka nogor thakise, kun laga jahas mulyo saman khan bokei kenibole, bikabole, nohoile byapar koribole.
- Eitu nogor to Tyre logot thakise aru eitu to Phoenician nogor bhi hobole bhabona korise kunaba ulop dhur Israel pora, Spain jagah laga dokshin pora.
- Purana Niyom laga bhabokti Jonah ekta jahas loi kena Tarshish laga nogor te jaese Isor pora Nineveh te jae kena prosar koribi koa laga agya namani kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Esther](#), [Japheth](#), [Jonah](#), [Niniveh](#), [Phoenicia](#), [bhudi manuh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 10:2-5
- Isaiah 02:16
- Jeremiah 10:09
- Jonah 01:03
- Psalms 048:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8659

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8659

Tarsus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Tarsus to ekta uthi ja laga nogor thakise Cilicia laga Roman des te, etia ki ase dokshin majot Turkey.

- Tarsus to jagah thakise ekta dangor nodi aru Mediterranean nodi usorte, eitu jagah to byapar laga rasta thakise.
- Ekta somoi te eitu to Cilicia laga capital thakise.
- Notun Niyom te, Tarsus ke bhal pora jane Paul apostle laga ghor nogor.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Cilicia](#), [Paul](#), [des](#), [nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 09:11
- Acts 09:30
- Acts 11:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5018, G5019

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5018, G5019

Terah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Terah to Noah laga Shem laga ekta nata thakise. Tai to Abram, Nahor aru Haran laga baba thakise.

- Terah tai laga ghor charidise Ur te Canaan laga mati te jable tai laga chokra Abram, tai laga bhai laga chokra Lot, aru Abram laga maiki Sarai ke loikena.
- Canaan te jae thaka te, Terah aru tai laga khandan Mesopotamia laga nogor Haran te bisi sal thakise. Terah to Haran te morise 205 sal te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Canaan](#), [Haran](#), [Lot](#), [Mesopotamia](#), [Nahor](#), [Sarah](#), [Shem](#), [Ur](#))

Bible te deya laga:

Genesis 11:31-32

- 1 Chronicles 01:24-27
- Luke 03:33-35

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8646, G2291

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8646, G2291

Thessalonica, Thessalonian

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Notun Niyom laga somoi te, Thessalonica to capital nogor ase Macedonia laga poila Roman rajjyo te. Manuh eitu nogor te thaka ke "Thessalonian khan" matei.

- Thessalonica laga nogor to eta dangor nodi pora ja laga thakise aru jagah thakise ekta samany rasta kunto Rome usorte ase purob jagah laga Roman rajjyo te.
- Paul, Silas aru Timothy logot, jaese Thessalonica te tai laga dusra sevkai laga safar te aru ekta hekh te, ekta girja tate bonaise. Pachote, Paul bhi eitu nogor te jaese tai laga tisra sevkai laga safar te.
- Paul duita chithi likhise Christian khan ke Thessalonica te. Eitu chithi khan to (1 Thessalonian aru 2 Thessalonian) Notun Niyom te ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Macedonia](#), [Paul](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 01:1
- 2 Thessalonians 01:01
- 2 Timothy 04:9-10
- Acts 17:01
- Philipians 04:14-17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2331, G2332

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2331, G2332

Thomas

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Thomas to ekta baroh jun te thakise kun Jisu pora chuni loa tai laga chela hobole aru pachote, apostle khan. Taike "Didymus" bhi koi, kunto mane "judwa"

- Jisu laga usor hekh hoa jeevan te, tai tar laga chela khan ke koise tai baba logot jae kena thakibo aru taikhan nimate jagah taiyar rakhibo tai logot thakibole. Thomas pora hudise Jisu ke keneka taikhan raasta jani tate aibole jetia taikhan najane tai kote jabole ase.
- Jetia Jisu moribo aru wapas ahibo jeevan te, Thomas koise tai biswas nokoribo Jisu aru jinda hoise jetia tai sabo aru dagi dikibo jote Jisu jokom hoa laga.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [chela](#), [Isor pitri](#), [baroh jun](#))

Bible te laga:

- Acts 01:12-14
- John 11:15-16
- Luke 06:14-16
- Mark 03:17-19
- Matthew 10:2-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2381

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2381

Timothy

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Timothy to ekta jowan manu Lystra pora. Tai ako milese Paul logote ulop missionary safar te aru modot kori saise notun sabha laga biswasi khan ke.

- Timothy laga baba ekta yunani ase, kinto tar laga nani Lois aru tar amaa Eunice to yahudi ase aru Krista laga biwasi.
- Bora khan aru Paul niyukti korise Timothy ke sevkai nimate taikhan laga haath tar uporte rakhi kena aru prarthna koridise.
- Duita kitab Notun niyom te (I Timothy aru 2 Timothy) laga chithi Paul pora likhise junto aguwa dei Timothy ekta jowan solawta des laga girja.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [niyukt](#), [biswas](#), [girja](#), [yunani](#), [sevak](#))

Bible te deya laga:

* 1 Thessalonians 03:02 * 1 Timothy 01:02 * Acts 16:03 * Colossians 01:01 * Philemon 01:01 * Philippians 01:01 * Philippians 02:19

Kotha joma kori rakha :

- Taqot: G5095

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5095

Tirzah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Tirzah to eta lagi thaka Canaanite nogor ase junto ke Israelite khan pora joi korise. Eitu bhi Gilead chokri laga naam thakise, ekta Manasseh laga nata-nati.

- Tirzah nogor jagah to des te Manasseh laga jati pora loi rakha. Eitu bhabona thakise nogor to dos mile utar Shechem laga nogor te.
- Sal pachote, Tirzah to ekta Israel laga utar rajyog laga capital nogor hoi jaise, Israel laga charta raja khan laga raj khan kora te.
- Tirzah bhi naam thakise Manasseh laga ekta nati khan te. Taikhan ekta ulop mati dibole hudise kelemene taikhan laga baba morise aru tai logot chokra nai eitu lobole kele koile eitu niyom ase.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [lobole](#), [Israel laga rajyog](#), [Manasseh](#), [Shechem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Numbers 27:1
- Numbers 36:11
- Song of Solomon 06:4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8656

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8656

Titus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Titus to ekta porjati ase. Taike Paul pora shikaise solawta hobole age laga girja te.

- Ekta chithi Paul pora Titus ke likha to ekta kitab ase Notun Niyom laga.
- Eitu chithi te Paul pora koise Titus ke niyukt koribi dangoria khan ke girja Crete laga tapu phale.
- Tai laga dusra chithi Christian khan ke, Paul dikhena koise Titus to ekjun ase kun taike samjae dise aru khushi ani dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [niyukt](#), [biswas](#), [girja](#), [sunut](#), [Crete](#), [Dangoria](#), [samjae deya](#), [shika](#), [sevak](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 04:10
- Galatians 02:1-2
- Galatians 02:3-5
- Titus 01:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5103

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5103

Troas

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Troas laga nogor to ekta nodi te jahas khan rakha jagah thakise utar poshchim jagah laga poila Roman des laga Asia te thakise.

- Paul Troas te jaese tin bar tai laga safar alag des te su-samachar prosar koribole.
- Ekta Troas laga samaroh te, Paul lamba prosar korise ratti te aru ekta jowan manuh naam Eutychus nin lagise jetia tai huni thakise. Keleman tai khula window te boikena thakise, Eutychus ekta lamba rasta pora niche gherise aru morise. Isor laga hokti pora, Paul Jowan manuh ke ji uthai dise jeevon te.
- Ketia Paul Rome te thakise, tai koise Timothy ke tai laga likha kagos aru tar kapra anibole, kunto tai Troas te chari dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Asia](#), [prosar](#), [des](#), [uthaise](#), [Rome](#), [likha kagos](#), [Timothy](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 02:13
- 2 Timothy 04:11-13
- Acts 16:08
- Acts 20:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5174

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5174

Tubal

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Tate bisi bak manuh ase Purana Niyom te kun laga naam "Tubal" ase.

- Ekta manuh naam Tubal to Japheth laga chokra khan te ekta ase.
- Ekta manuh naam "Tubal-Cain to Lamech laga ekta chokra ase aru Cain laga nati.
- Tubal bhi ekta manuh laga bhir naam thakise dikhena ase bhabokti khan Isaiah aru Ezekiel.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Cain](#), [nata-nati khan](#), [Ezekiel](#), [Isaiah](#), [Japheth](#), [Lamech](#), [manuh laga bhir](#) ,[bhabokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:05
- Ezekiel 27:12-13
- Genesis 10:2-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8422, H8423

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8422, H8423

Tychicus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Tychicus to ekta Paul laga Su-samachar sevak thakhise.

- Tychicus ahise Paul logot tar ekta sevkai laga safar Asia te.
- Paul taikhe koise ekdom "morom-mor aru "biswas yogya"
- Tychicus Paul laga chithi loikena Ephesus aru Colosse te jaese.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Asia](#), [morom-mor](#), [Colossae](#), [Ephesus](#), [biswas yogya](#), [bhal kobor](#), [sevak](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 04:11-13
- Colossians 04:09
- Titus 03:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5190

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5190

Tyre, Tyrian khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Tyre to eta poila Canaanite nogor ase Mediterranean nodi laga jagah ekta des junto etia jagah ase agi khali laga-din Lebanon laga des. Eitu laga manuh ke "Tyrian khan" matei.

- Nogor laga jagah to tapu te thakise Nodi phale, ek kilometer khali mati pora.
- Keleman eitu laga jagah aru kimti bostu khan thakise, junto ase cedar laga ghos, Tyre logote ekta uthi thaka byapar laga dhukan ase aru bisi sampatti thakise.
- Tyre laga Raja Hiram cedar laga ghos pora khuri pothaise aru yukti kaaam kora khan ke ekta Raja David laga jagah bona te modot koribole.
- Sal pachote, Hiram bhi Raja Solomon laga khuri aru yukti kaam kora khan ke pothaise modot koribole girja bona te. Solomon taike atah laga dangor rakam aru Olive laga tel dise.
- Tyre to mili kena thakise Sidon laga poila nogor te. Eitu khan to bisi lagi thaka Canaan laga des nogor khan thakise Phoenicia matei.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [cedar](#), [Israel](#), [nodi](#), [Phoenicia](#), [Sidon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 12:20
- Mark 03:7-8
- Matthew 11:22
- Matthew 15:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6865, H6876, G5183, G5184

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6865, H6876, G5183, G5184

Ur

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ur to dangor nogor ase Euphrates nodi poila des laga Chaldea te, kunto Mesopotamia laga jagah hoise. Eitu des to thake etia ki koi agi kali laga-din Iraq laga des.

- Abraham to Ur laga nogor pora ase aru tate pora thakise Isor pora taike matise jabole Canaan laga mati te.
- Haran, Abraham laga bhai aru lot laga baba, Ur te morise. Eitu to ekta factor thakise junto Lot ke Abraham logot Ur charibo dise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Canaan](#), [Chaldea](#), [Euphrates nodi](#), [Haran](#), [Lot](#), [Mesopotamia](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 11:27-28
- Genesis 11:31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H218

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H218

Uriah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Uriah to dhormikota manuh aru Raja David laga ekta bhal siphai thakise. Tai "Uriah Hittite" bhi koi thake.

- Uraih logot tar sundur maiki naam Bathsheba thakise.
- David byabichar korise Uriah laga maiki logot, aru tar David laga chokra ke bokise.
- Tai laga paap lokabole, David pora Uriah ke larai kora te moribole dise. Tetia David Bathsheba ke shadi korise.
- Dusra manuh naam Uriah to purohit thakise Raja Ahaz laga somoi te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka Naam Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahaz](#), [Bathsheba](#), [David](#), [Hittite](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 15:05
- 2 Samuel 11:03
- 2 Samuel 11:26-27
- Nehemiah 03:04

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **17:12** Bathsheba laga mota, ekta manuh naam **Uraih**, David laga ekta bhal siphai. David matise **Uriah** ke larai pora aru taikhe koise tar laga maiki logot jabi. Hoilebi **Uriah** ghorthe janai jetia dusra siphai khan larai te thakise. David **Uriah** ke larai te pothai dise aru tar samany ke koise taikhe halidibi kote dusman taqot thaka jagah te tai moribo karone.
- **17:13** jetia **Uriah** morise, David shadi korise Bathsheba ke.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H223, G3774

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H223, G3774

Uzziah, Azariah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Uzziah Judah laga Raja hoise solah sal te aru 52 sal tok raj korise, kunto bisi lamba raj thakise. Uzziah ke "Azariah" bhi koi.

- Raja Uzziah ke janibo pare tar laga sob sai rakha aru chalag siphai aru bhal pora bona hatyar larai laga taikhan logot ase tirr aru dangor pathor chola bole.
- Uzziah kiman dheri tok Isor ke seva kore, tai uthi thake. Tai laga raj kotom hoa te, hoilebi, tai putani hoise aru tai Probhu ke namane girja te dhuna jolai kena, kunto khali purohit khan hai jolabo pare.
- Keleman eitu paap nimite, Uzziah korhi rogi pora bimar hoise aru tai dusra manuh khan pora alag thakise tai laga raj kora kotom noa hoa tok.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Judah](#), [Raja](#), [korhi rogi](#), [raj](#), [sa laga minar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 14:21
- Amos 01:01
- Hosea 01:01
- Isaiah 06:1-2
- Matthew 01:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5818, H5838, H5839

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5814, H5818, H5838, H5839

Vashti

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Esther laga Purana Niyom laga kitab te, Vashti to Ahasuerus laga maiki thakise, Persia laga raja.

- Raja Ahasuerus rani Vashti ke pothaise ketia tai mana korise tai laga agya ke tai laga khoa loa te ahibole aru tai laga sundur to tai laga nisa alohi khan ke dikhabole.
- Hekh te, notun rani bisaribole ja suru hoise aru hekh phale Esther ke bassi loise raja laga notun rani hobole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahasuerus](#), [Esther](#), [Persia](#))

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

- Esther 01:9-11
- Esther 02:1-2
- Esther 02:17-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2060

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2060

Yonani, Grecian

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“Yonani” to Greece laga des te koa kotha ase, eitu bhi ekta manuh ase Greece laga des pora. Yonani bhi Roman laga raijyo te koise. “Grecian” mane “Yonani koa.”

- Keleman bisi Yahudi-nohua manuh Roman laga raijyo te Yonani ke koi, Porjati ke “Yonani khan” koi Notun Niyom te,
- “Grecian Yahudi khan” Yahudi khan ke koi kun Yonani koi “Hebraic Yahudi khan” virodh kun khali Hebrew hae koi, nohoile Aramaic.
- Dusra rasta pora anuvad “Grecian” ke koribo pare, “Yonani-kotha koa” nohoile “dhorm Yonani” nohoile “Yonani.”
- Ketia Yahudi khan-nohua ke koi, “Yonani” ke anuvad koribi pare “Porjati” koi kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Aram](#), [Porjati](#), [Greece](#), [Hebrew](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 06:1
- Acts 09:29
- Acts 11:20
- Acts 14:1-2
- Colossians 03:11
- Galatians 02:3-5
- John 07:35

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3125, G1672, G1673, G1674, G1675, G1676

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3125, G1672, G1673, G1674, G1675, G1676

Zacchaeus

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Zacchaeus to kar loa thakise Jericho pora kun ghos te uthise Jisu ke sabole kun ke gherai loi thakise dangor manuh laga bhir pora.

- Zacchaeus pura bodli hoise jetia tai Jisu ke biswas korise.
- Tai mon bodli hoise tar laga paap nimate manuh ke thokai deya aru kosom dise tar laga ada sompatti to dhukia manuh ke dibole.
- Tai kosom korise tai manuh ke wapas char bar pora bisi daam dibo koise kunto taikhan ke kar bisi loa karone.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [kosom](#), [mon bodli hoa](#), [paap](#), [kar](#), [kar loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 19:02
- Luke 19:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2195

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2195

Zadok

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Zadok to dangor prodhan purohit laga naam ase Israel te Raja David laga raj kori thaka te.

- Ketia Absalom Raja David logot virodh korise, Zadok sae dise David ke aru modot korise vacha laga sanduk Jerusalem pora wapas anibole.
- Sal pachote, tai samaroh te bhi jaise David laga chokra Solomon ke abhishek kori Raja bonai dibole.
- Duita alag manuh Zadok laga naam pora modot korise Jerusalem laga wall khan bonabole Nehemiah laga somoi te.
- Zadok naam to Raja Jotham laga nana laga naam bhi thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha laga sanduk](#), [David](#), [Jotham](#), [Nehemiah](#), [raj](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga :

- 1 Chronicles 24:1-3
- 1 Kings 01:26-27
- 2 Samuel 15:24-26
- Matthew 01:12-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6659, G4524

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6659, G4524

Zebedee

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Zebedee to ekta mas dhura manuh thakise Galilee pora kun ke jane kelemane tai laga chokra khan, James aru John nimite, kun Jisu laga chela khan thakise. Taikhan ke Notun Niyom te jane "Zebedee laga chokra khan" koi kena.

- Zebedee laga chokra khan bhi mas dhura manuh thakise aru tai logot kaam korise mas dhuribole.
- James aru John mas dhura charise taikhan laga baba Zebedee logot aru Jisu laga picha koribole jaese.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [chela](#), [mas dhura manuh](#), [James \(Zebedee laga chokra\)](#), [John\(apostle\)](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 21:1-3
- Luke 05:8-11
- Mark 01:19-20
- Matthew 04:21-22
- Matthew 20:20
- Matthew 26:36-38

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2199

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2199

Zebulum

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Zebulum to hekh chokra thakise jonom hoise Jacob aru Leah logote aru ekta naam thakise Israel laga baroh jati te.

- Zebulun laga Israelite jati ke mati dise poschim laga nimok nodi te.
- Kitaba somoi "Zebulun" naam ke mati bhi koi kote eitu Israelite jati thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jacob](#), [Leah](#), [Nimok nodi](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 01:1-5
- Genesis 30:20
- Isaiah 09:01
- Judges 04:10
- Matthew 04:13
- Matthew 04:16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2074, H2075, G2194

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2074, H2075, G2194

Zechariah (NT)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Notun niyom te, Zechariah to ekta yahudi laga purohit ase kun John Baptista ma laga baba hoise.

- Zechariah Isor ke morom kore aru taikhe mane.
- Bisi sal Zechariah aru tar maiki, Elizabeth, mon dikhena prarthna korise bacha pabole, hoilebi ekta bhi panai. Ketia taikhan bisi burah-buri hoise, Isor taikhan laga prarthna khan hunise aru taikhan ke ekta chokra dise.
- Zechariah bhabokti korise taikhan laga chokra John to bhabokti hobo kun jonabo aru Messiah nimate jagah bonabo.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Krista](#), [Elizabeth](#), [bhabokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 01:5-7
- Luke 01:21-23
- Luke 01:39-41
- Luke 03:1-2

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **22:01** Achanak sorgot-doot khobor loikena ahise Isor pora ekta burah purohit naam **Zechariah** logot. **Zechariah** aru tar maiki, Elizabeth to, Isor manuh thakise, hoilebi tai ekta bacha bhi pabole paranai.
- **22:02** Sorgo-doot pora koise **Zechariah** ke, "Tumi laga maiki ekta chokra pabo. Tumi tar laga naam John rakhibo."
- **22:03** Achanak, **Zechariah** kobole napara hoise.
- **22:07** Tetia Isor agya dise **Zechariah** ke ako kobole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2197

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2197

Zechariah (OT)

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Zechariah to ekta bhabokti kun bhabokti korise Persia laga raja Darius I raj kora te. Purana niyom laga kitab Zechariah te tai laga bhabokti kora ase, kunto te ulai ja khan wapas aha girja bonabole.

- Bhabokti Zechariah bhi thakise Ezra, Nehemiah, Zerrubbabel, aru Haggai laga eki somoi te. Taike bhi Jisu pora dikhena thakise ekta hekh bhabokti khan kun ke morai dise purana niyom te.
- Dusra manuh naam Zechariah to ekta duar sa thakise girja laga David laga somoi te.
- Raja Jehoshapat laga ekta chokra kun laga naam Zechariah thakise taike tar laga bhai Jehoram pora morai dise.
- Zechariah to ekta purohit laga naam ase kun ke Israel laga manuh pora pathor pilaise jetia tai taikhan ke dhomkaise murti ke seva kora karone.
- Raja Zechariah to Jeroboam laga chokra ase aru tai Israel ke khali choi moina tok raj korise nomora age te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Darius](#), [Ezra](#), [Jehoshapat](#), [Jeroboam](#), [Nehemiah](#), [Zerubbabel](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezra 05:1-2
- Matthew 23:34-36
- Zechariah 01:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2148

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2148

Zedekiah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Zedekiah, Josiah laga chokra, to Judah laga hekh raja thakise (597-587 B.C.). Tate bhi bisi bak dusra manuh naam Zedekiah ase Purana Niyom te.

- Raja Nebuchadnezzar pora Zedekiah ke Judah laga raja bonaise Raja Jehoiachin ke bondi loa pachote aru taike Babylon te loi jaise. Zedekiah pachote virodh korise aru Nebuchadnezzar pora taike bondi loise aru sob Jerusalem ke nost koridise.
- Zedekiah, Kenaanah laga chokra, to ekta missa bhabobanir thakise Israel laga Raja Ahab laga somoi te.
- Ekta manuh naam Zedekiah to ekjun thakise kun samjuta laga chinha korise Probhu logot Nehemiah laga somoi te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahab](#), [Babylon](#), [Ezekiel](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [Jehoiachin](#), [Jeremiah](#), [Josiah](#), [Judah](#), [Nebuchadnezzar](#), [Nehemiah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:15-16
- Jeremiah 37:1-2
- Jeremiah 39:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6667

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6667

Zephaniah

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Zephaniah, Cushi laga chokra, to ekta bhabokti thakise kun Jerusalem te thake aru bhabokti korise Raja Josiah laga raj kora te. Tai Jeremiah thaka laga eki somoi te thakise.

- Tai Judah laga manuh ke gali dise missa laga bhogwan ke seva kora nimate. Tai laga bhabokti kora to Zephaniah laga kitab purana niyom te ase.
- Tate kunuba dusra manuh purana niyom thaka laga naam Zephaniah, bisi bak to purohit khan thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah:[Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jeremiah](#), [Josiah](#), [purohit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 25:18
- Jeremiah 52:24-25
- Zechariah 06:9-11
- Zephaniah 01:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6846

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6846

Zerubbabel

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Zerubbabel to duita Israelite laga naam ase purana niyom te.

- Ekjun to Jehoiakim aru Zedekiah laga khandan ase.
- Alag Zerubbabel to, Shealtiel laga chokra ase, Judah jati laga dangoria thakise Ezra aru Nehemiah laga somoi te, jetia Cyrus Persia laga raja pora Israelite khan ke Babylon laga bondi pora ulai dise.
- Zerubbabel aru prothom purohit Joshua thakise kun girja aru Isor laga bedi bonabole modot korise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [bondi rakha](#), [Cyrus](#), [Ezra](#), [prothom purohit](#), [Jeshoiakim](#), [Joshua](#), [Judah](#), [Nehemiah](#), [Persia](#), [Zedekiah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 03:19-21
- Ezra 02:1-2
- Ezra 03:8-9
- Luke 03:27-29
- Matthew 01:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2216, H2217, G2216

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2216, H2217, G2216

Zoar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Zoar to ekta chutu nogor thakise kote Lot jaise ketia Isor Sodom aru Gomorrah ke nost korise.

- Eitu ke "Bela" koi kena jane hoilebi ako naam dise "Zoar" ketia Lot pora Isor ke hudise tai laga "chutu nogor" ke charidibole.
- Zoar to Jordan nodi laga khali jagah phale hobole bhabona ase nohoile dokshin hekh laga Mora Nodi te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka naam ke Anuvad Koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Lot](#), [Sodom](#), [Gomorrah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 34:1-3
- Genesis 13:10-11
- Genesis 14:1-2
- Genesis 19:22
- Genesis 19:23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6820

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6820



translationWords

Other

aadar, aadar, mahan aadar, mahan aadar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "mahan aadar" bisi mahan laga bhabona, bitor pora aadar kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis nimate koi. "Mahan aadar" kora kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke eitu manuh nohoile ginis ke mahan aadar dikhabole.

- Mahan aadar laga bhabona khan ke kaam khan te dikhe junto manuh ke sonman dei kun aadar ase.
- Probhu laga bhoi ekta bitor laga mahan aadar ase junto Isor laga hukum khan laga kotha manei.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bhoi aru sonman" nohoile "hosa laga aadar."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bhoi](#), [sonman](#), [kotha mana](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 01:15-17
- Hebrews 11:7
- Isaiah 44:17
- Psalms 005:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3372, H3373, H3374, H4172, H6342, H7812, G127, G1788, G2125, G2412, G5399, G5401

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3372, H3373, H3374, H4172, H6342, H7812, G127, G1788, G2125, G2412, G5399, G5401

acacia

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "acacia" ekta mamuli jhari nohoile gos Canaan laga mati te ula laga naam ase poila somoi te; eitu etia bhi des te bisi ase agi kali.

- Acacia gos laga santar-bhoosa khuri bisi tan aru taqot ase, ginis khan bonabo nimate cholai.
- Eitu khuri nost hobole bisi digdar ase kelemane eitu bisi mosto ase junto pani pora bahar rakhe, aru eitu logote prakrti roikhya kora ase junto pokha khan ke nost kora pora dhur rakhe.
- Bible te, acacia khuri cholaise tambu aru vacha laga sanduk bonabole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha laga sanduk, tambu](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 10:3-4
- Exodus 25:3-7
- Exodus 38:6-7
- Isaiah 41:19-20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7848

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7848

adalat, angan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "angan" aru "adalat" eta usor jagah ke koi junto akas te khula ase aru berra khan pora gheri kena ase. Kotha "adalat" bhi ekta jagah ke koi kote bichar kora khan niyom aru aprad laga mamla khan ke bhabona rakhe.

- Tambu ke ekta angan pora gherise kunto berra khan logot usor thakise mosto, kapra khan pora bona.
- Girja jagah te tinta bitor angan khan ase: ekta purohit khan nimite, ekta Yahudi mota nimite, aru ekta Yahudi maiki nimite.
- Eitu bitor laga angan khan ekta komti pathor berra pora gheri loise junto taikhan ke bahar laga angan pora alak korise kote Porjati khan seva koribole agya thakise.
- Ekta ghor laga angan eta khula jagah ase majot laga ghor te.
- Kotha "raja laga adalat" tai laga perenda nohoile ekta jagah tai laga perenda te thaka ke koi kote tai bichar khan kore.
- Bayan, "Yahweh laga angan" ekta alanakrik rasta ase Yahweh laga thaka jagah nohoile jagah ke kobole kote manuh Yahweh ke seva koribole jae.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "angan" ke anuvad kore "usor jagah thaka" nohoile "berra-mati te" nohoile "girja moidan khan" nohoile "girja usor."
- Ketiaba kotha "girja" ke anuvad koribo lage "girja angan khan" nohoile "girja jagah" karone junto eitu safa ase junto angan khan ke koi ase, girja laga eta ghor nohoi.
- Bayan, "Yahweh laga angan khan" ke anuvad kore, "jagah kote Yahweh thake" nohoile "jagah kote Yahweh ke seva kore."
- Kotha ekta raja laga angan nimite cholai ke bhi cholai Yahweh laga angan.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Porjati](#), [bichar](#), [raja](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 20:4-5
- Exodus 27:09
- Jeremiah 19:14-15
- Luke 22:55
- Matthew 26:69-70
- Numbers 03:26
- Psalms 065:4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1004, H1508, H2691, H5835, H7339, H8651, G833, G4259

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1004, H1508, H2691, H5835, H6503, H7339, H8651, G833, G933, G2681, G4259

adhikar, adhihar, adhihar, adhihar nohoa

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa:

Kotha khan “adhikar” aru “adhihar” baar-baar kunuba ginis laga malik thaka ke koi. Taikhan bhi mane hukum te rakha kunuba ginis ke nohoile eta jagah laga mati loi loa.

- Purana Niyom te, eitu kotha bisi bak likha-koa te cholai “adhikar” nohoile “adhikar loa” eta jagah laga mati.
- Ketia Yahweh pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise Canaan laga mati ke “adhikar” lobole, eitu mane junto taikhan mati te jai kena aru tate thakibo lage. Eitu te ase prothom Canaanite laga manuh ke joi kora kun eitu mati thakise.
- Yahweh pora Israelite khan ke koise junto tai pora taikhan ke Canaan laga mati dise “taikhan laga adhihar.” Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “taikhan laga thik jagah thakibole.”
- Israel laga manuh ke bhi Yahweh laga “khas adhihar” matei. Eitu mane junto taikhan tai logote ase tai manuh kunke tai pora khas matise taikhe sonman aru seva koribole.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha “adhikar” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “nijor laga” nohoile “thaka” nohoile “adhikar thaka.”
- Kotha “adhikar thaka” ke anuvad kore “hukum chola” nohoile “loi loa” nohoile “thakija,” likha-koa uporte.
- Ketia ginis khan ke koi junto manuh nijor laga ase, “adhikar” ke anuvad kore “thaka khan” nohoile “dhun dolot” nohoile “ginis khan nijor laga thaka” nohoile “ginis khan taikhan nijor laga thaka.”
- Ketia Yahweh pora Israelite khan ke matise, “moi laga khas adhihar” eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “moi laga khas manuh” nohoile “manuh kun moi logot thake” nohoile “moi laga manuh kunke ami morom aru raj kore.”
- Bayan, “taikhan to taikhan laga adhihar hoijabo” ketia mati ke koi, mane “taikhan mati ke loi lobo” nohoile “mati taikhan logote thakibo.”
- Bayan, “tai laga adhihar te paise” ke anuvad kore, “junto tai dhurise” nohoile “junto tai logote thakise.”
- Kotha “tumar laga adhihar” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “kunuba ginis junto tumi logote thaka” nohoile “ekta jagah kote tumar laga amnuh thakibo.”
- Kotha, “tai laga adhihar” ke anuvad kore “junto tar nijor laga ase” nohoile “kunto tai logot thaka.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Canaan](#), [sonman](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 06:70
- 1 Kings 09:17-19
- Acts 02:45
- Deuteronomy 04:5-6
- Genesis 31:36-37
- Matthew 13:44

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H270, H272, H834, H2505, H2631, H3027, H3423, H3424, H3425, H3426, H4180, H4181, H4672, H4735, H4736, H5157, H5159, H5459, H7069, G1139, G2192, G2697, G2722, G2932, G2933, G2935, G4047, G5224, G5564

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H270, H272, H834, H2505, H2631, H3027, H3423, H3424, H3425, H3426, H4180, H4181, H4672, H4735, H4736, H5157, H5159, H5459, H7069, G1139, G2192, G2697, G2722, G2932, G2933, G2935, G4047, G5224, G5564

adhikari hukum, adhikari hukum

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta adhikari hukum ekta jonani ase nohoile niyom junto sob manuh ke procharik jonai dei.

- Isor laga niyom khan bhi adhikari hukum, murti khan, nohoile hukum khan matei.
- Niyom khan aru hukum khan, adhikari hukum khan manibo lage.
- Eta adhikari hukum laga udahran ekta manuh shasak pora Caesar Augustus pora jonani thakise junto sobjun Roman Rajiyo te thaka taikhan laga ghor nogor te jabo lage ekta census te hisab koribole.
- Kunuba ginis ke adhikari hukum deya mane eta hukum deya junto manibo lage. Eitu ke anuvad kore "hukum" nohoile "hukum" nohoile "niyom te laga" nohoile "procharik te ekta niyom bona."
- Kunuba ginis junto "adhikari hukum" hobole mane junto eitu "hobole ase" nohoile "bhabona rakhise aru bodli nokoribo" nohoile "jonai dise junto eitu hobo."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hukum](#), [jonai deya](#), [niyom](#), [jonani](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 15:13-15
- 1 Kings 08:57-58
- Acts 17:5-7
- Daniel 02:13
- Esther 01:22
- Luke 02:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H559, H633, H1697, H5715, H1504, H1510, H1881, H1882, H1696, H2706, H2708, H2710, H2711, H2782, H2852, H2940, H2941, H2942, H3791, H3982, H4055, H4406, H4687, H4941, H5407, H5713, H6599, H6680, H7010, H8421, G1378

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H559, H633, H1697, H5715, H1504, H1510, H1881, H1882, H1696, H2706, H2708, H2710, H2711, H2782, H2852, H2940, H2941, H2942, H3791, H3982, H4055, H4406, H4941, H5407, H5713, H6599, H6680, H7010, H8421, G1378

agei ja

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "agei ja" aru "agei ja" kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis uporte hukum chola. Eitu baar-baar hale kunuba ginis ke dhura laga bhabona picha kora pachote.

- Ketia sipai laga bhir khan "eta dusman ke "agei jai," eitu mane taikhan junto dusman ke larai te harai dise.
- Ketia ekta darinda shikar ke agei jai, eitu mane junto picha korise aru shikar ke dhuri loise.
- Jodi ekta srap pora kunuba ke "agei jai," eitu mane junto ki koise eitu srap te manuh logote hoi jaise.
- Jodi ashirbad manuh ke "agei jai," eitu mane junto eitu manuh ashirbad khan jani loise.
- Likha-koa uporte, "agei ja" ke anuvad kore "joi" nohoile "bondi loa" nohoile "haraideya" nohoile "dhura" nohoile "pura lagija."
- Poila laga kaam "agei ja" ke anuvad kore "dhuri loa" nohoile "kinar te aha" nohoile "joi" nohoile "haraideya" nohoile "jokom deya."
- Ketia ekta chaitavni te cholai junto andhera nohoile saza nohoile bhoi junto manuh ke age jabo kelemane taikhan laga paap nimite, eitu mane junto eitu manuh eitu ulta ginis khan janibo jodi taikhan mon ghuranai koile.
- Kotha "Moi laga kotha khan tumar laga baba khan ke age jaise mane junto shika khan junto Yahweh pora taikhan laga baba-baba khan ke dise etia baba-baba khan ke saza pabole dibo kelemane taikhan eitu shika khan ke manibole paranai.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [ashirbad](#), [srap](#), [shikar](#), [saza](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 25:4-5
- John 12:35

{{tag>publish ktlink}}

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H579, H935, H1692, H4672, H5066, H5381, G2638, G2983

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H579, H935, H1692, H4672, H5066, H5381, G2638, G2983

agei jani loa, agei jana laga gyan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "agei jani loa" aru "agei jana laga gyan" kotha "agei jani loa" pora ahai kunto mane kunuba ginis jana eitu nohoa agete.

- Isor somoi pora komti nohoi. Tai sob ginis jane junto poila, agi kali, aru ahi thaka te hobo.
- Eitu kotha likha-koa te bisi bar cholai Isor jani loa laga kun ke bachaidibo Jisu Masiha ke loa te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "agei jani loa" ke anuvad kore, "agei jana" nohoile "somo agei pora jana" nohoile "agei haath pora jana" nohoile "agei pora jani loa."
- Kotha "agei jana laga gyan" ke anuvad kore, "agei jana" nohoile "somo agei pora jana" nohoile "agei pora jana" nohoile "agei jani loa."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jana](#), [

Bible te deya laga:

- [Romans 08:29](#)
- Romans 11:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G4267, G4268

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G4267, G4268

aha laga, nata-nati

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "nata-nati" kunuba jun ase kun ekta kunuba jun laga sida khoon khandan ase wapas kisah te.

- Udahran, Abraham to Noah laga nata-nati thakise.
- Ekta manuh laga nata-nati khan tai laga bacha, nata-nati, mahan-mahan-nata-nati ase, aru eneka. Jacob laga nata-nati khan Israel laga baroh jati khan ase.
- Kotha "aha laga" dusra rasta ase "nata-nati" ke kobole "Abraham to Noah pora ahise." Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "khandan laga rasta pora aha."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Abraham](#), [baba-baba khan](#), [Jacob](#), [Noah](#), [Israel laga baroh jati khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 09:4-5
- Acts 13:23
- Deuteronomy 02:20-22
- Genesis 10:1
- Genesis 28:12-13

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **02:09** "Maiki laga *nata-nati* pora tumar laga matha nost koridibo, aru tumi pora tai laga theng ke jokom koribo.
- **04:09** "Ami pora Canaan laga mati tumar laga *nata-nati khan* ke dibo."
- **05:10** "Tumar laga *nata-nati khan* tara khan akas te thaka pora bhi bisi hobo."
- **17:07** "Kunuba tumar laga khandan pora hodai Israel uporte raja te raj koribo, aru Messiah tumar laga *nata-nati khan* te ekjun hobo!"
- **18:13** Judah laga raja khan David laga *nata-nati khan* ase.
- **21:04** Isor pora Raja David ke kosom dise junto Messiah David laga nijor *nata-nati khan* pora ekjun hobo.
- **48:13** Isor pora David ke kosom dise junto Messiah tai laga *nata-nati khan* pora ekjun hobo. Jisu, Messiah, David laga khas **nata** ase.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H319, H1004, H1121, H1323, H1755, H2232, H2233, H3205, H3211, H3318, H3409, H4294, H5220, H6849, H7611, H8435, G1074, G1085, G4690

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H319, H1004, H1121, H1323, H1755, H2232, H2233, H3205, H3211, H3318, H3409, H4294, H5220, H6849, H7611, H8435, G1074, G1085, G4690

akal

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "akal" des nohoile pardes te khoa-loa eksom komti hoija ke koi, pani nighira nimate.

- Khoa-loa dhan khan napanibo pare prakrti pora junto ase pani nighira, dhan bimar, nohoile poka khan.
- Khoa-loa komti hoija khan bhi manuh pora hobo pare, junto ase dusman khan kun dhan khan nost koridise.
- Bible te, Isor bisi bar akal anidise ekta rasta des khan ke saza dibole ketia taikhan pora tar uporte paap korise.
- Amos 8:11 te kotha "akal" alankarik cholai ekta somoi ke kobole ketia Isor pora tai laga manuh ke saza dei taikhan ke kotha nokoi kena. Eitu ke anuvad kore kotha "akal" nimate tumar basa te, nohoile ekta kotha junto ase "ekdom komti" nohoile "bisi komti hoija."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 21:11-12
- Acts 07:11
- Genesis 12:10
- Genesis 45:06
- Jeremiah 11:21-23
- Luke 04:25
- Matthew 24:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3720, H7458, H7459, G3042

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3720, H7458, H7459, G3042

alak kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “alak kora” aru “alak korideya” prothom jai thaka laga ang ke koi gehoon dhaan ke dusra gehoon laga podha pora alak kora.

- Gehoon laga podha ke alak korideya dhaan ke ghas aru bhoosa pora halka kore. Pachote dhaan ke “phukai dei” dhaan ke sob nalaga saman khan pora pura alak koribole, khali ang charidei dhaan junto ke khabo pare.
- Bible laga somoi te, ekta “alak kora mati” ekta dangor sida chatan ase nohoile eta jagah banda-niche letra, ekta tan deya, thik thaka jagah dhaan ke mihin kori kena aru dhaan ke hatai dibole.
- Ekta “alak kora gari” nohoile “alak kora gari” ketiaba cholai dhaan ke mihin ke koribole aru modot kore ghas aru bhoosa pora alak koribole.
- Ekta “alak kora martul” nohoile “alak kora mandal” ke bhi cholai dhaan ke alak koribo nimate. Eitu ke khuri laga mandal pora bonaise junto logote hekh te chungu dhaatu ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoosa](#), [dhaan](#), [phukai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 03:1-3
- 2 Kings 13:07
- 2 Samuel 24:16
- Daniel 02:35
- Luke 03:17
- Matthew 03:12
- Ruth 03:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H212, H4173, H1637, H1758, H1786, H1869, H2251, G248

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H212, H4173, H1637, H1758, H1786, H1869, H2251, G248

anar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ekta anar ekta kisim laga phol ase junto logote mosto, tan chamra ase bisi guti khan thaka junto kha laga laal gooda pora bon kore.

- Bahar laga papadi rong te laal ase aru gooda guti khan ke gheri loa chamki thaka aru laal ase.
- Anar khan bisi des te ulai ekta gorom, sukha mosom logote, junto ase Egypt aru Israel te.
- Yahweh pora Israelite khan ke kosom dise junto Canaan ekta mati thakibo bisi pani aru bhal mati pora karone junto khoa-loa tate bisi hobole, anar khan thaki kena.
- Solomon laga girja bona te ase peetal pora sajai deya anar khan nisina.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [peetal](#), [Canaan](#), [Egypt](#), [Solomon](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 25:16-17
- Deuteronomy 08:7-8
- Jeremiah 52:22-23
- Numbers 13:23-24
- [Numbers 20:5](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7416

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7416

andhera

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "adhera" thik mane eta jyoti nathaka. Tate bhi eitu kotha laga bisi alankarik motlob khan ase:

- Ekta kotha, "andhera" mane "safa nathaka" nohoile "beya" nohoile "atma andha."
- Eitu bhi eni ginis ke koi paap aru beya niyom beman eki thaka.
- Bayan "andhera laga raj" sob ke koi junto beya aru Soitan pora raj kore. *Kotha "andhera" ke bhi ekta kotha cholai mora nimite. (Sabi: [Kotha](#))
- Manuh kun Isor ke najane "andhera te thaka" koi, kunto mane taikhan nabojei nohoile dhormik nishikei.
- Isor yukti ase (dhormik) aru adhera (beya) eitu yukti te napare.
- Saza laga jagah eitukhan nimite kun Isor ke charidei ketiaba "bahar adhera" ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu ekdom bhal hobo eitu kotha ke thik anuvad korile, ekta kotha pariyojana laga basa te junto yukti nathaka ke koi. Eitu bhi ekta kotha junto ekta kamra laga andhera ke koi yukti nathaka nohoile din laga somoi ketia tate eku yukti nai.
- Alankarik chola nimite, eitu lagi thaka ase andhera laga noksa ke yukti laga aputi te rakhibole, ekta rasta beya ke dikhabole aru thokai deya bhal aru hosa laga aputi.
- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole ase, "rati laga andhera" ("din laga yukti" ke aputi) nohoile "eku ginis nidikha, rati te" nohoile "beya, ekta andhera jagah nisina."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [beman](#), [raj](#), [rajjo](#), [yukti](#), [bachaideya](#), [dhormik](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 01:06
- 1 John 02:08
- 1 Thessalonians 05:05
- 2 Samuel 22:12
- Colossians 01:13
- Isaiah 05:30
- Jeremiah 13:16
- Joshua 24:7
- Matthew 08:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H652, H653, H2816, H2821, H2822, H2825, H3990, H3991, H4285, H5890, H6205, G2217, G4652, G4653, G4655, G4656

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H652, H653, H2816, H2821, H2822, H2825, H3990, H3991, H4285, H5890, H6205, G2217, G4652, G4653, G4655, G4656

ang, gao laga ang khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ang" gao nohoile bhir laga ekta ang ke koi.

- Notun Niyom pora Christian khan ke Krista laga gao laga "ang khan" dikhai. Krista laga biswasi khan ekta bhir te ase junto bisi ang khan pora bonai.
- Jisu Krista gao aru ekla biswasi khan laga "matha" ase gao laga ang khan. Pobitro Atma gao laga ang ke ekta khas kaam te pura gao ke bhal pora cholibole modot dei.
- Ekla khan kun bhir khan te bhaag loi junto ase Yahudi laga Sabha aru Pharisees khan ke bhi eitu bhir khan laga "ang khan" matei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [gao](#), [Pharisee](#), [sabha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 06:15
- 1 Corinthians 12:14-17
- Numbers 16:02
- Romans 12:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1004, H1121, H3338, H5315, H8212, G1010, G3196, G3609

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1004, H1121, H3338, H5315, H8212, G1010, G3196, G3609

angur, angur draikha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta angur chutu, gol, norom-chamra berry phol ase junto cluster khan draikha te ulai. Angur laga ros cholai draikha ros bona te.

- Tate angur laga alak rong khan ase, junto ase hara roshanee, baingani, nohoile laal.
- Ekla angur khan naap te ekta pora tin centimeters tok hobo.
- Manuh angur khan bagab khan te ulai draikha bagab matei. Eitu te lamba draikha ase.
- Angur khan ekta bisi lagi thaka khoa-loa ase Bible laga somoi te aru draikha khan thaka to ekta dhun dolot laga chinha ase.
- Angur khan ke puchija pora dhur rakhibile, manuh bisi bak taikhan ke suka kore. Suka angur khan ke “kishmish khan” matei aru taikhan ke cholai kishmish laga cake bona te.
- Jisu ekta dristant koi ekta angur draikha bagan laga tai laga chela khan ke Isor rajjyo laga shikabole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [draikha](#), [draikha bagan](#), [draikha ros](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 23:24
- Hosea 09:10
- Job 15:33
- Luke 06:43-44
- Matthew 07:15-17
- Matthew 21:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H811, H891, H1154, H1155, H1210, H3196, H5955, H6025, H6528, G288, G4718

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H811, H891, H1154, H1155, H1210, H2490, H3196, H5563, H5955, H6025, H6528, G288, G4718

apradh, apradhi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "apradh" baar-baar ekta paap ke koi junto ekta des nohoile raijyo laga niyom bangai deya ase. Kotha "apradhi" kunuba jun ke koi kun ekta apradh korise.

- Apradh khan ase junto ginis khan ekta manuh ke moraideya nohoile kunuba jun laga dhun dolot chur kora.
- Ekta apradhi baar-baar bondi loa aru kunuba roop laga bondi loa te rakha junto ase bondigrah.
- Bible laga somoi te, kunuba apradhi khan polai ja khan hoijai, jagah pora jagah te jae manuh pora bachibole kun pora taikhan ke jokom koribole kori ase badla te taikhan laga apradh nimite.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [chur](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 02:09
- Hosea 06:8-9
- Job 31:26-28
- Luke 23:32
- Matthew 27:23-24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2154, H2400, H4639, H5771, H7563, H7564, G2556, G2557, G4467

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2154, H2400, H4639, H5771, H7563, H7564, G156, G1462, G2556, G2557, G4467

aputi, aputi, aputi kora, aputi kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "aputi" mane kunuba jun laga adhikar ke namane. Ekta "aputi kora" manuh bisi bak kotha namane aru beya ginis khan kore.

- Ekta manuh aputi kore ketia tai kunuba ginis kore adhikar khan pora tai nokoribole koa te,
- Ekta manuh bhi aputi koribole pare mana kori kena ki adhikari khan pora taikhe hukum dise koribole.
- Ketiaba manuh taikhan laga sarkar nohoile solawta logote aputi kore kun taikhan uporte raj kore.
- Kotha "aputi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kotha namana" nohoile "aputi kora," likha-koa uporte.
- "Aputi kora" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kotha namana suru kora" nohoile "kotha manibole mana kora."
- Kotha "aputi" mane "kotha manibole mana kora" nohoile "kotha namana" nohoile "niyom-banga."
- Kotha "aputi" nohoile "ekta aputi kora" ek bhi eta manuh laga bhir koi kun procharik raj kora adhikari khan logote aputi kore niyom bangai kena aru solawta khan aru dusra manuh ke hamla kori kena. Bisi bak taikhan dusra manuh ke taikhan logote aputi kora te ahibo dei.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [adhikar](#), [rajyopal](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 12:18-19
- 1 Samuel 12:14
- 1 Timothy 01:9-11
- 2 Chronicles 10:17-19
- Acts 21:38
- Luke 23:19

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **14:14** Israelite khan jungle te chalis sal tok jai thaka pachote, taikhan sob kun Isor logote **aputi** korise mori jaise.
- **18:07** Israel des laga dosta jati khan Rehoboam logote **aputi** korise.
- **18:09** Jeroboam Isor logote **aputi** korise aru manuh ke paap koribole dise.
- **18:13** Judah laga bisi bak manuh bhi Isor logote **aputi** korise aru dusra bhogwan khan ke sonman dise.
- **20:07** _ Hoilebi ulop sal pachote, Judah laga raja khan Babylon logote **aputi** korise.
- **45:03** Tetia tai (Stephen) koise, "Tumi mon tan aru *aputi kora* manuh hodai Pobitro Atma ke mana kore, tumar laga baba-baba khan hodai Isor ke mana kora nisina aru tai laga bhabobadi khan ke morai dise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4775, H4776, H4777, H4779, H4780, H4784, H4805, H5327, H5627, H5637, H6586, H6588, H7846, G3893, G4955

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4775, H4776, H4777, H4779, H4780, H4784, H4805, H5327, H5627, H5637, H6586, H6588, H7846, G3893, G4955

aputi, aputi, aputi, aputi kora khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "aputi" aru "aputi" manuh ke beya pora sa ke koi. Eta "aputi kora khan" ekta manuh ase kun manuh ke aputi kore.

- Kotha "aputi" ekta mamla ke koi kote mahan taqot laga manuh beya kore nohoile manuh ke daas rakhe kun taikhan laga hokut nohoile raj bitor te ase.
- Kotha "aputi" manuh ke dikhai kun ke beya pora sai.
- Bisi bar dusman laga des khan aru taikhan laga raj kora khan Israel manuh logote aputi kora khan ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "aputi" ke anuvad kore, "beya pora sa" nohoile "bhari boj" nohoile "dukh digdar te halideya" nohoile "beya pora raj kora."
- Rasta anuvad koribole "aputi" te ase "bhari dukh aru digdar" nohoile "boj hukum te rakha."
- Kotha "aputi" ke anuvad kore "aputi manuh" nohoile "manuh bayanak digdar te" nohoile "eitukhan kun beya pora sai."
- Kotha "aputi kora khan" ke anuvad kore "manuh kun aputi kore" nohoile "des kun hukum te rakhe aru beya pora raj kore" nohoile "tarona kora khan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bondi loa](#), [daas te rakha](#), [tarona](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 10:17-19
- Deuteronomy 26:07
- Ecclesiastes 04:1
- Job 10:03
- Judges 02:18-19
- Nehemiah 05:14-15
- Psalms 119:134

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1790, H1792, H2541, H2555, H3238, H3905, H3906, H4642, H5065, H6125, H6184, H6206, H6216, H6217, H6231, H6233, H6234, H6693, H7429, H7533, H7701, G2616, G2669

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1790, H1792, H2541, H2555, H3238, H3905, H3906, H4642, H4939, H5065, H6115, H6125, H6184, H6206, H6216, H6217, H6231, H6233, H6234, H6693, H7429, H7533, H7701, G2616, G2669

aram, aram khan, aram deya khan, aram nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "aram" aru "aram deya khan" kunuba jun ke modot kora ke koi kun sorir nohoile mon laga jokom te dukh pai ase.

- Ekta manuh kun kunuba jun ke aram dei ekta "aram deya khan" matei.
- Purana Niyom te, kotha "aram" ke cholai dikhabole keneka Isor doyalu aru morom ase tai laga manuh ke aru taikhan ke modot kore ketia taikhan dukh pai thaka te.
- Notun Niyom te, eitu koi junto Isor pora tai laga manuh ke Pobitro Atma pora aram dibo. Eitukhan kun aram pai taikhan eitu eki aram dusra khan ke dibo pare kun dukh paise.
- Bayan "Israel laga aram deya manuh" Messiah ke koi kun ahibo tai laga manuh ke bachabole.
- Jisu Pobitro Atma ke koi "aram deya khan" kun Jisu laga biswasi khan ke modot kore.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "aram" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "jokom ke komti kora" nohoile "modot (kunuba jun) mon dukh pora agei jabole' nohoile "mon dangor korideya" nohoile "mon dangor korideya."
- Ekta kotha junto ase "moikhan laga aram" ke anuvad kore "moikhan laga mon dangor kora" nohoile "moikhan (kunuba jun) laga mon dangor kora" nohoile "moikhan laga modot mon dukh laga somoi te."
- Kotha "aram deya khan" ke bhi anuvad kore "manuh kun aram dei" nohoile "kunuba jun kun jokom ke komti kore" nohoile "manuh kun mon dangor koridei."
- Ketia Pobitro Atma ke "aram deya khan" matei eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Mon dangor korideya khan" nohoile "Modot kora khan" nohoile "Ekjun kun modot kore aru loijai."
- Kotha "Israel laga aram deya khan" ke anuvad kore, "Messiah, kun Israel ke aram dei."
- Eta bayan nisina, "taikhan logote eku aram deya khan nai" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "Kunubi taikhan ke aram deyanai" nohoile "Tate kunubi nai taikhan ke mon dangor nohoile modot koribole."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mon dangor korideya](#), [Pobitro Atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 05:8-11
- 2 Corinthians 01:04
- 2 Samuel 10:1-3
- Acts 20:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2505, H5150, H5162, H5165, H5564, H8575, G302, G3870, G3874, G3875, G3888, G3890, G3931

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2505, H5150, H5162, H5165, H5564, H8575, G302, G2174, G3870, G3874, G3875, G3888, G3890, G3931

aram, aram, aram nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "aram" hosa te mane kaam rokha aram nohoile taqot anibole. Kotha "aram" kunuba ginis laga bachija ke koi. Ekta "aram" kaam rokha ke koi.

- Eta saman ke koi "aram" kora kunuba phale, kunto mane eitu "khara" nohoile yate "boha."
- Ekta na-o junto "aram te ahai" kunuba kote "rokha" nohoile "rokhise" tate.
- Ketia ekta manuh nohoile janwar khan aram kore, taikhan bohi ase nohoile niche bohei taikhan ke aram koribo nimate.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise hafta laga saath din te aram koribole. Eitu din kaam nokora ke "bisram" din matei.
- Eta saman ke kunuba ginis te aram kora mane "jagah" nohoile tate "halideya."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "aram (ekjun nijor)" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kaam rokha" nohoile "tai nijor ke aram kora" nohoile "bojh khan bukia rokha."
- Eta saman ke kunuba ginis uporte "aram" kora ke anuvad kore "jagah" nohoile "halideya" nohoile eitu saman ke kunuba ginis uporte "rakha."
- Ketia Jisu koise, "Ami tumike aram dibo," eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Ami tumike rokhai dibo tumar bojh bukhia" nohoile "Ami tumi shanti te rakhibole modot koribo" nohoile "Ami tumike rokhabo aram koribole aru moike biswas koribole.
- Isor koise, "taikhan moi laga aram te naghusibo," aru eitu bayan ke anuvad koribo "taikhan moi laga aram laga ashirbad najanibo" nohoile "taikhan khushi aru shanti najanibo junto moike biswas kora pora ahai."
- Kotha "aram" ke anuvad kore "eitukhan junto thake" nohoile "sob dusra manuh" nohoile "sob ginis junto charise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [remnant](#), [Bisram](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 06:41
- Genesis 02:03
- Jeremiah 06:16-19
- Matthew 11:29
- Revelation 14:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H14, H1824, H1826, H2308, H3498, H3499, H4494, H4496, H4771, H5117, H5118, H5183, H5564, H6314, H7258, H7280, H7599, H7604, H7605, H7606, H7611, H7673, H7677, H7901, H7931, H7954, H8058, H8172, H8252, H8300, G372, G373, G425, G1515, G1879, G1954, G1981, G2270, G2663, G2664, G2681, G2838, G3062, G4520

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H14, H1824, H1826, H2308, H3498, H3499, H4494, H4496, H4771, H5117, H5118, H5183, H5564, H6314, H7258, H7280, H7599, H7604, H7605, H7606, H7611, H7673, H7677, H7901, H7931, H7954, H8058,

translationWords

Other :: aram, aram, aram nathaka

H8172, H8252, H8300, G372, G373, G425, G1515, G1879, G1954, G1981, G2270, G2663, G2664, G2681,
G2838, G3062, G4520

asorit, asorit, bhoi, asorit, asorit, asorit, bhoi, bhoi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Sob eitu kotha khan bisi asorit hoa ke koi kelemane kunuba ginis alak junto hoise.

- Eitu kunuba kotha khan Yonani bayan khan laga kotha khan ase junto mane "asorit pora lagija" nohoile "bahar te khara kora (ekjun nijor)." Eitu bayan khan dikhai kema bisi asorit nohoile asorit manuh bhabona kori thakise. Dusra basa khan bhi rasta khan thakibo eitu ke bayan koribole.
- Baar-baar gatna junto asorit aru asorit dei eitu ekta asorit ase, kunuba ginis khali Isor pora koribo para.
- Eitu kotha khan laga motlob te bhi ase digdar laga bhabona kelemane ki hoise pura bhabona nokora ase.
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha khan ke anuvad hobo "ekdom asorit" nohoile "bisi asorit."
- Eki kotha khan ase "asorit" (asorit, asorit), "asorit," aru "bhoi."
- Samany te, eitu kotha khan thik ase aru bayan kore junto manuh khusi ase ki hoise.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [asorit](#), [chinha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 08:9-11
- Acts 09:20-22
- Galatians 01:06
- Mark 02:10-12
- Matthew 07:28
- Matthew 15:29-31
- Matthew 19:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H926, H2865, H3820, H4159, H6313, H6381, H6382, H6383, H6395, H8074, H8429, H8539, H8540, H8541, G639, G1568, G1569, G1605, G1611, G1839, G2284, G2285, G2296, G2297, G2298, G4023, G4592, G5059

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H926, H2865, H3820, H4159, H4923, H5953, H6313, H6381, H6382, H6383, H6395, H7583, H8047, H8074, H8078, H8429, H8539, H8540, H8541, H8653, G639, G1568, G1569, G1605, G1611, G1839, G2284, G2285, G2296, G2297, G2298, G3167, G4023, G4423, G4592, G5059

awas

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "awas" bisi bak alankarik cholai kotha koa nohoile kunuba ginis jonai deya ke koi.

- Isor ke koi ase tai laga awas cholai, tai logote awas natha kelebi eki rasta te ekta manuh thaka nisina.
- Eitu kotha ke cholai pura manuh ke kobole, bayan te "Ekta awas bhalu jagah te hunei koi, 'Probhu laga rasta taiyar koribi. "' Eitu ke anuvad kore "Ekta manuh huni ase bhalu te matia...." (Sabi: [synecdoche](#))
- "Kunuba jun laga awas huna" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kunuba jun kotha koa huna."
- Ketiaba kotha "awas" ke cholai saman khan nimite junto hosa te kobo napare, junto ase ketia David geet-mala te hala kore junto sorgo khan laga "awas" jonani dei Isor laga mahan kaam khan. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "taikhan laga chamki thaka safa pora dikhai keman mahan Isor ase."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [matia](#), [jonani](#), [chamki thaka](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 05:36-38
- Luke 01:42
- Luke 09:35
- Matthew 03:17
- Matthew 12:19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6963, H7032, H7445, H8193, G2906, G5456

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6963, H7032, H7445, H8193, G2906, G5456, G5586

azad, azad, azadi, azad manuh, nijor laga icha, azad

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "azad" nohoile "azad" daas, nohoile dusra kisim laga bondi te thaka ke koa nohoi. Dusra kotha "azad" nimite "azad" ase.

- Bayan "kunuba jun ke azad kora" nohoile "kunuba jun ke azad korideya" mane kunuba jun nimite ekta rasta deya daas nohoile bondi te nathakibole.
- Bible te, eitu kotha khan bisi bak alankarik cholai keneka Jisu laga biswasi paap laga hokti bitor te nohoa hoise.
- "Azad" nohoile "azad" thaka ke bhi Mosa laga Niyom namanibo laga hoijai, hoilebi bodli Pobitro Atma laga shika khan aru loija pora azad te thaka.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha "azad" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "bondi nathaka" nohoile "daas nohoa" nohoile "daas te nathaka" nohoile "bondi te nathaka."
- Kotha "azad" nohoile "azad" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "azad te thaka" nohoile "ekta daas nathaka laga mamla te" nohoile "bondi nathaka."
- Bayan "azad kora" ke anuvad kore "azad korideya" nohoile "daas pora bachai loa" nohoile "bondi pora charideya."
- Ekta manuh kun ke "azad korise" bondi thaka nohoile daas pora "charise" nohoile "ulaidise."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bondi rakha](#), [daas thaka](#), [noukor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 04:26
- Galatians 05:01
- Isaiah 61:1
- Leviticus 25:10
- Romans 06:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1865, H2600, H2666, H2668, H2670, H3318, H4800, H5068, H5069, H5071, H5337, H5352, H5355, H5425, H5674, H5800, H6299, H6362, H7342, H7971, G425, G525, G558, G629, G630, G859, G1344, G1432, G1657, G1658, G1659, G1849, G3089, G3955, G4506, G5483

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1865, H2600, H2666, H2668, H2670, H3318, H4800, H5068, H5069, H5071, H5081, H5337, H5352, H5355, H5425, H5674, H5800, H6299, H6362, H7342, H7971, G425, G525, G558, G572, G629, G630, G859, G1344, G1432, G1657, G1658, G1659, G1849, G2010, G3032, G3089, G3955, G4174, G4506, G5483, G5486

baba-baba khan, baba, baba, purvajo, nana

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ketia hosa te cholai, kotha "baba" ekta manuh laga mota baba-ama ke koi. Tate bhi eitu kotha laga bisi alankarik cholai.

- Kotha khan "baba" aru "purvajo" bisi bak cholai ekta kunuba manuh nohoil manuh laga bhir lag baba-baba khan ke koi. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare ekta "baba-baba" nohoile "baba-baba."
- Bayan "baba laga" ke alankarik ekta manuh ke koi kun ekta bhir laga solawta ase manuh nohoile kunuba ginis logote thaka. Udahran, Genesis 4 te "sob laga baba kun tambu khan te thake" mane, "prothom manuh laga prothom solawta kun tambu khan te thake."
- Apostle Paul alankarik tai nijor ke eitukhan laga "baba" matei tai modot kora Christian khan hobole taikhan logote su-samachar bhag koribole.

Anuvad laga salah khan

- Ketia ekta baba aru tai hosa chokra laga koi, eitu kotha ke anuvad koribo lage asul kotha cholai kena ekta baba ke basa te kobole.
- "Isor Pitri" ke bhi anuvad koribo lage asul cholai kena, mamuli kotha "baba" nimite.
- Ketia purvajo khan ke koi, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "baba-baba khan" nohoile "baba-baba khan."
- Ketia Paul tai nijor ke alankarik ekta baba koi Krista laga biswasi khan ke, eitu ke anuvad kore "atma baba" nohoile "baba Krista te."
- Ketiaba kotha "baba" ke anuvad kore "khandan laga solawta."
- Kotha "sob missa khan laga baba" ke anuvad kore "sob missa khan laga saman" nohoile "ekjun kun pora sob missa khan ahise."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Isor Pitri](#), [chokra](#), [Isor laga Putro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:02
- Acts 07:32
- Acts 07:45
- Acts 22:03
- Genesis 31:30
- Genesis 31:42
- Genesis 31:53
- Hebrews 07:4-6
- John 04:12
- Joshua 24:3-4
- Malachi 03:07
- Mark 10:7-9
- Matthew 01:07
- Matthew 03:09
- Matthew 10:21
- Matthew 18:14
- Romans 04:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1, H2, H25, H369, H539, H1121, H1730, H1733, H2524, H3205, H3490, H4940, H5971, H7223, G540, G1080, G3737, G3962, G3964, G3966, G3967, G3970, G3971, G3995, G4245, G4269, G4613

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1, H2, H25, H369, H539, H1121, H1730, H1733, H2524, H3205, H3490, H4940, H5971, H7223, G256, G540, G1080, G2495, G3737, G3962, G3964, G3966, G3967, G3970, G3971, G3995, G4245, G4269, G4613

bachai deya, bachai deya, bachai deya, di-deya, ghurai loa, charideya, bachai loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba jun ke “bachai deya” mane eitu manuh ke bachai loa. Kotha “bachai deya khan” kunuba jun ke koi kun bachai loi nohoile manuh ke daas, aputi, nohoile dusra digdar khan pora bachai dei. Kotha “bachai deya” ki hoa ke koi ketia kunuba jun bachai loi nohoile manuh ke daas, aputi, nohoile dusra digdar khan pora bachai dei.

- Purana Niyom te, Isor pora bachai deya khan ke niyukt korise Israelite khan ke roikhya koribole taikhan ke dusra manuh laga bhir khan logote larai te loi jai kena kun ahise taikhan ke hamla koribole.
- Eitu bachai deya khan bhi “bichar khan” matei aru Bichar laga Purana Niyom laga kitab te somoi joma rakhe kisah te ketia eitu bichar khan Israel ke hukum cholai.
- Isor ke bhi ekta “bachai deya” matei. Israel laga kisah te, tai bachai dise nohoile tai laga manuh ke taikhan laga dusman pora bachai loise.
- Kotha “di-deya” nohoile “deya” logote deya nohoile kunuba jun ke eta dusman logote deya laga bisi alak motlob ase, junto ase ketia Judas pora Jisu ke Yahudi laga solawta khan logote dise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Manuh ke modot kora taikhan laga dusman pora laga likha-koa te, kotha “bachai deya” ke anuvad kore “bachai loa” nohoile “charideya” nohoile “bachai loa.”
- Ketia eitu mane kunuba jun ke dusman logote deya. “di-deya” ke anuvad kore “thokai deya” nohoile “deya” nohoile “deya.”
- Kotha “bachai deya khan” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “bachai deya” nohoile “charideya.”
- Ketia kotha “bachai deya khan” bichar khan ke koi kun Israel ke loi jai, eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “rajyopal” nohoile “bichar” nohoile “solawta.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bichar](#), [bachai loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 01:10
- Acts 07:35
- Galatians 01:04
- Judges 10:12

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **16:03** Tetia Isor ekta *bachai deya khan* ke dei kun taikhan ke taikhan laga dusman khan pora bachai dei aru mati te shanti anei.
- **16:16** Taikhan (Israel) hekh te Isor ke ako modot mangise, aru Isor pora taikhan ke dusra *bachai deya khan* pothaise.
- **16:17** Bisi sal tok, Isor pora bisi *bachai deya khan* pothaise kun pora Israelite khan ke taikhan laga dusman khan pora bachaise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1350, H2020, H2502, H3205, H3444, H3467, H4042, H4422, H4672, H5337, H5414, H5462, H6299, H6403, H6413, H6475, H6561, H7725, H7804, H8199, G325, G525, G629, G1080, G1325, G1560, G1659, G1807, G1929, G2673, G3086, G3860, G4506, G4991, G5088, G5483

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H579, H1350, H2020, H2502, H3052, H3205, H3444, H3467, H4042, H4422, H4560, H4672, H5337, H5338, H5414, H5462, H6299, H6308, H6403, H6405, H6413, H6475, H6487, H6561, H7725, H7804, H8000, H8199, H8668, G325, G525, G629, G859, G1080, G1325, G1560, G1659, G1807, G1929, G2673, G3086, G3860, G4506, G4991, G5088, G5483

badla, badla loa khan, badla, badla

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Badla” loa nohoile “badla loa” nohoile “badla kotom” kora to kunuba jun ke saza deya taike wapas therabole tai jokom kora nimite. Badla nohoile badla loa laga kaam to “badla” ase.

- Baar-baar “badla” jonai dei eta bhabna nyaya kora sabole nohoile ekta golti ke thik kora.
- Ketia manuh ke koi, bayan “badla lobi” nohoile “badla lobi” baar-baar manuh logot wapas jabole mon thaka kun jokom korise.
- Ketia Isor “badla loise” nohoile “badla kotom” korise, tai dhormik te kaam kori ase kelemane tai paap aru larai kora ke saza di ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Bayan “badla” loa ke bhi anuvad kore “ekta golti ke thik” kora nohoile “nimite nyaya loa.”
- Ketia manuh ke koi, “badla loa” ke anuvad kore “wapas thera” nohoile “jokom deya saza dibole” nohoile “wapas ja.”
- Likha-koa uporte, “badla” ke anuvad kore “saza” nohoile “paap laga saza” nohoile “golti kora khan nimite thera.” Jodi ekta kotha motlob “badla” cholai, eitu khali manuh logot halibo.
- Ketia Isor koise, “moi laga badla loa,” eitu ke anuvad kore “taikhan ke saza deya moi logot golti khan kora nimite” nohoile “beya ginis hobole deya kelemane taikhan moi logot paap korise.”
- Ketia Isor laga badla ke koi, thik bonabi eitu safa ase junto Isor thik ase tai pora paap laga saza deya te.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [saza](#), [eni](#), [dhormik](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 24:12-13
- Ezekiel 25:15
- Isaiah 47:3-5
- Leviticus 19:17-18
- Psalms 018:47
- Romans 12:19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1350, H3467, H5358, H5359, H5360, H8199, G1556, G1557, G1558, G3709

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1350, H3467, H5358, H5359, H5360, H6544, H6546, H8199, G1349, G1556, G1557, G1558, G2917, G3709

bahadur, bahadur, mon dangor kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eitu kotha khan bahadur aru biswas thaka hosa koi aru thik ginis kore ketia eitu digdar nohoile khatornak hoilebi.

- Ekta "bahadur" manuh bhoi nohoi kobole aru koribole ki bhal aru thik ase, manuh ke roikhya te kun logote beya kore. Eitu ke anuvad kore "bahadur" nohoile "bhoi nathaka."
- Notun Niyom te, chela khan "bahadur" pora Krista laga prosar kora suru hoi bhir jagah khan te, bondigrah te halideya nohoile morai dibole laga digdar te hoilebi. Eitu ke anuvad kore "biwas" nohoile "taqot bahadur pora" nohoile "bahadur."
- Eitu poila chela khan laga "bahadur" Krista paap pora bachabole krus te mora laga bhal khobor khan koa su-samachar Israel aru usor thaka des khan te philaidise aru hekh, sob prithibi te. "Bahadur" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "biswas bahadur."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [bhal khobor](#), [paap pora bachabole](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:28
- 1 Thessalonians 02:1-2
- 2 Corinthians 03:12-13
- Acts 04:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H982, H5797, G662, G2292, G3618, G3954, G3955, G5111, G5112

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H982, H983, H4834, H5797, G662, G2292, G3618, G3954, G3955, G5111, G5112

bahadur, bahadur, mon dangor kora, mon dangor kora, mon chutu kora, mon chutu kora, bahadur

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "bahadur" mon dangor pora sa nohoile kunuba ginis kora ke koi junto digdar, bhoi, nohoile khatornak ase.

- Kotha, "bahadur" kunuba jun ke dikhai kun bahadur dikhai, kun thik ginis kore ketia bhoi nohoile charibole kore.
- Ekta manuh bahadur dikhai ketia tai mon nohoile sorir bikha dikhe taqot aru bardas pora.
- Bayan "bahadur lobi" mane, "bhoi nokoribi" nohoile "thik hobi junto ginis khan bhal hobo."
- Ketia Joshua taiyar korise Canaan laga khatornak mati te jabole, Mosa taik bojaise "taqot aru bahadur hobole."
- Kotha "bahadur" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bahadur" nohoile "bhoi nathaka" nohoile "mon dangor."
- Likha-koa uporte, "bahadur thaka" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "mon te taqot thaka" nohoile "biswas" nohoile "nihili kena khara thaka."
- "bahadur pora kotha koa" ke anuvad kore, "mon dangor pora kotha koa" nohoile "bhoi nathaka kena kotha koa" nohoile "biswas pora kotha koa."

Kotha khan "bahadur" aru "mon dangor kora" kotha koa aru ginis khan kora ke koi kunuba jun ke aram, akha, biswas, aru bahadur thakibole.

- Ekta eki kotha "bojai deya," kunto mane kunuba jun ke eta kaam charibole koa junto golti ase aru bodli ginis khan koribi junto bhal aru thik ase.
- Apostle Paul aru dusra Notun Niyom likha khan Christian khan ke shikaise ek dusra jun ke morom aru dusra khan ke seva koribole mon dangor koribi.

Kotha "mon chutu kora" kotha koa aru ginis khan kora ke koi junto manuh ke akha, biswas, aru mon dangor harabole aru karone komti bhabona hobole dukh pora kaam koribole ki taikhan ke jane taikhan koribo lage.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole "mon dangor kora" te ase "koa" nohoile "sukh" nohoile "ginis khan koa" nohoile "modot aru modot deya."
- Kotha "mon dangor laga kotha khan deya" mane "ginis khan koa junto dusra manuh morom bhabona koribole, manibole, aru adhikar dei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [bojai dei](#), [bhoi](#), [taqot](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 01:37-38
- 2 Kings 18:19-21
- 1 Chronicles 17:25
- Matthew 09:20-22
- 1 Corinthians 14:1-4
- 2 Corinthians 07:13
- Acts 05:12-13
- Acts 16:40
- Hebrews 03:12-13
- Hebrews 13:5-6

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H533, H553, H1368, H2388, H2388, H2428, H3820, H3824, H7307, G2114, G2115, G2174, G2292, G2293, G2294, G3870, G3874, G3954, G4389, G4837, G5111

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H533, H553, H1368, H2388, H2388, H2428, H3820, H3824, H7307, G2114, G2115, G2174, G2292, G2293, G2294, G3870, G3874, G3954, G4389, G4837, G5111

baingani

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "baingani" ekta rong laga naam ase junto ekta neela aru lal laga mila-mili ase.

- Poila somoi khan te, baingani ekta alak aru sobse kimti rong thakise junto cholaise raja khan laga kapur ke rong halibole aru dusra ucha adhikari khan laga bhi.
- Kelemanee eitu daam aru somoi-loa ase eitu rong ke dibole, baingani kapur ke dhun dolot, alak, aru rajdhand laga ekta chinha bhabona rakhe.
- Baingani bhi rong khan te ekta thakise tambu aru girja nimite kapur khan chola, aru ephod nimite purohit khan pora lagai thaka.
- Baingani rong ekta nodi laga hamuk pora ulaise bangai kena nohoile hamuk khan ke pakai na nohoile taikhan ke rong to ulabole deya ketia jinda thaka te. Eitu eta daam thakise.
- Roman siphai khan ekta baingani rajdhand laga kapur Jisu ke lagai dise taikhe krus te nahala agete, taikhe thatta koribole tai Yahudi laga Raja koa nimite.
- Lydia Philippi laga nogor pora ekta maiki thakise kun tai laga jeevon bonaise baingani laga kapur bikai kena.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabi: [ephod](#), [Philippi](#), [rajdhand](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 02:13-14
- Daniel 05:7
- Daniel 05:29-31
- Proverbs 31:22-23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H710, H711, H713, G4209, G4210, G4211

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H710, H711, H713, G4209, G4210, G4211

balidan, balidan khan, daan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha khan “balidan” aru “daan” khas daan khan Isor ke deya ke koi taike seva kora laga kaam. Manuh bhi missa bhogwan khan ke daan te balidan khan dei.

- Kotha “daan” samany eni ginis ke koi junto daan dei nohoile dei. Kotha “balidan” kunuba ginis ke koi junto dei nohoile kore mahan daam deya khan ke.
- Daan khan Isor deya to khas ginis khan ase junto tai Israelite khan ke hukum dise mon deya bayan dibole aru tai laga kotha manibole.
- Alak daan khan laga naam khan, junto ase “jula daan” aru “shanti daan,” dikhai ki kisim laga daan dise.
- Daan khan Isor ke deya to bisi bak ase eta janwar ke moraideya.
- Khali Jisu laga balidan, Isor laga ekdom bhal, paap nathaka Putro ase, manuh ke paap pora pura safa koribo pare junto janwar khan laga balidan khan pora ketiabi koribo naparibo.
- Alankarik bayan “tumar nijor ke daan dibi ekta jinda balidan” mane, “tumar laga jeevon pura kotha mana te thakibi Isor ke, sob ginis khan charibi taike seva koribole.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kotha “daan” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “ekta daan Isor ke” nohoile “kunuba ginis Isor ke deya” nohoile “kunuba ginis kimti junto Isor ke dei.”
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “balidan” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “kunuba ginis kimti thaka seva kora te deya” nohoile “ekta khas janwar ke morai kena aru Isor ke dei.
- Kaam “balidan” ke anuvad kore “kunuba ginis kimti thaka deya” nohoile “eta janwar ke moraideya aru Isor ke deya.”
- Dusra rasta anuvad koribole “tumar nijor ke ekta jinda balidan dikha” hobo “tumi tumar laga jeevon thaka, tumar nijor ke Isor logote pura daan deya eta janwar ke eta bedi ke daan deya nisina.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bedi](#), [jula daan](#), [pi-kora daan](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [bhir laga daan](#), [icha laga daan](#), [shanti laga daan](#), [purohit](#), [paap laga daan](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 04:06
- Acts 07:42
- Acts 21:25
- Genesis 04:3-5
- James 02:21-24
- Mark 01:43-44
- Mark 14:12
- Matthew 05:23

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **03:14** Noah na-o pora ula pachote, tai pora eta bedi bonaise aru kunuba kisim laga janwar ke *balidan dise* kunto ke cholabo pare ekta **balidan** nimite. Isor **balidan** logote khusi hoise aru Noah ke aru tai laga khandan ke ashirbad dise.
- **05:06** “Isaac ke lobi, tumar laga khali chokra, aru taike moraidibi moike ekta **balidan** nisina. Ako Abraham Isor laga kotha manise aru tai laga chokra ke **balidan** dibo nimite taiyar korise.
- **05:09** Isor pora ram ke dise **balidan** hobole Isaac laga bodli.

- **13:09** Kunuba jun kun Isor laga niyom mananai eta janwar anibo pare Log pa laga Tambu te ekta **balidan** Isor ke dibole. Ekta purohit pora janwar ke morabo aru bedi te julabo. Janwarr laga khoon junto ke **balidan** dise manuh laga paap bon koribo aru eitu manuh ke Isor laga suku usor te safa bonai dibo.
- **17:06** David ekta girja bonabole mon thakise kote sob Israelite khan Isor ke seva koribole aru taike *balidan khan* daan dibole.
- **48:06** Jisu to Mahan Ucha Purohit ase. Dusra purohit khan nisina, tai pora tai nijor ke khali **balidan** dei junto prithibi te sob manuh laga paap loijabo.
- **48:08** Hoilebi Isor pora Jisu ke dise, Isor laga Mer, ekta **balidan** moikhan laga jagah te moribole.
- **49:11** Kelemanee Jisu pora tai nijor ke **balidan** dise , Isor pora sob paap ke khyama dibo, bayanak paap khan bhi.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H801, H817, H819, H1685, H1890, H1974, H2076, H2077, H2281, H2282, H2398, H2401, H2402, H2403, H2409, H3632, H4394, H4503, H4504, H5066, H5068, H5071, H5257, H5258, H5261, H5262, H5927, H5928, H5930, H6453, H6944, H6999, H7133, H7311, H8002, H8426, H8548, H8573, H8641, G266, G334, G1049, G1435, G1494, G2378, G2380, G3646, G4376, G5485

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H801, H817, H819, H1685, H1890, H1974, H2076, H2077, H2281, H2282, H2398, H2401, H2402, H2403, H2409, H3632, H4394, H4469, H4503, H4504, H5066, H5068, H5069, H5071, H5257, H5258, H5261, H5262, H5927, H5928, H5930, H6453, H6944, H6999, H7133, H7311, H8002, H8426, H8548, H8573, H8641, G266, G334, G1049, G1435, G1494, G2378, G2380, G3646, G4376, G5485

banpani

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "banpani" asul te ekta dangor rakam laga pani ke koi junto mati ke pura bon kore.

- Eitu kotha bhi alankarik cholai kunuba ginis laga bisi rakam ke kobole, kunuba ginis junto achanak hoijai.
- Noah laga somoi te, manuh bisi beya hoijai junto Isor pora ekta dangor banpani pothaise prithibi laga pura jagah te ahibole, pahar laga upor ke bhi bon kore. Sobjun kun na-o te Noah logot thakanai dhupi jaise. Sob dusra banpani khan ekta chutu mati laga jagah ke bon koridise.
- Eitu kotha bhi eta kaam hobo, "mati to banpani nodi laga pani pora bon korise."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan asul motlob laga "banpani" ke anuvad koribole ase "eta bisi boi kena ja laga pani" nohoile "dangor rakam laga pani."
- Alankarik mila-mili "ekta banpani nisina" asul kotha ke rakhibo pare, nohoile ekta bodli kotha cholabo pare junto kunuba ginis ke koi junto logot ekta boija ase, junto ekta nodi nisina.
- Bayan nimite, "ekta banpani laga pani nisina" kote pani agei pora dikhaise, kotha "banpani" ke anuvad kore "eta bisi rakam" nohoile "eta bisi boija."
- Eitu kotha ke ekta kotha cholai, "banpani moike lojjabo nidibi," kunto mane "eitu bisi gatna khan moi logot hobo nidibi" nohoile "moike gatna khan pora nost hobo nidibi" nohoile "tumar laga ghusa moike nost hobo nidibi." (Sabi: [Kotha](#) (en/ta-vol1/anuvad/manuh/figs-kotha))
- Alankarik bayan "Ami moi laga bisna suku pani pora bhorta korise" ke anuvad kore "moi laga suku pani pora moi laga bisna bon korise ekta banpani nisina."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sanduk](#), [Noah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 11:10
- Genesis 07:6-7
- Luke 06:46-48
- Matthew 07:24-25
- Matthew 07:26-27
- Matthew 24:37-39

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3999, G2627

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H216, H2229, H2230, H2975, H3999, H5104, H5140, H5158, H5674, H6556, H7641, H7857, H7858, H8241, G2627, G4132, G4215, G4216

bansori, pipe

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible laga somoi te, pipe to sangeet laga saman ase hardi nohoile khuri pora bona chenda logote awas ke ulabo dibole. Ekta bansori to ekta pipe nisina ase.

- Sob pipe khan mosto ghas pora bonaise junto hawa nisina hilei bajai dise.
- Ekta pipe eku reeds khan nathaka kena bisi bak ekta "bansori" matei.
- Ekta mer roikhya ekta pipe cholai tar mer laga pashu khan ke shanti koribole.
- Pipe aru bansori khan cholai mon dukh nohoile khushi sangeet cholabo nimate.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pashu](#), [mer roikhya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 14:07
- 1 Kings 01:38-40
- Daniel 03:3-5
- Luke 07:31-32
- Matthew 09:23
- Matthew 11:17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4953, H5748, H2485, H2490, G832, G834, G836

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4953, H5748, H2485, H2490, G832, G834, G836

bardas, bardas

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bardas" mane ekta lamba somoi tok hekh thaka kunuba ginis digdari bardas kora shanti pora.

- Eitu bhi manuh nihili kena khara hoa ketia porikha laga somoi ahai, nachari kena.
- Kotha "bardas" mane "shanti" nohoile "ekta porikha te bardas kora" nohoile "roikhya kora ketia tarona thaka te."
- Christian khan ke mon dangor kora "hekh tok bardas kora" taikhan ke koi ase Jisu laga kotha manibole, eitu taikhan ke dukh pabole dilebi.
- "dukh bardas koribole" bhi mane "dukh jani loa."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan kotha "bardas" ke anuvad koribole ase "suru rakha" nohoile "biswas rakha" nohoile "suru kora ki Isor tumike koribo dibo mon ase" nohoile "nihili kena khara kora."
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, "bardas" ke anuvad kore "jani loa" nohoile "jae thaka."
- Ekta lamba somoi nimite hekh thaka laga motlob pora, kotha "bardas" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "hekh" nohoile "suru." Kotha "bardas nokoribo" ke anuvad kore "hekh nohobo" nohoile "bachibole suru nokoribo."
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "bardas" te hobo "suru rakha" nohoile "biswas koribole suru kora" nohoile "biswas thaka."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [suru rakha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 02:11-13
- James 01:03
- James 01:12
- Luke 21:19
- Matthew 13:21
- Revelation 01:09
- Romans 05:3-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H386, H3201, H3557, H5331, H5375, H5975, G430, G907, G1526, G2005, G2076, G2594, G3306, G4722, G5278, G5281, G5297, G5342

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H386, H3201, H3557, H3885, H5331, H5375, H5975, G430, G907, G1526, G2005, G2076, G2553, G2594, G3114, G3306, G4722, G5278, G5281, G5297, G5342

beman gawahi, missa khobor, missa gawah, missa gawahi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "missa gawahi" aru "beman gawahi" ekta manuh ke koi kun missa ginis khan koi ekta manuh nohoile eta gatna laga, baar-baar ekta niyom rakha te junto ase ekta adalat.

- Ekta "missa gawah" nohoile "missa khobor" asul missa ase junto koi.
- "missa gawahi deya" mane missa koa nohoile missa khobor deya kunuba ginis laga.
- Bible bisi likhi rakha laga dei kunto te missa gawahi khan kaam te rakhe kunuba jun laga missa koboe eitu manuh ke saza dibole nohoile morabole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- "missa gawahi deya" nohoile "ekta missa gawah deya" ke anuvad kore "missa gawah" nohoile "kunuba jun laga ekta missa khobor deya" nohoile "kunuba jun laga missa kotha koa."
- Ketia "missa gawahi" ekta manuh ke koi, eitu ke anuvad kore "manuh kun missa koi" nohoile "ekjun kun missa gawah dei" nohoile "kunuba jun kun ginis khan koi junto hosa nohoi."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [gawah](#), [hosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 19:19
- Exodus 20:16
- Matthew 15:18-20
- Matthew 19:18-19
- Proverbs 14:5-6
- Psalms 027:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5707, H6030, H7650, H8267, G1965, G3144, G5571, G5575, G5576, G5577

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5707, H6030, H7650, H8267, G1965, G3144, G5571, G5575, G5576, G5577

beman, beman, bemani, beman, beman

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "beman" aru "beman" eka mamla khan ke koi kunto manuh nost hoise, niyom beya, nohoile hosa nathaka hoise.

- Kotha "beman" hosa mane "niche kora" nohoile "banga" niyom te.
- Ekta manuh kun beman ase hosa pora dhur jai aru ginis khan kore junto hosa nathaka nohoile niyom beya ase.
- Kunuba jun ke beman kora mane eitu manuh ke lagai deya hosa nathaka aru niyom beya ginis khan koribole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "beman" ke anuvad kore "lagai dei beya koribole" nohoile "niyom beya hoa."
- Ekta beman manuh ke ekta manuh dikhai "kun niyom beya hoise" nohoile "kun beya shike."
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "beya" nohoile "niyom beya" nohoile "beya."
- Kotha "beman" ke anuvad kore "beya shika" nohoile "beya" nohoile "niyom beya."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [beya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 20:42-44
- Galatians 06:6-8
- Genesis 06:12
- Matthew 12:33-35
- Psalm 014:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2610, H3891, H4889, H7843, H7844, G861, G1311, G2704, G5351, G5356

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1097, H1605, H2254, H2610, H4167, H4743, H4889, H4893, H7843, H7844, H7845, G853, G861, G862, G1311, G1312, G2585, G2704, G4550, G4595, G5349, G5351, G5356

bera, bera

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bera" bisi bak ekta alankarik bhabona te cholai mane "thakia."

- "Enoch Isor logot beraise" mane junto Enoch ekta usor sonban Isor logot thakise.
- "Atma pora bera" mane Pobitro Atma pora roikhya kora karone junto amikhan ginis khan kore junto Isor ke sukh aru sonman dei.
- "bera" Isor laga hukum khan nohoile Isor laga rasta khan mane "kotha mana te thaka" tai laga hukum khan te, junto ase, "tai laga hukum khan mana" nohoile "tai laga icha kora."
- Ketia Isor pora koise tai pora tar manuh "majote berabo," eitu mane junto tai taikhan majote thaki ase nohoile taikhan logot usor pora kotha koi ase.
- "aputi bera" mane thakia nohoile ekta rasta te dikha junto kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun logot aputi ase.
- "pachote bera" mane bisara nohoile kunuba jun ke picha kora nohoile kunuba ginis ke. Eitu bhi mane ekta rasta te kaam kora kunuba jun nisina.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu ekdom bhal hobo anuvad koribole "bera" hosa te, thik motlob to naboja tok.
- Nohoile, "bera" laga alankarik chola khan ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "thakia" nohoile "kaam" nohoile "dikha."
- Kotha "Atma pora bera" ke anuvad kore, "Pobitro Atma logot kotha mani kena thaka" nohoile "ekta rasta te dikha junto Pobitro Atma logot sukh ase" nohoile "ginis khan kora junto Isor logot sukh ase Pobitro Atma tumike roikhya kore.
- "Isor laga hukum khan te bera" ke anuvad kore "Isor laga hukum khan pora thakia" nohoile "Isor laga hukum khan mani thaka."
- Kotha "Isor logot bera" ke anuvad kore, "Isor logot usor sonban te thaka tai laga kotha mani kena aru sonman dikhena."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Pobitro Atma](#), [sonman](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 01:07
- 1 Kings 02:04
- Colossians 02:07
- Galatians 05:25
- Genesis 17:01
- Isaiah 02:05
- Jeremiah 13:10
- Micah 04:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1869, H1980, H1981, H3212, H4108, G1704, G4043, G4198, G4748

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1869, H1979, H1980, H1981, H3212, H4108, H4109, G1330, G1704, G3716, G4043, G4198, G4748

beya kora manuh, beya kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "beya kora khan" ekta samany deya ase manuh ke kun paap aru beya ginis khan kore.

- Eitu bhi ekta samany kotha ase manuh nimate kun Isor laga kotha namane.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore kotha cholai kena "beya" nohoile "beya" nimate, kotha pora "kora" nohoile "bona" nohoile kunuba ginis "hobole deya" nimate.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [beya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 02:13-17
- Isaiah 09:16-17
- Luke 13:25-27
- Malachi 03:13-15
- Matthew 07:21-23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H205, H6213, H6466, H7451, H7489, G93, G458, G2038, G2040 , G2555

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H6213, H6466, H7451, H7489, G93, G458, G2038, G2040 , G2555

beya kora, beya kora, beya kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba ginis ke “beya kora” mane beya kora, nost kora, nohoile kaam nathaka koribole. Kotha “beya kora” nohoile “beya kora” nost aru kunuba ginis ke beya kora junto nost hoise.

- Bhabobadi Zephaniah Isor laga ghusa din laga koise ekta “beya hoa laga din” ketia prithibi ke bichar koribo aru saza dibo.
- Proverb laga kitab koise junto beya kora aru nost eitukhan ke rokhi ase kun pobitro nathaka ase.
- Likha-koa uporte, “beya kora” ke anuvad kore “nost” nohoile “beya kora” nohoile “kaam nathaka bona” nohoile “banga.”
- Kotha “beya kora” nohoile “beya kora” ke anuvad kore “nost” nohoile “bangi-ja eta ghor khan” nohoile “nost hoa nogor” nohoile “nost” nohoile “banga” nohoile “nost,” likha-koa uporte.

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 12:7-8
- 2 Kings 19:25-26
- Acts 15:16
- Isaiah 23:13-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6, H1197, H1530, H1820, H1942, H2034, H2040, H2717, H2719, H2720, H2723, H2930, H3510, H3765, H3782, H3832, H4072, H4288, H4384, H4654, H4876, H4889, H5221, H5327, H5557, H5754, H5856, H7451, H7489, H7582, H7591, H7612, H7701, H7703, H7843, H8047, H8074, H8077, H8414, H8510, G2679, G2692, G3639, G4485

പാഠകുക്ളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6, H1197, H1530, H1820, H1942, H2034, H2040, H2717, H2719, H2720, H2723, H2930, H3510, H3765, H3782, H3832, H4072, H4288, H4383, H4384, H4654, H4658, H4876, H4889, H5221, H5557, H5754, H5856, H6365, H7451, H7489, H7582, H7591, H7612, H7701, H7703, H7843, H8047, H8074, H8077, H8414, H8510, G2679, G2692, G3639, G4485

bhaavi koa, bhaavi koa khan, bhaavi koa, bhaavi koa khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “bhaavi koa” aru “bhaavi koa” to atma khan pora khobor loa jadoo laga prithibi te. Ekta manuh kun eitu kore ketiaba ekta “bhaavi koa khan” nohoile “bhaavi koa khan” matei.

- Purana Niyom laga somoi te, Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise bhaavi koa nohoile bhaavi koa nishikibole.
- Isor tai laga manuh ke agya dise tai pora khobor lobole Urim aru Thummim ke cholai kena, kunto pathor khan thakise junto tai naam dise ucha purohit pora eitu bhabona nimite cholabole. Hoilebi tai pora tai laga manuh ke agya deyanai beya atma khan laga modot pora khobor bisaribole.
- Missa bhaavi koa khan alak tarika khan cholai atma laga prithibi pora khobor bisaribole. Ketiaba taikhan ekta morija janwar laga bitor ang khan pora porikha loi nohoile janwar laga hardi khan moidan te philai, pattern khan bisarei junto taikhan sandesh khan kobole taikhan laga missa bhogwan khan pora.
- Notun Niyom te, Jisu aru apostle khan bhi bhaavi koa, jadoo, jadoo tona, aru jadoo ke charidise. Sob eitu shika khan beya atma khan laga hokti thake aru Isor pora ninda kore.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [apostle](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [jadoo](#), [jadoo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 06:1-2
- Acts 16:16
- Ezekiel 12:24-25
- Genesis 44:05
- Jeremiah 27:9-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1870, H4738, H5172, H6049, H7080, H7081, G4436

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1870, H4738, H5172, H6049, H7080, H7081, G4436

bhabna rakha, bhabna rakha hobi, bhabna rakha

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ekta manuh "bhabna rakha" ase dusra manuh ke jodi dusra manuh prothom uporte raj korile. "bhabna rakha hoa" "mani thaka" nohoile "adhikar ke deya."

- Kotha "bhabna te rakha" manuh ke ekta solawta nohoile shasak laga adhikar te rakhideya.
- "kunuba jun ke kunuba ginis te subject kora" mane eitu manuh ke kunuba ginis ulta janibo deya, junto ase saza.
- Ketiaba kotha "bhabna rakha" cholai topic nohoile kunuba ginis laga mon deya ke koi junto ase, "tumi bhal nathaka jowab laga bhabna rakha hobo."
- Kotha "bhabna rakha hobi" mane eki "mani loa hobi" nohoile "mani loa."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mani loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 02:14-16
- 1 Kings 04:06
- 1 Peter 02:18-20
- Hebrews 02:05
- Proverbs 12:23-24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1697, H3533, H3665, H4522, H5647, H5927, G350, G1379, G1396, G1777, G3663, G5292, G5293

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1697, H3533, H3665, H4522, H5647, H5927, G350, G1379, G1396, G1777, G3663, G5292, G5293

bhabona, bhabona daan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bhabona" eta kaam nohoile saman ke koi junto kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke bhabona koribole dei.

- Eitu kotha bhi eta kotha nisina cholai kunuba ginis dikhabole junto taikhan ke kunuba ginis laga bhabona koribo dei, ekta "bhabona daan" te, ekta "bhabona ang" ekta balidan "bhabona pathor khan" laga.
- Purana Niyom te bhabona daan khan bonaise karone Israelite khan bhabona koribole Isor pora taikhan nimate ki korise.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke koise khas kapra lagabole junto logote bhabona pathor khan ase. Eitu pathor khan logote Israel laga baroh jati khan laga naam ase taikhan uporte likhi kena thaka. Eitu taikhan ke Isor laga biswas yogyo taikhan ke bhabona koribole deya.
- Notun Niyom te, Isor ekta manuh ke sonman dei naam Cornelius kelemane tai laga daan deya khan laga kaam dhukia khan nimate. Eitu kaam khan koise ekta "bhabona" hobo Isor agete.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "hekh bhabona."
- Ekta "bhabona pathor" ke anuvad kore ekta "pathor" taikhan ke (kunuba ginis laga) bhabona koribo deya."

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 10:04
- Exodus 12:12-14
- Isaiah 66:3
- Joshua 04:6-7
- Leviticus 23:23-25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2142, H2146, G3422

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2142, H2146, G3422

bhal bichar, bhal bichar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "bhal bichar" ekta manuh ke dikhai kun bhal pora bhabona kore tai laga kaam khana aru budhi pora bhabona khan bonai.

- Bisi bak "bhal bichar" budhi pora bhabona khan bonabo para ke koi kori kena, sorir mamla khan laga, junto ase poisa nohoile dhun dolot sai rakha.
- "Bhal bichar" aru "budhi" motlob te eki ase, bisi bak "budhi" bisi samany ase aru atma nohoile niyom bhal laga mamla khan te mon dei.
- Likha-koa uporte, "bhal bichar" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "chalak" nohoile "hoshiar" nohoile "budhi."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [chalak](#), [atma](#), [budhi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Proverbs 08:4-5
- Proverbs 12:23-24
- Proverbs 27:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H995, H5843, H6175, H6191, H6195, H7919, H7922

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H995, H5843, H6175, H6191, H6195, H7080, H7919, H7922, G4908, G5428

bhal, bhal, bhal, bhal, bhal, bhal kora khan, svasthy, svasth, bimar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "bhal" aru "bhal" mane ekta bimar, jokom, nohoile apang manuh ke ako svasth bona.

- Ekta manuh kun "bhal" nohoile "bhal" ase "bhal bonaise" nohoile "svasth bonaise."
- Bhal to prakrti hoi kelemane Isor pora moikhan laga gao ke koribo para dise bisi kisim khan laga jokom khan aru bimari khan pora bhal hobole. Eitu bhal laga kisim baar-baar aste hoi.
- Hoilebi, kunuba shart khan, junto ase andha hoa nohoile hilibo napara hoija, aru kunuba digdar bimari khan, junto ase korhi, hoilebi taikhan nijor ke bhal nokoribi. Ketia manuh eitu ginis khan ke bhal korise, eitu ekta asorit ase junto baar-baar achanak hoi.
- Udahran, Jisu bisi manuh ke bhal korise kun andha nohoile langra nohoile bimari ase, aru taikhan thik bhal hoise.
- Apostle khan bhi manuh ke asorit pora bhal korise, junto ase ketia Peter ekta apang manuh ke achanak berabo para koridei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [asorit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 05:16
- Acts 08:06
- Luke 05:13
- Luke 06:19
- Luke 08:43
- Matthew 04:23-25
- Matthew 09:35
- Matthew 13:15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **19:14** Naaman logote ekta asorit khan hoa, eta dusman laga commander, kun logote ekta bayanak chamra laga bimar hoise. Tai Elisha laga hunise karone tai jaise aru Elisha ke hudise taike_bhal koribole.
- **21:10** Tai (Isaiah) bhi bhaavi koise junto Messiah pora bimar manuh ke **bhal** koribo aru eitukhan kun hunibo, dikhibo, kotha kobole, nohoile berabo napare.
- **26:06** Jisu koa suru hoise, "Aru bhabobadi Elisha laga somoi te, tate bisi manuh Israel te chamra bimari pora. Hoilebi Elisha taikhan ke **bhal** koranai. Tai khali Naaman laga chamra bimari khan ke **bhal** korise, ekta Israel dusman khan laga commander.
- **26:08** Taikhan bisi manuh ke anise kun bimar nohoile langra thakise, eitukhan kun sabo napare, berabo napare, nohoile kotha kobole napare, aru Jisu pora taikhan ke **bhal** korise.
- **32:14** Tai hunise junto Jisu pora bisi bimar manuh ke **bhal** korise aru bhabona korise, "Ami thik ase junto jodi Ami Jisu' laga kapra chobo parile, tetia ami **bhal**, hobo!"
- **44:03** Achanak, Isor pora langra manuh ke **bhal** korise, aru tai bera aru kuda suru hoise, aru Isor ke prosensa korise.
- **44:08** Peter pora taikhan ke jowab dise, "Eitu manuh tumi agete khara hoa Jisu Messiah laga hokti pora **bhal** hoise."
- **49:02** Jisu bisi asorit khan korise junto sabit kore tai Isor ase. Tai pani te berai, toofan khan ke shanti kore, bisi bimar manuh ke **bhal** korise, bhoot khan ke ulaidise, mora ke jeevon te uthaise, aru pansta roti aru duita chutu mas ke khoa-loa bonaise panch hazar manuh nimite.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H724, H1369, H1455, H2280, H2421, H2896, H3545, H4832, H4974, H7495, H7499, H7500, H7725, H7965, H8549, H8585, H8644, H622, G1295, G1743, G2322, G2323, G2386, G2390, G2392, G2511, G3647, G4982, G5198, G5199

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H724, H1369, H1455, H2280, H2421, H2896, H3444, H3545, H4832, H4974, H7495, H7499, H7500, H7725, H7965, H8549, H8585, H8644, H622, G1295, G1743, G2322, G2323, G2386, G2390, G2392, G2511, G3647, G4982, G4991, G5198, G5199

bhalo

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta bhalo ekta dangor, charta-theng puchur janwar ase andhera bhoora nohoile kala chuli logote, dhar daat aru nakhun logot. Bhalo khan Israel te mamuli ase Bible laga somoi te.

- Eitu janwar khan jungle khan aru pahar jagah khan te thake, taikhan mas, puka, aru podha khan khai.
- Purana Niyom te, bhalo ekta taqot laga chinha cholai.
- Ketia mer ke sai thaka te, mer roikhya David ekta bhalo logote larai korise aru haraidise.
- Duita bhalo khan jungle pora ahise aru jowan khan laga bhir ke hamla korise kun bhabobadi Elisha ke thattha korise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [Elisha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1677, G715

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1677, G715

bhalu jagah, jungle

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta bhalu jagah, nohoile jungle, ekta sukha, khali jagah kote bisi komti podha khan aru gos khan ulai.

- Ekta bhalu jagah ekta mati jagah ase ekta khali mosom aru komti podha khan nohoile janwar khan.
- Keleman digdari khan karne, bisi komti manuh bhalu jagah te thake, karone eitu bhi "jungle" ke koi.
- "Jungle" khali jagah laga motlob anei, bhalu jagah aru dhur jagah manuh pora.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bhalu jagah" nohoile "khali jagah" nohoile "nathaka jagah."

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 13:16-18
- Acts 21:38
- Exodus 04:27-28
- Genesis 37:21-22
- John 03:14
- Luke 01:80
- Luke 09:12-14
- Mark 01:03
- Matthew 04:01
- Matthew 11:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H776, H2723, H3293, H3452, H4057, H6160, H6723, H6728, H6921, H8047, H8414, G2047, G2048

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H776, H2723, H3293, H3452, H4057, H6160, H6723, H6728, H6921, H8047, H8414, G2047, G2048

bheriya, jungle kukur khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta bheriya bayanak, mangso-kha janwar ase junto ekta jungle kukur logot eki ase.

- Bheriya khan baar-baar bhir khan te shikar kore aru taikhan laga shikar ke maridei ekta chalak aru aste adhot te.
- Bible te, kotha "bheriya" alankarik cholai missa shika khan ke nohoile missa bhabobadi khan ke kobole kun biswasi khan ke nost kore, kun ke mer logote milai. Missa shika manuh ke golti ginis khan te biswas koribo dei junto taikhan logote jokom anei.
- Eitu milai thaka to ekta ginis te ase junto mer norom ase hamla kora te aru bheriya khan pora khaidei, kelemene taikhan komzur ase aru taikhan nijor ke roikhya koribole napare.

Anuvad laga salah khan

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "jungle kukur" nohoile "jungle janwar."
- Dusra naam khan jungle kukur khan nimite hobo "jungle kukur nisina" nohoile "jungle kukur nisina."
- Ketia alankarik cholai manuh ke kobole, eitu ke anuvad kore "beya manuh kun manuh ke jokom kore janwar khan nisina junto mer ke hamla kore."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [beya](#), [missa bhabobadi](#), [mer](#), [shika](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 20:29
- Isaiah 11:07
- John 10:11-13
- Luke 10:03
- Matthew 07:15
- Zephaniah 03:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2061, H3611, G3074

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2061, H3611, G3074

bhir laga daan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Purana Niyom te, "bhir laga daan" ekta kisim laga balidan ase junto alak bhabona khan nimate dei, junto ase Isor ke prosonsa kora nohoile ekta vacha pura kora.

- Eitu daan eta janwar laga balidan lage junto mota nohoile maiki hobo pare. Eitu jula daan pora alak ase kunto te ekta mota janwar lage.
- Ekta adha balidan Isor ke deya pachote, manuh kun bhir laga daan anei purohit khan aru dusra Israelite khan logote mangso bhag kore.
- Tate ekta purbb eitu daan logote eki ase kunto te ase khomir nathaka roti.
- Eitu ke ketiaba "shanti daan" matei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jula daan](#), [pura korideya](#), [dhaan laga daan](#), [golti daan](#), [shanti laga daan](#), [purohit](#), [balidan](#), [khomir nathaka roti](#), [kosom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 21:25-27
- 2 Chronicles 29:35
- Exodus 24:5-6
- Leviticus 03:3-5
- Numbers 06:13-15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8002

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8002

bhir, bhir

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, "bhir" ekta mer nohoile saguli khan laga bhir ke koi aru "bhir" pashu, oxen, nohoile gahuri khan laga bhir ke koi.

- Alak basa khan janwar khan nohoile chirya khan laga bhir laga naam dibole alak rasta khan thakibo.
- Udahrab, English kotha "bhir" ke bhi cholai mer nohoile saguli khan nimite, hoilebi Bible laga likhi rakha te eitu rasta te chola nai.
- Kotha "bhir" English te bhi cholai chirya khan laga bhir nimite, hoilebi eitu gahuri khan, oxen, nohoile pashu nimite cholabo napare.
- Bhabona koribi ki kotha khan tumar laga basa te cholai janwar khan laga alak bhir khan ke kobole.
- Kavita khan nimite "bhir aru bhir khan" eitu eksom bhal hobo halibole "mer" nohoile "pashu" udahran, jodi basa logot alak kotha khan nai janwar bhir khan laga alak ke kobole.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [saguli](#), [ox](#), [gahuri](#), [mer](#),)

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 10:28-29
- 2 Chronicles 17:11
- Deuteronomy 14:22-23
- Luke 02:8-9
- Matthew 08:30
- Matthew 26:31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H951, H1241, H2835, H4029, H4735, H4830, H5349, H5739, H6251, H6629, H7399, H7462, G34, G4167, G4168

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H951, H1241, H2835, H4029, H4735, H4830, H5349, H5739, H6251, H6629, H7399, H7462, G34, G4167, G4168

bhoi, bayanak, bhoi laga saman

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bhoi" ekta bisi bhoi nohoile bhoi laga bhabona ke koi. Manuh kun bhoi bhabona kore "bhoi" ase koi.

- Bhoi to bisi nathak aru bisi ase mamuli bhoi pora.
- Baar-baar ketia kunuba jun bhoi hoijai taikhan bhi asorit nohoile chup hoijai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoi](#), [bhoi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 28:37
- Ezekiel 23:33
- Jeremiah 02:12-13
- Job 21:4-6
- Psalms 055:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1091, H1763, H2189, H4032, H4923, H5892, H6343, H6427, H7588, H8047, H8074, H8175, H8178, H8186

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H367, H1091, H1763, H2152, H2189, H4032, H4923, H5892, H6343, H6427, H7588, H8047, H8074, H8175, H8178, H8186

bhoi, bhoi khela, bhoi khela, bhoi, bhoi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bhoi" ekta sobse bhoi hoa laga bhabona ke koi. Kunuba jun ke "bhoi khila" mane eitu manuh ke bisi bhoi khilai deya.

- Ekta "bhoi" kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun ase junto mahan bhoi nohoile bhoi khilai dei. Eta udahran bhoi laga hobo eta hamla kora siphai nohoile ekta bimar nohoile bimari junto dangor te phelija, bisi manuh ke moraidei.
- Eitu bhoi khan ke dikhai "bhoi." Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore, "bhoi-khila" nohoile "bhoi-deya."
- Isor laga bichar kunuba din mon nughura manuh uporte te ahibo kun tai laga kripa ke charidei.
- "Yahweh laga bhoi" ke anuvad kore "Yahweh laga bhoi thaka" nohoile "Yahweh laga bhoi bichar" nohoile "ketia Yahweh mahan bhoi anidei."
- Rasta khan "bhoi" ke anuvad koribole bhi hale "sobse bhoi" nohoile "bitor laga bhoi."

(See also: [dusman](#), [bhoi](#), [bichar](#), [bimar](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 02:25
- Exodus 14:10
- Luke 21:09
- Mark 06:48-50

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H367, H926, H928, H1091, H1161, H1204, H1763, H2111, H2189, H2283, H2731, H2847, H2851, H2865, H3372, H3707, H4032, H4048, H4172, H4288, H4637, H6184, H6206, H6343, H6973, H8541, G1629, G1630, G2258, G4422, G4426, G5401

bhoi, ekdom bhal

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bhoi" asorit laga bhabona aru bitor aadar ke koi junto kunuba ginis mahan, hokti, aru shandar dikha proa ahai.

- Kotha "ekdom bhal" kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke dikhai junto ekta bhoi laga bhabona ke hobole dei.
- Isor mohima laga drishti bhabobadi Ezekiel pora dikha to "ekdom bhal" nohoile "bhoi-kora" thakise.
- Mamuli manuh jowab deya Isor thaka laga bhoi dikhai junto ase: bhoi, niche kora nohoile ghutna niche, mukh bon kora, aru hilija.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoi](#), [mohima](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 17:21
- Genesis 28:16-17
- Hebrews 12:28
- Psalm 022:23
- Psalms 147:4-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H366, H1481, H3372, H6206, H7227, G2124

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H366, H1481, H3372, H6206, H7227, G2124

bhoosa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bhoosa ekta sukha dhaan guti laga roikhya kora ase. Bhoosa khoa-loa nimite bhal nohoi karone manuh guti pora alak kore aru philai dei.

- Bisi bar, bhoosa guti pora alak kore dhaan laga matha khan hawa te philai kena. Hawa bhoosa ke uraidei aru guti moidan te gherijai. Eitu jai thaka ke "uraideya."
- Bible te, eitu kotha bhi alankarik cholai beya manuh aru beya ke kobole, layak nathaka ginis khan.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [dhaan](#), [gehoon](#), [uraideya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 02:35
- Job 21:18
- Luke 03:17
- Matthew 03:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2842, H4671, H5784, H8401, G892

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2842, H4671, H5784, H8401, G892

bhrast, bhrast, bhrast, beya, doya nathaka, chalak, missa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bhrast" ke cholai ekta manuh nohoile kaam ke dikhabole junto bhal niyom pora bodmas nohoile ulta ase. Kotha "bhrast" mane "ekta bhrast hoa laga adhot te." Kunuba ginis "bhrast" mane ulta nohoile ghurai loi ki thik nohoile bhal pora.

- Kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis junto bhrast ase ki bhal nohoile thaka pora jaise.
- Bible te, Israelite khan bhrast te kaam korise ketia taikhan Isor laga kotha mananai. Taikhan bisi bak eitu korise missa bhogwan khan ke sonman kori kena.
- Kaam kunto Isor laga niyom khan nohoile adhot logote aputi kore bhrast bhabona rakhe.
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "bhrast" te ase "niyom pora ulta kora" nohoile "niyom beya" nohoile "Isor laga sida rasta pora ghura," likha-koa uporte.
- "Bhrast laga baashan" ke anuvad kore "eta beya rasta te kotha koa" nohoile "thokai deya laga kotha" nohoile "beya niyom te kotha koa."
- "Bhrast manuh" ke dikhai "niyom beya manuh" nohoile "manuh kun niyom te beya ase" nohoile "manuh kun Isor laga kotha namana suru kore."
- Kotha "bhrast laga kaam kora" ke anuvad kore "eta beya rasta te adhot kora" nohoile "ginis khan kore junto Isor laga hukum khan ke aputi kore" nohoile "ekta rasta te thaka junto Isor laga shika khan ke mana kore."
- Kotha "bhrast" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "beman hobole deya" nohoile "kunuba ginis beya te ghura."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [beman](#), [thoka](#), [kotha mana](#), [beya](#), [ghura](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 08:47
- 1 Samuel 20:30
- Job 33:27-28
- Luke 23:02
- Psalms 101:4-6

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1942, H2015, H3868, H4297, H5186, H5557, H5558, H5753, H5766, H5773, H5791, H6140, H6141, H8138, H8397, H8419, G1294

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1942, H2015, H3399, H3868, H3891, H4297, H5186, H5557, H5558, H5753, H5766, H5773, H5791, H5999, H6140, H6141, H8138, H8397, H8419, G654, G1294, G3344, G3859

bichar kora khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta bichar kora khan ekta manuh ase kun bhabona kore ki thik nohoile golti ase ketia tate manuh laga majote larai khan ase, baar-baar mamla khan junto niyom te thake.

- Bible te, Isor ke bisi bak ekta bicha kora manuh koi kelemane tai ekta ekdom bhal bichar kora manuh ase kun hekh bhabona khan bonai ki thik nohoile golti ase.
- Israel laga manuh Canaan laga mati te ghusa pachote aru taikhan logote taikhan ke raj koribole raja khan nathaka agete, Isor pora solawta khan ke niyukt korise “bichar kora khan” matise taikhan ke digdar laga somoi te loijabole. Bisi bak bichar kora khan siphai laga solawta khan thakise kun pora Israelite khan ke bachaise taikhan laga dusman ke haraikena.
- Kotha “bichar kora khan” ke bhi “bhabona-bona” nohoile “solawta” nohoile “chutkara” nohoile “rajyopal” matei, likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [rajyopal](#), [bichar kora khan](#), [niyom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 04:08
- Acts 07:27
- Luke 11:19
- Luke 12:14
- Luke 18:1-2
- Matthew 05:25
- Ruth 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H148, H430, H1777, H1778, H1779, H1781, H1782, H6414, H6416, H6419, H8199, G350, G1252, G1348, G2919, G2922, G2923

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H148, H430, H1777, H1778, H1779, H1780, H1781, H1782, H2940, H4055, H6414, H6415, H6416, H6417, H6419, H8196, H8199, H8201, G350, G1252, G1348, G2919, G2922, G2923

bigul, bigul baja khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bigul" eta saman ke koi gana dibo nimite nohoile manuh ke matibo nimite eki logote joma koribole eta jonani nohoile milibo nimite.

- Ekta bigul dhaatu, nodi laga shell, nohoile eta janwar laga seeng pora bonaise.
- Bigul khan bajai thake manuh ke matia eki logot larai te ahibo nimite, aru Israel bhir laga sabha nimite.
- Prokashit laga kitab ekta gatna dikhai hekh somoi te kunto te sorgo-doot khan taikhan laga bigul khan bajai chinha koribole Isor laga ghusa prithibi te.

(Eitu bhi Sabi: [sorgo-doot](#), [sabha](#), [prithibi](#), [seeng](#), [Israel](#), [ghusa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 13:7-8
- 2 Kings 09:13
- Exodus 19:12-13
- Hebrews 12:19
- Matthew 06:02
- Matthew 24:31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2689, H2690, H3104, H7782, H8619, H8643, G4536, G4537, G4538

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2689, H2690, H3104, H7782, H8619, H8643, G4536, G4537, G4538

bikh, bikh

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha khan "bikh" aru "bikh" tara-tari kunuba jun ke kunuba ginis koribole huda ke koi. Ekta "bikh" eta tara-tari anurodh ase.

- Bikh bisi bak jonai dei junto manuh bisi lagi thaka bhabona kore nohoile taqot te modot laga bhabonak kore.
- Manuh ke bikh mangei nohoile eta tara-tari Isor ke doya nimite koi nohoile taikhe kunuba ginis dibole mangei, taikhan nijor nimite nohoile kunuba jun nimite.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole ase "bikh" nohoile "manga" nohoile "tara-tari huda."
- Kotha "bikh" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "tara-tari anurodh" nohoile "taqot pora koa."
- Thik bonabi eitu safa ase likha-koa te junto eitu kotha poisa nimite bikh manga ke nokoi.

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 08:3-5
- Judges 06:31
- Luke 04:39
- Proverbs 18:17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1777, H2603, H3198, H4941, H4994, H6279, H6293, H6664, H6419, H7378, H7379, H7775, H8199, H8467, H8469, G1189, G1793, G2065, G3870

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1777, H2603, H3198, H4941, H4994, H6279, H6293, H6664, H6419, H7378, H7379, H7775, H8199, H8467, H8469, G1189, G1793, G2065, G3870

bikh, bikh manga khan, dhukia

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bikh" mane kunuba jun ke kunuba ginis nimite tara-tari manga. Eitu bisi bak poisa ke koi, hoilebi eitu bhi mamuli cholai kunuba ginis ke manga ke koi.

- Bisi bak manuh bikh nohoile mangei ketia taikhan taqot pora kunuba ginis lagei, hoilebi najane jodi dusra manuh taikhan ke dibo taikhan nimite manga.
- Ekta "bikh manga khan" kunuba jun ase kun hodai bohi thake nohoile ekta procharik jagah te khara kore manuh ke poisa mangibo nimite.
- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore, "manga" nohoile "tara-tari manga" nohoile "poisa manga" nohoile "hodai poisa nimite manga."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [manga](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 16:20
- Mark 06:56
- Matthew 14:36
- Psalm 045:12-13

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **10:04** Isor pora beng khan sob Egypt te pothaise. Pharaoh pora Mosa ke **bikh** mangise beng khan ke loi jabole.
- **29:08** "Raja noukor ke maise aru koise, 'Tumi beya noukor!' Ami tumi laga dhar maap korise kelemane tumi moike *bikh mangise*."
- **32:07** Bhoot khan pora Jisu *kebikh mangise* "Morom pora amikhan ke eitu des pora napothabi!" Tate gahuri khan laga jhun ase ekta usor pahar te. Karone, bhoot khan Jisu ke *bikh mangibole*, "Morom amikhan ke gahuri khan logote pothai dibi!"
- **32:10** Manuh kun logote bhoot khan thakise *bikh mangise* Jisu logote jabole.
- **35:11** Tai laga baba bahar ahise aru taikhe *bikh mangise* ahibole aru taikhan logote manibole, hoilebi tai mana korise."
- **44:01** Ek din, Peter aru John Girja te jaise. Taikhan Girja laga duar te ahise, taikhan ekta apang manuh ke dikhise kun poisa nimite *_bikh mangise*.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H34, H7592, G154, G1871, G4319, G4434

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H34, H7592, G154, G1871, G4319, G4434, G6075

bikha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bikha" bisi bikha nohoile dukh ke koi.

- Bikha ke sorir nohoile mon te bikha nohoile dukh ke koi.
- Bisi bak manuh kun ekdom bikha te thake taikhan laga mukh aru adhot khan te dikhabo.
- Udahran, ekta manuh bisi bikha nohoile bikha te thaka tai laga daat kamuribo nohoile khandibo.
- Kotha "bikha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "mon dukh" nohoile "bitor te khandi thaka" nohoile "bisi bikha."

Bible te deya laga:

- Jeremiah 06:24
- Jeremiah 19:09
- Job 15:24
- Luke 16:24
- Psalms 116:3-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2342, H2470, H2479, H3708, H4164, H4689, H4691, H5100, H6695, H6862, H6869, H7267, H7581, G928, G3600, G4928

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2342, H2479, H3708, H4164, H4689, H4691, H5100, H6695, H6862, H6869, H7267, H7581, G928, G3600, G4928

bimar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bimar khan gatna khan ase kunto dukh nohoile moribole dei ekta dangor ghindi laga manuh ke. Bisi bak ekta bimar ekta bimari ase junto joldi lagi jae aru bisi manuh ke moribole dei eitu narokha agete.

- Bisi bimar khan logote prakrti khan ase, hoilebi kunuba ke Isor pora pothai manuh ke paap nimate saza dibole.
- Mosa laga somoi te, Isor pora dos bimar pothaise Egypt te Pharaoh ke joborjosti Israel ke Egypt charibo dibole. Eitu bimar khan te ase pani khoon hoija, sorir laga bimari khan, dhaan khan nost hoa poka khan aru burop ghera pora, pura andhera laga tin di te, aru prothom jonom laga chokra khan morija.
- Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "dangor philai deya bimari khan" nohoile "dangor lagija bimari khan," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [burop ghera](#), [Israel](#), [Mosa](#), [Pharaoh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 24:13-14
- Exodus 09:14
- Genesis 12:17-20
- Luke 21:11
- Revelation 09:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1698, H4046, H4194, H4347, H5061, H5062, H5063, G3061, G4127

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1698, H4046, H4194, H4347, H5061, H5062, H5063, G3061, G3148, G4127

bisara, bisara, bisara

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bisara" mane kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun nimate bisara. Poila kotha "bisari thaka" ase. Eitu mane "dukh pora kora" nohoile "eta dukh kora" kunuba ginis koribole.

- "Bisara" nohoile "bisara" eta moka ase kunuba ginis koribole mane "ekta somoi bisara" koribole.
- "Yahweh ke bisara" mane "somo aru taqot phila Yahweh ke janibole aru shika tai laga kotha manibole."
- "roikhya bisara" mane "ekta manuh nohoile jagah ke bisara junto tumike digdar pora bachabo."
- "nyaya bisara" mane "eta dukh kora sabole junto manuh ke hosa nohoile bhal pora sai."
- "Hosa bisara" mane "eta dukh kora bisaribole ki hosa ase."
- "modot bisara" mane "modot bisara" nohoile "ginis khan koribole kunuba jun tumike modot koribole."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hosa](#), [hosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 10:14
- Acts 17:26-27
- Hebrews 11:06
- Luke 11:09
- Psalms 027:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H579, H1156, H1239, H1243, H1245, H1556, H1875, H2470, H2603, H2658, H2664, H3289, H7125, H7592, H7836, H8446, G327, G1567, G1934, G2052, G2212

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H579, H1156, H1239, H1243, H1245, H1556, H1875, H2470, H2603, H2658, H2664, H2713, H3289, H7125, H7592, H7836, H8446, G327, G1567, G1934, G2052, G2212

bisi kotha koa, bisi kotha koa, missa-missi kotha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bisi kotha koa" manuh ke kunuba jun laga ekla mamla khan laga kotha koa, ekta ulta aru thik nathaka rasta te. Bisi bar ki laga kotha koise eitu hosa hoa nai.

- Bible pora koi junto manuh laga ulta khobor philai golti ase. Bisi kotha koa aru bodnam eitu ulta baashan laga udahran khan ase.
- Bisi kotha koa manuh logote jokom dei kelemane eitu bisi bar kunuba jun laga sonban dusra manuh logote jokom hoi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi:[bodnam](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 05:13
- 2 Corinthians 12:20
- Leviticus 19:15-16
- Proverbs 16:28
- Romans 01:29-31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5372, G2636, G5397

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5372, G2636, G5397

bisi, bisi hoa, bisi hoa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bisi" mane ghindi te mahan bisi kora. Eitu bhi mane kunuba ginis ke rakam te bisi kora, junto ase jokom ke bisi hobo deya.

- Isor pora janwar khan aru manuh ke koise "bisi hobole" aru prithibi ke bhorta koribole. Eitu ekta hukum thakise taikhan laga nijor kisim ke bisi dibole.
- Jisu pora roti aru mas ke bonaise panch hazar manuh ke khelabole. Khoa-loa laga rakam bisi hoi thakise karone junto tate bisi khoa-loa hobole sobjun ke khelabole.
- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bisi hoa" nohoile "bisi korideya" nohoile "ghindi te mahan bisi hoa" nohoile "ghindi te mahan hoija" nohoile "bisi hoija."
- Kotha "tumar laga jokom mahan bisi koribi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "tumar laga jokom ke bisi hobo dibi" nohoile "tumi bisi bikha te janibo deya."
- "ghora khan ke bisi kora" mane "lalchi pora bisi ghora khan loa" nohoile "dangor ghindi laga ghora khan rakha."

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 08:01
- Genesis 09:07
- Genesis 22:17
- Hosea 04:6-7

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3254, H3527, H6280, H7231, H7233, H7235, H7680, G4052, G4129

പാക്കുകൾക്കുള്ള അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3254, H3527, H6280, H7231, H7233, H7235, H7680, G4052, G4129

biswas thaka, biswas thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "biswas" thik thaka ke koi junto kunuba ginis hosa ase nohoile hobole pare.

- Bible te, kotha "akha" bisi bak mane bhabona te rokha kunuba ginis nimate junto hobole thik ase. ULT bisi bak ahi thaka somoi nimate "biswas" nohoile "biswas" ke anuvad kore nohoile "ahi thaka somoi laga biswas" khas ketia eitu mane pabo hosa thaka Isor pora Jisu laga biswasi khan ke ki kosom dise.
- Bisi bak kotha "biswas thaka" hosa ke koi junto Jisu laga biswasi khan logote ase junto taikhan kunuba din Isor logot sorgo te hodai nimate thakibo.
- Kotha, "Isor logote biswas thakibi" mane pabole pura bhabona thaka aru jani loa ki Isor pora kosom dise.
- "Biswas thaka" mane Isor laga kosom ke biswas kora aru kaam hosa te junto Isor pora koribo tai ki koise. Eitu kotha logote mon dangor aru bahadur pora kaam kora laga motlob ase.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha "biswas thaka" ke anuvad kore "hosa" nohoile "bisi hosa."
- Kotha "biswas thaka" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "pura biswas kora" nohoile "pura hosa thaka" "biswas nimate jana."
- Kotha "biswas thaka" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "mon dangor" nohoile "biswas logote."
- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribo pare "biswas thaka" te ase, "pura hosa" nohoile "hosa bhabona" nohoile "biswas."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [biswas](#), [biswas](#), [mon dangor](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [akha](#), [biswas](#))

Bible te deya laga:

{{topic>confidence&nocomments}}

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H982, H983, H986, H3689, H3690, H4009, G2292, G3954, G3982, G4006, G5287

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H982, H983, H985, H986, H3689, H3690, H4009, G1340, G2292, G3954, G3982, G4006, G5287

biswas, shika, biswas, salah khan, gyan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "biswas" hosa te mane "shika." Eitu baar-baar dhorm laga shika ke koi.

- Christian pora shika khan laga likha-koa te, "biswas" Isor laga sob shika khan ke koi- Pitri, Putro aru Pobitro Atma- sob tai laga adhot khan thake kena aru tai sob ginis kora.
- Eitu bhi sob ginis ke koi Isor pora Christian khan ke shika keneka pobitro jeevon thakibo junto taikhe mohima anei.
- Kotha "biswas" ketiaba missa nohoile prithibi laga dhorm shika khan ke koi junto manuh pora ahai. Likha-koa motlob ke safu kore.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad kore "shika."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [shika](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 01:03
- 2 Timothy 03:16-17
- Mark 07:6-7
- Matthew 15:7-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3948, G1319, G1322, G2085

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3948, H4148, H8052, G1319, G1322, G2085

bodmas maiki, bodmas kaam, bodmas kaam

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “bodmas maiki” aru “bodmas kaam” ekta manuh ke koi kun soririk kaam khan kore poisa nimate nohoile dhorm laga niyom khan. Bodmas maiki khan nohoile bodmas kaam khan baar-baar maiki ke thake, hoilebi kunuba to mota bhi ase.

- Bible te, kotha “bodmas maiki” ke ketiaba alankarik cholai ekta manuh ke kobole kun missa bhogwan khan ke seva kore nohoile kun jadoo tona shikei.
- Bayan “bodmas kaam kora” mane ekta bodmas maiki nisina kora soririk te beya niyom thake kena. Eitu bayan bhi Bible te cholai ekta manuh ke kobole kun murti khan ke seva kore.
- “Ekjun nijor ke bodmas kora” kunuba ginis ke mane soririk te beya niyom kora nohoile ketia alankarik cholai, Isor logote biswas yogyo nathaka missa bhogwan khan ke seva kori kena.
- Poila laga somoi te, kunuba missa mondhir khan te mota aru maiki ke bodmas kaam nimate cholai taikhan niyom laga ang te.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore kotha nohoile kotha pora junto pariyojana laga basa te cholai ekta bodmas maiki ke kobole. Kunuba basa khan logote ekta euphemistic kotha ase junto eitu nimate cholai. (Sabi: [euphemism](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [byabichar](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [soririk beya niyom](#), [missa bhogwan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 34:31
- Genesis 38:21
- Luke 15:30
- Matthew 21:31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2154, H2181, H2183, H2185, H6945, H6948, H8457, G4204

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2154, H2181, H2183, H2185, H6945, H6948, H8457, G4204

bodnam, bodnam, bodnam hala khan, bodnam

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "bodnam" aru "bodnam" kunuba jun ke ninda kora ke koi kunuba ginis golti kora nimite. Ekta manuh kun dusra khan ke bodnam kore eta "bodnam hala khan" ase.

- Ekta missa bodnam ketia ekta kunuba jun logote hale eitu hosa nohoi, ketia Jisu ke golti kora laga missa pora bodnam halise Yahudi khan laga solawta khan pora.
- Prokashit kitab laga Notun Niyom te, Soitan ke "bodnam hala khan" matei.

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 19:40
- Hosea 04:04
- Jeremiah 02:9-11
- Luke 06:6-8
- Romans 08:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3198, H6818, G1458, G2147, G2596, G2724

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3198, H8799, G1458, G2147, G2596, G2724

bodnam, bodnam, bodnam kora khan, bodnam

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta bodnam ulta thaka, ginis koa ke bodnam kora (nilikha) dusra manuh laga. Junto ginis khan koa (taikhan ke nilikha) kunuba jun laga bodnam ase eitu manuh ke. Manuh junto ginis khan koa to bodnam ase.

- Bodnam to ekta hosa khobor nohoile missa bodnam ase, hoilebi eitu laga hoa to dusra khan ke manuh laga ulta bhabona koribo deya bodnam thaka te.
- “bodnam” ke anuvad kore “ aputi koa” nohoile “eta beya khobor phila” nohoile “bodnam.”
- Ekta bodnam bhi eta “khobor deya” matei nohoile ekta “kisah-bardas kora manuh.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ninda](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 04:13
- 1 Timothy 03:11
- 2 Corinthians 06:8-10
- Mark 07:20-23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1681, H1696, H1848, H3960, H5791, H7270, H7400, H8267, G987, G988, G1228, G1426, G2636, G2637, G3059, G3060

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1681, H1696, H1848, H3960, H5006, H5791, H7270, H7400, H8267, G987, G988, G1228, G1426, G2636, G2637, G3059, G3060, G6022

boini

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta boini ekta maiki manuh ase kun ekta asul baba-ama bhag kore dusra manuh logote. Taike eitu dusra manuh laga boini koi nohoile dusra manuh laga boini.

- Notun Niyom te, “boini” bhi alankarik te cholai ekta maiki ke kobole kun saatni biswasi ase Jisu Krista logote.
- Ketiaba kotha “bhai khan aru boini khan” cholai Krista logot sob biswasi ke kobole, mota aru maiki bhi.
- Gaana laga Gaana khan laga Purana Niyom kitab te, “boini” ekta maiki morom kora nohoile maiki ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu ekdom bhal hobo eitu kotha ke asul kotha pora anuvad koribole junto sai rakha basa te cholai ekta prakrti nohoile asul laga boini ke kobole, eitu golti motlob nideya tok.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole ase “Krista te boini” nohoile “atma laga boini” nohoile “maiki kun Jisu ke biswas kore” nohoile “saatni maiki biswasi.”
- Jodi parile, eitu ekdom bhal hobo ekta khadan laga kotha cholabole.
- Jodi basa logote “biswasi” nimate ekta maiki laga roop ase koile, eitu ekta para laga rasta hobo eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole.
- Ketia ekta morom kora nohoile maiki ke koi, eitu ke anuvad koribo pare “morom ekjun” laga ekta maiki roop cholai kena nohoile “sobse morom ekjun.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhai](#), [Krista te](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 02:16-17
- Deuteronomy 27:22
- Philemon 01:02
- Romans 16:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H269, H1323, G27, G79

വാക്യകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H269, H1323, G27, G79

bojh, bojh, bojh khan, bhari, dukh kora, dukh kora,

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta bojh ekta bisi bhari ase. Eitu ekta sorir laga bhari ke koi junto ase kaam kora janwar dhura. Kotha “bojh” logote bhi bisi alankarik motlob khan ase.

- Ekta bojh ekta digdar kaam nohoile lagi thaka zimmedari ke koi junto ekta manuh koribo lage. Tai ke koise “dhura” nohoile “dhuri thaka” ekta “ekdom bhari bojh.”
- Ekta beya solawta manuh laga uporte digdar bojh khan halidibo pare tai raj kora te, udahran taikhan ke kar laga dangor rakam therabole deya.
- Ekta manuh kun ekta bojh hobole mon nai kunuba jun logote eitu manuh ke eku digdar dibole mon nai.
- Ekta golti manuh laga paap taikhe ekta bojh ase.
- “Probhu laga bojh” ekta alankarik rasta ase ekta “sandesh Isor pora” kobole junto ekta bhabobadi pora Isor laga manuh ke dibo lage.
- Kotha “bojh” ke anuvad kore “zimmedari” nohoile “kaam” nohoile “ekdom bhari bojh” nohoile “sandesh,” likha-koa uporte.

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Thessalonians 03:6-9
- Galatians 06:1-2
- Galatians 06:03
- Genesis 49:15
- Matthew 11:30
- Matthew 23:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2960, H3053, H4614, H4853, H4864, H5445, H5447, H5448, H5449, H6006, G4, G916, G922, G2347, G2599, G2655, G5413

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H92, H3053, H4614, H4853, H4858, H4864, H4942, H5445, H5447, H5448, H5449, H5450, H6006, G4, G916, G922, G1117, G2347, G2599, G2655, G5413

bojibole napara, hosa lokha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha "bojibole napara" kunuba ginis najana nohoile bojibole digdar ke koi junto Isor pora etia bojai di ase.

- Notun Niyom pora koi junto Krista laga su-samachar ekta bojibole napara ase junto poila laga sal khan te najane.
- Ekta thik point khan te dikhai ekta bojibole napara junto Yahudi khan aru Porjati khan Krista logot eki hobo.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "lokhai rakha" nohoile "lokhai rakha ginis khan" nohoile "kunuba ginis najana."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Krsita](#), [Porjati](#), [bhal khobor khan](#), [Yahudi](#), [hosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Colossians 04:2-4
- Ephesians 06:19-20
- Luke 08:9-10
- Mark 04:10-12
- Matthew 13:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1219, H7328, G3466

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1219, H7328, G3466

bojija, bojija, bhabona

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bojija" mane huna nohoile khobor pabole aru janija eitu mane ki.

- Kotha "bojija" "gyan" nohoile "budhi" ke koi nohoile bhabona kora kunuba ginis keneka koribole.
- Kunuba jun ke bojija bhi mane janija keneka eitu manuh bhabona kori ase.
- Ketia Emmaus ja laga rasta te beraise, Jisu pora chela khan ke shastro laga motlob bojibo dise Messiah laga.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "bojija" ke anuvad kore "jana" nohoile "biswas" nohoile "bojija" nohoile "janija (kunuba ginis) mane ki."
- Bisi bak kotha "bojija" ke anuvad kore "gyan" nohoile "budhi" nohoile "drishti" pora.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [janija](#), [budhi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Job 34:16-17
- Luke 02:47
- Luke 08:10
- Matthew 13:12
- Matthew 13:14
- Proverbs 03:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H995, H998, H999, H1847, H2940, H3045, H3820, H3824, H4486, H7200, H7919, H7922, H7924, H8085, H8394, G50, G145, G191, G801, G1097, G1108, G1271, G1921, G1922, G1987, G1990, G2657, G3539, G3563, G4907, G4908, G4920, G5424, G5428, G5429

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H995, H998, H999, H1847, H2940, H3045, H3820, H3824, H4486, H7200, H7306, H7919, H7922, H7924, H8085, H8394, G50, G145, G191, G801, G1097, G1107, G1108, G1271, G1921, G1922, G1987, G1990, G2657, G3129, G3539, G3563, G3877, G4441, G4907, G4908, G4920, G5424, G5428, G5429, G6063

bona, bona, bonaideya, bona manuh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bona" mane kunuba ginis bona nohoile kunuba ginis ke hobole deya. Ki bonaise eitu ekta "bonaideya" matei. Isor ke "Bona manuh" matei kelemane tai sob ginis ke pura sansar te ahibo dise.

- Keti eitu kotha cholai Isor prithibi ke bona ke kobole, eitu mane tai eku nathaka nisina bonaise.
- Keti manuh khan kunuba ginis "bonaise," eitu mane taikhan ginis khan pora bonaise junto agei pora thakise.
- Ketiaba "bona" ekta alankarik rasta te cholai kunuba ginis ke bhabona dikhabole, junto ase shanti bona, nohoile kunuba jun logote safa mon bona.
- Kotha "bonaideya" prithibi laga suru ke koi ketia Isor prothom sob ginis ke bonaise. Eitu bhi cholai samany sob ginis ke kobole junto Isor pora bonaise. Ketiaba kotha "bonaideya" bisi manuh sansar thaka ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kunuba basa khan sida kobole lagibo junto Isor pora prithibi ke bonaise "eku nathaka kena" thik bonabole junto eitu motlob safa ase.
- Kotha, "kelemane prithibi laga bonaideya" mane, "kelemane somoi ketia Isor pora sansar ke bonaise."
- Ekta eki kotha, "bona laga suru te" ke anuvad kore, "ketia Isor pora prithibi ke bonaise suru hoa laga somoi te," nohoile "ketia sansar prothom bonaise."
- "sob bonaideya" ke bhal khobor khan prosar koribole mane "sob manuh sob kote prithibi te thaka ke" bhal khobor khan prosar koribole.
- Kotha "sob bonaideya ke khusi hobo dibi" mane "sob ginis junto Isor pora bonaise khusi hobo dibi."
- Likha-koa uporte, "bona" ke anuvad kore "bona" nohoile "hobole deya" nohoile "eku nathaka pora bona."
- Kotha "Bona manuh" ke anuvad kore "Ekjun kun pora sob ginis bonaise" nohoile "Isor, kun pora pura sansar ke bonaise."
- Kotha khan "tumar Bona manuh" nisina ke anuvad kore "Isor, kun tumike bonaise."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Isor](#), [bhal khobor khan](#), [sansar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 11:9-10
- 1 Peter 04:17-19
- Colossians 01:15
- Galatians 06:15
- Genesis 01:01
- Genesis 14:19-20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3335, H4639, H6213, H6385, H7069, G2041, G2602, G2675, G2936, G2937, G2939, G4160, G5480

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3335, H4639, H6213, H6385, H7069, G2041, G2602, G2675, G2936, G2937, G2939, G4160, G5480

bonaideya, bonaideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bonaideya" sob jinda thaka khan ke koi junto Isor pora bonaise, manuh khan aru janwar khan bhi.

- Bhabobadi Ezekiel dikhaise "jinda thaka bonaideya khan" tar Isor mohima laga drishti. Tai najane taikhan ki thakise, karone tai pora taikhan ke eitu samany label dise.
- Eitu kotha likhibi "bonaideya" logote ekta alak motlob ase kelemane eitu te Isor pora bona sob ginis ase, jinda thaka aru jinda nathaka ginis khan bhi ase (junto ase mati, pani, aru tara khan).

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Likha-koa uporte, "bonaideya" ke anuvad kore, "thaka" nohoile "jinda thaka" nohoile "bonaideya."
- Bisi, "bonaideya khan" ke anuvad kore "sob jinda thaka ginis khan" nohoile "manuh aru janwar khan" nohoile "janwar khan" nohoile "manuh khan."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bona](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 04:10-12
- Ezekiel 01:09
- Joshua 10:28
- Leviticus 11:46-47
- Revelation 19:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1320, H1321, H1870, H2119, H2416, H4639, H5315, H5971, H7430, H8318, G2226, G2937, G2938

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H255, H1320, H1321, H1870, H2119, H2416, H4639, H5315, H5971, H7430, H8318, G2226, G2937, G2938

bondi loa, bondi loa, bandi deya, bondi loa, belt, ghusa, belt, belt hala

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bondi loa" mane kunuba ginis banda kunuba ginis logote. Eitu bisi bar ekta belt nohoile komor banda chola ke koi komor te ekta rusi nohoile nohoile kapra jagah te rakhibole.

- Mamuli biblical kotha, "komor bondi loa" kapra ekta belt te ghusa ekta manuh ke azad pora hilibole, baar-baar kaam kora te.
- Eitu kotha bhi mane "kaam koribole taiyar kora" nohoile "kunuba ginis digdar koribole taiyar kora.
- Bayan "komor bondi loa" ke anuvad kore eta bayan chola sai rakha basa te junto logote eki motlob ase. Nohoile eitu ke anuvad kore alankarik pora "tumar nijor ke taiyar kora kaam nimite" nohoile "tumar nijor ke taiyar kora."
- Kotha "bondi loa" ke anuvad kore "ghurai loa" nohoile banda" nohoile "belt hala."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [komor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 01:13
- Job 38:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H640, H247, H2290, H2296, H8151, G328, G1241, G4024

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H247, H640, H2290, H2296, H8151, G328, G1241, G2224, G4024

bondi loa, bondi loa, bondi te thaka, dhura, dhuri loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “bondi loa” aru “bondi te thaka” manuh ke bondi loa aru taikhan ke joborjosti kunuba te thakibole deya taikhan thakibole mon nathaka te, junto ase ekta pardesi laga des te.

- Israelite khan Judah laga raijyo pora Babylonia laga raijyo te bondi loise sathar sal tok.
- Bondi loa khan ke bisi bak manuh nohoile des nimite kaam koribole dise junto taikhan ke bondi korise.
- Daniel aru Nehemiah Israelitel laga bondi khan thakise kun Babylonian laga raja nimite kaam korise.
- Bayan “bondi loa” kunuba jun ke bondi loa laga kotha kobole dusra rasta ase.
- Bayan, “tumike dhuri kena bondi loa” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “tumike joborjosti bondi te thakibole deya” nohoile “tumike dusra des te loija bondigrah te thaka khan nisina.”
- Ekta alankarik bhabona te, apostle Paul pora Christian khan ke kosie “bondi loa ke lobole” sob bhabona aru Krista logote kotha mana bonabole.
- Tai bhi keneka ekta manuh ke paap pora “bondi loa” laga kotha koi, kunto mane taike paap pora “hukum te rakhe.”

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, “bondi rakha” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “azaad hobole nideya” nohoile “bondigrah te rakha” nohoile “joborjosti ekta pardesi laga des te thakibole deya.”
- Bayan, “bondi rakha” nohoile “bondi loa” ke anuvad kore, “bondi loa” nohoile “bondigrah te halideya” nohoile “ekta pardesi laga mati te joborjosti jabole deya.”
- Kotha “bondi loa khan” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “manuh kun ke bondi loise” nohoile “manuh ke daas te rakha.”
- Likha-koa uporte, “bondi te thaka” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “bondigrah te rakha” nohoile “pothaideya” nohoile “ekta pardesi laga des te joborjosti thakibole deya.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [pothaideya](#), [bondigrah](#), [dhura](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 10:05
- Isaiah 20:04
- Jeremiah 43:03
- Luke 04:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1123, H1473, H1540, H1546, H1547, H7617, H7622, H7628, H7633, H7686, G161, G162, G163, G164, G2221

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1123, H1473, H1540, H1546, H1547, H2925, H6808, H7617, H7622, H7628, H7633, H7686, H7870, G161, G162, G163, G164, G2221

bondigrah, bondigrah te thaka khan, bondi loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "bondigrah" ekta jagah ke koi kote aprad kora khan ke rakhe ekta saza taikhan laga aprad khan nimate. Ekta "bondigrah te thaka khan" kunuba jun ase kun ke bondigrah te rakhise.

- Ekta manuh ke bondigrah te rakhibo pare ketia ekta porikha te bichar koribole rokhe.
- Kotha "bondi loa" mane "ekta bondigrah te rakha" nohoile "bondi te rakha."
- Bisi bhabobadi khan aru dusra Isor laga noukor khan ke bondigrah te rakhise taikhan eku golti koranai koile bhi.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Dusra kotha "bondigrah" nimate "jail" ase.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kala kothari" likha-koa khan te kote bondigrah moidan niche nohoile ekta veranda nohoile dusra eta ghor laga dangor ang te ase.
- Kotha "bondigrah te thaka khan" bhi samany te koi manuh kun ke eta dusman pora bondi loise aru kunuba kote rakhise taikhan icha ke aputi kori kena. Dusra rasta eitu motlob ke anuvad koribole "bondi loa" ase.
- Dusra rasta khan "bondi loa" hobo, "ekta bondigrah te thaka khan rakha" nohoile "bondi te rakha" nohoile "bondi rakha."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bondi loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 25:04
- Ephesians 04:01
- Luke 12:58
- Luke 22:33-34
- Mark 06:17
- Matthew 05:26
- Matthew 14:03
- Matthew 25:34-36

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H612, H613, H615, H616, H631, H1004, H1540, H3608, H3628, H3947, H4115, H4307, H4455, H4525, H4929, H5470, H6495, H7617, H7622, H7628, G1198, G1199, G1200, G1201, G1202, G1210, G2252, G3612, G4788, G4869, G5084, G5438, G5439

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H612, H613, H615, H616, H631, H1004, H1540, H3608, H3628, H3947, H4115, H4307, H4455, H4525, H4929, H5470, H6115, H6495, H7617, H7622, H7628, G1198, G1199, G1200, G1201, G1202, G1210, G2252, G3612, G4788, G4869, G5084, G5438, G5439

bostro

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha “bostro” ekta bisi mosto, saman laga bhari tukra ke koi tambu aru girja bona te cholai.

- Tambu bonaise kapra laga charta jagah khan upor aru kinar khan nimite. Eitu kapra bon kora khan kapra nohoile janwar laga chamra khan pora bonaise.
- Kapra khan bhi cholai tambu angan ke gheri loa laga berra bonabole. Eitu bostro khan “san” pora bonaise kunto ekta kisim laga kapra ase san laga podha pora bona.
- Tambu aru girja bona te, ekta mosto kapra bostro pobitro jagah aru sobse pobitro jagah laga majote latkina thaka. Eitu bostro thakise junto asorit pora duita ang khan te bangaidise ketia Jisu morise.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kelemanee agi kali-din laga bostro khan Bible te chola laga bostro khan pora bisi alak ase, eitu bisi safa hobo ekta alak kotha cholabole nohoile kotha khan halibole junto bostro khan ke dikhai.
- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole eitu kotha te ase, “bostro bon kora” nohoile “bon kora” nohoile “mosto kapra laga tukra” nohoile “janwar chamra laga bon kora” nohoile “latki thaka kapra laga tukra.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [pobitro jagah](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hebrews 10:20
- Leviticus 04:17
- Luke 23:45
- Matthew 27:51
- Numbers 04:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1852, H3407, H4539, H6532, H7050, G2665

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1852, H3407, H4539, H6532, H7050, G2665

bostro, bostro

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta bostro bahar laga kapra ase lamba bon kora kapra khan logote junto ke ekta mota nohoile ekta maiki pora lagabo pare. Eitu ekta coat logote eki ase.

- Bostro khan agete khula ase aru bandei ekta komor banda nohoile belt pora.
- Taikhan lamba nohoile katha hobo.
- Baingani bostro khan raja khan pora lagai ekta raja padh, dhun dolot, aru naam thaka laga chinha te.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [raja laga](#), [kapra](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 28:4-5
- Genesis 49:11-12
- Luke 15:22
- Luke 20:46
- Matthew 27:27-29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H145, H155, H899, H1545, H2436, H2684, H3671, H3801, H3830, H3847, H4060, H4254, H4598, H5497, H5622, H6614, H7640, H7757, H7897, H8071, G1746, G2067, G2440, G4749, G4016, G5511

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H145, H155, H899, H1545, H2436, H2684, H3671, H3801, H3830, H3847, H4060, H4254, H4598, H5497, H5622, H6614, H7640, H7757, H7897, H8071, G1746, G2066, G2067, G2440, G4749, G4016, G5511

bridho, bura

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bridho khan atma te dangor thaka manuh ase kun logote atma laga zimmedari khan ase aru solawta Isor laga majote.

- Kotha "bridho" ekta ginis pora ahise junto bridho khan asul te bura manuh ase, kelemane taikhan laga sal aru jani loa, logote mahan budhi ase.
- Purana Niyom te, bridho khan Israelite khan ke samaj laga nyaya aru Mosa laga niyom laga mamla khan ke loija te modot kore.
- Notun Niyom te, Yahudi laga bridho khan taikhan laga bhir khan te solawta khan hoa suru hoi aru manuh nimate bichar kora khan hoi.
- Poila Christian laga girja khan te, Christian laga bridho khan atma laga solawta local sabha khan laga biswasi khan ke dei.
- Bridho khan eitu girja khan te ase jowan mota kun atma te dangor ase.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "bura manuh" nohoile "atma te dangor manuh girja ke loija."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 11:1-3
- 1 Timothy 03:1-3
- 1 Timothy 04:14
- Acts 05:19-21
- Acts 14:23
- Mark 11:28
- Matthew 21:23-24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1419, H2205, H7868, G1087, G3187, G4244, G4245, G4850

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1419, H2205, H7868, G1087, G3187, G4244, G4245, G4850

budhi manuh

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bible te, kotha “budhi manuh” bisi bak manuh ke koi kun Isor ke seva kore aru budhi pora kaam kore, okora pora nohoi. Eitu bhi ekta khas kotha ase junto manuh ke koi gyan nathaka aru koribo napara logot kun seva kore ekta raja laga adalat laga ang nisina.

- Ketiaba kotha “budhi manuh” likhi rakha te bojai “chalak manuh” nohoile “ bojibole para manuh.” Eitu manuh ke koi kun budhi aru dhormik pora kaam kore kelemane taikhan Isor laga kotha mane.
- “Budhi manuh” kun pharaoh khan aru dusra raja khan ke seva kore bisi bak shika manuh khan ase kun tara khan purei, khas motlob khan nimite sai aru udahran khan nimite junto tara khan taikhan laga padh khan te bonai akas te.
- Bisi bak budhi manuh bhabona thakise sopna khan laga motlob khan bojai dibole. Udahran, Raja Nebuchadnezzar mangise junto tai laga budhi manuh tai laga sopna khan dikhaise aru taike koise taikhan ki mane, hoilebi taikhan kunubi eitu koribole paranai, khali Daniel kun eitu gyan Isor pora paise.
- Ketiaba budhi manuh bhi jadoo kaam khan korise junto ase bhaavi koa nohoile asorit khan junto beya atma khan laga hokti pora kore.
- Notun Niyom te, manuh laga bhir kun purob des khan pora ahise Jisu ke seva koribole “magi” matei, kunto bisi bak anuvad kore “budhi manuh,” kelemane eitu shika khan ke koi kun eta purob des laga raj kora manuh ke seva kore.
- Eitu hobo pare junto eitu manuh jyotishee khan thakise kun tara khan purise. Kunuba bhabona korise junto taikhan budhi manuh laga nata-nati khan hobo kunke Daniel pora shikaise ketia tai Babylon te thakise.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “budhi manuh” ke anuvad kore kotha “budhi” cholai kena nohoile ekta kotha pora junto ase “vardhan thaka manuh” nohoile “pura likha manuh” nohoile kunuba dusra kotha junto manuh ke koi kun logote eta lagi thaka kaam ase ekta raj kora nimite.
- Ketia “budhi manuh” eni ekta kotha ase, kotha “budhi” ke anuvad koribo lage eki nohoile eki rasta te keneka eitu ke anuvad kore Bible te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Daniel](#), [bhaavi koa](#), [jadoo](#), [Nebuchadnezzar](#), [raj kora khan](#), [budhi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 27:32-34
- Daniel 02:1-2
- Daniel 02:10-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2445, H2450, H3778, H3779, G4680

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2445, H2450, H3778, H3779, G4680

buki thaka, bhabona

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "buki thaka" aru "bhabona" baar-baar bacha buki loa ke koi. Eitu ke bhi janwar khan nimite cholai junto bacha bukhe.

- Kotha "ekta bacha buki thaka" ke anuvad kore, "bacha bukha" nohoile kunuba dusra kotha junto eta mani loa rasta ase eitu ke kobole.
- Eki kotha "bhabona" ke anuvad kore, "bacha buki loa" nohoile "bacha bukha laga somoi."
- Eitu kotha khan ke bhi kunuba ginis bona nohoile kunuba ginis bhabona kora laga koi, junto ase eta bhabona, ekta bhabona, nohoile ekta kaam. Rasta khan anuvad koribole eitu te ase, "bhabona kora" nohoile "bhabona" nohoile "bona," likha-koa uporte.
- Ketiaba eitu kotha ke alankarik cholai, "ketia paap ke bukhe" kunto mane "ketia paap prothom bhabona kore" nohoile "ekta paap suru hoa laga te" nohoile "ketia ekta paap prothom suru hoi."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bona](#), [kokh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 21:1-4
- Hosea 02:4-5
- Job 15:35
- Luke 01:24-25
- Luke 02:21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2029, H2030, H2032, H2232, H2254, H2803, H3179, G1080, G1722, G2845, G4815

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2029, H2030, H2032, H2232, H2254, H2803, H3179, G1080, G1722, G2602, G2845, G4815

burop

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "burop" burop pani laga buga guchi ke koi junto badol khan pora ghirei jagah khan te kote hawa thanda ase.

- Burop ucha Israel laga jagah khan te ghirei, hoilebi hodai bisi lamba moidan te nathake mihin nohoa tok.
- Kunuba ginis junto bisi buga ase bisi bar logote rong ase burop laga rong te milai kena sai. Udahran nimate, Prokat laga kitab te Jisu' laga kapra aru chuli dikhaise "burop nisina buga."
- Burop laga buga bhi safa aru safa chinha kore. Udahran nimate, bayan junto moikhan laga "paap khan burop nisina buga hobo" mane junto Isor pora tai laga manuh ke taikhan laga paap khan pora pura safa koridibo.
- Kunuba basa khan burop ke "burop pani" koi nohoile "burop laga ghuchi" nohoile "burop guchi."
- "Burop pani" pani ke koi junto burop pora ahai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Lebanon, safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 04:06
- Job 37:4-6
- Matthew 28:03
- Psalms 147:16
- Revelation 01:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7949, H7950, H8517, G5510

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7949, H7950, H8517, G5510

cedar, cedar laga khuri

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "cedar" ekta dangor fir gos ke koi kunto logote laal-bhoora khuri ase. Dusra fir khan nisina, eitu logote cone khan ase ar bigi-nisina pata khan.

- Purana Niyom pora cedar gos ke bisi bar dikhai Lebanon logote mili thaka, kote taikhan bisi ulai.
- Cedar khuri Jerusalem girja bona te cholaise.
- Eitu bhi cholaise balidan khan aru daan khan laga safa nimite.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [fir](#), [safa](#), [balidan](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 14:1-2
- 1 Kings 07:1-2
- Isaiah 02:13
- Zechariah 11:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H730

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H730

chadi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "chadi" ekta sida, tan, lati-nisina saman ke koi junto ke cholaise bisi alak rasta khan te. Eitu ulop ekta meter thakise lamba te.

- Ekta khuri laga chadi ke ekta mer roikhya pora cholaise mer ke dusra janwar khan pora roikhya koribole. Eitu ke bhi ekta jai thaka mer logote philaise pashu logote wapas anibole.
- Geet-mala 23 te, Raja David kotha khan "chadi" aru "ghas" ke cholaise kotha khan Isor laga saideya aru bhal niyom tai laga manuh nimate thaka ke koi.
- Ekta mer roikhya laga chadi ke bhi cholaise mer ke ghindi koribole taikhan bitor te jai thaka te.
- Dusra kotha laga bayan, "loha laga chadi," Isor laga saza manuh nimate kun taikhe aputi korise aru beya ginis khan korise.
- Poila laga somoi te, chadi khan dhaatu pora bona ke naap korise, khuri, nohoile pathor ke cholaise ekta etah ghor nohoile saman laga lamba ke naap koribole.
- Bible te, ekta khuri laga chadi ke bhi eta saman koi bacha ke bhal koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bhoosa](#), [mer](#), [mer roikhya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 04:21
- 1 Samuel 14:43-44
- Acts 16:23
- Exodus 27:9-10
- Revelation 11:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2415, H4294, H4731, H7626, G2563, G4463, G4464

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2415, H4294, H4731, H7626, G2563, G4463, G4464

chaitavni, chaitavni

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Eta chaitavni deya kunuba ginis ase junto manuh ke kunuba ginis laga chaitavni dei junto taikhan ke jokom koribo. "Chaitavni hoa" bisi chinta aru bhoi hoa kunuba ginis khatornak nohoile bhoi laga.

- Raja Jehoshapat ke chaitavni dise ketia tai hunise junto Moabite khan pora bhabona korise Judah laga raijyo ke hamla koribole.
- Jisu pora tai laga chela khan ke koise chaitavni nohobole ketia taikhan digdar gatna khan laga hunise hekh din khan te hoa.
- Bayan "eta chaitavni awas deya" mane ekta chaitavni deya. Poila laga somoi te, ekta manuh chaitavni dibo pare ekta awas kori kena.

Anuvad laga salah

- "Kunuba jun ke chaitavni" deya mane "kunuba jun ke chinta hobole" nohoile "kunuba jun chinta hoa."
- "Chaitavni hoa" ke anuvad kore "chinta hoa" nohoile "bhoi hoa" nohoile "bisi chinta hoa."
- Bayan "eta chaitavni deya" ke anuvad kore "procharik te chaitavni dei" nohoile "jonani kore junto digdar ahi ase" nohoile "ekta bigul bajai digdar laga chaitavni dibole."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jehoshaphat](#), [Moab](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 11:44-45
- Jeremiah 04:19-20
- Numbers 10:9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7321, H8643

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7321, H8643

chaitavni, chaitavni, hoshiar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "chaitavni" mane chaitavni nohoile salah deya kunuba jun ke.

- Baar-baar "chaitavni" mane kunuba jun ke salah deya kunuba ginis nokoribole.
- Krista laga gao te, biswasi khan ke shikai dusra jun ke chaitavni dibole paap ke rokhabole aru pobitro jeevon thakibole.
- Kotha "chaitavni" ke anuvad kore "paap nokoribole mon dangor korideya" nohoile "kunuba jun ke paap nokoribole koa."

Bible te deya laga:

- Nehemiah 09:32-34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2094, H5749, G3560, G3867, G5537

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2094, H5749, G3560, G3867, G5537

chalak

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “chalak” ekta manuh ke dikhai kun dimak thaka aru chalak ase, kaam kora laga mamla khan te.

- Bisi bar kotha “chalak” logote ekta motlob ase junto ulta ase kelemane eitu baar-baar nijor laga bhabona thaka ase.
- Ekta chalak manuh baar-baar tai nijor ke modot kora te mon dei, dusra khan nohoi.
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase “chalak” nohoile “chalak” nohoile “hoshiyar” nohoile “chalak,” likha-koa uporte.

Bible te deya laga:

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2450, H6175, G5429

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2450, H6175, G5429

chamki thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "chamki thaka" bisi sundur aru bhal ke koi junto bisi bar dhun dolot aru ekta shandar dikha logote ase.

- Bisi chamki thaka cholai dhun dolot ke dikhabole junto ekta raja logote ase, nohoile taike keneka dikhe tai laga daam, sundur kora te.
- Kotha "chamki thaka" ke bhi cholai gos, pahar khan, aru dusra ginis khan laga sundur dikhabole junto Isor pora bonaise.
- Kunuba nogor khan koise chamki thaka ase kelemane taikhan laga prakrti saman khan nimite, eta ghor khan aru rasta khan, aru taikhan manuh laga dhun dolot dikhai, kunto te ase dhuni kapra, sona, aru chandi.
- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "shandar sundur" nohoile "asorit mohima" nohoile "raja laga mahanta."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mohima](#), [raja](#), [mohima](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 16:27
- Exodus 28:1-3
- Ezekiel 28:07
- Luke 04:07
- Psalms 089:44-45
- Revelation 21:26-27

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1925, H1926, H1927, H1935, H2091, H2122, H2892, H3314, H3519, H6643, H7613, H8597

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1925, H1926, H1927, H1935, H2091, H2122, H2892, H3314, H3519, H6643, H7613, H8597

chandi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Chandi ekta chamki thaka, gray daam laga dhaatu cholai chandi khan, zewar, daba khan, aru saman khan.

- Alak daba khan junto bonai te ase chandi laga cup khan aru bati khan, aru dusra ginis khan pakabole, khabole, nohoile dibole cholai.
- Chandi aru sona tambu aru girja ke bona te cholai. Girja Jerusalem te daba khan ase sona pora bona.
- Bible laga somoi te, ekta shekel vajan ase, aru kinei bisi bak daam dei ekta kunuba shekel khan laga chandi te. Notun Niyom laga somoi pora tate chandi khan ase kunuba vajan khan junto shekel khan te naap kore.
- Joseph laga kokai khan taike ekta daas nisina bikaise bis shekel khan laga chandi nimate.
- Judas ke tis chandi dise Jisu ke thokai deya nimate.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [tambu](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 18:9-11
- 1 Samuel 02:36
- 2 Kings 25:13-15
- Acts 03:06
- Matthew 26:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3701, H3702, H7192, G693, G694, G695, G696, G1406

വാക്യകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3701, H3702, H7192, G693, G694, G695, G696, G1406

Chapal

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta chapal ekta mamuli flat-sole juta ase patta khan pora theng te lagai deya junto theng nohoile takhane te jai. Chapal khan mota aru maiki bhi lagai.

- Ekta chapal ketiaba cholai ekta niyom laga len-den thik koribole, junto ase dhun dolot bika; ekjun manuh chapal ulabo aru dusra ke dibo.
- Ekjun laga juta khan nohoile chapal khan ulaideya to aadar aru sonman laga chinha ase, Isor thaka te.
- John pora koise junto tai layak nohoi Jisu' laga chapal khan khulibole, kunto ekta niche noukor nohoile daas laga kaam ase.

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:33
- Deuteronomy 25:10
- John 01:27
- Joshua 05:15
- Mark 06:7-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5274, H5275, H8288, G4547, G5266

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5274, H5275, H8288, G4547, G5266

charan-peeth

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "charan-peeth" eta saman ke koi kunto ekta manuh tai laga theng te rakhe, taikhan ke aram koribole ketia bohi thaka te. Eitu kotha bhi manija aru komti aadar kora laga alankarik motlob khan ase.

- Manuh Bible laga somoi te theng ke bhabona kore komti gao laga sonman ang khan. Karone ekta "charan-peeth" komti sonman laga thakise kelemane theng tate aram kore.
- Ketia Isor pora koise "Ami pora moi laga dusman ke ekta charan-peeth bonabo moi laga theng nimate" tai manuh uporte hokti, hukum te rakha, aru jetija jonai di ase kun tai logot larai kore. Taikhan ke nomro aru joi koridibo Isor icha mani loa te.
- "Isor charan-peeth te seva kora te" mane niche kora tar agete seva kora tai tar laga singhason te bohija. Eitu Isor logot nomro aru mani loa jonai dei.
- David girja ke koi Isor laga charan-peeth." Eitu ke tar manuh uporte tai laga pura adhikar koi. Eitu ke bhi Isor Raja tai laga singhason te noksa, tai laga theng tar charan-peeth te, kunto dikhai sob junto taikhe mani loa te.

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:49
- Isaiah 66:1
- Luke 20:43
- Matthew 05:35
- Matthew 22:44
- Psalm 110:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1916, H3534, H7272, G4228, G5286

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1916, H3534, H7272, G4228, G5286

charideya, charideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "charideya" mane kunuba jun ke niyom pora eta niyom nathaka nohoile beya adhot laga golti nohoa jonai deya junto tai ke bodnam korise.

- Eitu kotha ketiaba Bible te cholai paapi khan ke khyama deya laga kobole.
- Bisi bak likha-koa golti pora manuh ke charidei kun beya aru Isor logote larai kore.
- Eitu ke anuvad kore "golti nathaka jonai deya" nohoile "golti nohoa bichar kora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [khyama](#), [golti](#), [paap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 25:1-2
- Exodus 21:28
- Exodus 23:07
- Isaiah 05:23
- Job 10:12-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3444, H5352, H5355, H6403, H6663

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3444, H5352, H5355, H6403, H6663

chati bon kora, chati tukra

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “chati bon kora” ekta auzar laga tukra ke koi chati ke bon kore ekta siphai ke larai te roikhya koribole. Kotha “chati tukra” ekta khas kapra laga tukra ke koi junto Israelite laga ucha purohit tai laga chati laga agei ang te lagai.

- Ekta “chati bon kora” ekta siphai pora chola khuri, dhaatu, nohoile janwar laga chamra pora bonabo pare. Eitu bonaise teer khan, jathe, nohoile talwar khan siphai laga chati te ghusa pora roikhya koribole.
- “Chati tukra” Israelite laga ucha purohit pora lagai kapra pora bona aru logote kimti zewar khan thaka. Purohit eitu lagai ketia tai pora tai laga seva laga kaam Isor ke kore girja te.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole kotha “chati tukra” te ase “dhaatu chati ke roikhya kora” nohoile “auzar laga tukra chati ke roikhya koribole.”
- Kotha “chati tukra” ke anuvad kore ekta kotha pora junto mane “purohit laga kapra chati ke bon kora” nohoile “purohit kapra laga tukra” nohoile “purohit kapra laga agei tukra.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [auzar](#), [ucha purohit](#), [ghusija](#), [purohit](#), [girja](#), [yodha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 05:08
- Exodus 39:14-16
- Isaiah 59:17
- Revelation 09:7-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2833 , H8302, G2382

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2833 , H8302, G2382

chaya, chaya te rakha, chaya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “chaya” hosa mane andhera ke koi junto eta saman pora jyoti te bonh kore. Eitu logot bisi alankarik motlob khan ase.

- “Mora laga chaya” mane junto mora to ase nohoile usor, ekta chaya nisina dikhai eitu saman thaka laga.
- Bisi somoi khan Bible te, ekta manuh laga jeevon ekta chaya logot milai kena sai, kunto bisi lamba tok hekh nohoi aru eku saman nai.
- Ketiaba “chaya” dusra kotha te cholai “andhera” nimite.
- Bible kotha koi lokhai rakha nohoile Isor chaya laga pankha nohoile haath khan te roikhya kora laga. Eitu ekta roikhya laga noksa ase aru digdar pora lokhaija. Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “chaya” eitu likha-koa khan te halei “chaya” nohoile “surakshit” nohoile “roikhya.”
- Eitu eksom bhal hobo “chaya” ke hosa te anuvad koribole local kotha cholai kena junto cholai eta hosa chaya ke kobole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [andhera](#), [jyoti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 20:09
- Genesis 19:08
- Isaiah 30:02
- Jeremiah 06:04
- Psalms 017:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2927, H6738, H6751, H6752, H6754, H6757, G644, G1982, G2683, G4639

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2927, H6738, H6751, H6752, H6754, H6757, H6767, G644, G1982, G2683, G4639

chenda, gada

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "chenda" ekta bisi dangor, bitor chenda nohoile gada ke koi junto logote majot nai.

- Bible te, "chenda" ekta saza laga jagah ase.
- Udahran, ketia Jisu beya atma khan ke hukum dise ekta manuh pora ulabole, taikhan pora taikhe bikh mangise taikhan ke chenda te naphobole.
- Kotha "chenda" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "gada" nohoile "bitor gada."
- Eitu kotha ke alak anuvad koribo lage "bitor dhunia," "moidam," nohoile "norok" pora.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bitor dhunia](#), [norok](#), [saza](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 08:30-31
- Romans 10:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G12, G5421

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G12, G5421

cherub

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “cherub,” aru eitu laga bisi roop to “cherubim,” ekta khas sorgo laga ke koi junto Isor pora bonaise. Bible pora cherubim ke dikhai pankha khan aru jui khan thaka.

- Cherubim Isor laga mohima aru hokti dikhai aru lokhai rakha ginis khan laga roikhya kora.
- Adam aru Eve paap kora pachote, Isor pora cherubim ke jui laga talwar khan pora rakhise Eden Bagan laga purob kinar phale karone junto manuh jeevon laga gos te nahibole.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise duita cherubim ke bonabole ek dusra ke dikhe kena, taikhan laga pankha khan chui kena, vacha sanduk laga maap manga dakna uporte.
- Tai bhi taikhan koise cherubik laga noksa khan hilabole tambu laga kapra khan te.
- Kunuba udahran khan te, eitu janwar khan ke bhi dikhai charta chehaira thaka: ekta manuh, ekta singho, eta ox, aru eta eagle laga.
- Cherubim ke ketiaba bhabona kore sorgo-doot khan nisina, hoilebi Bible safa nokoi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “cherubim” ke anuvad kore “janwar khan pankha khan logot” nohoile “roikhya kora khan pankha logot” nohoile “pankha thaka atma roikhya kora khan” nohoile “pobitro, pankha thaka roikhya kora khan.”
- Ekta “cherub” ke anuvad koribo lage cherubim laga ekta te, tate, “janwar pankha khan logot” nohoile “pankha thaka atma roikhya kora,” udahran nimite.
- Thik bonabi junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to alak ase “sorgo-doot” laga anuvad pora.
- Bhabna rakhibi keneka eitu kotha anuvad kore nohoile ekta Bible laga anuvad te likhe ekta local nohoile rashtriya laga basa te. (Sabi: [Keneka Najana khan ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 13:06
- 1 Kings 06:23-26
- Exodus 25:15-18
- Ezekiel 09:03
- Genesis 03:22-24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3742, G5502

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3742, G5502

chinha, chinha, chinha nokora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta saman chinha kora mane kunuba ginis logot usor rakha junto khulibole napara bona chinha ke nabangai kena.

- Bisi bar ekta chinha ekta design pora dagi dise dikhabole kun logot ase.
- Mihin hoija wax cholai thakise chithi khan ke chinha dibole nohoile dusra khagos khan junto ke roikhya koribo lage. Ketia wax thanda aru tan hoise, chithi khulibo napare wax laga chinha ke nabangai kena. Manuh kun chithi pai Nabanga chinha dikhibo aru jane junto kunubi khulanai.
- Ekta chinha pathor te rakhise Jisu' moidam laga agete kunu ke bhi pathor hilabo naparibole.
- Paul alankarik pora Pobitro Atma ke koi ekta "chinha"dikhai junto moikhan laga poritran bachi kena ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Pobitro Atma](#), [moidam](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 02:03
- Isaiah 29:11
- John 06:27
- Matthew 27:66
- Revelation 05:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2368, H2560, H2856, H2857, H2858, H5640, G2696, G4972, G4973

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2368, H2560, H2856, H2857, H2858, H5640, G2696, G4972, G4973

chipaideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“chipaideya” mane kunuba ginis uporte chipa aru eitu ke theng pora chipaideya. Eitu kotha bhi Bible te alankarik te cholai mane “nost” nohoile “haraideya” nohoile “sorom.”

- “chipaideya” laga udahran ekta moidan te pola manuh laga theng pora ghas ke chipaidey hobo.
- Poila laga somoi te, draikha ross ketiaba angur uporte chipai kena bonai eitukhan pora ras hatabole.
- Ketiaba kotha “chipaideya” logote ekta alankarik motlob ase “sorom pora saza deya,” moila te chipaideya ke milai kena sa ekta letra mati nimite.
- Kotha “chipaideya” alankarik te cholaise bayan koribole keneka Yahweh pora tar Israel manuh ke saza dibo taikhan laga putani aru larai nimite.
- Dusra rasta khan junto “chipaideya” ke anuvad kore ase “theng pora chipaideya” nohoile “theng pora chipa” nohoile “chipa aru chipaideya” nohoile “moidan te chipaideya.”
- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [angur](#), [sorom](#), [saza](#), [larai](#), [letra](#), [draikha ross](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hebrews 10:29
- Psalms 007:5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H947, H1758, H1869, H4001, H4823, H7429, H7512, G2662, G3961

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H947, H1758, H1869, H4001, H4823, H7429, H7512, G2662, G3961

chithi, chithi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta chithi ekta likha sandesh ase ekta manuh nohoile manuh laga bhir ke potha kun likha manuh pora dhur ase. Eta chithi ekta khas kisim laga chithi ase, bisi bak ekta bisi niyom te likhe, ekta khas bhabona nimite, junto ase shika.

- Notun Niyom laga somoi te, chithi khan aru dusra kisim chithi khan janwar laga chamra khan nohoile papyrus podha khan pora bona te likhe.
- Notun Niyom laga chithi khan Paul, John, James, Jude, aru Peter pora salah laga chithi khan ase junto taikhan likhe mon dangor koribole, jonai dibole, aru poila Christian khan ke shikabole bisi nogor khan te Roman laga Rajjyo te.
- Rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "likha sandesh" nohoile "likha kotha khan" nohoile "likha."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mon dangor](#), [jonai deya](#), [shika](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 05:27
- 2 Thessalonians 02:15
- Acts 09:1-2
- Acts 28:21-22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H104, H107, H3791, H4385, H5406, H5407, H5612, G1121, G1992

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H104, H107, H3791, H4385, H5406, H5407, H5612, H6600, G1121, G1989, G1992

chuma

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta chuma eta kaam ase kunto ekjun manuh tai laga mukh dusra manuh laga mukh nohoile chehera te hale. Eitu kotha ke bhi alankarik te cholai.

- Kunuba niyom khan ek dusra jun ke chuma loi ghal te salam deya laga ekta roop nisina nohoile alvida kobole.
- Ekta chuma bitor morom ke jonaidei duita manuh majote, junto ase ekta mota aru maiki te.
- Bayan "kunuba jun ke chuma deya" mane ekta chuma pora alvida koa.
- Ketiaba kotha "chuma" cholai mane "alvida kobole." Ketia Elisha pora Elijah ke koise, "Moike prothom jabo dibi aru moi laga baba aru ama ke chuma dibole," tai pora tai laga baba-ama ke alvida kobole mon ase taikhan ke nachara agete Elijah ke picha koribole.

Bible te deya laga:

1 Thes* salonians 05:25-28 * Genesis 27:26-27 * Genesis 29:11 * Genesis 31:28 * Genesis 45:15 * Genesis 48:10 * Luke 22:48 * Mark 14:45 * Matthew 26:48

Kotha joma kora rakha:

- Taqot: H5390, H5401, G2705, G5368, G537

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5390, H5401, G2705, G5368, G5370

chuni loa, chuni loa, kaam deya, niyukt kora

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "chuni loa" nohoile "chuni loa" kunuba jun ke niyukt kora ekta khas kaam koribole nohoile kunuba ginis chuna ekjun nohoile bisi manuh ke deya.

- Bhabobadi Samuel agei koise junto Raja Saul ke "chunibo" Israel laga ekdom bhal jowan mota siphai te seva koribole.
- Mosa ke "chunise" Israel laga baroh jati te Canaan mati laga adha taikhan nimite thakibole.
- Purana Niyom laga bitor te, kunuba Israel laga jati khan ke chunise purohit khan, kalakar khan, gana ga khan, aru bona khan ke seva koribole.
- Likha-koa uporte, "chuni loa" ke anuvad kore "deya" nohoile "niyukt" nohoile "kaam nimite chuna."
- Kotha "chuni loa" ke anuvad kore "niyukt" nohoile "kaam deya."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [niyukt](#), [Samuel](#), [Saul](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 06:48
- Daniel 12:13
- Jeremiah 43:11
- Joshua 18:02
- Numbers 04:27-28
- Psalms 078:55

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2506, H3335, H4487, H4941, H5157, H5307, H5414, H5596, H5975, H6485, H7760, G3307

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2506, H3335, H4487, H4941, H5157, H5307, H5414, H5596, H5975, H6485, H7760, G3307

chur, chur kora, chur kora khan, chur kora, chur khan

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "chur" ekta manuh ke koi kun poisa nohoile dhun dolot chur kore dusra manuh pora. "Chur" laga bisi to "chur khan" ase. Kotha "chur kora khan" bisi bak ekta chur ke koi kun bhi sorir te jokom kore nohoile manuh ke bhoi khelai tai chur kora pora.

- Jisu ekta Samaritan manuh laga dristant koise kun pora ekta Yahudi manuh ke saise kun ke chur kora khan pora hamla korise. Chur kora khan pora Yahudi manuh ke marise aru taike jokom korise tai laga poisa aru kapra chur nokora agete.
- Chur khan aru chur kora khan bhi achanak chur koribole ahai, ketia manuh bhabona nokora te. Bisi bak taikhan andhera laga cholai lokhabole taikhan ki kora te.
- Ekta alankarik bhabona te, Notun Niyom pora Soitan ke dikhai ekta chur kun ahai chur koribole, moraidibole, aru nost koribole. Eitu mane junto Soitan bhabona kori ase Isor laga manuh ke tai laga kotha mani thaka pora rokhobole. Jodi tai eitu kora te parile Soitan pora taikhan logote bhal ginis khan chur koribo junto Isor pora bhabona korise taikhan nimate.
- Jisu tai achanak pora aha laga ekta chur achanak pora manuh laga chur koribole aha ke milai. Ekta chur ekta somoi te aha nisina ketia manuh bhabona nokora te, kaorne Jisu ekta somoi te wapas ahibo ketia manuh bhabona nokoribo.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [ashirbad](#), [apraad](#), [krus te halideya](#), [andhera](#), [nost kora manuh](#), [hokti](#), [Samaria](#), [Soitan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 03:10
- Luke 12:33
- Mark 14:48
- Proverbs 06:30
- Revelation 03:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1214, H1215, H1416, H1589, H1590, H1980, H6530, H7703, G727, G2417, G2812, G3027

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1214, H1215, H1416, H1589, H1590, H1980, H6530, H6782, H7703, G727, G1888, G2417, G2812, G3027

commander

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "commander" eta siphai laga solawta te koi kun zimmedar ase ekta siphai khan laga bhir ke loija aru hukum chola te.

- Ekta commander chutu bhir siphai nohoile ekta dangor bhir laga sai rakha hobo, junto ase ekta hazar manuh.
- Eitu kotha bhi cholai Yahweh ke sorgo-doot siphai khan laga commander kobole.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "commander" te ase, 'solawta" nohoile "captain" nohoile "adhihari."
- Kotha eta siphai ke "hukum" deya ke anuvad kore "loija" nohoile "sai rakha thaka."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hukum](#), [raj kora](#), [centurion](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 11:4-6
- 2 Chronicles 11:11-12
- Daniel 02:14
- Mark 06:21-22
- Proverbs 06:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2710, H2951, H1169, H4929, H5057, H6346, H7101, H7262, H7218, H7227, H7229, H7990, H8269, G5506

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2710, H2951, H1169, H4929, H5057, H6346, H7101, H7262, H7218, H7227, H7229, H7990, H8269, G5506

cup dhura

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Purana Niyom laga somoi te, ekta “cup dhura” ekta raja laga noukor ase kun ke anideya laga kaam dise raja laga draikha ros laga cup, baar-baar prothom draikha ros ke svaad loi thik janibole junto eitu logote zeher nathakibole.

- Eitu kotha laga hosa motlob “cup anideya” nohoile “kunuba jun kun cup anei.”
- Ekta cup dhura ke jane tai laga raja logote bisi hosa aru biswas yogyo thaka nimate.
- Keleman tai laga biswas padh nimate, ekta cup dhura ke bisi bak raj kora khan pora bhabona khan bona te lagibo.
- Nehemiah Persia laga Raja Artaxerxes laga cup dhura thakise eitu somoi te ketia kunuba Israelite khan Babylon te bondi thakise.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Artaxerxes](#), [Babylon](#), [bondi thaka](#), [Persia](#), [Pharaoh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 10:3-5
- Nehemiah 01:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8248

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8248

cypress

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "cypress" ekta fir gos ke koi junto des te bisi ase kote manuh Bible laga somoi te thake, des khan te Mediterranean Nodi ke semana kora.

- Cyprus aru Lebanon duita jagah khan ase junto Bible te dikhena ase bisi cypress gos khan thakia.
- Kotha junto Noah cholaise jahas bonabole cypress pora hobo.
- Kelemanee cypress khuri nabanga aru lamba-chola, eitu poila laga manuh pora cholaise na-o khan aru dusra khan bonabole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jahas](#), [Cyprus](#), [fir](#), [Lebanon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 11:19-21
- Genesis 06:14
- Hosea 14:08
- Isaiah 44:14
- Isaiah 60:13
- Zechariah 11:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8645

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8645

daan khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “daan khan” poisa, khoa-loa, nohoile dusra ginis khan ke koi junto dhukia manuh ke modot koribole dei.

- Bisi bar daan khan deya manuh pora dikhise kunuba ginis nisina junto taikhan laga dhorm taikhan ke lage koribole junto dhormik hobole.
- Jisu koise junto daan khan deya to procharik te nokoribo lage dusra manuh ke janibo dibo laga bhabona nimite.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “poisa” nohoile “daan khan dhukia manuh ke” nohoile “dhukia nimite modot.”

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 03:1-3
- Matthew 06:01
- Matthew 06:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G1654

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G1654

daan, deya, jurmana

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “daan” ekta daan ke koi ekjun raj kora pora dusra raj kora ke, roikhya laga bhabona nimite aru bhal sonban khan taikhan des khan majote.

- Ekta daan bhi ekta theraideya ase junto ekta raj kora nohoile sarkar lage manuh pora, junto ase ekta toll nohoile kar.
- Bible laga somoi te, safar kora raja khan nohoile raj kora khan ketiaba ekta des laga raja ke daan dei taikhan safar kora te thik bonabole taikhan roikhya aru bachibole.
- Bisi bar daan te hobo ginis khan poisa laga bodli, junto ase khoa-loa khan, masala, dhuni kapra, aru daam dhaatu khan junto ase sona.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, “daan” ke anuvad kore “adhipari daan khan” nohoile “khas kar” nohoile “lagi thaka therabole.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sona](#), [raja](#), [raj kora khan](#), [kar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 18:1-2
- 2 Chronicles 09:22-24
- 2 Kings 17:03
- Luke 23:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1093, H4061, H4503, H4530, H4853, H6066, H7862, G5411

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1093, H4060, H4061, H4371, H4503, H4522, H4530, H4853, H6066, H7862, G1323, G2778, G5411

daana laga daan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta daana laga daan to ekta gehon nohoile moida laga daan ase Isor ke dei, bisi bar ekta jula daan pachote.

- Daana to daana laga daan nimite cholai moidan pora bhal pora uthabo lage. Ketiaba eitu pakai dei daan nideya agete, hoilebi dusra somoi te eitu napakai kena charise.
- Tel aru nimok daana laga moida te hale, hoilebi eku khomir nohoile madhu ke agya deyanai.
- Daana daan laga ang to jolaidise aru eitu ang to purohit khan pora khaidise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jula daan](#), [golti laga daan](#), [balidan](#), [paap laga daan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 23:27-29
- Exodus 29:41-42
- Judges 13:19
- Leviticus 02:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4503, H8641

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4503, H8641

daas thaka, daas thaka, bondi thaka, bondi thaka, bondi thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba jun ke “daas” rakha mane eitu ke joborjosti ekta shika manuh nohoile raj kora des ke seva koribole deya. “Daas” hoa nohoile “bondi te thaka” mane kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun laga hukum te thaka.

- Ekta manuh kun daas nohoile bondi te thake dusra khan ke seva koribo lage thanka natha kena; tai eku koribole azaad nai tai ki koribo mon jai.
- “Daas thaka” bhi mane ekta manuh laga azaadi loi loa.
- Dusra kotha “bondi thaka” nimite “daas.”
- Ekta alankarik rasta te, manuh “daas thake” paap logote hoilebi Jisu pora taikhan ke eitu laga hukum aru hokti pora azad koridei.
- Ketia ekta manuh Krista te notun jeevon pai, tai ekta paap laga daas thaka rokhaidei aru dhormik laga daas hoijai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “daas thaka” ke anuvad kore “azaad nohoa” nohoile “joborjosti dusra khan ke seva kora” nohoile “dusra khan laga hukum te rakha.”
- Kotha “daas kora” nohoile “bondi thaka” ke anuvad kore “ekta daas hobole joborjosti kora” nohoile “joborjosti seva kora” nohoile “hukum te thaka.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [azad](#), [dhormik](#), [noukor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 04:03
- Galatians 04:24-25
- Genesis 15:13
- Jeremiah 30:8-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3533, H5647, G1398, G1402, G2615

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3533, H5647, G1398, G1402, G2615

daas thaka, daas thaka, noukor, daas, daas, noukorani khan, seva, kaam, suku laga kaam

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "noukor" nimite bhi mane "daas" aru "ekta manuh ke koi kun kaam kore dusra manuh nimite, chuna pora nohoile joborjosti pora. Gheri loa likhi rakha baar-baar safa bonai ekta manuh to ekta noukor nohoile ekta daas ase. Kotha "seva" nimite mane ginis khan kora dusra manuh ke modot koribole. Eitu bhi mane "seva." Bible laga somoi te, tate alak komti ase ekta noukor aru ekta daas laga majote tate agi. Noukor khan aru daas khan eta lagi thaka ang ase taikhan shika khan ghor laga aru bisi ke khandan laga ang nisina sai.

- Ekta daas ekta kisim laga noukor ase kun manuh laga dhun dolot ase tai kaam kora te. Manuh kun ekta daas anei tai laga "malik" matei. Kunuba shika khan taikhan laga daas khan ke dukh dei ketia dusra shika khan taikhan laga daas khan ke bhal pora sai, ekta noukor kun ekta ghor laga kimti ang ase.
- Poila somoi te, kunuba manuh ekta manuh logote icha pora daas khan hoijai taikhan poisa loa ke taikhan laga baki eitu manuh ke dibole.
- Ekta manuh alohi khan ke seva kora laga likha-koa te, eitu kotha mane "chinta kora" nohoile "khoa-loa deya" nohoile "khoa-loa deya." Ketia Jisu pora chela khan ke koi mas manuh ke "dibole", eitu anuvad kore, "deya" nohoile "dibole" nohoile "deya."
- Bible te, kotha "Ami tumar laga noukor ase" ke cholai ekta aadar kora laga chinha aru ucha padh thaka laga manuh laga kaam ke, junto ekta raja nisina. Eitu nohoi junto manuh kotha koa to eta asul noukor ase.
- Kotha "seva" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "seva kora" nohoile "kaam kora" nohoile "saideya" nohoile "kotha mana," likha-koa uporte.
- Purana Niyom te, Isor laga bhabobadi khan aru dusra manuh kun Isor ke seva korise bisi bak tai laga "noukor" koi.
- "Isor ke seva kora" ke anuvad kore "seva aru Isor laga kotha mana" nohoile "kaam kora junto Isor pora hukum dise."
- Notun Niyom te, manuh kun Isor laga kotha mane Krista logote biswas thaki kena bisi bak tai laga "noukor khan" matei.
- "Table khan deya" mane manuh table khan te bohi thaka nimite khoa-loa anideya, nohoile bisi samany, "khoa-loa deya."
- Manuh kun dusra khan ke shikai Isor laga koise Isor aru ekjun ke seva koribole taikhan ke shika.
- Apostle Paul Corinthian Christian khan ke koise keneka taikhan purana vacha ke "seva kore." Eitu Mosa laga niyom khan mana ke koi. Etia taikhan notun vacha "seva kori ase." Junto ase, kelemane Jisu' laga balidan krus te, Jisu laga biswasi khan ke Pobitro Atma pora Isor ke sukh dibo dei aru pobitro jeevon thaki kena.
- Paul taikhan laga kaam khan laga kotha koi taikhan laga "kaam" purana nohoile notun vacha ke. Eitu ke anuvad kore "seva kora" nohoile "kotha mana" nohoile "mon deya."
- Christian khan bhi "dhormik logote daas khan" matei kunto ekta kotha ase junto Isor laga kotha manibole kotha rakha ekta daas laga kotha rakha tar shika khan laga kotha manibole milai kena sai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [kotha rakha](#), [daas thaka](#), [ghor manuh](#), [Probhu](#), [kotha mana](#), [dhormik](#), [vacha](#), [niyom](#).)

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:29-31
- Acts 10:7-8
- Colossians 01:7-8
- Colossians 03:22-25
- Genesis 21:10-11
- Luke 12:47-48
- Mark 09:33-35
- Matthew 10:24-25

- Matthew 13:27-28
- 2 Timothy 02:3-5
- Acts 06:2-4
- Genesis 25:23
- Luke 04:8
- Luke 12:37-38
- Luke 22:26-27
- Mark 08:7-10
- Matthew 04:10-11
- Matthew 06:24

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **06:01** Ketia Abraham bisi bura thakise aru tai laga chokra, Isaac, uthise ekta mota hobole, Abraham tai laganoukor khante ekjun pothaise mati te wapas kote tai khandan khan thake tai laga chokra, Isaac nimate ekta maiki bisaribole.
- **08:04** Je_ daas_ laga byapari khan pora Joseph ke ekta **daas** nisina bikaise ekta dhuni sarkar adhikari logote.
- **19:13** "Ami (Isor) tumike pothabo (Mosa) Pharaoh logote karone junto tumi Israelite khan ke Egypt te taikhan laga **daas** pora anibole.
- **19:10** Tetia Elijah prarthna korise, "O Yahweh, Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob laga Isor, moikhan ke agi dikhabi junto tumi hai Israel laga Isor ase aru junto Ami tumar laga **noukor**."
- **29:03** "Kelemane **noukor** baki therabole paranai, raja pora koise, "Eitu manuh aru tai laga khandan ke *daas khan* nisina bikai dibi tai laga baki dibole."
- **35:06** "Moi laga sob baba laga *noukor khan* logote khabole bisi ase, yate Ami bukh lagi ase."
- **47:04** Je **daas** maiki koi thakise taikhan berai thaka te, "Eitu manuh Sobse Ucha Isor laga noukor khan ase.
- **50:04** Jisu bhi koise, "Ekta **noukor** tai laga shika khan pora mahan nohoi."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- (Noukor) Taqot: H5288, H5647, H5649, H5650, H5657, H7916, H8198, H8334, G1249, G1401, G1402, G2324, G3407, G3411, G3610, G3816, G4983, G5257
- (Seva) H327, H3547, H4929, H4931, H5647, H5656, H5673, H5975, H6213, H6399, H6402, H6440, H6633, H6635, H7272, H8104, H8120, H8199, H8278, H8334, G1247, G1248, G1398, G1402, G1438, G1983, G2064, G2212, G2323, G2999, G3000, G3009, G4337, G4342, G4754, G5087, G5256

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- (Serve) H327, H3547, H4929, H4931, H5647, H5656, H5673, H5975, H6213, H6399, H6402, H6440, H6633, H6635, H7272, H8104, H8120, H8199, H8278, H8334, G1247, G1248, G1398, G1402, G1438, G1983, G2064, G2212, G2323, G2999, G3000, G3009, G4337, G4342, G4754, G5087, G5256

dakai deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dakai deya” thik mane sorir pora kunuba ginis ke hilaideya taqot lagai kena. Tate bhi eitu kotha laga bisi alankarik motlob khan ase.

- Bayan “dakai deya” mane “charideya” nohoile “modot koribole namana.”
- “niche dakabole” mane “aputi” nohoile “tarona” nohoile “haraideya.” Eitu bhi mane junot kunuba jun thik moidan te niche dakaise.
- “kunuba jun ke dakai deya” mane “hatija” nohoile “pothaideya” eitu manuh ke.
- Bayan “agei dakaideya” mane agei ja nohoile kunuba ginis kora suru kora thik nohoile bachi thaka nabonai kena.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [aputi](#), [tarona](#), [charideya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1556, H1760, H3276, H3423, H5055, H5186, G683, G4261

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1556, H1760, H3276, H3423, H5055, H5056, H5186, H8804, G683, G4261

dangor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dangor” baar-baar ekta manuh ke koi kun bisi lamba aru taqot ase.

- Goliath, ekta Philistine siphai thakise kun David logote larai korise, ke ekta dangor matei kelemane tai bisi lamba, dangor, aru taqot manuh thakise.
- Israelite laga jasoos khan kun Canaan laga mati te bisaribole ja pora koise junto manuh tate thaka dangor khan nisina ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Canaan](#), [Goliath](#), [Philistines khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 06:4
- Numbers 13:32-33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1368, H5303, H7497

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1368, H5303, H7497

des

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta des manuh laga dangor bhir ase kunuba rajyopal pora raj kore. Ekta des laga manuh bisi bar eki baba-baba khan ase aru ekta eki jati hoa.

- Ekta “des” baar-baar bhal-thik niyom aru semana jagah ase.
- Bible te, ekta “des” ekta des hobo pare (Egypt nohoile Ethiopia nisina), hoilebi bisi bak eitu bisi samany ase aru ekta manuh laga bhir ke koi, ketia bisi te cholai. Eitu lagi thaka ase likha-koa ke sabole.
- Des khan Bible te ase Israelite khan, Philistine khan, Assyrian khan, Babylonian khan, Canaanite khan, Roman khan, aru Yonani khan, bisi dusra khan majote.
- Ketiaba kotha “des” alankarik te cholaise ekta manuh bhir laga baba-baba ke kobole, ketia Rebekah ke Isor pora koise junto tai laga jonom nohoa chokra khan “des khan” thakise junto dusra jun logote larai koribo. Eitu ke anuvad kore “duita des khan bonabo manuh” nohoile “duita manuh bhir khan laga baba-baba khan.”
- Kotha anuvad kore “des” bhi ketiaba cholai “Porjati khan” ke kobole nohoile manuh kun Yahweh ke seva nokore. Likha-koa baar-baar motlob ke safa bonai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “des” ke bhi anuvad kore “manuh laga bhir” nohoile “manuh” nohoile “des.”
- Jodi ekta basa logote ekta kotha ase “des” nimite junto eitu dusra kotha khan pora alak ase, tetia junto kotha ke cholabo pare kote eitu Bible te ulai, eitu lamba aru eki likha-koa te thik thaka tok.
- Bisi kotha “des khan” bisi bar anuvad kore “manuh laga bhir khan.”
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “Porjati khan” nohoile “Yahudi nohoa khan.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Assyria](#), [Babylon](#), [Canaan](#), [Porjati](#), [Yonani](#), [manuh laga bhir](#), [Philistine khan](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 14:15-17
- 2 Chronicles 15:06
 - 2 Kings 17:11-12
- Acts 02:05
- Acts 13:19
- Acts 17:26
- Acts 26:04
- Daniel 03:04
- Genesis 10:2-5
- Genesis 27:29
- Genesis 35:11
- Genesis 49:10
- Luke 07:05
- Mark 13:7-8
- Matthew 21:43
- Romans 04:16-17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot; H523, H524, H776, H1471, H3816, H4940, H5971, G246, G1074, G1085, G1484

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H249, H523, H524, H776, H1471, H3816, H4940, H5971, G246, G1074, G1085, G1484

des, des

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ekta des ekta bhag kora nohoile ekta des nohoile rajjyo laga ang ase. Kotha “des” kunuba ginis dikhai junto ekta des logot eki ase, junto ase ekta des laga rajyopal.

- Udahran nimite, poila Persian Rajjyo des khan te bhag korise junto ase Media, Persia, Syria, aru Egypt.
- Notun Niyom laga somoi te, Roman Rajjyo des khan te bhag korise junto ase Macedonia, Asia, Syria, Judea, Samaria, Galilee, aru Galatia.
- Des logote nijor raj kora adhikar ase, kun raja nohoile rajjyo laga raj kora ke koise. Eitu raj kora manuh ketiaba ekta “des adhikari” matei nohoile “des rajyopal.”
- Kotha khan “des” aru “des” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “des” aru “des.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Asia](#), [Egypt](#), [Esther](#), [Galatia](#), [Galilee](#), [Judea](#), [Macedonia](#), [Medes](#), [Rome](#), [Samaria](#), [Syria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 19:30
- Daniel 03:02
- Daniel 06:02
- Ecclesiastes 02:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4082, H4083, H5675, H5676, G1885

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4082, H4083, H5675, H5676, G1885

dhaal

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta dhaal eta saman ase ekta siphai pora larai te dhure tai nijor ke dusman laga hatyar pora roikhya koribole. Kunuba jun ke "dhaal koribo" mane eitu manuh ke jokom hoa pora roikhya koribole.

- Dhaal khan bisi bak gol nohoile oval ase, saman khan pora bonai junto ase chamra, khuri, nohoile dhaatu, aru tan aru mosto ase ekta talwar nohoile teer ke taikhan ke ghusa te rakhibole.
- Eitu kotha ke ekta kotha te chola, Bible Isor ke ekta roikhya dhaal koi tai laga manuh nimate. (Sabi: Kotha)
- Paul "biswas laga dhaal" laga kotha koi, kunto ekta alankarik rasta ase kobole junto Jisu logote biswas yogyo thaka aru eitu biswas yogyo ke thaka Isor laga kotha mana te biswasi khan ke roikhya koribo Soitan laga atma hamla khan pora.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [biwas yogyo](#), [kotha mana](#), [Soitan](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 14:26
- 2 Chronicles 23:8-9
- 2 Samuel 22:36
- Deuteronomy 33:29
- Psalms 018:35

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2653, H3591, H4043, H5437, H5526, H6793, H7982, G2375

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2653, H3591, H4043, H5437, H5526, H6793, H7982, G2375

dhaan, dhaan laga moidan khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "dhaan" baar-baar khoa-loa podha laga guti ke koi junto ase gehoon, jau, corn, millet, nohoile chaul. Eitu bhi pura podha ke koi.

- Bible te, dangor dhaan khan junto gehoon aru jau ke koi.
- Ekta dhaan laga matha podha laga ang ase junto dhaan dhore.
- Likhibi junto kunuba purana Bible laga alak khan kotha "corn" cholai dhaan ke samany te kobole. Agi kali English te karone, "corn" khali ekta kisim laga dhaan ke koi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [matha](#), [gehoon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 42:03
- Genesis 42:26-28
- Genesis 43:1-2
- Luke 06:02
- Mark 02:24
- Matthew 13:7-9
- Ruth 01:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1250, H1430, H1715, H2233, H2591, H3759, H3899, H7054, H7383, H7641, H7668, G248, G2590, G3450, G4621, G4719

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1250, H1430, H1715, H2233, H2591, H3759, H3899, H7054, H7383, H7641, H7668, G248, G2590, G3450, G4621, G4719

dhaanurashi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "dhaanurashi" ekta manuh ke koi kun ekta dhanusha aru teer cholai te yukti ase ekta hatyar nisina.

- Bible te, eta dhaanurashi to ekta siphai ase kun ekta dhanush aru teer cholai siphai te larai koribole.
- Dhaanurashi khan eta Assyrian siphai bhir laga lagi thaka ang ase.
- Kunuba basa khan te eitu nimite ekta kotha hobo, junto ase "dhanush-manuh."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Assyria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 31:1-3
- 2 Chronicles 35:23-24
- Genesis 21:20
- Isaiah 21:16-17
- Job 16:13
- Proverbs 26:9-10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1167, H1869, H2671, H3384, H7198, H7199, H7228

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1167, H1869, H2671, H2686, H3384, H7198, H7199, H7228

dhan laga daan, purbb daan khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "purbb daan" nohoile "dhan laga daan" ekta balidan ase Isor ke dhan nohoile roti laga roop te moida laga dhan pora bona.

- Kotha "purbb" dhan ke koi junto moida te korise.
- Moida to pani nohoile tel pora milaise ekta sida roti bonabole. Ketiaba tel roti uporte halidei.
- Eitu to daan ase eki logot daan dei ekta jula daan logot.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jula daan](#), [dhan](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 44:30-31
- Joel 02:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4503, H8641

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4503, H8641

dhanush aru teer, ekta dhanush

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eitu ekta kisim laga hatyar ase junto teer mara ekta taar dhanush pora. Bible laga somoi te eitu cholai thakise dusman khan logote larai koribo nimate aru janwar khan ke khabole morabo nimate.

- Dhanush khuri, hardi, dhaatu, nohoile dusra tan saman pora bonai, junto ase ekta hiran laga singh. Eitu logote ekta thera roop ase aru ekta taar, rusi, nohoile bel pora tan pora bandei.
- Eta teer ekta patla shaft chungu logote, matha te chungu hekh te. Poila laga somoi te, teer khan ke kisim laga saman khan pora bonabo pare junto ase khuri, hardi, pathor, nohoile dhaatu.
- Dhanush aru teer khan mamuli shikari khan aru yodha khan pora cholai.
- Kotha "teer" bhi ketiaba Bible te alankarik cholai dusman laga hamla nohoile pobitro bichar ke koi.

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 21:16
- Habakkuk 03:9-10
- Job 29:20-22
- Lamentations 02:04
- Psalms 058:6-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2671, H7198, G5115

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2671, H7198, G5115

dhiraj, dhiraj, dhiraj nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “dhiraj” aru “dhiraj” digdar mamla khan te jae thaka. Bisi bak dhiraj te ase rokha.

- Ketia manuh kunuba jun logote dhiraj ase, eitu mane taikhan eitu manuh ke morom kore aru khyama dei eitu manuh logote ki golti thakilebi.
- Bible pora Isor laga manuh ke shikai dhiraj hobole ketia digdari khan log pa te aru dusra jun logote dhiraj hobole.
- Keleman tai laga doya pora, Isor manuh logote dhiraj ase, taikhan paapi khan hoilebi kun saza pabo lage.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bardas](#), [khyama](#), [jae thaka](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 03:20
- 2 Peter 03:8-9
- Hebrews 06:11-12
- Matthew 18:28-29
- Psalms 037:7
- Revelation 02:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H750, H753, H2342, H3811, H6960, H7114, G420, G463, G1933, G3114, G3115, G3116, G5278, G5281

dhormik

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dhormik” emandar thaka ke koi, taqot bhal niyom khan aru adhot pora koise dhormik thaka.

- Dhormik thaka bhi mane chuni loa koribole ki emandar aru thik ase ketia kunubi nidikha te.
- Kunuba manuh khan Bible te, junto ase Joseph aru Daniel, dhormik dikhai ketia taikhan beya koribole mana kore aru bassi loi Isor laga kotha manibole.
- Proverbs laga kitab te koise junto eitu ekdom bhal hobo dhukia hoikena aru dhormik thaka junto dhuni hoikena aru beman nohoile emandar nathaka pora.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kotha “dhormik” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “emandar” nohoile “bhal niyom laga dhormikota” nohoile “hosa thaka” nohoile “ekta hosa te kaam kora, emandar laga niyom te.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi:

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Kings 09:04](#)
- [Job 02:3](#)
- [Job 04:06](#)
- [Proverbs 10:8-9](#)
- [Psalm 026:1-3](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3476, H6664, H6666, H8535, H8537, H8537, H8538, H8549, G4587

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3476, H6664, H6666, H8535, H8537, H8538, H8549, G4587

dhura, dhuri thaka khan, dhura

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "dhura" hosa mane kunuba ginis "dhura." Tate bhi bisi alankarik chola khan ase eitu kotha nimate.

- Ketia ekta maiki laga kotha koi kun ekta bacha bokei, eitu mane "jonom deya" "ekta bacha" ke.
- "Ekta bojh boka" mane "digdar ginis khan jani loa." Eitu digdar ginis khan te ase sorir nohoile mon dukh.
- Ekta mamuli bayan Bible te "phol dhura," kunto mane "phol deya" nohoile "phol thaka."
- Bayan "gawahi dhura" mane "gawah" nohoile "khorbor ki ekjun dikhise nohoile janise."
- Bayan junto "ekta chokra tar baba laga paap nabokibo" mane junto tai "eitu nimate zimmedar nohobo" nohoile "eitu saza na pabo" tar baba laga paap khan nimate.
- Samany te, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "dhura" nohoile "zimmedar hoa" nohoile "deya" nohoile "thaka" nohoile "bardas," likha-koa uporte.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bojh](#), [Elisha](#), [bardas](#), [phol](#), [paap](#), [khorbor](#), [mer](#), [taqot](#), [gawahi](#), [gawahi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Lamentations 03:27

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2232, H3201, H3205, H5375, H5445, H5449, H6030, H6509, H6779, G142, G430, G941, G1080, G1627, G2592, G3140, G4160, G4722, G4828, G5041, G5088, G5342, G5409, G5576

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2232, H3201, H3205, H5187, H5375, H5445, H5449, H6030, H6509, H6779, G142, G399, G430, G503, G941, G1080, G1627, G2592, G3114, G3140, G4064, G4160, G4722, G4828, G4901, G5041, G5088, G5297, G5342, G5409, G5576

dhuri loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dhuri loa” bisi bak Isor pora ekta manuh ke achanak pora sorgo te loija ke koi, asorit rasta te.

- Kotha “dhuri loa” kunuba jun logote uporte aha ke koi joldi kora tai logote ponchibole. Ekta kotha eki motlob “agei ja” logote.
- Apostle Paul “dhuri loa” laga kotha koi tisra sorgo te. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “upor loija.”
- Paul koise junto ketia Krista wapas ahai, Christian khan ke eki logote “dhuribo” tai logote hawa te log pabole.
- Alankarik bayan, “moi laga paap khan moi logote dhurise” ke anuvad kore, “Ami moi laga paap laga mamla khan pai ase” nohoile “kelemanee moi laga paap nimate Ami dukh pai ase” nohoile “moi laga paap pora moike digdar di ase.”

(sabi: [asorit](#), [agei ja](#), [dukh](#), [digdar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 12:1-2
- Acts 08:39-40

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1692, G726

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1692, G726

dhuri loa, dhuri loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dhuri loa” mane loi loa nohoile kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke bondi loa joborjosti. Eitu bhi mane haraideya aru kunuba jun ke hukum te rakha.

- Ketia ekta nogor ke siphai laga bhir pora dhuri loi, siphai khan manuh laga kimti dhun dolot ke dhuri lobo taikhan pora joi kora.
- Ketia alankarik cholai, ekta manuh ke dikhai “bhoi pora dhuri loa.” Eitu junto manuh ke achanak “bhoi pora agei jaise.” Jodi ekta manuh ke “bhoi pora dhurise” eitu ke bhi kobole pare junto manuh “achanak pora bisi bhoi hoise.”
- Mehnet bikha laga likha-koa te junto ekta maiki ke “dhura,” motlob ase eitu ase junto bikha to achanak aru haraideya ase. Eitu ke anuvad kore koi kena junto bikha khan “agei jae” nohoile “achanak ahijae” maiki.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “hukum te rakha” nohoile “achanak loi loa” nohoile “dhura.”
- Bayan khan “dhura aru tai logote ghuma” ke anuvad kore “tai nijor tar uporte joborjosti kora” nohoile “taike logote golti kora” nohoile “tai logote beya kaam kora.” Thik bonabi junto eitu bhabona laga anuvad to mani loa ase.

(Sabi: [euphemism](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 16:19-21
- Exodus 15:14
- John 10:37-39
- Luke 08:29
- Matthew 26:48

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H270, H1497, H2388, H3027, H3920, H3947, H4672, H5377, H5860, H6031, H7760, H8610, G724, G1949, G2638, G2902, G2983, G4815, G4884

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H270, H1497, H2388, H3027, H3920, H3947, H4672, H5377, H5860, H6031, H7760, H8610, G724, G1949, G2638, G2902, G2983, G4815, G4884

digdar, digdar bona khan, digdar, digdar, uthai deya, mon dukh, tan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "digdar" eta jani loa ase jeevon te junto bisi digdar aru dukh digdar ase. Kunuba jun ke "digdar" deya mane etu manuh ke "digdar deya" nohoile taikhe dukh digdar deya. "digdar" hoa mane mon dukh hoa nohoile kunuba ginis ke dukh thaka.

- Digdar khan to hobo pare sorir, mon te, nohoile atma ginis khan te junto ekta manuh bikai.
- Bible te, bisi bar digdari porikha laga somoi ase junto Isor cholai biswasi khan ke taikhan laga biswas yogyo te dangor hobole aru uthija te modot koribole.
- Purana Niyom "digdar" laga cholai ke bhi bichar koi junto manuh laga bhir khan logote ahai kun niyom beya aru Isor ke mana kore.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kotha "digdar" nohoile "digdari" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "khatra" nohoile "bikha ginis khan junto hoi" nohoile "tarona" nohoile "digdar jana khan" nohoile "dukh digdar."
- Kotha "digdar" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "dukh digdar te ja" nohoile "bayanak dukh digdar bhabona kora" nohoile "chinta" nohoile "bhoi" nohoile "dukh digdar" nohoile "bhoi" nohoile "digdar."
- "Taikhe digdar nokoribi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "taikhe digdar nidibi" nohoile "taikhe aputi nokoribi."
- Kotha "digdar laga din" nohoile "digdar laga somoi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "ketia tumi dukh digdar jani loi" nohoile "ketia digdar ginis khan tumi logote hoi" nohoile "ketia Isor digdar ginis khan hobole dei."
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "digdar bona" nohoile "digdar ana" te ase "digdar ginis khan hobole dei" nohoile "digdar khan koridei" nohoile "taikhan ke bisi digdar ginis khan janibole bonai dei."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [dukh digdar](#), [tarona](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 18:18-19
- 2 Chronicles 25:19
- Luke 24:38
- Matthew 24:06
- Matthew 26:36-38

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot; H205, H926, H927, H1204, H1607, H1644, H1804, H2000, H4103, H5916, H5999, H6031, H6040, H6470, H6696, H6862, H6869, H6887, H7264, H7267, H7451, H7489, H8513, G387, G1613, G1776, G2346, G2347, G2350, G2360, G2873, G3636, G3926, G3930, G3986, G4423, G4660, G5015, G5182

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H598, H926, H927, H928, H1204, H1205, H1607, H1644, H1804, H1993, H2000, H2113, H2189, H2560, H2960, H4103, H5590, H5753, H5916, H5999, H6031, H6040, H6470, H6696, H6862, H6869, H6887, H7264, H7267, H7451, H7481, H7489, H7515, H7561, H8513, G387, G1298, G1613, G1776, G2346, G2347, G2350, G2360, G2553, G2873, G3636, G3926, G3930, G3986, G4423, G4660, G5015, G5016, G5182

dimak, hoshiar, bhabona, bhabona, eki thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "dimak" ekta manuh laga ang ke koi junto bhabona kore aru bhabona khan bonai.

- Manuh laga dimak tai nohoile tai laga bhabona khan aru bhabona logote pura ase.
- "Krista laga dimak thakibi" mane bhabona aru kaam koribi Jisu Krista bhabona aru kaam kora nisina. Eitu mane Isor Pitri logote kotha mana, Krista laga shika khan kotha manei, eitu koribole pare Pobitro Atma laga hokti pora.
- "Tai laga dimak bodli kora" mane kunuba jun ekta alak bhabona bonaise nohoile ekta alak salah ase tai poila thaka te.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha "dimak" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bhabona khan" nohoile "bhabona" nohoile "bhabona" nohoile "bojja."
- Bayan "dimak te rakhibi" ke anuvad kore "bhabona kora" nohoile "mon deya" nohoile "thik hobo eitu ke janibole."
- Bayan "mon, atma, aru dimak" ke anuvad koribo pare "tumi ki bhabona kore, tumi ki biswas kore, aru tumi ki bhabona kore."
- Bayan "dimak te matibi" ke anuvad kore "bhabona" nohoile "bhabona kora."
- Bayan "tai laga dimak bodli hoikena aru jaise" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "alak bhabona korise aru jaise" nohoile "jabole bhabona korise" nohoile "tai laga salah bodli korise aru jaise."
- Bayan "duita-dimak" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "chinta" nohoile "bhabona koribole napara" nohoile "larai kora laga bhabona khan logote."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [biswas](#), [mon](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 10:27
- Mark 06:51-52
- Matthew 21:29
- Matthew 22:37
- James 04:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3629, H3820, H3824, H5162, H7725, G1271, G1374, G3328, G3525, G3540, G3563, G4993, G5590

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3629, H3820, H3824, H5162, H7725, G1271, G1374, G3328, G3525, G3540, G3563, G4993, G5590

dimak-kotha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta dimak-kotha ekta katha bayan ase junto kunuba budhi nohoile hosa dikhai.

- Dimak-kotha khan hokti ase kelemane taikhan bhabona aru ako kobole aram ase.
- Bisi bak ekta dimak-kotha te ase kori thaka udharan khan hodai laga jeevon pora.
- Kunuba dimak-kotha khan bisi safa aru sida ase, ketia dusra khan bisi digdar ase bojibole.
- Raja Solomon ke jani thakise tai laga budhi nimite aru ek hazar dimak-kotha khan likhise.
- Jisu bisi bak dimak-kotha khan cholaise nohoile dristant ketia tai pora manuh ke shikaise.
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "dimak-kotha" te ase "budhi koa" nohoile "hosa kotha."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Solomon](#), [hosa](#), [budhi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 04:32-34
- 1 Samuel 24:12-13
- 2 Peter 02:22
- Luke 04:24
- Proverbs 01:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2420, H4911, H4912, G3850, G3942

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2420, H4911, H4912, G3850, G3942

din

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "din" asul te ekta somoi ke koi chobis ghonda tok hekh thaka sooraj niche ghira pora suru. Eitu bhi alankarik cholai.

- Israelite khan aru Yahudi khan nimate, ekta din ek din laga sooraj te suru hoi aru dusra din laga sooraj niche te hekh hoi.
- Ketiaba kotha "din" alankarik cholai ekta lamba somoi ke kobole, junto ase "Yahweh laga din" nohoile "hekh din khan."
- Kunuba basa khan ekta alak bayan te cholabo eitu alankarik chola khan anuvad koribole nohoile "din" ke anuvad koribo alanakarik nohoi kena.
- Dusra anuvad khan "din" te ase, "somoii" nohoile "mosom" nohoile "gatna" nohoile "gatna," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bichar din](#), [hekh din](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 20:06
- Daniel 10:04
- Ezra 06:15
- Ezra 06:19
- Matthew 09:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3117, H3118, H6242, G2250

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3117, H3118, H6242, G2250

doot

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha “doot” kunuba jun ke koi kun ke ekta sandesh dei dusra khan ke kobole.

- Poila somoi te, ekta doot ke larai moidan pora pothabo manuh nogor te thaka ke kobole ki hoi thakise.
- Eta sorgo-doot ekta khas doot ase kunke Isor pora pothai manuh ke sandesh dibole. Kunuba anuvad khan anuvad kore “sorgo-doot” “doot” nisina.
- John Baptisma ke ekta doot matei kun Jisu laga agei ahise Messiah aha jonai dibole aru manuh taikhe lobole manuh ke taiyar koribo.
- Jisu’ laga apostle khan tai laga doot khan ase dusra manuh logote Isor raijyo laga bhal khobor khan bhag koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#), [apostle, John \(Baptisma\)](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 19:1-3
- 1 Samuel 06:21
- 2 Kings 01:1-2
- Luke 07:27
- Matthew 11:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1319, H4397, H4398, H5046, H5894, H6735, H6737, H7323, H7971, G32, G652

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1319, H4397, H4398, H5046, H5894, H6735, H6737, H7323, H7971, G32, G652

doot, adhikari

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta doot ekta manuh ase kun ke adhikari pora chunise tai laga des ke sabole pardes des khan eki te. Kotha bhi ekta alankarik bhabona te cholai aru ketiaba bisi samany anuvad kore "adhikari."

- Eta doot nohoile adhikari manuh ke sandesh dei manuh nohoile sarkar pora junto taikhe pothai.
- Bisi samany kotha "adhikari" kunuba jun ke koi kun ke kaam aru manuh laga bodli kotha kobole adhikar dise tai sai ase.
- Apostle Paul shikaise junto Christian khan Krista laga "doot khan" nohoile "adhikari khan" ase kelemane taikhan Krista ke eitu prithibi te dikhai aru dusra khan ke tai laga sandesh shikai.
- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "adhikari" nohoile "niyukt kora doot" nohoile "chuni loa adhikari" nohoile "Isor pora niyukt kora adhikari."
- Ekta "doot khan laga bhir" ke anuvad kore "kunuba adhikari doot khan" nohoile "niyukt kora adhikari laga bhir" nohoile "manuh laga adhikari bhir sob manuh nimite kotha kobole."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [doot](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ephesians 06:20
- Luke 14:31-33
- Luke 19:13-15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3887, H4135, H4136, H4397, H6735, H6737, G4243

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3887, H4135, H4136, H4397, H6735, H6737, G4243

dos, dos bhag

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “dos” aru “dos bhag” “dos percent” nohoile “ek-laga-dos adha” laga poisa, dhaan khan, pashu, nohoile dusra adhikar khan pora, kunto Isor ke dei.

- Purana Niyom te, Isor pora Israelite khan ke taikhan laga thaka khan laga dos alak rakhe taikhe prosonga dibo laga daan nimate.
- Eitu daan cholaise Israel laga Levite jati ke modot dibole kun pora Israelite ke seva korise purohit khan aru tambu laga sai deya khan nisina aru pachote, girja.
- Notun Niyom te, Isor nalage ekta dos bhag deya, hoilebi bodli tai biswai khan ke bhal pora salah dei aru manuh ke bhal pora modot koribo lagi thaka te aru Christian laga sevkai laga kaam te modot koribole.
- Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “ek-dos” nohoile “dos pora ek.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [Israel](#), [Levite](#), [pashu](#), [Melchizedek](#), [sevak](#), [balidan](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 14:19-20
- Genesis 28:20-22
- Hebrews 07:4-6
- Isaiah 06:13
- Luke 11:42
- Luke 18:11-12
- Matthew 23:23-24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4643, H6237, H6241, G586, G1181, G1183

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4643, H6237, H6241, G586, G1181, G1183

Dosta hukum khan

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

“Dosta hukum khan” hukum khan thakise junto Isor pora Mosa ke dise Sinai laga Pahar te ketia Israelite khan bhalu laga jagah te thakise taikhan Canaan laga mati te jai thaka te. Isor pora eitu hukum khan likhise duita dangor pathor khan te.

- Isor pora Israelite khan ke bisi hukum khan dise manibole, hoilebi Dosta Hukum khan khas hukum khan thakise Israelite khan ke Isor ke morom aru sonman kora te modot dibole aru dusra manuh ke morom koribole.
- Eitu hukum khan bhi Isor laga vacha tai laga manuh logot rakha laga ang ase. Kotha mani kena ki Isor pora taikhan ke hukum dise koribole, Israel laga manuh dikhabo junto taikhan Isor ke morom kore aru tai logote ase.
- Pathor khan hukum khan taikhan uporte likha Sanduk laga vacha te rakhise, kunto jagah thakise tambu laga sobse pobitro jagah aru pachote, girja te.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [sanduk laga vacha](#), [hukum](#), [vacha](#), [bhalu laga jagah](#), [niyom](#), [kotha mana](#), [Sinai](#), [sonman](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 04:13-14
- Deuteronomy 10:3-4
- Exodus 34:27-28
- Luke 18:18-21

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **13:07** Tetia Isor pora eitu *Dosta Hukum khan* likhise duita pathor laga foli khan te aru eitukhan Mosa ke dise.
- **13:13** Ketia Mosa pahar niche te ahise aru murti dikhise, tai bisi ghusa hoise junto tai pathor khan bangai dise kunto te Isor pora *Dosta Hukum khan* likhise.
- **13:15** Mosa pora *Dosta Hukum khan* likhise notun pathor laga foli khan te ekta ke bodli koribole tai pora bangai deya.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1697, H6235

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1697, H6235

doyalu, doyalu

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "doyalu" aru "kisim khan" bhir khan nohoile ginis khan ke koi junto mili kena ase bhag kora adhot khan pora.

- Bible te, eitu kotha bhabona pora cholai alak podha khan aru janwar khan ke kobole junto Isor pora bonaise ketia tai prithibi ke bonaise.
- Bisi bar tate bisi alak bodli khan nohoile jaat khan ase eki "kisim" te. Udahran, ghora, zebra khan, aru gadha khan eki "kisim" laga sob ang khan ase, hoilebi taikhan alak jaat ase.
- Dangor ginis junto eki "kisim" ke alak kore ekta alak bhir eitu bhir laga ang ase junto taikhan laga eki "kisim" bisi dibo pare. Alak kisim khan laga ang khan eitu ek dusra jun logote koribo napare.

Anuvad laga salah

- Rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "kisim" nohoile "class" nohoile "bhir" nohoile "janwar" (podha) bhir nohoile "bhir."

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 01:21
- Genesis 01:24
- Mark 09:29
- Matthew 13:47

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2178, H3978, H4327, G1085, G5449

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2178, H3978, H4327, G1085, G5449

draikha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "draikha" keta podha ke koi junto ulai moidan te halikena nohoile gos khan te uthi kena aru dusra bona khan te. Kotha "draikha" Bible te cholai khali phol-dhura draikha aru baar-baar angur laga draikha ke koi.

- Bible te, kotha "draikha" hodai mane "angur laga draikha."
- Angur draikha laga daal khan dangor daal te thake kunto taikhan ke pani aru dusra saman khan dei karone junto taikhan uthibole.
- Jisu tai nijor ke "draikha" matei aru tai laga manuh ke "daal khan" matei. Eitu likha-koa te, kotha "draikha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "angur draikha laga daal" nohoile "angur podha laga daal." (Sabi: [Kotha](#))

(Etu bhi sabhi: [angur](#), [draikha bagan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 40:09
- Genesis 49:11
- John 15:01
- Luke 22:18
- Mark 12:03
- Matthew 21:35-37

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5139, H1612, H8321, G288, G290, G1009, G1092

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5139, H1612, H8321, G288, G290, G1009, G1092

draikha bagan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta draikha bagan ekta dangor bagan ase kote angur laga draikha uthe aru angur khan ke uthai.

- Ekta draikha bagan logote ekta berra ase phol ke chur khan aru janwar khan pora bachabole.
- Isor Israel laga manuh ke ekta draikha bagan logote milai junto bhal phol nadhure. (Sabi: [Kotha](#))
- Draikha bagan ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "angur draikha laga bagan" nohoile "angur halideya."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [angur](#), [Israel](#), [draikha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 09:20-21
- Luke 13:06
- Luke 20:15
- Matthew 20:02
- Matthew 21:40-41

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1612, H3754, H3755, H8284, G290

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H64, H1612, H3657, H3661, H3754, H3755, H8284, G289, G290

draikha ross, draikha ross chamra, notun draikha ross

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha “draikha ross” ekta bona laga pi-kora ase ekta phol laga ros pora bonai angur matei. Draikha ross “draikha ross chamra khan” te rakhe, kunto daba khan janwar laga chamra pora bonai.

- Kotha “notun draikha ross” angur ros ke koi junto angur pora ulai aru bonai nai. Ketiaba kotha “draikha ross” bhi nabona angur ros ke koi.
- Draikha ross bona, angur khan ekta draikha ross daba te bangai karone junto ros ulai. Ros hekh te uthe aru mudu ulai.
- Bible laga somoi te, draikha ross mamuli pi-kora ase purbb khan logote. Eitu logote mudu nai agi-kali din draikha te thaka nisina.
- Draikha ross ekta purbb nimite nideya agete, eitu bisi bar pani logote milaise.
- Eka draikha ross chamra junto purana aru norom ase bangi jabo, kunto draikha ross ke ulabo dei. Notun draikha ross chamra khan norom aru hilibole para ase, kunto mane taikhan aram pora nabangai aru draikha ross ke aram pora rakhibo pare.
- Jodi draikha ross tumar niyom te najane, eitu ke anuvad kore “ulai thaka angur ros” nohoile “ulai thaka pi-kora ekta phol pora bona angur matei” nohoile “ulai thaka phol ros.” (Sabi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))
- Rasta khan “draikha ross chamra” ke anuvad koribole ase “bag draikha ross nimite” nohoile “janwar laga chamra draikha ross bag” nohoile “janwar laga chamra daba draikha ross nimite.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [angur](#), [draikha](#), [draikha bagan](#), [draikha ross daba](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 05:23
- Genesis 09:21
- Genesis 49:12
- John 02:3-5
- John 02:10
- Matthew 09:17
- Matthew 11:18

mihin

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2561, H2562, H3196, H4469, H4997, H5435, H6025, H6071, H8492, G1098, G3631, G3820, G3943

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2561, H2562, H3196, H4469, H4997, H5435, H6025, H6071, H8492, G1098, G3631, G3820, G3943

drishti, bhabona kora

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "drishti" kunuba ginis ke koi junto ekta manuh dikhe. Eitu khas kunuba najana ginis nohoile jadoo ke koi junto Isor manuh ke dikhai taikhan ke ekta sandesh dibole.

- Baar-baar, drishti khan dikhe ketia manuh uthe, Hoilebi, ketiaba ekta drishti kunuba ginis ase ekta manuh sopna te dikhe ketia ghumai thaka te.
- Isor drishti pothai manuh ke kunuba ginis kobole junto bisi lagi thaka ase. Udahran, Peter ke ekta drishti dikhaise taikhe kobole junto Isor taikhe Porjati khan ke lobo dibo mon thakise.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kotha "ekta drihti dikha" ke anuvad kore "kunuba ginis samany nathaka Isor pora" nohoile "Isor pora taikhe kunuba ginis khas dikhaise."
- Kunuba basa khan logotet alak kotha khan hobo "drishti" aru "sopna" nimite. Karone ekta bayan junto ase "Daniel logote tai laga dimak te sopna khan aru drishti khan dikhise" ke anuvad kore kunuba ginis "Daniel sopna paise ketia ghumai thakise aru Isor pora taikhe samany nathaka ginis khan sabo dise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sopna](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 09:10-12
- Acts 10:3-6
- Acts 10:11
- Acts 12:9-10
- Luke 01:22
- Luke 24:23
- Matthew 17:9-10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2376, H2377, H2378, H2380, H2384, H4236, H4758, H4759, H7203, H7723, H8602, G3701, G3705, G3706

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2376, H2377, H2378, H2380, H2384, H4236, H4758, H4759, H7203, H7723, H8602, G3701, G3705, G3706

duar, duar chadi, duar roikhya kora khan, duar padh, duar rasta

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta “duar” rokha laga ase ekta semana nohoile berra te junto ekta ghor nohoile nogor ke gheri loi. “Duar chadi” ekta khuri nohoile dhaatu chadi ke koi junto jagah te loijabo pare duar ke bon koribole.

- Ekta nogor laga duar ke khulibo pare manuh, janwar khan, aru saman ke ahibo dibole safar koribole aru nogor bahar te.

Nogor ke roikhya koribole, eitu laga berra khan aru duar khan mosto aru taqot ase. Duar khan usor ase aru ekta dhaatu nohoile khuri laga chadi pora bon kore dusman siphai khan nogor te ghusija pora roikhya koribole.

- Ekta nogor bisi bak khobor khan aru ekta bosti laga bhir jagah ase. Eitu bhi kote byapari khan ulai aru bichar khan bonai, kelemane nogor laga berra khan mosto ase duar rasta khan thakibole junto thanda chaya dei gorom sooraj pora. Nagrik khan sukh pai chaya te bohobole taikhan laga byapar khan aru niyom laga mamla khan bichar koribole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “duar” ke hobo “duarja” nohoile “berra khula” nohoile “rokha” nohoile “aha laga rasta.”
- Kotha ‘duar laga chadi’ ke anuvad kore “duar laga dhaatu khan” nohoile “khuri laga kiran duar ke bon koribole” nohoile “dhaatu duar laga chadi khan ke bon kora.”

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 09:24
- Acts 10:18
- Deuteronomy 21:18-19
- Genesis 19:01
- Genesis 24:60
- Matthew 07:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1817, H5592, H6607, H8179, G2374, G4439, G4440

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1817, H5592, H6607, H8179, H8651, G2374, G4439, G4440

duarja laga khamba

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Duarja laga khamba” ekta sida kiran ase ekta duarja laga kinar te, kunto duarja laga dancha ke modot kore.

- Isor pora Israelite khan ke Egypt pora bachabole modot nokora agete, tai pora taikhan ke salah dise ekta mer ke morai dibole aru eitu laga khoon taikhan laga duarja laga khamba khan te rakhibole.
- Purana Niyom te, ekta daas kun tai laga shika khan ke tai laga pura jeevon seva koribole tai laga kan tai laga shika khan laga ghor laga duarja post te rakhidibo ekta nail tai laga kan te maribole duarja laga khamba te.
- Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “khuri laga khamba ekta duarja laga kinar te” nohoile “ekta khuri duarja dancha laga kinar te” nohoile “khuri laga kiran khan ekta duarja rasta laga kinar te.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Egypt](#), [Nistar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 06:31-32
- Deuteronomy 11:20
- Exodus 12:07
- Isaiah 57:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H352, H4201

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H352, H4201

dukh digdar, digdari, digdar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "dukh digdar" ekta tan thaka, digdar, aru digdari laga somoi ke koi.

- Eitu Notun Niyom te bojai dise junto Christian khan tarona aru dusra dukh digdar laga somoi te bardas koribo kelemane bisi manuh eitu prithibi te Jisu' laga shika ke aputi kore.
- "Mahan Dukh digdar" ekta kotha ase Bible te cholai ekta somoi ke dikhabole Jisu' laga dusra aha agete ketia Isor laga ghusa prithibi te halibo bisi sal nimite.
- Kotha "dukh digdar" ke bhi anuvad kore "mahan digdar laga somoi" nohoile "bitor laga digdar" nohoile "bisi digdari khan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prithibi](#), [shika](#), [ghusa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Mark 04:17
- Mark 13:19
- Matthew 13:20-21
- Matthew 24:09
- Matthew 24:29
- Romans 02:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6869, G2347, G4423

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6869, G2346, G2347

dukh digdar, dukh digdar, dukh digdar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dukha digdar” mane kunuba jun ke digdar nohoile dukh pabo deya. Eta “dukha digdar” bimar ase, mon dukh, nohoile dusra digdari junto eitu pora hoi.

- Isor pora tai laga manuh ke dukh digdar dise bimari khan nohoile dusra dukh khan pora taikhan ke taikhan laga paap khan pora mon ghurabole aru tai logote wapas ghurabole.
- Isor pora dukh digdar nohoile bimar khan Egypt laga manuh uporte ahibole dise kelemane taikhan laga raja Isor laga kotha manibole mana korise.
- “Dukha digdar hoa” mane kunuba kisim laga dukh digdar hoa, junto ase bimar, tarona, nohoile mon dukh.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kunuba jun ke dukh digdar deya ke anuvad kore “kunuba jun ke digdar khan janibo deya” nohoile “kunuba jun ke dukh deya” nohoile “dukha ahibo deya.”
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te “dukha digdar” ke anuvad kore “hoija” nohoile “aha” nohoile “dukha anideya.”
- Ekta kotha “kunuba jun ke korhi pora dukh digdar deya” ke anuvad kore “kunuba jun ke korhi pora bimar kora.”
- Ketia ekta bimar nohoile digdari manuh nohoile janwar khan ke “dukha digdar” pothai, eitu ke anuvad kore “dukha deya.”
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “dukha digdar” ke anuvad kore “dukha” nohoile “bimari” nohoile “dukha” nohoile “mahan digdar.”
- Kotha “dukha digdar” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “dukha pora” nohoile “bimar.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [korhi](#), [bimari](#), [dukha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Thessalonians 01:06
- Amos 05:12
- Colossians 01:24
- Exodus 22:22-24
- Genesis 12:17-20
- Genesis 15:12-13
- Genesis 29:32

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H205, H3013, H3905, H3906, H6031, H6039, H6040, H6041, H6862, H6869, H6887, H7451, H7489, G2346, G2347, G3804

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H1790, H3013, H3905, H3906, H4157, H4523, H6031, H6039, H6040, H6041, H6862, H6869, H6887, H7451, H7489, H7667, G2346, G2347, G2552, G2553, G2561, G3804, G4777, G4778, G5003

dukh kora, dukh kora khan, kaam, dukh pora kaam

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “dukha kora” dukha pora kaam kora ke koi.

- Samany te, dukha kora eni kaam ase kunto te taqot cholai. Eitu bisi bar koise junto kaam digdar ase.
- Ekta dukha kora khan ekta manuh ase kun dukha kore.
- English te, kotha “dukha kora” bhi cholai jonom deya laga jai thaka ang nimite. Dusra basa khan logote ekta pura alak kotha hobo eitu nimite.
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “dukha kora” te ase “kaam” nohoile “dukha pora kaam” nohoile “digdar kaam” nohoile “dukha pora kaam kora.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [tan](#), [dukha kora bikhai](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 02:09
- 1 Thessalonians 03:05
- Galatians 04:10-11
- James 05:04
- John 04:38
- Luke 10:02
- Matthew 10:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3018, H3021, H3022, H3205, H4522, H4639, H5447, H5450, H5647, H5656, H5998, H5999, H6001, H6089, H6468, H6635, G75, G2038, G2040, G2041, G2872, G2873, G4866, G4904

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H213, H3018, H3021, H3022, H3023, H3205, H5447, H4522, H4639, H5445, H5647, H5656, H5998, H5999, H6001, H6089, H6468, H6635, G75, G2038, G2040, G2041, G2872, G2873, G4704, G4866, G4904, G5389

dukh te, dukh bikhai, jonom bikhai, bacha jonom laga bikha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta maiki kun “ dukh te” ase bikha khan janise junto tai laga bacha jonom loa laga te. Eitu ke “dukha bikha” matei.

- Tai laga chithi Galatian khan logote, apostle Paul eitu alankarik kotha cholai tai nijor laga bisi dukh kora tai laga sati biswasi khan ke modot kora bisi hobole aru bisi Krista nisina dikhabole.
- Dukh bikha khan laga milai thaka bhi Bible te cholai dikhabole keneka dukh digdar khan hekh din khan te hobo baar-baar aru bisi hokut pora.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [dukha](#), [hekh din](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 04:19-20
- Galatians 04:19
- Isaiah 13:08
- Jeremiah 13:21
- Psalms 048:06
- Romans 08:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2342, H3018, H3205, H5999, H6887, G3449, G4944, G5604, G5605

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2342, H2470, H3018, H3205, H5999, H6045, H6887, H8513, G3449, G4944, G5088, G5604, G5605

dukh, dukh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “dukh” aru “dukh” kunuba ginis bisi sukh nathaka jana ke koi, junto ase bimari, bikha, nohoile dusra dukh digdar khan.

- Ketia manuh tarona hoi nohoile ketia taikhan bimar hojja, taikhan dukh pai.
- Ketiaba manuh dukh pai kelemane golti ginis khan taikhan korise; dusra somoi taikhan dukh paise kelemane prithibi te paap aru bimar nimate.
- Dukk to sorir hobo pare, junto ase bikha bhabona nohoile bimari. Eitu bhi mon pora hobo, junto ase bhoi bhabona kora, mon dukh, nohoile ekla.
- Kotha “moike dukh dibi” mane “moi logot bardas koribi” nohoile “ moike hunibi” nohoile “shanti pora hunibi.”

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha “dukh” ke anuvad kore “bikha bhabona” nohoile “dukh bardas” nohoile “dukh digdar jana” nohoile “dukh aru bikha jana khan te ja.”
- Likha-koa uporte, “dukh” ke anuvad kore “bisi dukh digdar khan” nohoile “bisi dukh digdar khan” nohoile “dukh digdar jana” nohoile “bikha jana khan laga somoi.”
- Kotha “pyas dukh” ke anuvad kore “pyas lagi thaka jana” nohoile “pyas pora dukh pabi.”
- “hinsa pabi” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “hinsa te ja” nohoile “hinsa kaam khan pora jokom hoa.”

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 02:14-16
- 2 Thessalonians 01:3-5
- 2 Timothy 01:08
- Acts 07:11-13
- Isaiah 53:11
- Jeremiah 06:6-8
- Matthew 16:21
- Psalms 022:24
- Revelation 01:09
- Romans 05:3-5

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **09:13** Isor pora koise, “Ami moi laga manuh laga **dukh** dikhise.”
- **38:12** Jisu tin bar prarthna korise, “Moi laga Baba, jodi eitu parile, moike eitu **dukh** laga cup pi-koribo nidibi.”
- **42:03** Tai (Jisu) taikhan ke bhabona koribo dise junto bhabobadi khan koise Messiah **dukh** pabo aru moribo, hoilebi ako tin din te uthibo.
- **42:07** Tai (Jisu) koise, “Eitu lamba agete likhise junto Messiah **dukh** pabo, moribo, aru mora pora uthibi tin din te.”
- **44:05** “Tumi nabojilebi tumi ki kori thakise, Isor tumar laga kaam khan cholaise bhabokti khan pura koribole junto Messiah **dukh** pabo ar u moribo.”
- **46:04** Isor pora koise, “Ami taikhe chunise (Saul) moi laga naam nabacha te jonai dibole. Ami taikhe dikhabo keman tai **dukh** pabo lage moi nimate.”

- **50:17** Tai (Jisu) sob suku pani ke mushai dibo tate eku **dukh** , mon dukh, khandi thaka, beya, bikha, nohoile morija nathaka kibo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H943, H1741, H1934, H4531, H5142, H5375, H5999, H6031, H6040, H6041, H6064, H6090, H6770, H6869, H6887, H7661, G91, G941, G971, G2210, G2346, G2347, G2552, G2553, G2561, G3804, G3958, G4310, G4778, G4777, G4841, G5004

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H943, H1741, H1934, H4342, H4531, H4912, H5142, H5254, H5375, H5999, H6031, H6040, H6041, H6064, H6090, H6770, H6869, H6887, H7661, G91, G941, G971, G2210, G2346, G2347, G3804, G3958, G4310, G4778, G4841, G5004, G5723

dusman, dusman

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta "dusman" ekta manuh nohoile bhir ase kun kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke aputi kore. Kotha "dusman" logot ekta eki motlob ase.

- Tumar dukh digdar ekta manuh hobo kun tumike aputi nohoile tumike jokom koribo kore.
- Ketia duita des khan larai kore, taikhan ke dusra laga eta "dusman" matei.
- Bible te, bhoot ke eta "dusman" koi aru eta "dusman."
- Dusman ke anuvad koribo pare "aputi kora" nohoile "dusman," hoilebi eitu aputi laga ekta tronger salah dei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Soitan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 05:14
- Isaiah 09:11
- Job 06:23
- Lamentations 04:12
- Luke 12:59
- Matthew 13:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H341, H6146, H6887, H6862, H6965, H7790, H7854, H8130, H8324, G476, G480, G2189, G2190, G5227

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H341, H6146, H6887, H6862, H6965, H7790, H7854, H8130, H8324, G476, G480, G2189, G2190, G4567, G5227

dusra maiki

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta dusra maiki ekta maiki ase kun ekta dusra maiki ase ekta mota nimite kun logote maiki ase. Baar-baar ekta dusra maiki mota logote niyom pora shadi nokora ase.

- Purana Niyom te, dusra maiki bisi bar maiki daasi khan ase.
- Ekta dusra maiki ke loi kini kena, larai pora, siphai laga joi pora nohoile ekta dhar laga thera pora.
- Ekta raja nimite, bisi dusra maiki thaka ekta hokti laga chinha ase.
- Notun Niyom shikai junto ekta dusra maiki thaka laga shika to Isor icha logote aputi kora ase.

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 03:07
- Genesis 22:24
- Genesis 25:5-6
- Genesis 35:21-22
- Genesis 36:12
- Judges 19:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3904, H6370

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3904, H6370

eagle

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta eagle bisi dangor, shikar laga hokut chirya ase junto chutu janwar khan ke khai junto ase mas, chuha, saap khan, aru murgi laga bacha khan.

- Bible eta siphai laga raftar aru taqot milai kena sai keman joldi aru achanak eta eagle niche te jai shikar ke dhuribole.
- Isaiah koise junto eitukhan kun Probhu ke biswas koribo ucha uthibo eta eagle kora nisina. Eitu alankarik basa cholai azadi aru taqot ke dikhabole junto biswas kora aru Isor laga kotha mana pora ahai.
- Daniel laga kitab te, Raja Nebuchadnezzar laga chuli laga lamba eta eagle laga pankha laga lamba te milai kena saise, kunto pachas centimeter pora bhi bisi lamba hobo.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Daniel](#), [azad](#), [Nebuchadnezzar](#), [hokti](#))

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 01:23
- Daniel 07:04
- Jeremiah 04:13-15
- Leviticus 11:13-16
- Revelation 04:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5403, H5404, G105

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5403, H5404, H7360, G105

Eitu likhise

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "eitu likhise" nohoile "ki likhise" baar-baar Notun Niyom te ulai aru baar-baar hukum khan nohoile bhabokti khan ke koi junto Hebrew laga shastro khan te likhise.

- Ketiaba "eitu likhi kena ase" Mosa laga Niyom te ki likhise.
- Dusra somoi te eitu ekta udahran ase ki ekta bhabobadi pora Purana Niyom te likhise.
- Eitu ke anuvad kore "eitu likhi kena ase Mosa laga Niyom te" nohoile "bhabobadi khan lamba agete te likhise" nohoile "ki eitu koi Isor laga niyom khan te junto Mosa lamba agete likhise."
- Dusra icha to rakhibole "Eitu likhise" aru ekta padh likha dise junto bojaidei eitu mane ki.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [hukum](#), [niyom](#), [bhabobadi](#), [Isor laga kotha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 05:13-15
- Acts 13:29
- Exodus 32:15-16
- John 21:25
- Luke 03:4
- Mark 09:12
- Matthew 04:06
- Revelation 01:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3789, G1125

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3789, H7559, G1125

ekdom bhal, ekdom bhal hoa, ekdom bhal, pura

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha "ekdom bhal" mane moikhan laga Christian jeevon te dangor hoa. Kunuba ginis ke ekdom bhal kora mane kaam kora eitu ekdom bhal aru ninda nathakena.

- Ekdom bhal aru dangor mane junto ekta Christian kotha mani thaka ase, paap nai.
- Kotha "ekdom" logote "pura" nohoile "sob" laga motlob ase.
- James laga Notun Niyom laga Kitab koise junto porikha te jae thaka biswasi logote pura aru dangor hoija dibo.
- Ketia Christian khan Bible puri kena aru kotha manei, taikhan atma te ekdom bhal aru dangor hoijabo kelemane taikhan Krista nisina bisi hoijabo taikhan laga adhot te.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "ninda nathakena" nohoile "golti nathakena" nohoile "golti nathakena" nohoile "eku golti khan nathaka."

Bible te deya laga:

- Hebrews 12:02
- James 03:02
- Matthew 05:46-48
- Psalms 019:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3632, H3634, H4359, H8003, H8503, H8537, H8549, H8552, G199, G2675, G2676, G3647, G5046, G5047, G5048, G5050

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H724, H998, H1584, H1585, H3632, H3634, H4357, H4359, H4512, H8003, H8502, H8503, H8535, H8537, H8549, H8552, G195, G197, G199, G739, G1295, G2005, G2675, G2676, G2677, G3647, G5046, G5047, G5048, G5050, G5052

ekh

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha “ekh” ekta podha lamba danthal logot thaka ke koi junto pani te ulai, nodi nohoile dhaara laga bahar te.

- Ekh khan Nile Nodi te kote Mosa ke lokhaise ekta bacha ke bhi “sarakhan khan” matise. Taikhan lamba thakise, khali danthal khan nodi laga pani te ula.
- Eitu taqot laga podha khan poila laga Egypt te cholaise kagos, tukri khan, aru na-o khan bonabole.
- Ekh podha laga danthal to hilibole para aru aram ase hawa pora hilabole.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi Sabi: [Egypt](#), [Mosa](#), [Nile Nodi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 14:15
- Luke 07:24
- Matthew 11:07
- Matthew 12:20
- Psalm 068:30

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H98, H100, H260, H5488, H6169, H7070, G2563

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H98, H100, H260, H5488, H6169, H7070, G2063, G2563

enam, enam deya khan, enam, pabo lage, ahi thaka somoi, thera laga, thanka khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "enam" ki ekta manuh pa ke koi kelemane kunuba ginis tai kora nimate, bhal nohoile beya. Kunuba jun ke "enam" deya kunuba jun ke kunuba ginis deya tai pabo laga.

- Ekta enam bhal nohoile thik ginis hobo junto ekta manuh pai kelemane tai kunuba ginis bhal kora nimate kelemane tai Isor laga kotha manise.
- Ketiaba ekta enam ulta ginis khan ke koi junto beya adhot pora hoi, junto ase bayan "beya laga enam." Eitu likha-koa te "enam" saza nohoile ulta gatna khan ke koi taikhan pai kelemane taikhan laga paap kaam khan nimate.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "enam" ke anuvad kore "thera laga" nohoile "kunuba ginis junto pabo lage" nohoile "saza."
- Kunuba jun ke "enam" deya ke anuvad kore "ako thera" nohoile "saza" nohoile "deya ki pabo lage."
- Thik bonabi eitu kotha laga anuvad thanka khan ke nokoi. Ekta enam poisa kama laga nohoi ekta kaam nisina.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [saza](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 32:06
- Isaiah 40:10
- Luke 06:35
- Mark 09:40-41
- Matthew 05:11-12
- Matthew 06:3-4
- Psalms 127:3-5
- Revelation 11:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H319, H866, H868, H1576, H1578, H1580, H4909, H4991, H5023, H6118, H6468, H6529, H7938, H7939, H7999, G469, G514, G591, G2603, G3405, G3406, G3408

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H319, H866, H868, H1576, H1578, H1580, H4864, H4909, H4991, H5023, H6118, H6468, H6529, H7809, H7810, H7936, H7938, H7939, H7966, H7999, H8011, H8021, G469, G514, G591, G2603, G3405, G3406, G3408

fasal, fasal, fasal ula khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "fasal" pakija phol khan nohoile sobgi khan joma kora ke koi podha khan pora kunto te taikhan ulai ase.

- Fasal laga somoi ulai thaka mosom laga hekh te hoi.
- Israelite khan ekta "Fasal laga Purbb" nohoile "Joma kora laga Purbb" kore khoa-loa dhaan khan laga pakija manibole. Isor pora taikhan ke hukum dise eitu dhaan khan laga prothom phol khan daan dibole taikhe ekta balidan dibo nimate.
- Ekta alankarik bhabona te, kotha "fasal" manuh Jisu ke biswas koribole aha ke koi nohoile ekta manuh laga atma uthi thaka ke dikhai.
- Atma dhaan khan laga fasal laga bhabona phol khan laga alankarik noksa logote halei pobitro adhot laga noksa thaka te.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu ekdom bhal hobo eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole kotha pora junto basa te cholai dhaan khan laga fasal ke kobole.
- Fasal laga gatna ke anuvad kore, "joma kora laga somoi" nohoile "dhaan joma kora somoi" nohoile "phol ke uthai loa somoi."
- Kotha "fasal" ke anuvad kore, "joma kora" nohoile "uthai loa" nohoile "joma kora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prothom phol khan, purbb](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 09:9-11
- 2 Samuel 21:7-9
- Galatians 06:9-10
- Isaiah 17:11
- James 05:7-8
- Leviticus 19:09
- Matthew 09:38
- Ruth 01:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2758, H4395, H7105, G2326

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2758, H7105, G2326, G6013

fig

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta fig chutu, norom, mitha phol ase junto gos khan te ulai. Ketia pakei, eitu phol alak rong khan te hobo, bhoora, peela, nohoile bainganee.

- Fig laga gos choi meter lamba te uthei aru taikhan laga dangor pata khan sukh chaya dei. Phol to tin pora panch centimeter lamba ase.
- Adam aru Eve eitu pata khan fig laga gos pora cholaise taikhan nijor nimate kapur bonabole taikhan paap kora pachote.
- Fig khan ke kacha, paka, nohoile sukha bhi khabo pare. Manuh taikhan ke chutu tukra koridei aru taikhan ke cake khan te dhabai dei pachote khabole.
- Bible laga somoi te, fig khan lagi thaka khoa-loa aru thanka thakise.
- Phol laga fig gos khan thaka baar-baar Bible te dikhena ase uthija laga chinha te.
- Bisi bar Jisu fig laga gos khan cholaise eta udahran nisina tai laga chela khan ke atma laga hosa shikabole.

Bible te deya laga:

- Habakkuk 03:17
- James 03:12
- Luke 13:07
- Mark 11:14
- Matthew 07:17
- Matthew 21:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1061, H1690, H6291, H8384, G3653, G4808, G4810

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1061, H1690, H6291, H8384, G3653, G4808, G4810

fir, fir khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta fir kisim laga gos ase junto sob sal hara thake aru cone khan ase junto te guti khan ase.

- Fir gos khan bhi "hodai hara thaka" gos ke koi.
- Poila laga somoi te, fir gos laga khuri cholai sangeet laga saman khan bonabo nimate aru bona khan junto ase na-o khan, ghor khan, aru girja.
- Kunuba fir gos khan laga udahran khan Bible te dikhena ase pine, cedar, cypress, aru juniper.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [cedar, cypress](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 27:4-5
- Isaiah 37:24-25
- Isaiah 41:19-20
- Isaiah 44:14
- Isaiah 60:12-13
- Psalms 104:16-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H766, H1265, H1266

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H766, H1265, H1266

frankincense

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Frankincense ekta ghun laga masala ase gos laga resin pora bonai. Eitu cholai daami bostu khan aru ghuna ula bonabole.

- Bible laga somoi te, frankincense eta lagi thaka masala ase mora gao khan ke moidam nimate taiyar koribole.
- Eitu masala bhi kimti ase bhal koribole aru komti kora khan nimate.
- Ketia shika manuh eta purob des pora ahise bacha Jisu ke Bethlehem te log paise, frankincense to tinta daan khan te ekta thakise junto taikhan pora tai nimate anise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Bethlehem](#), [shika manuh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 09:28-29
- Exodus 30:34-36
- Matthew 02:11-12
- Numbers 05:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3828, G3030

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3828, G3030

furnace

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Eta furnace ekta bisi dangor oven ase saman khan ke ekta ucha utha te gorom koribole nimate cholai.

- Poila somoi te, sob furnace khan cholai thakise dhaatu ke mihin koribole saman khan ke bonabole junto ase pai thaka borton, zewer, hatyar khan, aru murti khan.
- Furnace khan bhi cholai mati laga borton bonabole.
- Ketiaba ekta furnace alankarik bojai deya ke koi junto kunuba ginis bisi gorom ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [noksa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 08:51
- Genesis 19:28
- Proverbs 17:03
- Psalms 021:09
- Revelation 09:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H861, H3536, H3564, H5948, H8574, G2575

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H861, H3536, H3564, H5948, H8574, G2575

gada, gada**Lamba kotha te bojai deya:**

Ekta gada charta-theng kaam thaka janwar ase, ekta ghora logote eki ase, hoilebi chutu aru lamba kan khan.

Ekta gada mota aru maiki gada laga waris ase.**Gada khan bisi taqot janwar khan ase karone taikhan kimti thaka kaam laga janwar khan ase.**

- Gada khan aru gada khan cholai bojhan aru manuh ke bokibo nimate ketia safar kora te.

Bible laga somoi te, raja khan ekta gada te sawari kore shanti laga somoi te, ekta ghora pora, kunto cholai thakise larai laga somoi nimate.

- Jisu Jerusalem te ekta jowan gada pora sawari korise ekta hafta taikete tate krus te nahala agete.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana khan ke Anuvad koribo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 01:32-34
- 1 Samuel 09:04
- 2 Kings 04:21-22
- Deuteronomy 05:12-14
- Luke 13:15
- Matthew 21:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H860, H2543, H3222, H5895, H6167, H6501, H6505, H6506, G3678, G3688, G5268

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H860, H2543, H3222, H5895, H6167, H6501, H6505, H6506, H7409, G3678, G3688, G5268

gada, gada ghira, gada

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta gada ekta bitor chenda ase junto moidan te khundise.

- Manuh gada khundeï janwar khan ke phasabole bhabona nimite nohoile pani bisara.
- Ekta gada ke bhi cholai ekta hodai laga jagah ekta bondigrah te dhuribole.
- Ketiaba kotha "gada" moidan nohoile norok ke koi. Dusra somoi eitu "bitor laga dhunia" ke koi.
- Ekta bisi bitor gada ke bhi ekta "tanki" matei.
- Kotha "gada" bhi alankarik cholai kotha khan te junto ase, "nost laga gada" kunto dikhai ekta nost mamla te phasa nohoile bitor paap, nost shika khan te thaka.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bitor laga dhunia](#), [norok](#), [bondigrah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 37:21-22
- Job 33:18
- Luke 06:39
- Proverbs 01:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H875, H953, H1356, H1475, H2352, H4087, H4113, H4379, H6354, H7585, H7745, H7816, H7825, H7845, H7882, G12, G999, G5421

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H875, H953, H1356, H1360, H1475, H2352, H4087, H4113, H4379, H6354, H7585, H7745, H7816, H7825, H7845, H7882, G12, G999, G5421

gadh, roikhya berra, roikhya ghor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "gadh" aru "roikhya ghor" jagah ke koi junto dusman siphai khan laga hamla ke bhal pora roikhya kore. Kotha "roikhya" ekta nogor nohoile dusra jagah dikhai junto hamla pora bachabole bonaise.

- Bisi bar, gadh khan aru roikhya ghor khan manuh pora bona khan ase roikhya berra khan logot. Taikhan prakrti roikhya kora khan rakhibo pare junto ase chatan nohoile ucha pahar khan.
- Manuh gadh khan ke roikhya kore mosto berra khan nohoile dusra bonai kena junto eta dusman ke digdar bonai bangabole.
- "Gadh khan" nohoile "roikhya ghor khan" ke anuvad kore "roikhya rakha taqot jagah" nohoile "taqot roikhya kora jagah."
- Kotha "roikhya nogor" ke anuvad kore "roikhya kora nogor" nohoile "taqot pora bona nogor."
- Kotha bhi alankarik cholaise Isor ekta gadh nohoile roikhya ghor kobole eitukhan nimite kun taike biswas kore. [Sabi: Kotha](#)
- Dusra alankarik motlob kotha "gadh" nimite kunuba ginis ke koi junto kunuba jun golti pora roikhya nimite biswas kore, junto ase ekta missa bhogwan nohoile dusra ginis junto seva korise Yahweh laga bodli. Eitu ke anuvad kore "missa gadh khan."
- Eitu kotha ke "roikhya" pora alak anuvad koribo lage, kunto roikhya ke mon dei bhabona laga roikhya pora bhi bisi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [roikhya](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 10:04
- 2 Kings 08:10-12
- 2 Samuel 05:8-10
- Acts 21:35
- Habakkuk 01:10-11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H490, H553, H759, H1001, H1002, H1003, H1219, H1225, H2388, H4013, H4026, H4581, H4526, H4679, H4685, H4686, H4692, H4694, H4869, H5794, H5797, H5800, H6438, H6877, H7682, G3794, G3925

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H490, H553, H759, H1001, H1002, H1003, H1219, H1225, H2388, H4013, H4026, H4581, H4526, H4679, H4685, H4686, H4692, H4693, H4694, H4869, H5794, H5797, H5800, H6438, H6696, H6877, H7682, G3794, G3925

gahuri, gahuri mangso, gahuri

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta gahuri ekta charta-theng, janwar ase junto mangso nimate uthai. Eitu mangso ke “gahuri mangso” matei. Samany kotha gahuri nimate aru eki janwar khan “gahuri.”

- Isor pora Israelite khan ke koise gahuri mangso nakhabole aru eitu safa nathaka bhabna rakhe. Yahudi khan agi etia bhi gahuri khan ke safa nathaka rakhe aru gahuri mangso nakhai.
- Gahuri khan kheti te uthai dusra manuh ke bikabole taikhan laga mangso nimate.
- Tate ekta gahuri ase junto kheti khan pora uthanai hoilebi jungle te thake; eitu ekta “junglee gahuri” matei. Junglee gahuri khan tusk ase aru bisi khatornak janwar khan bhabna rakhe.
- Ketiaba dangor gahuri khan “hogs khan” koi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 02:22
- Mark 05:13
- Matthew 07:6
- Matthew 08:32

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2386, G5519

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2386, G5519

gehoon

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Gehoon ekta kisim laga dhaan ase junto manuh uthibo dei khoa-loa nimite. Ketia Bible “dhaan” nohoile “guti khan” dei, eitu bisi bak gehoon dhaan nohoile guti khan laga kotha koi.

- Gehoon laga guti khan nohoile dhaan khan gehoon podha laga uporte uthei.
- Gehoon ke ula pachote, dhaan ke podha laga bhoosa pora alak kore. Gehoon podha laga bhoosa ke bhi “straw” matei aru bisi bak moidan te rakhe janwar khan ghumabo nimite.
- Alak kora pachote, daal dhaan laga guti te bon kora dhaan pora alak kore pokai kena aru philai dei.
- Manuh gehoon laga dhaan moida te mihin kore, aru eitu cholai roti bonabo nimite.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jau](#), [daal](#), [dhaan](#), [guti](#), [alak kora](#), [pokai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 27:36-38
- Exodus 34:21-22
- John 12:24
- Luke 03:17
- Matthew 03:12
- Matthew 13:26

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1250, H2406, G4621

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1250, H2406, G4621

ghalideya, ghalideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ghalideya kunuba jun ke ekta tan kotha pora thik koribole, bisi bak eitu ke manuh paap pora ghurabo nimate modot dei. Junto ekta thik kora ekta ghalideya ase.

- Notun Niyom pora Christian khan ke hukum dise dusra biswasi khan ke ghalidibole ketia taikhan safa pora Isor laga kotha namane.
- Dimak-kotha laga kitab baba-ama ke salah dei taikhan laga bacha ke ghalidibole ketia taikhan kotha namane.
- Ekta ghalideya dikhena ase eitukhan ke bachabole kun ekta golti kore taikhan nijor ke paap te hali kena.
- Eitu ke anuvad kore “tan pora thik kora” nohoile “ghalideya.”
- Kotha “ekta ghalideya” ke anuvad kore “ekta tan pora thik kora” nohoile “ekta taqot pora aputi.”
- “Ghalideya nathaka” ke anuvad kore “ghalideya nathakena” nohoile “aputi nathakena.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [ghalideya](#), [kotha namana](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Mark 01:23-26
- Mark 16:14
- Matthew 08:26-27
- Matthew 17:17-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1605, H1606, H2778, H2781, H3198, H4045, H4148, H8156, H8433, G1649, G1651, G1969, G2008, G3679

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1605, H1606, H2778, H2781, H3198, H4045, H4148, H8156, H8433, G298, G299, G1649, G1651, G1969, G2008, G3679

ghari (biblical laga somoi)

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Biblical laga somoi te, ekta "ghari" ekta somoi thakise rati te kunto te ekta saideya manuh nohoile roikhya kora khan nogor nimate kaam te thakibo eta dusman pora digdar nimate.

- Purana Niyom te, Israelite khan logote tinta ghari khan ase "suru" matei (sooraj niche 10 p.m.), "majot" (10 p.m. pora 2 a.m.), aru "pojur" (2 a.m. pora sooraj utha te) ghari khan.
- Notun Niyom te, Yahudi khan Roman laga jai thaka ke picha kore aru charta ghari khan ase, naam "prothom" (sooraj niche 9 p.m.), "dusra" (9 p.m. pora 12 rati), "tisra" (12 rati pora 3 a.m.), aru "charta" (3 a.m. pora sooraj utha te) ghari khan.
- Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare bisi samany bayan khan pora junto ase "dheri saam" nohoile "rati laga majote" nohoile "bisi joldi pojur te," uporte kunto ghari ke koi ase.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [ghari](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 12:37-38
- Mark 06:48-50
- Matthew 14:25-27
- Psalms 090:3-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H821, G5438

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H821, G5438

gherai deya bon, gherai deya laga pathor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “gherai deya bon” nohoile “gherai deya laga pathor” ekta sorir saman ke koi junto ekta manuh ke ghera aru gherabole kore.

- Ekta alankarik rokhai deya kiba ginis ase junto ekta manuh ke niyom nohoile atma laga bhabona te gheribo dei.
- Alankarik te bhi, ekta “rokhai deya” nohoile “gherai deya laga pathor” kunuba ginis ase junto kunuba jun ke Jisu logote biswas yogyo thaka pora rokhai dei nohoile junto kunuba jun atma te uthibo nidei.
- Bisi bar eitu paap ase junto ekta rokhai deya nijor nohoile dusra khan logote nisina ase.
- Ketiaba Isor ekta rokhai deya ke manuh laga rasta te halidei kun taikhe larai kore.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Jodi ekta basa logote ekta kotha ase eta saman nimate junto ekta jaal hobole dei, junto kotha cholabo paribo eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “pathor junto rokhai deya” nohoile “kunuba ginis junto kunuba jun ke biswas koribo nidei” nohoile “digdari junto chinta halidei” nohoile “biswas yogyo logot digdari” nohoile “kunuba ginis junto kunuba jun ke paap koribo dei.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghera](#), [paap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 01:23
- Galatians 05:11
- Matthew 05:29-30
- Matthew 16:23
- Romans 09:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4383, G3037, G4349, G4625

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4383, G3037, G4349, G4625

gheri loa, gheri loa, gheri loa, gheri loa kaam khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "gheri loa" ulai ketia eta hamla kora siphai ekta nogor ke gheri loi aru khoa-loa aru pani pabole pora rakhi loi. "Gheri loa" ekta nogor nohoile "gheri loa" te halideya mane hamla kora gheri kena.

- Ketia Babylonian khan Israel ke hamla koribole ahise, taikhan Jerusalem ke gheribole yukti cholaise nogor bitor te thaka manuh ke komzor koribole.
- Bisi bar gheri loa te, letra khan aste-aste bonaise hamla kora siphai ke nogor laga berra khan te jabole aru nogor ke gheribole.
- "Ekta nogor ke "gheribo" ke bhi bayan koribo pare "gheri loa" nohoile "gheri loa kora".
- Kotha "gheri loa" logote eki motlob ase bayan "gheri loa." Eitu bayan khan ekta nogor dikhai junto eta dusman siphai gheri ase aru gheri loise.

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 20:1
- 1 Kings 20:1-3
- 1 Samuel 11:1-2
- Jeremiah 33:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4692, H4693, H5341, H5437, H5564, H6693, H6696, H6887

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4692, H4693, H5341, H5437, H5564, H6693, H6696, H6887

ghin kora, ghin kora, ghin kora

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa:

Kotha "ghin kora" kunuba ginis dikhai junto bhal nalage aru mana kore. Kunuba ginis ke "ghin kora" mane taqot pora bhal nalaga.

- Bisi bak Bible te beya ke ghin kora laga kotha koi. Eitu mane beya ke ghin kora aru mana kora.
- Isor kotha "ghin kora" cholai beya shika khan ke cholabole eitukhan laga kun missa bhogwan khan ke seva kore.
- Israelite khan ke hukum dise paap ke "ghin koribole", niyom beya kaam khan junto kunuba usor thaka manuh laga bhir khan shike.
- Isor pora sob golti soririk kaam khan ke "ghin kora" matei.
- Bhaavi koa, jadoo, aru bacha laga balidan Isor logote sob "ghin kora" ase.
- Kotha "ghin kora" ke anuvad kore "taqot pora mana kora" nohoile "ghin kora" nohoile "bisi beya bhabona kore."
- Kotha "ghin kora" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bayanak beya" nohoile "sabole mon thaka" nohoile "mana kora pabo lage."
- Ketia dhormik te hale beya ke "ghin kora" te, eitu ke anuvad koer "bisi bhabona nathaka" nohoile "bhal nathaka" nohoile "mana kora."
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke koise kunuba kisim laga janwar khan ke "ghin koribole" junto Isor pora "safa nathaka" jonai dise aru khoa-loa nimite thik nohoi. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "taqot pora bhal nalaga" nohoile "mana kora" nohoile "namana bhabona kora."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bhaavi koa](#), [safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 43:32
- Jeremiah 07:30
- Leviticus 11:10
- Luke 16:15
- Revelation 17:3-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1602, H6973, H8130, H8251, H8262, H8263, H8441, H8581, G946, G947, G948, G4767, G3404

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1602, H6973, H8130, H8251, H8262, H8263, H8441, H8581, G946, G947, G948, G4767, G5723, G3404

ghindi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ghindi" ekta niyom pora ekta des nohoile rajjyo laga manuh ke ghindi kora ke koi.

- Purana Niyom alak somoi ke joma kore ketia Isor hukum korise junto Israel laga manuh ke ghindi koribo, junto ase ketia Israelite khan prothom Egypt ke charibo aru tetia ako taikhan Canaan te naghusa agete.
- Bisi bar ekta ghindi laga bhabona hukum te thakise janibole keman bisi kar dibo lage.
- Udahran, ek bar Exodus Israelite mota ke ghindi korise karone junto sobjun bhi adha shekel dibo girja ke sabo nimate.
- Ketia Jisu ekta bacha thakise, Roman laga sarkar ekta ghindi korise sob manuh ke kun taikhan laga rajjyo te thakise, taikhan kar khan dibo nimate.

Anuvad laga salah

- Pari thaka rasta khan eitu kotha te hobo, "naam ghindi" nohoile "naam likha khan" nohoile "halideya."
- Kotha "ekta ghindi loa" ke anuvad kore "manuh laga naam khan likha" nohoile "manuh ke halideya" nohoile "manuh laga naam khan likha."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [des](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 05:37
- Exodus 30:12
- Exodus 38:26
- Luke 02:03
- Numbers 04:1-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3789, H5674, H5921, H6485, H7218, G582, G583

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3789, H5674, H5921, H6485, H7218, G582, G583

ghirija, utha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ghirija" mane "pura ghera" ketia bera nohoile polai thaka te. Bisi bak eitu thake kunuba ginis uporte ghirija.

- Alankarik, "ghirija" mane "paap" nohoile "piche hoija" biswas kora te.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi piche hoija nohoile komzuri dikha koi ketia ekta larai kora te nohoile ketia tarona nohoile saza thaka te.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa khan te kote kotha "ghirija" mane kunuba ginis uporte sorir pora ghera, eitu ke ekta kotha pora anuvad koribo lage junto mane "pura ghirija" nohoile "uporte ghera."
- Eitu thik motlob ke bhi ekta alankarik likha-koa te cholabo pare, jodi eitu thik motlob ke jonani kore likha-koa te.
- Alankarik chola nimate kote thik motlob pariyojana laga basa te bhabona nabonabo, "ghirija" ke anuvad kore, "paap"nohoile "piche hoija" nohoile "biswas kora rokhija" nohoile "komzur hoa," likha-koa uporte.
- Dusra rasta eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole, "paap pora ghirija" nohoile "biswas nokora pora ghirija."
- Kotha "ghiribole bona" ke anuvad kore "komzur hoija" nohoile "piche hoija."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [biswas](#), [tarona](#), [paap](#), [bon kora](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 02:08
- Hosea 04:05
- Isaiah 31:3
- Matthew 11:4-6
- Matthew 18:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1762, H3782, H4383, H5062, H5063, H5307, H6328, H6761, H8058, G679, G4348, G4350, G4417, G4624, G4625

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1762, H3782, H4383, H4384, H5062, H5063, H5307, H6328, H6761, H8058, G679, G4348, G4350, G4417, G4624, G4625

ghola-tan, mon tan, mon tan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “ghola-tan” eta kotha laga bhir ase Bible te manuh ke dikhai kun Isor laga kota namane aru mon ghurabole mana kore. Junto manuh bisi putani ase aru Isor laga adhikar logot nidibo.

- Eki, kotha “mon tan” ekta manuh ke dikhai kun tai laga dimak nohoile kaam khan charibole mana kore ketia koribi koi. Mon tan manuh bhal laga salah nohoile chaitavni ke nahunibo junto dusra manuh pora taikhan ke dei.
- Purana Niyom Israelite khan ke dikhai “ghola-tan” kelemane taikhan bisi sandesh khan hunai Isor laga bhabobadi khan pora kun taikhan ke mon ghurabole koi aru Yahweh logote wapas ghurabi.
- Jodi ekta ghola “tan” ase eitu aram pora niche nohoi. Pariyojana laga basa logote ekta alak kotha laga bhir hobo junto jonai dei ekta manuh “niche koribo napara ase” eitu te tai mana kore tai laga rasta bodli koribole.
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole hobo “putani pora mon tan” nohoile “putani aru niche nohoa” nohoile “bodli koribole mana kora.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [putani](#), [putani](#), [mon ghura](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:51
- Deuteronomy 09:13-14
- Exodus 13:14-16
- Jeremiah 03:17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H47, H3513, H5637, H6203, H6484, H7185, H7186, H7190, H8307, G483, G4644, G4645

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H47, H3513, H5637, H6203, H6484, H7185, H7186, H7190, H8307, G483, G4644, G4645

ghonda

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Cholai thaka te halideya ketia nohoile keman lamba kunuba ginis thakise ke kobole, kotha “ghonda” bhi bisi alankarik rasta khan te cholaise:

- Ketiaba “ghonda” ekta hodai, kunuba ginis koribole somoi ke koi, junto ase “prarthna laga ghonda.”
- Ketia likhi rakha koise junto “ghonda ahise” Jisu dukh pabo nimite aru mora te halibole, eitu mane junto eitu niyukt kora somoi thakise eitu hobole—somoii junto Isor pora chuni rakhise lamba somoi te.
- Kotha “ghonda” bhi mane “eitu somoi te” nohoile “thik tetia.”
- Ketia likhi rakha “ghonda” laga koi dheri hoa, eitu mane junto eitu din te dheri hoise, ketia sooraj uthibo.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Ketia alankarik cholai, kotha “ghonda” ke anuvad kore “somoii” nohoile “somoii” nohoile “niyukt kora somoi.”
- Kotha “eitu ghonda te” nohoile “eki ghonda” ke anuvad kore “eitu somoi te” nohoile “eitu somoi te” nohoile “achanak” nohoile “thik tetia.”
- Bayan “ghonda dheri thakise” ke anuvad kore “eitu dheri thakise din te” nohoile “eitu joldi andhera hobo” nohoile “eitu dheri thakise din te.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [ghonda](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 15:30
- Acts 10:30
- Mark 14:35

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5610

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8160, G5610

ghonda, somoi, achanak, somoi nimate

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ghonda" bisi bar Bible te cholai kobole ki somoi laga din te ekta gatna hoise. Eitu bhi cholai alankarik te "somo" nohoile "somo".

- Yahudi khan din jyoti laga ghonda khan ghindi korise sooraj utha te (choi bajei te). Udahran, "nau ghonda" mane "tinta bajei saam te."
- Rati somoi ghonda khan ghindi kora suru hoise sooraj ula te (choi bajei te). Udahran, "tin ghonda laga rati te" mane "nau bajei saam te" moikhan laga agi kali-din ang te.
- Keleman deya khan somoi Bible te thik agi kali-din ang te eki nohobo, kotha khan junto ase "nau baji te" nohoile "choi bajei te" cholabo pare.
- Kunuba anuvad khan kotha khan halibo pare "saam te" nohoile "suba te" nohoile "din te" safa bonabole ki din somoi laga kotha koi ase.
- Kotha, "eitu ghonda te" ke anuvad kore, "eitu somoi te" nohoile "eitu somoi te."
- Jisu ke koi, bayan "tai laga ghonda ahise" ke anuvad kore, "somo tai nimate ahise" nohoile "tai nimate niyukt kora somoi to ahise."

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:15
- John 04:51-52
- Luke 23:44
- Matthew 20:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8160, G5610

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8160, G5610

ghor laga baba

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ghor laga baba" Bible te kunuba jun ke koi kun Yahudi manuh bab-baba laga bisara thakise, Abraham, Isaac, nohoile Jacob.

- Eitu bhi Jacob laga baroh chokra khan ke koi kun baroh ghor laga baba khan hoise Israel laga baroh jati khan laga.
- Kotha "ghor laga baba" logote ekta eki motlob ase "baba-baba," hoilebi bisi alak sobse bhal-jana ekta manuh bhir laga baba-baba solawta khan laga mota.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [baba-baba khan](#), [baba](#), [purvajo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:29-31
- Acts 07:6-8
- Acts 07:09
- Ezra 03:12-13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1, H7218, G3966

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1, H7218, G3966

ghor manuh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ghor manuh" sob manuh ke koi kun eki logote ekta ghor te thake, khandan laga ang khan aru taikhan laga sob noukor khan.

- Ekta ghor manuh ke sai rakha noukor khan ke dikha ase aru dhun dolot ke saideya.
- Ketiaba "ghor manuh" alankarik kunuba jun laga pura khandan ke koi, tai laga nata-nati khan ke.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:10
- Galatians 06:10
- Genesis 07:01
- Genesis 34:19
- John 04:53
- Matthew 10:25
- Matthew 10:36
- Philippians 04:22

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1004, H5657, G2322, G3609, G3614, G3615, G3616, G3623, G3624

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1004, H5657, G2322, G3609, G3614, G3615, G3616, G3623, G3624

ghor, ghor upor, saman rakha ghor, ghor sa khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ghor" bisi bak Bible te alankarik cholai.

- Ketiaba eitu mane "ghor manuh" manuh kun ekta ghor ke eki logote thaka ke koi.
- Bisi bak "ghor" ekta manuh laga nata-nati khan nohoile dusra khandan khan ke koi. Udahran, kotha "David laga ghor" Raja David laga sob nata-nati khan ke koi.
- Kotha khan "Isor laga ghor" aru "Yahweh laga ghor" tambu nohoile girja ke koi. Eitu bayan khan bhi samany te koi kote Isor ase nohoile thake.
- Hebrews 3 te, "Isor laga ghor" ekta kotha cholai Isor laga manuh ke kobole nohoile, bisi samany, sob ginis Isor logot thaka.
- Kotha "Israel laga ghor" ke samany Israel laga pura des ke koi nohoile bisi alak Israel utar rajyjo laga jati khan ke.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "ghor" ke anuvad kore "ghor manuh" nohoile "manuh" nohoile "khandan" nohoile "nata-nati khan" nohoile "girja" nohoile "thaka jagah."
- Kotha "David laga ghor" ke anuvad kore "David laga khandan" nohoile "David laga khandan" nohoile "David laga nata-nati khan." Eki bayan khan ke anuvad kore ekta eki rasta te.
- Alak rasta khan anuvad koribole "Israel laga ghor" ke anuvad kore "Israel laga manuh" nohoile "Israel laga nata-nati khan" nohoile "Israelite khan."
- Kotha "Yaweheh laga ghor" ke anuvad koe "Yahweh laga girja" nohoile "jagah kote Yahweh seva kore" nohoile "jagah kote Yahweh tai laga manuh ke log pai" nohoile "kote Yahweh thake."
- "Isor laga Ghor" ke anuvad kore ekta eki rasta te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [nata-nati](#), [Isor laga ghor](#), [ghor manuh](#), [Israel laga rajyjo](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:42
- Acts 07:49
- Genesis 39:04
- Genesis 41:40
- Luke 08:39
- Matthew 10:06
- Matthew 15:24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1004, H1005, G3609, G3613, G3614, G3624

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1004, H1005, G3609, G3613, G3614, G3624

ghora, larai ghora,

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta ghora ekta dangor, charta-theng thaka janwar ase junto Bible laga somoi te bisi cholai kheti laga kaam aru manuh ke saman ponchaidibo nimate.

- Kunuba ghora khan cholai gari khan nohoile rath khan tanibole, ketia dusra khan manuh chola khan laga bukhei.
- Ghora khan bisi bak ekta saman aru lagam taikhan laga matha khan te lagai karone taikhan ke loi jable.
- Bible te, ghora khan ke kimti adhikar bhabona rakhe aru dhuni laga naap, kelemene taikan laga chola larai te. Udahran te, Raja Solomon laga mahan dhun laga ang hazar ghora khan aru rath khan junto tai logote ase.
- Janwar khan junto ghora logote eki ase gada aru khachar ase.

(See also: [chariot](#), [gadha](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 18:04
- 2 Kings 02:11
- Exodus 14:23-25
- Ezekiel 23:5-7
- Zechariah 06:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H47, H5483, H5484, H6571, H7409, G2462

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H47, H5483, H5484, H6571, H7409, G2462

ghuma, ghumaija, ghuma, ghuma khan, naghuma

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eitu kotha khan logot alankarik motlob khan ase mora logot eki ase.

- “ghuma” nohoile “ghumaija” ekta kotha motlob hobo “mora” te. (Sabi: Kotha)
- Bayan “ghumaija” mane ghuma suru hoa, nohoile, alankarik, mora.
- “ekjun baba khan logot ghuma” mane mora, ekjun baba-baba khan ase, nohoile morija, ekjun laga baba-baba nisina.

Anuvad laga salah:

- “ghumaija” ke anuvad kore “achanak ghuma” nohoile “ghuma suru hoa” nohoile “morija, eitu laga motlob uporte.
- Likha: Eitu lagi thaka ase alankarik bayan ke rakhible likha-koa khan te kote bhir motlob nabojei. Udahran, ketia Jisu tai laga chela khan ke koi junto Lazarus “ghumai” thakise taikhan bhabise tai mane junto Lazarus prakrti ke eni ghumai thakise. Eitu likha-koa te, eitu bhabona nabonabo eitu “tai mora” ke anuvad koribole.
- Kunaba pariyojana basa khan logot ekta alak bayan hobo morija nohoile mora nimite kunto cholabo pare jodi bayan “ghuma” aru “ghuma” bhabna nabonaile.

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 18:27-29
- 1 Thessalonians 04:14
- Acts 07:60
- Daniel 12:02
- Psalms 044:23
- Romans 13:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1957, H3462, H3463, H7290, H7901, H8139, H8142, H8153, H8639, G879, G1852, G1853, G2518, G2837, G5258

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1957, H3462, H3463, H7290, H7901, H8139, H8142, H8153, H8639, G879, G1852, G1853, G2518, G2837, G5258

ghun ula bostu

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “ghuna ula bostu” ghun ula masala khan laga mila-mili ase junto julai dunga dibole junto logote bhal ghun ase.

- Isor pora Israelite khan ke koise ghun ula bostu ke julabole eta daan taike.
- Ghun ula bostu ke bonabo lage pansta khas masala khan eki hisab te milai kena thik Isor pora dikha nisina. Eitu ekta dhormik ghun ula bostu ase, karone taikhan ke agya deyanai cholabole dusra bhabona nimate.
- “Ghun ula bostu laga bedi” ekta khas bedi ase junto khali cholaise ghun ula bostu ke julabo nimate.
- Ghun ula bostu daan dise ekta din te char bar, prarthna kora laga ghonda te. Eitu bhi hodai somoi daan dise ekta jula daan bonai thaka te.
- Ghun ula bostu laga jula prarthna aru seva kora ke dikhai Isor logote utha tai laga manuh pora.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “ghun ula bostu” te ase “ghun ula masala khan” nohoile “bhal-ghun laga podha khan.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghun ula bostu laga bedi](#), [jula daan](#), [frankincense](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 03:1-3
- 2 Chronicles 13:10-11
- 2 Kings 14:04
- Exodus 25:3-7
- Luke 01:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2553, H3828, H4196, H4289, H5208, H6988, H6999, H7002, H7004, H7381, G2368, G2369, G2370, G2379, G3031

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2553, H3828, H4196, H4289, H5208, H6988, H6999, H7002, H7004, H7381, G2368, G2369, G2370, G2379, G3031

ghun ula bostu laga bedi, ghun ula bostu bedi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ghun ula bostu laga bedi ekta saman laga tukra ase kunto te ekta purohit ghun ula bostu julabo eta daan Isor ke. Eitu ke bhi sona laga bedi matei.

- Ghun ula bostu laga bedi khuri pora bonai, aru eitu laga upor aru kinar khan sona pora bon kore. Eitu adha meter lamba ase, adha meter dangor, aru ek meter lamba.
- Prothom te eitu tambu te rakhise. Tetia eitu girja te rakhise.
- Hodai pujur aru saam ekta purohit tate ghun ula bostu julabo.
- Eitu bhi anuvad koribo pare "bedi ghun ula bostu julabo nimite" nohoile "sona laga bedi" nohoile "ghun ula bostu julabo khan" nohoile "ghun ula bostu laga table."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghuna ula bostu](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 01:11-13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4196, H7004, G2368, G2379

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4196, H7004, G2368, G2379

ghura, dhur ghurija, wapas ghura, wapas

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Ghura” mane sorir pora dikha bodli kora nohoile kunuba ginis ke dikha bodli koribole deya.

- Kotha “ghura” bhi mane “ghura” piche sabole nohoile ekta alak dikha sabole.
- “Wapas ghura” nohoile “dhur ghurija” mane “wapas ja” nohoile “dhur ja” nohoile “dhur jable deya.”
- “Dhur ghurija” mane kunuba ginis kora nohoile kunuba jun ke mana kora te “rokhai deya.
- “Agei ghura” kunuba jun ke mane sida eitu logote sa.
- “ghurai kena aru charija” nohoile “tai ghurija charibole” mane “dhur ja.”
- “Wapas ghura” mane “kunuba ginis ako suru kora.”
- “Dhur ghura” mane “kunuba ginis kora pora rokha.”

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Likha-koa uporte, “ghura” ke anuvad kore “dikha bodli kora” nohoile “ja” nohoile “hila.”
- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, “ghura” ke anuvad kore (kunuba jun) ke kunuba ginis koribole “deya.” “ (Kunuba jun) ke ghuraideya” ke anuvad kore “(kunuba jun) ke dhur jable deya” nohoile “(kunuba jun) ke rokhai deya.”
- Kotha “Isor pora dhur ghura” ke anuvad kore “Isor ke seva kora rokha.”
- Kotha “Isor logote ghura” ke anuvad kore “Isor ke ako seva suru kora.”
- Ketia dusman khan “wapas ghure,” eitu mane taikhan “wapas ja.” “Dusman ke wapas ghuribo deya” mane “dusman ke wapas jable deya.”
- Alankarik chola, ketia Israel missa bhogwan khan “ghurise”, taikhan “seva kora suru korise” taikhan ke. Ketia taikhan murti khan pora “dhur ghurise”, taikhan pora taikhan ke “seva rokhi jaise.”
- Ketia Isor “dhur ghurise” tai laga larai kora manuh, tai “roikhya kora rokhaise” nohoile taikhan ke “modot kora rokhaise.”
- Kotha “baba khan laga mon ghuraideya taikhan laga bacha logote” ke anuvad kore “baba khan ke taikhan laga bacha nimite ako sabole deya.”
- Bayan “moi laga sonman sorom te ghuraideya” ke anuvad kore “moi laga sonman ke sorom hobole deya” nohoile “moike sonman nokora karone junto ami sorom ase” nohoile “moike sorom khilabi (ki beya ase kori kena) karone junto manuh moike sonman nidibole.
- “Ami tumar laga nogor khan ke nost koridibo” ke anuvad koribo pare “Ami tumar laga nogor khan ke nost hobole dibo” nohoile “Ami pora dusman khan ke tumar laga nogor khan ke nost koribole dibo.”
- Kotha “ghura” ke anuvad kore “hoija.” Ketia Mosa’ laga chadi ekta saap te “ghuri jaise”, eitu ekta “saap” hoise. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “bodli hoa.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [missa bhogwan](#), [korhi](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 11:02
- Acts 07:42
- Acts 11:21
- Jeremiah 36:1-3
- Luke 01:17
- Malachi 04:06
- Revelation 11:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H541, H2015, H2017, H2186, H2559, H3943, H4672, H4740, H4878, H5186, H5253, H5414, H5437, H5472, H5493, H5528, H5627, H5753, H6437, H7227, H7725, H7734, H7750, H7760, H7847, H8159, H8447, G344, G387, G402, G654, G665, G868, G1294, G1578, G1612, G1624, G1994, G3179, G3313, G3329, G3344, G3346, G4762, G5157, G5290

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H541, H1750, H2015, H2017, H2186, H2559, H3399, H3943, H4142, H4672, H4740, H4878, H5186, H5253, H5414, H5437, H5472, H5493, H5528, H5627, H5753, H5844, H6437, H6801, H7227, H7725, H7734, H7750, H7760, H7847, H8159, H8447, G344, G387, G402, G576, G654, G665, G868, G1294, G1578, G1612, G1624, G1994, G2827, G3179, G3313, G3329, G3344, G3346, G4762, G5077, G5157, G5290, G6060

ghus deya, ghus deya, ghusa deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Ghus loa” mane kunuba jun ke kunuba ginis kimti deya, junto ase poisa, eitu manuh ke lagai dibole kunuba ginis emandar pora nokoribole.

- Siphai khan kun Jisu’ laga khali moidam roikhya kore poisa pora ghus deya ase ki hoa laga missa kobole.
- Ketiaba ekta sarkar adhikari ke ghus dei ekta aprad ke nasabole nohoile ekta kunuba rasta te dibole.
- Bible pora mana kore ghus deya nohoile loa ke.
- Kotha, “ghus deya” ke anuvad kore, “emandar nathaka thera” nohoile “missa kobo nimite thera” nohoile “daam niyom khan banga nimite.”
- “Ghus deya” ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane, “ therai deya (kunuba jun) ke lagai dibole” nohoile “therai deya ekta emandar nathaka modot koribole” nohoile “ekta modot nimite thera deya.”

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 08:1-3
- Ecclesiastes 07:7
- Isaiah 01:23
- Micah 03:9-11
- Proverbs 15:27-28

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3724, H4979, H7809, H7810, H7936, H7966, H8021, H8641, G5260

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3724, H4979, H7809, H7810, H7936, H7966, H8641, G5260

ghusa

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ghusa ekta bisi hoa ghusa ase ki rokhabo napara. Ketia kunuba jun ghusa hoi, eitu mane junto manuh ghusa bayan kori ase ekta nost laga rasta te.

- Ghusa hoi ketia ghusa laga mon ekta manuh ke nijor ke rokha harabole koridei.
- Ketia ghusa pora hukum te rakhe, manuh nost laga kaam khan kore aru nost ginis khan koi.
- Kotha "ghusa" bh mane hokut pora hila, deya khan te junto ase "ghusa" laga toofan nohoile samundar laga lehere khan junto "ghusa" ase.
- Ketia "des laga ghusa," taikhan pobitro nathaka manuh Isor laga kotha namane aru taike larai kore.
- Ghusa pora bhorta" mane eta bisi ghusa laga rokhabo napara bhabona thaka.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghusa](#), [nijor-ke rokha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 04:25
- Daniel 03:13
- Luke 04:28
- Numbers 25:11
- Proverbs 19:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H398, H1348, H1984, H1993, H2121, H2195, H2196, H2197, H2534, H2734, H2740, H3491, H3820, H5590, H5678, H7264, H7265, H7266, H7267, H7283, H7857, G1693, G2830, G3710, G5433

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H398, H1348, H1984, H1993, H2121, H2195, H2196, H2197, H2534, H2734, H2740, H3491, H3820, H5590, H5678, H7264, H7265, H7266, H7267, H7283, H7857, G1693, G2830, G3710, G5433

ghusa kora, ghusa kora, ghusa kora

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "ghusa kora" mane kunuba jun ke ekta ulta bhabona nohoile bhabna janibo deya.

- Kunuba jun ke ghusa hobo deya mane kunuba ginis kora junto manuh ke ghusa hobo dei. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "ghusa hobo deya" nohoile "ghusa."
- Ketia ekta kotha te cholai junto ase, "taike ghusa nokoribi," eitu ke anuvad kore "taike ghusa nokoribi" nohoile "taike ghusa hobo nidibi" nohoile "taike tumi logot ghusa hobo nidibi."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghusa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 20:27-29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3707, H3708, H4784, H4843, H5006, H7065, H7069, H7107, H7264, G2042, G3863, G3947, G3949, G4292

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3707, H3708, H4784, H4843, H5006, H5496, H7065, H7069, H7107, H7264, H7265, G653, G2042, G3863, G3893, G3947, G3948, G3949, G4292

ghusa, ghusa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“ghusa hoa” nohoile “ghusa thaka” mane bisi mon shanti nohoa, ghusa aru mon dukh kunub ginis nohoile kunuba jun logote.

- Ketia manuh ghusa hoi, taikhan bisi bak paap aru nijor phale ase, hoilebi ketiaba taikhan dhormik ghusa ase nyaya nokora nohoile aputi khan logote.
- Isor laga ghusa (bhi matei “ghusa”) tai laga taqot shanti nathaka bayan kore paap laga bhabona.
- Kotha “ghusa hoija” mane “ghusa hoa.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghusa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ephesians 04:26
- Exodus 32:11
- Isaiah 57:16-17
- John 06:52-53
- Mark 10:14
- Matthew 26:08
- Psalms 018:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H599, H639, H1149, H2152, H2194, H2195, H2198, H2534, H2734, H2787, H3179, H3707, H3708, H3824, H4751, H4843, H5674, H5678, H6225, H7107, H7110, H7266, H7307, G23, G1758, G2371, G2372, G3164, G3709, G3710, G3711, G3947, G3949, G5520

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H599, H639, H1149, H2152, H2194, H2195, H2198, H2534, H2734, H2787, H3179, H3707, H3708, H3824, H4751, H4843, H5674, H5678, H6225, H7107, H7110, H7266, H7307, G23, G1758, G2371, G2372, G3164, G3709, G3710, G3711, G3947, G3949, G5520

ghusija, ghusija

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "ghusija" mane kunuba ginis gupaideya ekta chungu, saman pora. Eitu ke bhi alankarik te cholai kunuba jun ke bitor laga mon bikha korideya.

- Ekta siphai Jisu' laga kinar te ghusaise ketia tai krus te thakise.
- Bible laga somoi te, ekta daas kun ke charidise tai laga kaan chenda koribo ekta chinha junto tai bassi loise tai laga shika manuh nimate kaam kora suru koribole.
- Simeon alankarik te koise ketia tai pora Mary ke koise junto ekta talwar pora tai laga mon te ghusai dibo, motlob junto tai bitor mon dukh janibo kelemane ki hobo tai laga chokra Jisu ke.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [cross](#), [Jisu](#), [Nokur](#), [Simeon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Job 16:13
- Job 20:23-25
- John 19:37
- Psalms 022:16

Kotha joma kuri rakha:

- Taqot: H935, H1856, H2342, H2490, H2491, H2944, H3738, H4272, H5181, H5344, H5365, H6398, G1330, G1338, G1574, G2660, G3572, G4044

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H935, H1856, H2342, H2490, H2491, H2944, H3738, H4272, H5181, H5344, H5365, H6398, G1330, G1338, G1574, G2660, G3572, G4044, G4138

gobar, gobar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "gobar" manuh nohoile janwar laga tan letra, aru mal nohoile malamootr matei. Keti gobar cholai mati ke uthibole, eitu ke "gobar" matei.

- Eitu kotha khan ke bhi alankarik cholai kunuba ginis ke kobole junto layak nohoi nohoile lagi thaka nohoi.
- Sukha janwar laga gobar bisi bar fuel nimite cholai.
- Bayan "gobar moidan te nisina" ke anuvad kore " layak nathaka gobar nisina philai mati te."
- "Gobar laga duar" Jerusalem laga Dokshin Berra te duar thakise kote jabra aru letra nogor pora loijai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [duar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 14:10
- 2 Kings 06:25
- Isaiah 25:10
- Jeremiah 08:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H830, H1119, H1557, H1561, H1686, H1828, H6569, H6675, G2874

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H830, H1119, H1557, H1561, H1686, H1828, H6569, H6675, G906, G4657

godaam

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "godaam" ekta dangor etah laga ghor ase junto cholai khoa-loa nohoile dusra ginis khan rakhibole, bisi bak ekta lamba somoi nimite.

- Bible te ekta "godaam" baar-baar bisi dhaan ke rakhe aru dusra khoa-loa pachote cholabo karone ketia tate akal hobo.
- Eitu kotha bhi alankarik cholai sob bhal ginis khan ke kobole junto Isor tai laga manuh ke dibo mon ase.
- Girja laga godaam khan te kimti ginis khan ase junto Yahweh ke samarpit kore, junto ase sona aru chandi. Kunuba ginis khan bonai aru girja ke saideya tate rakhise.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "godaam" te ase "ekta etah laga ghor dhaan ke rakhibole" nohoile "jagah khoa-loa rakhibole" nohoile "kamra kimti ginis khan ke bachai kena rakhibole."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [pobitro bona](#), [samarpit](#), [akal](#), [sona](#), [dhaan](#), [chandi](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 16:2-3
- Luke 03:17
- Matthew 03:12
- Psalms 033:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H214, H618, H624, H4035, H4200, H4543, G596

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H214, H618, H624, H4035, H4200, H4543, G596

golti laga daan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta golti laga daan eta daan nohoile balidan ase junto Isor eta Israelite ke lagei bonabole jodi tai kunuba ginis golti korile junto Isor ke aadar nathaka ase nohoile dusra manuh laga dhun dolot nost koridei.

- Eitu daan te ase eta janwar laga balidan aru ekta theraideya, chandi nohoile sona poisa pora.
- Halideya te, manuh golti te zimmedar ase nost hoa nimite therabole junto korise.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [julaideya daan](#), [dhaan laga daan](#), [balidan](#), [paap laga daan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 06:03
- 2 Kings 12:16
- Leviticus 05:5-6
- Numbers 06:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H817

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H817

golti, golti, golti kora khan, beya kora, jokom, jokom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba jun ke “golti” mane eitu manuh ke thik aru emandar nokora.

- Kotha “thik nokora” mane kunuba jun logote beya nohoile ghusa kora, eitu manuh ke sorir nohoile mon te jokom deya.
- Kotha “jokom” bisi samany ase aru mane “kunuba jun ke kunuba rasta te jokom kore.” Eitu logote bisi bar “sorir jokom” laga motlob ase.
- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha khan ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “golti kora” nohoile, “thik nokora” nohoile “jokom deya” nohoile ekta jokom rasta te kora” nohoile “jokom.”

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:26
- Exodus 22:21
- Genesis 16:05
- Luke 06:28
- Matthew 20:13-14
- Psalms 071:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H205, H816, H2248, H2250, H2255, H2257, H2398, H2554, H2555, H3238, H3637, H4834, H5062, H5142, H5230, H5627, H5753, H5766, H5791, H5792, H5916, H6031, H6087, H6127, H6231, H6485, H6565, H6586, H7451, H7489, H7563, H7665, H7667, H7686, H8133, H8267, H8295, G91, G92, G93, G95, G264, G824, G983, G984, G1536, G1626, G1651, G1727, G1908, G2556, G2558, G2559, G2607, G3076, G3077, G3762, G4122, G5195, G5196

പാഠകുക്കളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H816, H2248, H2250, H2255, H2257, H2398, H2554, H2555, H3238, H3637, H4834, H5062, H5142, H5230, H5627, H5753, H5766, H5791, H5792, H5916, H6031, H6087, H6127, H6231, H6485, H6565, H6586, H7451, H7489, H7563, H7665, H7667, H7686, H8133, H8267, H8295, G91, G92, G93, G95, G264, G824, G983, G984, G1536, G1626, G1651, G1727, G1908, G2556, G2558, G2559, G2607, G3076, G3077, G3762, G4122, G5195, G5196

goru, saand, goru bacha, pashu, kalor, bail

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "goru," "saand," "kalor," aru "pashu" sob ekta kisim laga dangor, charta-theng janwar ke koi junto ghas khai.

- Eitu kisim laga maiki janwar ke ekta "goru" matei, mota ekta "saand" ase, aru taikhan laga waris ekta "goru laga bacha."
- Bible te, pashu "safa" janwar khan laga majote ase junto manuh khabo pare aru balidan nimite cholabo pare. Taikhan ke prothom uthibo dei taikhan laga mangso aru doodh nimite.

Ekta "kalor" eta dangor maiki ase junto ekta goru laga bacha ke jonom deyanai.

Eta "bail" ekta kisim laga pashu ase junto ke khas shikai kheti laga kaam koribole. Eitu kotha laga bisi "bail" ase. Baar-baar bail mota ase aru katidei.

- Pura Bible te, bail ke janwar khan dikhai eki logote bandei ekta yoke pora ekta gari ke tanibole nohoile ekta hal.
- Bail ke eki logote kaam koribole deya ekta yoke laga bitor te ekta mamuli hoa laga ase Bible te junto kotha "ekta yoke laga bitor te" ekta kotha hoiya dukh kora aru dukh digdar pora kora nimite.
- Ekta saand bhi eka mota kisim laga pashu ase, hoilebi eitu ke katideyanai aru shikanai ekta kaam kora janwar nisina.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabi: [yoke](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 15:9-11
- Exodus 24:5-6
- Numbers 19:1-2
- Deuteronomy 21:3-4
- 1 Samuel 01:24-25
- 1 Samuel 15:03
- 1 Samuel 16:2-3
- 1 Kings 01:09
- 2 Chronicles 11:15
- 2 Chronicles 15:10-11
- Matthew 22:4
- Luke 13:15
- Luke 14:05
- Hebrews 09:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H47, H441, H504, H929, H1165, H1241, H1241, H1241, H4399, H4735, H4806, H5695, H5697, H5697, H6499, H6499, H6510, H6510, H6629, H7214, H7716, H7794, H7794, H7921, H8377, H8377, H8450, H8450, G1016, G1151, G2353, G2934, G3447, G3448, G4165, G5022, G5022

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H47, H441, H504, H929, H1165, H1241, H1241, H1241, H4399, H4735, H4806, H5695, H5697, H5697, H6499, H6499, H6510, H6510, H6629, H7214, H7716, H7794, H7794, H7921, H8377, H8377, H8450, H8450, G1016, G1151, G2353, G2934, G3447, G3448, G4165, G5022, G5022

guti, guri

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta guti podha laga ang ase junto moidan te hale podha laga eki bisi ulabole. Eitu logote bisi alankarik motlob khan ase.

- Kotha "guti" alankarik aru alak basa cholai ekta mota laga chutu cell khan ke kobole junto ekta maiki laga cell khan logote milai tai laga bitor te bacha ulabole. Eitu joma kora laga guri matei.
- Eitu logote eki, "guti" bhi cholai ekta manuh laga waris nohoile nata-nati khan ke kobole.
- Eitu kotha bisi bar logote ekta bisi motlob ase, ekta guti laga dhaan nohoile ekta nata-nati pora bhi bisi ke koi.
- Kisan guti khan hala laga dristant te, Jisu tai laga guti khan Isor laga Kotha logote milai, kunto manuh laga mon te hale bhal atma phol dibole.
- Apostle Paul bhi kotha "guti" cholai Isor laga Kotha ke kobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ekta asul guti nimite, eitu ekdom bhal hobo "guti" nimite asul kotha cholabole junto sai rakha basa te cholai ki ekta kisan tai laga moidan te hale.
- Asul kotha bhi likha-koa khan te cholabo lage kote eitu alankarik Isor laga Kotha ke koi.
- Alankarik chola nimite junto manuh ke koi kun eki khandan dagi ase, eitu bisi safa hobo kotha "nata-nati" nohoile "nata-nati khan" ke cholabole guti laga bodli. Kunuba basa khan logote ekta kotha hobo junto mane "bacha aru nata-nati."
- Ekta mota nohoile maiki laga guti nimite," bhabona rakhibi keneka sai rakha eitu bayan kore ekta rasta te junto aputi nohoile manuh ke sorom nikhilabo. (Sabi [alak basa](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nata-nati](#), [waris](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 18:32
- Genesis 01:11
- Jeremiah 02:21
- Matthew 13:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2232, H2233, H3610, H6507, G4615, G4687, G4690, G4701, G4703

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2232, H2233, H2234, H3610, H6507, G4615, G4687, G4690, G4701, G4703

haath, haath pora, ekta haath rakhibi, dyna haath, haath pora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Tate bisi alankarik rasta khan ase junto "haath" Bible te cholai:

- Kunuba ginis kunuba jun ke "deya" mane kunuba ginis eitu manuh laga haath khan te halideya.
- Kotha "haath" bisi bak cholai Isor laga hokti aru kaam deya te, junto ase ketia Isor koise "Moi laga haath pora eitu sob ginis khan bonanai?" (Sabi: [kotha](#))
- Bayan khan junto ase "di-deya" nohoile "haath khan te deya" kunuba jun ke kunuba jun laga hukum nohoile hokti te thaka.
- Kunuba dusra alankarik "haath" laga chola te ase:
- "Ekta haath rakha" mane "jokom."
- "Haath pora bachaideya" mane kunuba jun ke kunuba jun pora jokom koribole rokha.
- "Dyna haath te" thaka laga padh mane "dyna kinar te thaka" nohoile "dyna te."
- Bayan kunuba jun laga "haath pora" "pora" nohoile "pora" eitu manuh laga kaam. Udahran, Probhu laga haath pora" mane junto Probhu ekjun ase kun kunuba ginis hobole dei.
- Kunuba jun laga uporte haath rakha bisi bak kore ketia ekta ashirbad koi eitu manuh uporte.
- Kotha "haath khan rakha" ekta haath manuh uporte rakha ke koi eitu manuh ke Isor laga kaam te samarpit koribole nohoile prarthna bhal nimate.
- Ketia Paul koise "moi laga haath pora likha," eitu mane junto chithi laga ang tai sorir pora likhise, kunuba likhibole koa pora.

Anuvad laga salah khan

- Eitu bayan khan aru dusra baashan ke anuvad kore dusra alankarik bayan khan cholai kena junto logote eki motlob ase. Nohoile motlob ke anuvad kore sida, asul basa cholai kena (udahran khan sabi).
- Bayan "taike khagos dhuribo dibi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "taike khagos dibi" nohoile "tai laga haath te khagos halidibi." Eitu taike hodai nimate deyanai, hoilebi somoi te cholabole nimate.
- Ketia "haath" manuh ke koi, junto ase "Isor laga haath eitu korise," eitu ke anuvad kore "Isor pora eitu korise."
- Eta bayan junto ase "taikhan ke taikhan laga dusman khan laga haath te dibi" nohoile "taikhan ke taikhan laga dusman haath te dibi," ke anuvad kore," taikhan laga dusman ke agya dibi taikhan uporte joi pabole" nohoile "taikhan ke dusman pora bondibole dibi" nohoile "taikhan laga dusman ke adhikar dibi taikhan uporte hukum cholabole."
- "haath pora mora" ke anuvad kore "morija."
- Bayan "dyna haath te" ke anuvad kore "dyna kinar te."
- Jisu ke bhabona kora te "Isor laga dyna haath te bohi thaka," jodi eitu basa te jonanai koile junto eitu ucha sonman laga padh ke koi aru eki adhikar, ekta alak bayan ase eitu motlob logote ke cholai. Nohoile ekta katha bojaideya ke hale: "Isor laga dyna kinar te, ucha adhikar laga padh te."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [dukh digdar](#), [ashirbad](#), [bondi loa](#), [sonman](#), [hokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:25
- Acts 08:17
- Acts 11:21
- Genesis 09:05
- Genesis 14:20
- John 03:35

- Mark 07:32
- Matthew 06:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2026, H2651, H2947, H2948, H3027, H3028, H3225, H3231, H3233, H3709, H7126, H7138, H8040, H8042, H8168, G710, G1188, G1448, G1451, G2176, G2902, G4084, G4474, G5495, G5496, G5497

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H405, H2026, H2651, H2947, H2948, H3027, H3028, H3225, H3231, H3233, H3709, H7126, H7138, H8040, H8042, H8168, G710, G1188, G1448, G1451, G1764, G2021, G2092, G2176, G2902, G4084, G4474, G4475, G5495, G5496, G5497

hafta

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "hafta" asul te ekta somoi ke koi saath din tok hekh thaka.

- Yahudi laga ghindi kora somoi te, ekta hafta Saturday laga sooraj te suru hoi aru sooraj te hekh hoijai Saturday ke picha kori kena.
- Bible te, kotha "hafta" ketiaba alankarik cholai saath unit somoi laga bhir ke kobole, junto ase saath sal.
- "Hafta laga Purbb" ekta fasal laga mani thaka ase junto hoi saath hafta Nistar pachote. Eitu bhi "Pentecost" matei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Pentecost](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 20:7-8
- Deuteronomy 16:09
- Leviticus 23:15-16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7620, G4521

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7620, G4521

hal bisara khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta hal bisara khan ekta manuh ase kun duita nohoile bisi manuh ke modot kore taikhan namani thaka nohoile larai dusra jun logote thaka ke thik koribole. Tai pora taikhan ke modot kore manai dibole.

- Keleman manuh paap korise, taikhan Isor laga dusman khan ase kun tai laga ghusa aru saza pabo lage. Keleman manuh paap nimite, Isor aru tai laga manuh majote sonban thaka to bangise.
- Jisu hal bisara manuh ase Isor Pitri aru tai laga manuh majote, wapas anideya junto sonban bangise tai laga morija pora taikhan laga paap nimite.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole “hal bisara khan” hobo “manuh majote-ja” nohoile “manai deya khan” nohoile “manuh kun shanti anei.”
- Eitu kotha ke milabi keneka kotha “purohit” anuvad kore. Eitu bhal hobo jodi kotha “hal bisara khan” alak anuvad kore.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [purohit](#), [manai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 02:05
- Galatians 03:20
- Hebrews 08:06
- Hebrews 12:24
- Luke 12:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3887, G3312, G3316

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3887, G3312, G3316

happai, happai, happai

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "happai" ekta bitor, komti awas kora ke koi junto sorir nohoile mon dukh pora hoi. Eitu bhi awas hobo pare kunuba jun bona eku kotha khan natha kena.

- Ekta manuh happai kore kelemane khandi thaka laga bhabona nimite.
- Happai ke ekta bayanak laga bhabona, aputi laga bojh pora hoi.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad kore "happai" te ase, "ekta komti bikha laga khandi thaka deya" nohoile "bitor pora khandi thaka."
- Ekta kotha, eitu ke anuvad kore, "dukh laga komti khandi thaka" nohoile "ekta bitor laga jokom."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [khandi thaka](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 05:02
- Hebrews 13:17
- Job 23:02
- Psalms 032:3-4
- Psalms 102:5-6

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H584, H585, H602, H603, H1901, H1993, H5008, H5009, H5098, H5594, H7581, G4726, G4727, G4959

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H584, H585, H602, H603, H1901, H1993, H5008, H5009, H5098, H5594, H7581, G1690, G4726, G4727, G4959

hataideya

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

“hatai deya” baar-baar mane moila hataideya dangor, golti hilai kena ekta jaru nohoile brush pora. “Hataideya” poila kotha ase “hataideya” laga. Eitu kotha khan bhi alanlarik cholai.

- Kotha “hataideya” alankarik cholai dikhabole keneka eta siphai taiyar, bhabona, dangor-poncha phorti pora hamla kore.
- Udahran nimite, Isaiah bhabokti korise junto Assyrian khan “hataidibo” Judah laga Raijyo. Eitu mane taikhan Judah ke nost koribo aru manuh ke bondi lobo.
- Kotha “hataideya” ke bhi cholai adhot dikhabole kunto te joldi boija pani ginis khan ke dakhai aru taikhan ke joborjosti dhur kore.
- Ketia rokhabo napare, digdar ginis khan ekta manuh logote hoijai, eitu ke koi junto taikhan taikhe “hataidibo.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Assyria](#), [Isaiah](#), [Judah](#), [bhabobadi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 16:03
- Daniel 11:40-41
- Genesis 18:24
- Proverbs 21:7-8
- Psalms 090:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H622, H857, H1640, H2498, H2894, H3261, H5500, H5595, H7857, G4216, G4563, G4951

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H622, H857, H1640, H2498, H2894, H3261, H5500, H5502, H5595, H7857, H8804, G4216, G4563, G4951

hataideya, ulaideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "hataideya" aru "ulaideya" bayan khan ase mane pura hataideya nohoile kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun ke nost korideya.

- Eitu bayan khan ke ekta sida bhabona te cholai, ketia Isor pora paap khan ke "hataidei" taikhan ke khyama dikhena aru chuni loi taikhan ke bhabona nokoribole.
- Eitu bhi bisi bak ekta ulta bhabona te cholai, ketia Isor "hataidei" nohoile "ulaidei" ekta manuh laga bhir ke, taikhan ke nost kori kena kelemene taikhan laga paap nimate.
- Bible ekta manuh laga naam laga kotha koi "hataideya" nohoile "ulaideya" Isor laga Jeevon laga Kitab pora, kunto mane junto manuh anonto jeevon napabo.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Likha-koa uporte, eitu bayan khan ke anuvad kore "hatija" nohoile "hataideya" nohoile "pura nost" nohoile "pura hataideya."
- Ketia kunuba jun ke Jeevon laga Kitab pora naam hataidei, eitu ke anuvad kore "hataideya" nohoile "mushaideya."

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 29:20
- Exodus 32:30-32
- Genesis 07:23
- Psalm 051:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4229, H8045, G1813

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3971, H4229, G631, G1591, G1813

hatyar, hatyar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "hatyar" saman ke koi ekta siphai cholai ekta larai koribole aru tai nijor ke roikhya kore dusman laga hamla pora. Eitu bhi ekta alankarik te cholai atma laga hatyar ke kobole.

- Ekta siphai khan hatyar laga ang khan te ase ekta helmet, ekta dhaal, ekta chati, theng bon kora khan, aru ekta talwar.
- Kotha ke alankarik cholai, apostle Paul sorir hatyar ke atma laga hatyar te milai junto Isor biswasi ke dei atma laga larai khan ke modot koribole.
- Isor atma hatyar tai laga manuh ke paap aru Soitan logote larai koribole dei junto ase hosa, dhormik, shanti laga su-samachar, biswas yogyo, poritran, aru Pobitro Atma.
- Eitu ke anuvad kore ekta kotha pora junto mane "siphai laga saman" nohoile "roikhya kora laga larai kapra" nohoile "roikhya bon kora" nohoile "hatyar khan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas yogyo](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [shanti](#), [bachija](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 31:9-10
- 2 Samuel 20:8
- Ephesians 06:11
- Jeremiah 51:3-4
- Luke 11:22
- Nehemiah 04:15-16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2290, H2488, H3627, H4055, H5402, G3696, G3833

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2185, H2290, H2488, H3627, H4055, H5402, G3696, G3833

hilija, hila

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Hilija” mane hila nohoile bhoi pora hila nohoile ekdom digdar pora.

- Eitu kotha bhi alankarik cholai mane “bisi bhoi.”
- Ketiaba ketia moidan hilei eitu koise “hilibole.” Eitu kore eta bhukomp nohoile ekta bisi jhur awas te jowab deya.
- Bible pora koise junto Probhu thaka te prithibi hilibo. Eitu mane junto prithibi laga manuh Isor laga bhoi pora hilibo nohoile junto prithibi nijor hilibo.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “bhoi hobi” nohoile “Isor ke bhoi koribi” nohoile “hilibi,” likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prithibi](#), [bhoi](#), [Probhu](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 07:15
- 2 Samuel 22:44-46
- Acts 16:29-31
- Jeremiah 05:22
- Luke 08:47

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1674, H2111, H2112, H2151, H2342, H2648, H2729, H2730, H2731, H5128, H5568, H6342, H6426, H6427, H7264, H7268, H7269, H7322, H7460, H7461, H7481, H7493, H7578, H8078, H8653, G1790, G5141, G5156, G5425

വാക്യകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1674, H2111, H2112, H2151, H2342, H2648, H2729, H2730, H2731, H5128, H5568, H6342, H6426, H6427, H7264, H7268, H7269, H7322, H7460, H7461, H7478, H7481, H7493, H7578, H8078, H8653, G1719, G1790, G5141, G5156, G5425

hiran, hirani, fawns, mota hiran

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta hiran dangor, doya, charta-theng thaka janwara ase junt jungle khan nohoile pahar khan te thake. Mota janwar logote dangor singh ase nohoile singh khan matha te.

- Kotha "hirani" ekta maiki hiran ke koi aru ekta "fawn" ekta bacha hiran laga naam ase.
- Kotha "buck" ekta mota hiran ke koi.
- Ekta "mota hiran" mota laga alak kisim ase "mota hiran" matei.
- Hiran logote taqot, patla theng khan ase junto taikhan ke ucha kudibole aru joldi polabole modot kore.
- Taikhan laga theng logote bangabo para khuron khan ase kunto taikhan ke berabole nohoile utha te modot kore sob jagah te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 22:34
- Genesis 49:21
- Job 39:02
- Psalms 018:33
- Song of Solomon 02:7

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H354, H355, H365, H3180, H3280, H6643, H6646

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H354, H355, H365, H3180, H3280, H6643, H6646

hoof

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Eitu kotha khan tan saman ke koi kunuba janwar khan laga theng ke bon kora koi junto ase unt khan, pashu, hiran, ghora khan, gada khan, gahuri khan, oxen, mer, aru saguli khan.

- Eta janwar laga hooves khan theng ke roikhya kore ketia berai thaka.
- Kunuba janwar khan hooves khan ase junto duita ang khan te bhag kore aru dusra khan nokore.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke koise junto janwa khan kunto hooves khan ke bangaise aru ekta kha laga kamurise ke safa bhabona kore khabole. Eitu te ase pashu, mer, hiran, aru oxen.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Naam ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [unt](#), [guruh](#), [ox](#), [gada](#), [saguli](#), [gahuri](#), [mer](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 14:06
- Ezekiel 26:9-11
- Leviticus 11:04
- Psalms 069:31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6119, H6471, H6536, H6541, H7272

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6119, H6471, H6536, H6541, H7272

huda, huda

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "huda" mane kunuba jun ke huda khobor nimite. Bayan "huda" bisi bar cholai Isor ke budhi nohoile modot nimite manga.

- Purana Niyom joma kore bisi udahran khan kote manuh Isor ke hudise.
- Kotha ke bhi ekta raja nohoile sarkari adhikari cholabo ekta bisara adhikari likha joma khan te.
- Likha-koa uporte, "huda" ke anuvad kore "huda" nohoile "khobor huda."
- Bayan "Yahweh laga huda" ke anuvad kore "Yahweh ke salah nimite huda" nohoile "Yahweh ke huda ki koribole."
- "pachote huda" kunuba ginis ke anuvad kore "hudia khan hudei" nohoile "khobor nimite huda."
- Ketia Yahweh koise "Amike tumi pora nahudibo," eitu ke anuvad kore "Ami tumike agya nidibo moike khobor nimite hudibole" nohoile "tumike agya nidibo moi pora modot bisaribole."

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 19:18
- Ezekiel 20:1
- Ezekiel 20:30-32
- Ezra 07:14
- Job 10:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1240, H1245, H1875, G1830

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1240, H1245, H1875, G1830

hukum chola, hukum chola khan, hukum chola

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha khan "hukum chola" aru "hukum chola khan" sai rakha nohoile ekta des laga manuh ke raj kora ke koi eta hukum laga rasta te.

- Daniel aru tinta dusra Yahudi laga jowan manuh ke niyukt korise hukum chola khan, nohoile sarkar laga adhikari khan, Babylon laga kunuba ang khan te hobole.
- Notun Niyom te, hukum chola "Pobitro Atma laga vardhan khan te ekta ase.
- Ekta manuh kun logote hukum chola laga atma vardhan ase manuh ke loi jabile aru raj koribole pare eta ghor khan aru dusra dhun dolot ke sabole.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, kunuba rasta khan anuvad koribole "hukum chola khan" te ase "rajyopal" nohoile "sai rakha khan" nohoile "sai deya" nohoile "raj kora khan" nohoile "sarkar adhikari."
- Kotha "hukum chola khan" ke anuvad kore "raj kora" nohoile "sai rakha" nohoile "solawta" nohoile "bhir khan."
- Bayan khan junto ase "sabole laga" nohoile "sai deya laga" nohoile "hukum rakha" eitu kotha khan anuvad laga ang hobo pare.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Daniel](#), [vardhan](#), [rajyopal](#), [Hananiah](#), [Mishael](#), [Azariah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 18:14
- Daniel 06:1-3
- Esther 09:3-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5532, H5608, H5632, H6213, H7860, G2941

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5532, H5608, H5632, H6213, H7860, G2941

hukum deya, hukum deya, hukum deya, lamba somoi te bhabona kora, bona, taiyar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Hukum deya mane niyom pora ekta manuh ke khas kaam nohoile kaam nimite niyukt kora. Eitu bhi mane ekta niyom nohoile hukum bona.

- Kotha "hukum deya" bisi bak kunuba jun ke niyom pora ekta purohit, sevak, nohoile rabbi niyukt kora ke koi.
- Udahran, Isor pora Aaron aru tai laga nata-nati khan ke purohit khan hobole hukum dise.
- Eitu bhi mane kunuba ginis suru kora nohoile bonaideya, junto ase ekta dhorm khan laga purbb nohoile vacha.
- Likha-koa uporte, "hukum deya" ke anuvad kore "rakha" nohoile "niyukt" nohoile "hukum" nohoile "ekta niyom bona" nohoile "suru kora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hukum](#), [vacha](#), [hukum](#), [niyom](#), [niyom](#), [purohit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 12:31-32
- 2 Samuel 17:13-14
- Exodus 28:40-41
- Numbers 03:03
- Psalms 111:7-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3245, H4390, H6186, H6213, H6680, H7760, H8239, G1299, G2525, G4270, G4282

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3245, H4390, H4483, H6186, H6213, H6466, H6680, H7760, H8239, G1299, G2525, G2680, G3724, G4270, G4282, G4309, G5021, G5500

hukum, niyom khan, lagi thaka khan, manibole laga niyom, shika khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta hukum ekta bhir laga niyom nohoile niyom ase junto niyom khan nohoile salah khan dei manuh picha koribo nimate. Eitu kotha to kotha "hukum" logote eki ase.

- Ketiaba eta hukum ekta shika ase junto bhal pora hoise sal bar shika te.
- Bible te, eta hukum kunuba ginis thakise junto Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise koribole. Ketiaba tai pora taikhan ke hukum dei hodai nimate koribole.
- Kotha "hukum" ke anuvad kore "bhir laga hukum" nohoile "niyom" nohoile "niyom," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [hukum](#), [hukum](#), [niyom](#), [hukum](#), [murti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 04:13-14
- Exodus 27:20-21
- Leviticus 08:31-33
- Malachi 03:6-7

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2706, H4687, H4931, H4941

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2706, H2708, H4687, H4931, H4941, G1296, G1345, G1378, G1379, G2937, G3862

icha daan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta icha daan ekta balidan Isor ke ase junto Mosa laga niyom pora nalage. Eitu ekta manuh laga nijor chuna ase eitu daan dibole.

- Jodi icha daan eta janwar thakise balidan dibole, janwar ke ulop ninda hobole agya dei kelemane eitu ekta deya daan thakise.
- Israelite khan balidan janwar ke khai ekta purbb mana laga ang te.
- Ketia ekta icha daan dibo pare, eitu ekta Israel nimite khusi ase kelemane eitu dikhai junto dhaan ula to bhal hoise karone junto manuh logote bisi khoa-loa ase.
- Ezra laga kitab ekta alak icha daan dikhai junto anise girja bonabo nimite. Eitu daan sona aru chanid poisa laga ase, bati khan aru dusra saman khan sona aru chandi pora bona.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jula daan](#), [Ezra](#), [purbb](#), [dhaan laga daan](#), [golti laga daan](#), [niyom](#), [paap laga daan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 29:06
- 2 Chronicles 35:7-9
- Deuteronomy 12:17
- Exodus 36:2-4
- Leviticus 07:15-16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5068, H5071

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5068, H5071

Israel laga baroh jati khan, baroh jati khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Israel laga baroh jati khan" ke Jacob laga chokra aru taikhan laga nata-nati khan koi.

- Jacob to Abraham laga nata thakise. Isor pora pachote Jacob laga naam Israel te bodli koridise.
- Eitu jati khan laga naam khan ase: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Dan, Naphtali, Gad, Asher, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph aru Benjamin.
- Levi laga nata-nati khan Canaan te eku mati loa nai kelemane taikhan ekta purohit laga jati thakise kun ke alak rakhise Isor aru tai laga manuh ke seva koribole.
- Joseph mati laga bisi paise, kunto jaise tai laga duita chokra khan logote, Ephraim aru Manasseh.
- Eitu bisi jagah khan ase Bible te kote baroh jati khan laga likha alak ase. Ketiaba Levi, Joseph, nohoile Dan likha pora ulai jaise aru ketiaba Joseph laga duita chokra khan Ephraim aru Manasseh likha te halise.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [loi loa](#), [Israel](#), [Jacob](#), [purohit](#), [jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 26:07
- Genesis 49:28
- Luke 22:28-30
- Matthew 19:28

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3478, H7626, H8147, G1427, G2474, G5443

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3478, H7626, H8147, G1427, G2474, G5443

jadoo, jadoo, jadoo kora manuh, kun atma khan logot kotha koi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "jadoo" hokti jadoo shika ke koi junto Isor pora nahai. Ekta "jadoo kora khan" kunuba jun ase kun jadoo shikei.

- Egypt te, ketia Isor asorit ginis khan korise Mosa pora, Egyptian pharaoh laga jadoo kora khan kunuba eki ginis khan koribo parise, hoilebi taikhan laga hokti Isor pora ahanai.
- Jadoo te bisi bar ase jadoo phila nohoile kunuba kotha khan baar-baar koa kunuba ginis jadoo te hobole.
- Isor tai laga manuh ke hukum dise eitu jadoo nohoile jadoo nishikibi koise.
- Ekta jadoo kora khan ekta jadoo kora ase, ekjun kun jadoo cholai dusra khan ke jokom dibole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jadoo](#), [Egypt](#), [Pharaoh](#), [hokti](#), [jadoo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 41:08
- Genesis 41:22-24
- Genesis 44:3-5
- Genesis 44:15

Kotha joma kuri rakha:

- Taqot: H2748, H2749, H3049, G3097

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2748, H2749, H3049, G3097

jadoogar, jadoogarni, jadoo, jadoo khan, jadoo tona, jadoogar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Jadoogar” nohoile “jadoo tona” jadoo chola ke koi, kunto hokti ginis kora khan beya atma laga modot pora. Ekta “jadoogar” kunuba jun ase kun eitu hokti, jadoo ginis khan kore.

- Jadoo aru jadoo chola te labh ginis khan hobo (junto ase kunuba ke bhal kora) aru jokom ginis khan (junto ase ekta srup kunuba jun logote halideya). Jadoo laga sob kisim khan golti ase, kelemane taikhan beya atma khan laga hokti cholai.
- Bible te, Isor pora koise junto jadoo chola to beya ase dusra bayanak paap khan (junto ase byabichar, murti khan ke seva kora, aru bacha laga balidan).
- Kotha khan “jadoo” aru “jadoo tona” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “beya atma hokti” nohoile “jadoo hala.”
- Pari thaka rasta khan anuvad koribole “jadoogar” te ase “jadoo laga kaam kora” nohoile “manuh kun jadoo hale” nohoile “manuh kun asorit khan kore beya atma hokti cholai kena.”
- Likhibi junto “jadoo” logote ekta alak motlob ase kotha “bhaavi koa,” kunto atma dhunia te chubole kora.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [byabichar](#), [bhoot](#), [bhaavi koa](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [jadoo](#), [balidan](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 08:9-11
- Exodus 07:11-13
- Galatians 05:19-21
- Revelation 09:20-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3784, H3785, H3786, H6049, G3095, G3096, G3097, G5331, G5332, G5333

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3784, H3785, H3786, H6049, G3095, G3096, G3097, G5331, G5332, G5333

jae thaka, jai thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "jae thaka" aru "ja thaka" kunuba ginis koribole suru kora ke koi eitu bisi digdar hoilebi nohoile ekta lamba somoi laga.

- Jae thaka bhi mane kaam kori thaka ekta Krista-nisina rasta te ketia digdar laga porikha khan nohoile mamla khan te ja te.
- Jodi ekta manuh logote "jae thaka" ase eitu mane tai koribole paribo tai koribo lage, ketia eitu bikha nohoile digdar ase.
- Biswas koribole suru kora ki Isor pora shikai jae thaka lage, ketia missa bhabokti khan logote log pai.
- Hoshiar hobi ekta kotha nacholabi "mon tan" kunto baar-baar logote ekta ulta motlob ase.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [doya](#), [porikha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Colossians 01:11
- Ephesians 06:18
- James 05:9-11
- Luke 08:14-15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3115, G4343, G5281

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3115, G4343, G5281

jana, gyan, najana, agei jana, agei jana laga gyan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Jana” mane kunuba ginis bojija nohoile ekta ginis laga hoshiar hoija. Bayan “janija” eta bayan ase junto mane khobor koa.

- Kotha “gyan” khobor ke koi junto manuh jane. Eitu ke hale ginis khan jani thaka te sorir aru atma laga sansar khan te.
- Isor laga “jana” mane ekta ginis khan bojija tai laga kelemane tai pora moikhan ke ki dikhai dise.
- Isor ke “jana” mane tai logote ekta sonban thaka. Eitu bhi halidei manuh ke jani loa.
- Isor laga icha jana mane hoshiar hoa tai pora ki hukum dise, nohoile bojise tai ekta manuh ke ki koridibo mon ase.
- “Niyom jana” mane hoshiar thaka ki Isor pora hukum dise nohoile bojaidise Isor pora niyom khan te ki salah dise tai pora Mosa ke deya.
- Ketiaba “gyan” cholai ekta kotha “budhi” nimite, kunto ase ekta rasta te thaka junto Isor ke sukh dei.
- “Isor laga gyan” ketiaba cholai ekta kotha “Yahweh laga bhoi” nimite.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole “jana” te ase “bojija” nohoile “eki thaka” nohoile “hoshiar thaka” nohoile “eki hoa” nohoile “sonban te thaka.”
- Kunuba basa khan logote duita alak kotha khan ase “jana” nimite, ekta ginis khan janibo nimite aru ekta manuh ke janibo nimite aru tai logote sonban thaka.
- Kotha “janija bona” ke anuvad kore “manuh ke janibo deya” nohoile “dikhai deya” nohoile “koideya” nohoile “bojaideya.”
- Kunuba ginis “jana” ke anuvad kore “hoshiar hoija” nohoile “eki hoa.”
- Bayan “keneka jan” mane jai thaka ke boja nohoile kunuba ginis kora laga tarika. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “pari loa” nohoile “yukti thaka.”
- Kotha “gyan” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “ki jane” nohoile “budhi” nohoile “bojija,” likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [niyom](#), [dikhai deya](#), [boja](#), [budhi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 02:12-13
- 1 Samuel 17:46
- 2 Corinthians 02:15
- 2 Peter 01:3-4
- Deuteronomy 04:39-40
- Genesis 19:05
- Luke 01:77

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1843, H1844, H1847, H1875, H3045, H3046, H4093, H4486, H5046, H5234, H5475, H5869, G50, G56, G1097, G1107, G1108, G1492, G1921, G1922, G1987, G2467, G2589, G4267, G4894

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1843, H1844, H1847, H1875, H3045, H3046, H4093, H4486, H5046, H5234, H5475, H5869, G50, G56, G1097, G1107, G1108, G1231, G1492, G1921, G1922, G1987, G2467, G2589, G3877, G4267, G4894

jani thaka, jani thaka, naam thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "jani thaka" mahanta te koi bhal jana te aru ekta prosensa layak naam thaka. Kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun "jani thaka" ase jodi eitu logote jani thaka ase.

- Ekta "jani thaka" manuh ase kunuba jun kun bhal jane aru ucha aadar ase.
- "Jani thaka" khas ekta bhal naam thaka ke koi junto dangor jane ekta lamba laga somoi upor.
- Ekta nogor junto "jani thaka" ase bisi bar bhal jane eitu laga dhun dolot aru uthija nimate.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "jani thaka" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "naam thaka" nohoile "aadar naam thaka" nohoile "mahanta junto bisi manuh bhal pora jane."
- Kotha "jani thaka" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bhal jane aru ucha aadar" nohoile "eta ekdom bhal naam thaka."
- Bayan "Probhu laga naam janibi Israel te" ke anuvad kore "Probhu laga naam bhal janibi aru Israel manuh pora sonman dibi."
- Kotha "jani thaka laga manuh" ke anuvad kore "manuh ke bhal jane taikhan laga bahadur nimate" nohoile "naam thaka yodha khan" nohoile "ucha aadar manuh."
- Bayan "tumar laga jani thaka sob yug khan te bardas kore" ke anuvad kore "eitu sal khan te manuh hunibo keman mahan tumi ase" nohoile "tumar laga mahanta sob yug te manuh pora dikhe aru hunei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sonman](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 06:4
- Psalms 135:12-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1984, H7121, H8034

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1984, H7121, H8034

janija, janija, jana

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "janija" mane kunuba ginis bojibole para, janibo kunuba ginis thik nohoile golti.

- Kotha "janija" bojibole para ke koi aru ekta kunuba mamla ke budhi pora bhabonak kora.
- Eitu mane budhi aru bhal bichar thaka.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "janija" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "boja" nohoile "majote alak jana" nohoile "bhal aru beya jana" nohoile "thik bichar kora" nohoile "golti pora thik jana."
- "Janija" ke anuvad kore "bojija" nohoile "bhal aru beya ke janibo para."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bichar](#), [budhi](#))

Bible te deya laga

- 1 Kings 03:7-9
- Genesis 41:33-34
- Proverbs 01:05
- Psalms 019:12

Kotha joma kuri rakha:

- Taqot: H995, H2940, H4209, H5234, H8085, G350, G1252, G1253, G2924

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H995, H2940, H4209, H5234, H8085, G350, G1252, G1253, G1381, G2924

janwar

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Bible te, kotha "janwar" bisi bar dusra rasta ase "janwar" kobole."

- Ekta junglee janwar kisim janwar ase junto jungle nohoile moidan khan te thake aru manuh pora shika nai.
- Ekta ghor laga janwar eta janwar ase junto manuh logote thake aru khoa-loa nimite rakhe nohoile kaam koribo nimite, junto ase moidan khan khunda te. Bisi bak kotha "pashu" cholai eitu kisim laga janwar ke kobole.
- Daniel laga Purana Niyom laga kitba te aru Prokashit laga Notun Niyom laga kitab te drishti khan dikhai kunto logote janwar khan ase junto beya hokti khan aru adhikari khan dikhai junto Isor ke aputi kore. (Sabi: [Kotha](#))
- Kunuba eitu janwar khan dikhai alak adhot khan thaka, junto ase bisi matha khan aru bisi singh khan. Taikhan bisi bak logote hokti aru adhikar ase, dikhai junto taikhan des khan, des khan, nohoile dusra rajnetik hokti khan dikhabo pare.
- Rasta khan eitu ke anuvad koribole ase "janwar" nohoile "bonai deya ginis" nohoile "janwar" nohoile "junglee janwar," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [adhikar](#), [Daniel](#), [pashu](#), [des](#), [hokti](#), [dikhai-deya](#), [Beelzebul](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 15:32
- 1 Samuel 17:44
- 2 Chronicles 25:18
- Jeremiah 16:1-4
- Leviticus 07:21
- Psalms 049:12-13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H338, H929, H1165, H2123, H2416, H2423, H2874, H3753, H4806, H7409, G2226, G2341, G2342, G2934, G4968, G5074

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H338, H929, H1165, H2123, H2416, H2423, H2874, H3753, H4806, H7409, G2226, G2341, G2342, G2934, G4968, G5074

jathe, jathe manuh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta jathe ekta hatyar ase ekta lamba khuri dhura logote aru chungu dhaatu ekta hekh te junto ekta lamba dhur phale philai.

- Jathe khan mamuli cholai larai nimate biblical laga somoi te. Taikhan ketiaba etia bhi cholai agi kali-din laga larai kunuba manuh laga bhir khan majote.
- Ekta jathe ke Roman laga siphai pora cholai Jisu laga kinar ke katibole ketia tai krus te latki thaka te.
- Ketiaba manuh jathe khan philai mas ke dhuribole nohoile dusra shikar ke khabole.
- Eki hatyar khan "jathe" nohoile "jathe."
- Thik bonabi junto "jathe" laga anuvad "talwar" laga anuvad pora alak ase, kunto ekta hatyar ase junto cholai maribo nohoile ghusabo nimate, philabo nohoi. Aru, ekta talwar logote ekta lamba dhar saman ase ekta dhura logote, ketia ekta jathe logote ekta chutu dhar saman ase ekta lamba shaft laga hekh te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [shikar](#), [Rome](#), [talwar](#), [yodha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 13:19-21
- 2 Samuel 21:19
- Nehemiah 04:12-14
- Psalm 035:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1265, H2595, H3591, H6767, H7013, H7420, G3057

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1265, H2595, H3591, H6767, H7013, H7420, G3057

jati, jati, jati manuh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta jati manuh laga bhir ase kun ekta baba-baba khan pora ahise.

- Manuh eki jati pora aha ekta eki basa aru niyom cholai.
- Purana Niyom te, Isor pora Israel laga manuh ke bhag korise baroh jati khan te. Eki jati Jacob laga chokra nohoile nata pora ahise.
- Ekta jati ekta des pora chutu ase, hoilebi ekta khandan pora dangor ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [khandan](#), [des](#), [manuh bhir](#), [Israel laga baroh jati](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 10:19
- 2 Kings 17:16-18
- Genesis 25:16
- Genesis 49:17
- Luke 02:36-38

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H523, H4294, H7625, H7626, G1429, G5443

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H523, H4294, H7625, H7626, G1429, G5443

jau

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "jau" dhaan laga ekta kisim ke koi junto cholai roti bonabo nimate.

- Jau laga podha logote ekta lamba stalk ase ekta matha logot uporte kote guti khan nohoile dhaan khan ulai.
- Jau gorom mosom te bhal kore karone eitu bisi bak spring nohoile gorom te fasal ulai.
- Ketia jau ke alak rakhe, kha laga guti khan layak nathaka bhoosa pora.
- Jau laga dhaan moida te halei, kunto tetia pani logote milai nohoile tel roti bonabole.
- Jodi jau najane, eitu ke anuvad kore "dhaan jau matei" nohoile "jau dhaan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [dhaan, alak rakha, gehoon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 11:12-14
- Job 31:40
- Judges 07:14
- Numbers 05:15
- Revelation 06:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8184, G2915, G2916

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8184, G2915, G2916

Jeevon laga Kitab

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Jeevon laga Kitab" cholai kote Isor pora sob manuh laga naam khan likhi rakha ke koi kunke tai khyama korise aru anonto jeevon dise.

- Prokashit eitu kitab ke koi "Jeevon laga Mer Kitab." Eitu ke anuvad kore "jeevon laga kitab Jisu logote thakia, Isor laga Mer." Jisu laga balidan krus te manuh laga paap khan nimite theraise karone junto taikhan tai logote biswas yogyo thaki kena anonto hobole.
- Kotha "kitab" nimite bhi mane "khagos" nohoile "chithi" nohoile "likha khan" nohoile "niyom laga khagos." Eitu hosa nohoile alankarik hobo.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [anonto](#), [Mer](#), [jeevon](#), [balidan](#), [khagos](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Philippians 04:03
- Psalms 069:28-29
- Revelation 03:5-6
- Revelation 20:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2416, H5612, G976, G2222

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2416, H5612, G976, G2222

jolon, lobole mon thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "jolon" kunuba jun ke jolon thaka ke koi kelemane ki eitu manuh logote adhikar ase nohoile kelemane eitu manuh logote prosonsa layak ase. Kotha "lobole mon thaka" mane taqot pora bhabona thaka kunuba ginis thakibole.

- Jolon mamuli ekta ulta bhabona laga ghusa ase kelemane dusra manuh laga pariloa, bhal dhun dolot, nohoile adhikar khan thaka nimite.
- Lobole mon thaka ekta taqot bhabona ase kunuba jun laga dhun dolot, nohoile kunuba jun laga maiki lobole mon ja ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jolon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 13:4-7
- 1 Peter 02:01
- Exodus 20:17
- Mark 07:20-23
- Proverbs 03:31-32
- Romans 01:29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H183, H1214, H1215, H2530, H3415, H5869, H7065, H7068, G866, G1937, G2205, G2206, G3713, G3788, G4123, G4124, G4190, G5354, G5355, G5366

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H183, H1214, H1215, H2530, H3415, H5869, H7065, H7068, G866, G1937, G2205, G2206, G3713, G3788, G4123, G4124, G4190, G5354, G5355, G5366

Joma rakha khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "joma rakha khan" ekta gatna khan laga likha joma rakha ke koi ekta somoi te.

- Duita Purana Niyom laga kitab khan "Joma rakha khan laga Prothom Kitab" matei aru "Joma rakha khan laga dusra kitab."
- Kitab khan "Chronicles" matia Israelite manuh laga kisah joma kore, manuh laga likhi rakha laga suru pora sob yug te Adam pora.
- "Chronicles laga Prothom Kitab" Raja Saul jeevon laga hekh joma kore aru Raja David raj kora laga gatna khan.
- "Chronicles laga Dusra Kitab" Raja Solomon raj kora laga joma rakhe aru bisi dusra raja khan, girja bona laga bhi aru Israel laga utar rajjyo Judah laga dokshin rajjyo pora alak hoa.
- 2 Chronicles laga hekh Babylonian ke ulaideya suru hoa laga dikhai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [David](#), [ulaideya](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [Judah](#), [Solomon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 27:24
- 2 Chronicles 33:19
- Esther 10:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1697

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1697

joma, joma

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "joma" mane ekta moidan nohoile mati te ja aru ki daana nohoile phol ke utha dhaan kata khan pora charideya.

- Isor pora Israelite khan pora vidhva khan, dhukia manuh, aru pardesi khan bachija dhaan ke joma kore taikhan nijor nimate khoa-loa dibole.
- Ketiaba moidan laga malik joma kora khan ke agya dei sida dhaan kata khan laga piche jabole joma koribo karone, kunto taikhan ke joma koribo dei bisi dhaan.
- Ekta safa udahran keneka eitu Ruth laga kisah te kaam koribo, kun doyalu pora agya dise tar khandan Boaz laga moidan te dhaan kata khan laga majote joma koribole.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "joma" ke uthai "uthi loa" nohoile "joma" nohoile "joma kora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Boaz](#), [dhaan](#), [dhaan](#), [Ruth](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 24:21-22
- Isaiah 17:4-5
- Job 24:06
- Ruth 02:02
- Ruth 02:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3950, H3951, H5953, H5955

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3950, H3951, H5953, H5955

jonai deya, jonai deya, ji-hoilebi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "jonai deya" aru "jonai deya" koa nohoile ji-hoilebi ke koi junto kunuba ginis hosa ase nohoile hosa nohoile biswas layak.

- Purana Niyom te, Isor pora tai laga manuh ke koise junto tai "jonai dibo" tai laga vacha taikhan logote. Eitu mane tai koi ase junto tai kosom khan rakhibo tai vacha te bona.
- Ketia ekta raja "jonai deya" eitu mane junto bhabona taikhe raja bonabole manise aru manuh pora modot dise.
- Jonabole ki kunuba jun likhise mane kobole junto ki likhise hosa ase.
- "Jonai deya" laga su-samachar mane manuh Jisu laga bhal khobor khan shika ekta rasta te junto dikhai eitu hosa ase.
- Eta kosom deya "jonai deya" mane mon dikhena koa nohoile kosom deya kunaba ginis hosa nohoile biswas layak ase.
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "jonai deya" te ase, "hosa koideya" nohoile "sabit kora biswas layak hobole" nohoile "mani loa" nohoile "hosa" nohoile "kosom," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vacha](#), [kosom](#), [biswas](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 16:15-18
- 2 Corinthians 01:21
- 2 Kings 23:3
- Hebrews 06:16-18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H559, H1396, H3045, H3559, H4390, H4672, H5414, H5975, H6213, H6965, G950, G951, G3315, G4972

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H553, H559, H1396, H3045, H3559, H4390, H4672, H5414, H5975, H6213, H6965, G950, G951, G1991, G2964, G3315, G4300, G4972

jonai deya, jonai deya, jonai deya, janija, jonai deya, safa bona

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "jonai deya" aru "jonai deya" ekta niyom nohoile procharik bayan bona ke koi, bisi bak kunuba ginis ke mon dibole.

- Ekta "jonai deya" khali ki jonai deya lagi thaka te mon nidei, hoilebi eitu bhi ekjun ke mon deya koi jonai deya bona.
- Udahran, Purana Niyom te, ekta sandesh Isor pora bisi bak "Yahweh laga jonai deya" pora koi nohoile "eitu ki Yahweh pora jonai dise." Eitu bayan mon dei junto eitu Yahweh tai nijor ase kun eitu koi ase. Ekta ginis junto sandesh Yahweh pora ahai dikhai keman lagi thaka eitu sandesh ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "jonai deya" ke bhi anuvad koribo "jonai deya" nohoile "procharik te koa" nohoile "taqot pora koa" nohoile "mon dikhena koa."
- Kotha "jonai deya" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bayan" nohoile "jonai deya."
- Kotha "eitu Yahweh laga jonai deya ase" ke anuvad kore "eitu ki Yahweh pora jonai dise" nohoile "eitu ki Yahweh pora koise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jonai deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 16:24
- 1 Corinthians 15:31-32
- 1 Samuel 24:17-18
- Amos 02:16
- Ezekiel 05:11-12
- Matthew 07:21-23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H262, H559, H816, H874, H1696, H3045, H4853, H5002, H5042, H5046, H5608, H6567, H7121, H7561, H7878, H8085, G312, G518, G669, G1229, G1344, G1555, G1718, G1834, G2097, G2511, G2605, G2607, G3140, G3670, G3724, G3822, G3870, G3955, G4296

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H262, H559, H560, H816, H874, H952, H1696, H3045, H4853, H5002, H5042, H5046, H5608, H6567, H6575, H7121, H7561, H7878, H8085, G312, G394, G518, G669, G1107, G1213, G1229, G1335, G1344, G1555, G1718, G1732, G1834, G2097, G2511, G2605, G2607, G3140, G3670, G3724, G3822, G3853, G3870, G3955, G5319, G5419

jorna, saman, vason

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "jorna" aru "vason" ekta pani laga dangor rakam ke koi junto boi kena jai prakrti te moidan pora.

- Eitu kotha khan bhi alankarik Bible te cholai Isor pora ashirbad boi kena ja ke koi nohoile kunuba ginis ke koi junto safa kore aru safa rakhe.
- Agi-kali laga somoi te, ekta jorna bisi bar ekta manuh bona saman ase junto eitu pora pani boi kena jai, junto ase ekta pi kora jorna. Thik bonabo junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to ekta prakrti saman laga pani ase.
- Eitu kotha laga anuvad milai kena sabi keneka kotha "banpani" anuvad kore.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [banpani](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 02:17
- Genesis 07:11
- Genesis 08:02
- Genesis 24:13
- Genesis 24:42
- James 03:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H953, H1530, H1543, H3222, H4002, H4161, H4456, H4599, H4726, H5033, H5869, H5927, H6524, H6779, H8444, H8666, G242, G4077

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H794, H953, H1530, H1543, H1876, H3222, H4002, H4161, H4456, H4599, H4726, H5033, H5869, H5927, H6524, H6779, H6780, H7823, H8444, H8666, G242, G305, G393, G985, G1530, G1816, G4077, G4855, G5453

jui, jola khuri laga tukra, jui laga dikchi, jui jagah, jui laga pot

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Jui gorom, roshane, aru jui khan ase junto ulai ketia kunuba ginis juli jai.

- Jula khuri jui pora khuri ke khar khan koridei.
- Kotha "jui" bhi alankarik cholai, baar-baar bichar nohoile safa ke koi.
- Unbiswasi khan laga hekh bichar norok laga jui te.
- Jui cholai sona aru dusra dhaatu khan ke bhal koribole. Bible te, eitu uthi thaka bojai keneka Isor manuh ke bhal kore digdar ginis khan pora junto taikhan laga jeevon te hoi.
- Kotha "jui pora baptisma" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "digdar khan janibo dei safa hobole."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 16:18-20
- 2 Kings 01:10
- 2 Thessalonians 01:08
- Acts 07:29-30
- John 15:06
- Luke 03:16
- Matthew 03:12
- Nehemiah 01:3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H215, H217, H398, H784, H800, H801, H1197, H1200, H1513, H2734, H3341, H3857, H4071, H4168, H5135, H6315, H8316, G439, G440, G1067, G2741, G4442, G4443, G4447, G4448, G4451, G5394, G5457

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H215, H217, H398, H784, H800, H801, H1197, H1200, H1513, H2734, H3341, H3857, H4071, H4168, H5135, H6315, H8316, G439, G440, G1067, G2741, G4442, G4443, G4447, G4448, G4451, G5394, G5457

jula daan, jui pora daan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "jula daan" ekta kisim laga balidan ase Isor ke junto ke jui pora jolai eta bedi te. Eitu ke daan dise khyama deya bonabole manuh laga paap khan nimite. Eitu ke bhi eta "jui pora daan" deya matei.

- Janwar khan ke eitu daan nimite cholai baar-baar mer nohoile saguli khan ke, hoilebi bail aru chirya khan ke bhi cholaise.
- Chamra nimite, pura janwar ke eitu daan te jolaidei. Chamra nohoile hide purohit ke di thakise.
- Isor pora Yahudi laga manuh ke hukum dise jula daan khan ke hodai din dui bar daan dibole.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bedi](#), [khyama deya](#), [bail](#), [purohit](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 40:5-7
- Genesis 08:20
- Genesis 22:1-3
- Leviticus 03:05
- Mark 12:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H801, H5930, H7133, H8548, G3646

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H801, H5930, H7133, H8548, G3646

kaam nathaka, barbad, khali mati, komzur hoija

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba ginis ke kaam nathaka korideya mane chinta nokori kena philai deya nohoile budhi nathaka kena chola. Kunuba ginis junto ekta “khali mati” ase nohoile ekta “kaam nathaka” mati nohoile ekta nogor ke koi junto ke nost koridise karone junto tate eku nathake.

- Kotha “kaam nathaka” eta bayan ase junto mane bisi aru bisi bimar nohoile beya hoija. Ekta manuh kun kaam nathaka koridi ase bisi patla hoijai bimar nohoile khoa-loa komti hoa karne.
- “kaam nathaka korideya” ekta nogor nohoile mati ke mane nost korideya.
- Dusra kotha ekta “khali mati” nimite hobo “bhalu jagah” nohoile “jungle.” Hoilebi ekta khali mati bhi jonai dei junto manuh tate thake aru mati logot gos khan aru podha khan thake junto khoa-loa dei.

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 06:06
- Leviticus 26:39
- Matthew 26:08
- Revelation 18:15-17
- Zechariah 07:13-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H535, H1086, H1104, H1326, H2100, H2490, H2522, H2717, H2721, H2723, H3615, H3856, H4127, H4198, H4592, H4743, H5307, H5327, H7334, H7582, H7703, H7736, H7843, H8047, H8074, H8077, H8414, G684, G1287, G2049, G2673

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H535, H1086, H1104, H1110, H1197, H1326, H2100, H2490, H2522, H2717, H2720, H2721, H2723, H3615, H3765, H3856, H4087, H4127, H4198, H4592, H4743, H4875, H5307, H5327, H7334, H7582, H7703, H7722, H7736, H7843, H8047, H8074, H8077, H8414, H8437, G684, G1287, G2049, G2673, G4199

kaam nathaka, putani, bhal nathaka, khali, kaam nathaka, motlob nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kaam nathaka" kunuba ginis dikhai junto kaam nathaka ase nohoile eku bhabona nai. Kaam nathaka ginis khan khali aru layak nathaka ase.

- Kotha "putani" layak nathaka nohoile khali ke koi. Eitu bhi putani nohoile putani ke koi.
- Purana Niyom te, murti khan ke kaam nathaka ginis khan dikhai junto chutkara dibole nohoile bachabole napare. Taikhan layak nathaka ase aru eku cholabo napara nohoile bhabona nathaka ase.
- Jodi kunuba ginis "kaam nathaka" te korise, eitu mane junto tate eku bhal hoa nai. Dukh nohoile kaam eku paranai.
- "kaam nathaka te biswas kora" mane kunuba ginis ke biswas kora junto hosa nohoi aru junto missa akha dei.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "kaam nathaka" ke anuvad kore "khali" nohoile "kaam nathaka" nohoile "akha nathaka" nohoile "layak nathaka" nohoile "motlob nathaka."
- Kotha "kaam nathaka te" ke anuvad kore "eku nohoi kena" nohoile "eku hoa nai" nohoile "eku bhabona natha kena" nohoile "eku bhabona na."
- Kotha "putani" ke anuvad kore "putani" nohoile "eku layak nai" nohoile "akha nathaka."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [layak](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 15:1-2
- 1 Samuel 25:21-22
- 2 Peter 02:18
- Isaiah 45:19
- Jeremiah 02:29-31
- Matthew 15:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1891, H1892, H2600, H7307, H7385, H7387, H7723, H8193, H8267, H8414, G945, G1500, G2756, G2758, G2761, G3151, G3152, G3153, G3155

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H205, H1891, H1892, H2600, H3576, H5014, H6754, H7307, H7385, H7386, H7387, H7723, H8193, H8267, H8414, G945, G1432, G1500, G2755, G2756, G2757, G2758, G2761, G3150, G3151, G3152, G3153, G3154, G3155

kabutor, kabutor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kabutor aru kabutor duita chutu, dhoosar-bhoora chiryā khan ase junto eki dikhe. Ekta kabutor bisi bak bhabona kore rong te halka thaka, pura bogha.

- Kunuba basa khan logot taikhan nimite alak duita naam khan ase, ketia dusra khan duijun nimite eki naam cholai.
- Kabutor aru kabutor Isor logote balidan khan dei, manuh nimite kun ekta dangor janwar lobole napare.
- Ekta kabutor eta olive gos laga pata anei Noah ke ketia banpani laga pani khan niche te jaise.
- Kabutor ketiaba safa, golti nathaka, nohoile shanti ke chinha dei.
- Jodi kabutor khan nohoile kabutor khan basa laga jagah te najane kote anuvad kore, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "ekta chutu dhoosar bhoora chiryā ekta kabutor matei" nohoile "ekta chutu dhoosar nohoile bhoora chiryā, eki thaka ekta (local chiryā laga naam)".
- Jodi ekta kabutor aru ekta kabutor eki kavita te koi, eitu ekdom bhal hobo eitu chiryā khan nimite duita alak kotha khan cholabole, jodi parile.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Keneka Najana khan ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabi: [olive](#), [golti nathaka](#), [safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 08:09
- Luke 02:22-24
- Mark 01:10
- Matthew 03:16
- Matthew 21:12-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1469, H1686, H3123, H8449, G4058

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1469, H1686, H3123, H8449, G4058

kapra, kapra, kapra khan, kapra, kapra nathaka, kapra khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ketai Bible te alankarik pora cholai, "kapra logot" mane pura hoa nohoile kunuba ginis pora rakha. Ekjun ke "kapra hala" kunuba ginis pora mane bisara ekta thik adhot hobole.

- Eki rasta te junto tumar gao bahar pora kapra laga aru sob ke dikhe, ketia tumi "kapra lagai kena ase" ekta thik adhot pora, dusra khan taiyar pora dikhe. "tumi nijor ke doya pora kapra laga" mane tumar kaam khan ke karone doya pora adhot bona junto aram ase kunuba jun pora sabole.
- "hokti pora kapra hala ucha pora" mane hokti thaka tumi deya.
- Eitu kotha bhi cholai ulta jana khan bayan dibole, junto ase "sorom pora kapra hala" nohoile "bhoi pora kapra hala."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Jodi parile, eitu ekdom bhal hobo bashaan laga thik roop ke rakhibole, "tumar nijor ke kapra halibi." Dusra rasta eitu anuvad koribole hobo "halibi" jodi eitu kapra khan hala ke koi.
- Jodi eitu, thik motlob nidei, dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "kapra hala" hobo "dikha" nohoile "dikhai-deya" nohoile "bhorta" nohoile "adhot thaka."
- Kotha "tumar nijor ke kapra halibi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "tumar nijor ke bon koribi" nohoile "ekta rasta te bhal niyom koribi junto dikhai."

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 24:49

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H899, H3680, H3736, H3830, H3847, H3848, H4055, H4374, H5497, H8008, H8071, H8516, G294, G1463, G1562, G1737, G1742, G1746, G1902, G2066, G2224, G2439, G2440, G4016, G4749, G5509

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H899, H1545, H3680, H3736, H3830, H3847, H3848, H4055, H4346, H4374, H5497, H8008, H8071, H8516, G294, G1463, G1562, G1737, G1742, G1746, G1902, G2066, G2439, G2440, G3608, G4016, G4470, G4616, G4683, G4749, G5509, G6005

kapra, kapra, kapra nohoa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kapra" baar-baar ekta patla kapra laga tukra ke koi junto ekta matha ke bon koribole cholai, matha nohoile mukh bon koribole karone junto nidikhibole.

- Mosa tai laga mukh bon korise ekta kapra pora tai Yahweh logote thaka pachote, karone junto tar mukh laga ujala to manuh pora lokhabole.
- Bible te, maiki ekta kapra lagai taikhan laga matha bon koribole, aru bisi bar taikhan laga mukh bhi, ketia taikhan procharik nohoile manuh logote thake.
- Kotha "kapra" mane kunuba ginis ekta kapra pora bon kora.
- Kunuba English laga roop khan te, kotha "kapra" cholai mosto kapur ke kobole junto aha laga jagah ke bon kore sobse pobitro jagah te. Hoilebi "kapra" ekta bhal kotha ase eitu likha-koa te, kelemane eitu ekta bhari, mosto kapra laga tukra ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kotha "kapra" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "patla kapra bon kora" nohoile "kapra bon kora" nohoile "matha bon kora."
- Kunuba niyom khan te, tate ekta kotha hobo maiki laga kapra nimite. Eitu lagibo ekta alak kotha ke bisaribole ketia eitu Mosa nimite cholai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Mosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 03:12-13
- 2 Corinthians 03:16
- Ezekiel 13:18
- Isaiah 47:1-2
- Song of Solomon 04:3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4304, H4533, H4555, H6777, H6809, H7196, H7479, G343, G2571, G2572

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7289, G2665

kar, kar, kar, kar deya khan, kar loa khan,

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "kar" aru "kar khan" poisa nohoile saman khan ke koi junto manuh pora sarkar ke dei junto taikhan uporte adhikar ase. Ekta "kar loa khan" sarkar laga kaam kora khan ase kun laga kaam poisa pabole junto manuh pora sarkar ke dei kar khan te.

- Poisa laga rakam junto ekta kar nisina dei baar-baar eta saman laga kimti te nohoile ekta manuh laga dhun dolot keman layak ase.
- Jisu aru apostle khan laga somoi te, Roman laga sarkar kar lagei sobjun Roman laga rajjo te thaka pora, Yahudi khan bhi.
- Jodi kar khan deyanai koile, sarkar pora niyom cholabo ekta manuh logote poisa pabole junto loikena ase.
- Joseph aru Mary Bethlehem te safar korise hisab kora te ghindi hobole korise sobjun Roman laga rajjo te thaka.
- Kotha "kar" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "lagi thaka therabole" nohoile "sarkar laga poisa" nohoile "girja laga poisa," likha-koa uporte.
- "Kar khan dibole" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "sarkar ke poisa dibole" nohoile "sarkar nimite poisa pabole" nohoile "lagi thak therabole." "kar khan joma kora" ke anuvad kore "sarkar nimite poisa loa.
- Ekta "kar loa khan" kunuba jun ase kun sarkar nimite kaam kore aru poisa pai junto manuh dibo lage.
- Manuh kun kar khan joma kore Roman laga sarkar nimite bisi bak bisi poisa mangei manuh pora sarkar lagi thaka. Kar loa khan bisi rakam rakhi loi taikhan nijor nimite.
- Keleman kar loa khan manuh ke eitu rasta te chalak kore, Yahudi khan taikhan ke bhabona rakhe paapi khan laga majot pora bhi beya.
- Yahudi bhi Yahudi laga kar loa khan ke bhabona rakhe chalak kora taikhan nijor manuh ke keleman taikhan Roman laga sarkar nimite kaam kore kunto Yahudi manuh ke aputi kore.
- Kotha, "kar loa khan aru paapi khan" ekta mamuli bayan ase Notun Niyom te, dikhai Yahudi khan kar loa khan ke keman ghin kore.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: Yahudi, Rome, paap,)

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 20:21-22
- Mark 02:13-14
- Matthew 09:7-9
- Numbers 31:28-29
- Romans 13:6-7
- Luke 03:12-13
- Luke 05:27-28
- Matthew 05:46-48
- Matthew 09:10-11
- Matthew 11:18-19
- Matthew 17:26-27
- Matthew 18:17

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

34:06 Tai koise, "Duita manuh girja te jaise prarthna koribole. Taikhan te ekjun kar loa khan thakise, aru dusra ekta dhorm laga solawta." 34:07 "Dhorm laga solawta eneka prarthna kore, "Tumike prosonsa, Isor, junto ami ekta paapi nohoi dusra manuh-nisina junto ase chur khan, missa manuh, byabichar khan, nohoile kar loa khan nisina." 34:09

“Hoilebi kar loa khan dhorm laga raj kora khan pora dhur khara kore, sorgo te bhi nasai. Bodli tai pora tar laga chati te mari kena aru prarthna kore, ‘Isor, moike doya koribi kelemane Ami ekta paapi ase.’” 34:10 Tetia Jisu pora koise, “Ami tumike hosa kobo, Isor hunibi kar loa khan laga prarthna aru taike dhormik jonai dibi.” 35:01 Ek din, Jisu pora bisi kar loa khan ke shikaise aru dusra paapi khan kun joma korise taike hunibole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Kar: Taqot: H2670, H4060, H4371, H4522, H4864, H6186, G1323, G2778, G5055, G5411

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Tax Collector: Strong's: H5065, H5674, G5057, G5058

katideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bayan "katideya" eta bayan ase junto mane ulaideya, bon kora nohoile dangor bhir pora alak kora. Eitu bhi morija ke koi safa bichar laga kaam paap nimate.

- Purana Niyom te, Isor laga hukum khan namana katideya, nohoile alak hoijai, Isor laga manuh aru tai laga thaka pora.
- Isor bhi koise tai "katidibo" nohoile nost koribo Israelite nathaka-des khan ke, kelemane taikhan sonman koranai nohoile tai laga kotha mananai aru Israel laga dusman thakise.
- Bayan "katideya" bhi cholai Isor ekta nodi boi kena ja pora rokha ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Bayan "katideya" ke anuvad kore "bon hoija" nohoile "dhur pothaideya" nohoile "alak korideya" nohoile "morija" nohoile "nost hoa."
- Likha-koa uporte, "katideya" ke anuvad kore, "nost" nohoile "pothaideya" nohoile "alak kora" nohoile "nost."
- Boi kena ja pani khan laga likha-koa te katideya, eitu ke anuvad kore "rokhaidise" nohoile "boi kena ja ke rokhaise" nohoile "bhag korise."
- Kunuba ginis ekta chaku pora katideya laga hosa motlob eitu kotha laga alankarik chola pora alak hobo lage.

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 17:14
- Judges 21:06
- Proverbs 23:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1214, H1219, H1438, H1494, H1504, H1629, H1820, H2686, H3582, H3772, H5243, H5352, H6789, H7088, H7096, H7112, H7113, G609, G851, G1581

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1214, H1219, H1438, H1468, H1494, H1504, H1629, H1820, H1824, H1826, H2498, H2686, H3582, H3772, H5243, H5352, H6202, H6789, H6990, H7082, H7088, H7096, H7112, H7113, G609, G851, G1581, G2407, G5257

katideya, katideya, katideya khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "katideya" mane dhaan khan ula junto ase dhaan khan. Ekta "katideya khan" kunuba jun ase kun dhaan khan ulai.

- Baar-baar katideya khan dhaan khan haath pora ulai, podha khan tani kena nohoile taikhan ke ekta chungu kati thaka laga saman pora.
- Ekta fasal katideya laga bhabona bisi bak alankarik cholai manuh ke Jisu laga bhal khobor khan koa ke koi aru taikhan ke Isor laga khandan te anideya.
- Eitu kotha bhi alankarik cholai gatna khan ke kobole junto ekta manuh laga kaam khan pora ahai, koa te "ekta manuh katidei ki tai halei." (Sabi: [Kotha](#))
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "katideya" aru "katideya khan" te hale "fasal" aru " fasal ulai deya khan" (nohoile manuh kun fasal ulai").

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhal khobor khan](#), [fasal ula](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 06:9-10
- Matthew 06:25-26
- Matthew 13:30
- Matthew 13:36-39
- Matthew 25:24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4672, H7114, H7938, G270, G2325, G2327

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4672, H7114, H7938, G270, G2325, G2327

katideya, katideya, katideya, moraideya, moraideya, moraideya, moraideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta manuh ke “katideya” mane moraideya. Bisi bak eitu mane ekta joborjosti nohoile beya pora moraideya ase. Jodi ekta manuh pora janwar ke moraidise tai “katidise.”

- Keti eta janwar nohoile ekta dangor manuh laga bhir ke, kotha “katideya” dusra kotha ase junto bisi bak cholai.
- Eta katideya laga kaam bhi ekta “katideya” matei.
- Kotha “katideya” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “katideya manuh” nohoile “manuh kun morise.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [katideya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 28:23
- Isaiah 26:21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2026, H2076, H2491, H2717, H2763, H2873, H2874, H4191, H4194, H5221, H6991, H6992, H7523, H7819, G337, G615, G1315, G2380, G2695, G4968, G4969, G5407

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2026, H2076, H2490, H2491, H2717, H2763, H2873, H2874, H4191, H4194, H5221, H6991, H6992, H7523, H7819, G337, G615, G1315, G2380, G2695, G4968, G4969, G5407

katta, katta laga jhar, thistle

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Katta laga jhar aru thistle podha khan junto logote katta laga daal khan nohoile phool khan ase. Eitu podha khan phol nohoile eniginis khan nidei junto cholai thaka ase.

- Ekta "katta" ekta tan, daal nohoile podha laga daal utha chungu ase. Ekta "katta laga jhar" chutu gos nohoile jhar laga kisim ase junto logote bisi katta khan ase daal khan te.
- Ekta "thistle" ekta podha ase katta laga daal khan aru pata khan logot. Bisi bak phool khan baingani ase.
- Katta aru thistle laga podha khan joldi bisi hoi aru usor thaka podha khan nohoile dhaan khan ke uthibo nidei. Eitu ekta noksa ase keneka paap pora ekta manuh ke bhal atma laga phol deya pora rakhe.
- Ekta mukut katta laga daal khan pora bona Jisu' laga matha te halise taikhe krus te nahala agete.
- Jodi parile, eitu kotha khan ke duita alak podha khan nohoile daal khan pora anuvad koribo lage junto basa laga jagah te jane.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mukut](#), [phol](#), [atma](#))

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

- Hebrews 06:7-8
- Matthew 13:07
- Matthew 13:22
- Numbers 33:55

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H329, H1863, H2312, H2336, H4534, H5285, H5518, H5544, H6791, H6796, H6975, H7063, H7898, G173, G174, G4647, G5146

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H329, H1863, H2312, H2336, H4534, H5285, H5518, H5544, H6791, H6796, H6975, H7063, H7898, G173, G174, G4647, G5146

kattideya, kattideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kattideya" ekta dangor janwar khan nohoile manuh laga hisab ke koi, nohoile ekta beya rasta te moraideya. Eitu bhi eta janwar ke mora ke koi khabo nimite. Kattideya laga kaam ke bhi "kattideya" matei.

- Ketia Abraham tinta aha khan ke loise tai laga tambu bhalu jagah te, tai pora tai laga noukor ke hukum dise kattibole aru ekta calf pakabole tai laga alohi nimite.
- Bhabobanir Ezekiel bhabokti korise junto Isor tai laga sorgo-doot pothabo sob eitukhan ke katti dibole kun Tai laga kotha picha nokoribo.
- 1 Samuel ekta mahan kattideya joma rakhe kunto te tis hazar Israelite khan morise taikhan laga dusman khan pora kelemene Isor ke kotha namana nimite.
- "Kattideya laga hatiyar khan" ke anuvad kore "moraidibole hatiyar khan."
- Bayan "kattideya to bisi mahan ase" ke anuvad kore "ekta dangor hisab morise" nohoile "mora khan laga hisab bisi mahan thakise" nohoile "ekta bayanak ucha manuh laga hisab morise."
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "kattideya" te hale "moraideya" nohoile "kattideya" nohoile "moraideya."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#), [guruh](#), [kotha namana](#), [Ezekiel](#), [noukor](#), [kattideya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 21:10-11
- Hebrews 07:01
- Isaiah 34:02
- Jeremiah 25:34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2026, H2027, H2028, H2076, H2491, H2873, H2874, H2878, H4046, H4293, H4347, H4660, H5221, H6993, H7524, H7819, H7821, G2871, G4967, G4969

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2026, H2027, H2028, H2076, H2491, H2873, H2874, H2878, H4046, H4293, H4347, H4660, H5221, H6993, H7524, H7819, H7821, G2871, G4967, G4969, G5408

khagos

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Poila laga somoi te, ekta khagos ekta kisim laga kitab ase ekta lamba, pepiras nohoile chamra pora bonai.

- Ekta khagos likha nohoile eitu pora pura pachote, manuh bon kore chadi hekh te hali kena.
- Khagos khan ke cholai niyom laga khagos khan aru shastro nimate.
- Ketiaba khagos khan junto ekta doot pora dei gom pora chinha kori kena. Jodi gom to thakile ketia khagos paise, tetia pa manuh janise junto kunubi khagos ke khulanai puribole nohoile likhibole kelemene eitu ke chinha dise.
- Khagos khan Hebrew laga Shastro khan thake girja te jhur pora purei.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [chinha](#), [girja](#), [Isor laga kotha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Jeremiah 29:03
- Luke 04:17
- Numbers 21:14-15
- Revelation 05:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4039, H4040, H5612, G974, G975

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4039, H4040, H5612, G974, G975

khai deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "khai deya" mane khai loa nohoile eta ghusa adhot te khai deya.

- Eitu kotha ke cholai ekta alankarik bhabona te, Paul pora biswasi khan ke chaitavni dise ekjun dusra ke nakhabole, motlob hamla nohoile ek dusra ke kotha khan nohoile kaam khan pora nost nokoribole (Galatians 5:15).
- Ekta alankarik bhabona te, kotha "khai deya" bisi bar ekta motlob te cholaise "pura nost kora" ketia des khan laga kotha koi ek dusra ke khai deya nohoile ekta jui eta ghor khan aru manuh ke khai deya.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "pura hali loa" nohoile "pura nost."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 05:08
- Amos 01:10
- Exodus 24:17
- Ezekiel 16:20
- Luke 15:30
- Matthew 23:13-15
- Psalms 021:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H398, H399, H400, H402, H1104, H1105, H3216, H3615, H3857, H3898, H7462, H7602, G2068, G2666, G2719, G5315

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H398, H399, H400, H402, H1104, H1105, H3216, H3615, H3857, H3898, H7462, H7602, G2068, G2666, G2719, G5315

khali ekta phale, khali ekta phale

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan " khali ekta phale thaka" aru "khali ekta phale dikha" ekta chuni loa ke koi kunuba manuh ke bisi lagi thaka rakha dusra manuh pora.

- Eitu eki ase bhal lagi thaka dikha, kunto mane kunuba manuh ke dusra khan pora bhal kora.
- Baar-baar khali ekta phale nohoile bhal lagi thaka manuh ke dikhai kelemane taikhan bisi dhuni ase nohoile dusra manuh pora bisi naam thaka.
- Bible pora manuh ke manuh ke salah dei khali ekta phale nohoile bhal laga manuh ke nidikhabi kun dhuni nohoile ucha naam ase.
- Tai laga chithi Roman khan ke, Paul shikai junto Isor pora manuh ke thik bichar khan koribo aru khali ekta phale nohoi kena.
- James laga kitab pora shikai junto eitu golti ase kunuba jun ke bhal jagah deya nohoile bhal pora sai deya kelemane taikhan dhuni ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [doya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 01:17
- Malachi 02:09
- Mark 12:13-15
- Matthew 22:16
- Romans 02:10-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5234, H6440, G991, G1519, G2983, G4299, G4383

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5234, H6440, G991, G1519, G2983, G4299, G4383

khali, sukha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“khali” hoa mane bhal nohoa nohoile phol nathaka.

- Mati nohoile mati junto khali ase eku podha khan dibole napare.
- Ekta maiki kun khali ase ekjun ase kun sorir te bokhibo napare nohoile ekta bacha dibo napare.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia “khali” mati ke koi, eitu ke anuvad kore “bhal nohoa” nohoile “phol nathaka” nohoile “podha khan nathaka.”
- Ketia eitu ekta khali maiki ke koi, eitu ke anuvad kore “bacha nathaka” nohoile “bacha dibo napara” nohoile “ekta bacha bokhibo napara.”

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 02:5
- Galatians 04:27
- Genesis 11:30
- Job 03:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4420, H6115, H6135, H6723, H7921, G692, G4723

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4420, H6115, H6135, H6723, H7909, H7921, G692, G4723

khanda, khanda khan, khanda

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha khan "khanda" aru "khanda" bitor pora khandi thaka ke koi, baar-baar kunuba jun mora laga jowab te.

- Bisi niyom khan te, khanda te ase thik bahar laga adhot khan junto dikhai mon dukh aru khandi thaka.
- Israelite khan aru dusra manuh laga bhir poila somoi te khanda ke bayan kore jhur hala aru khanda pora. Taikhan bhi rough kapra lagai san kapra pora bona aru taikhan nijor uporte khar khan hale.
- Kaam te rakha khanda khan, bisi bak maiki, jhur pora khandibo aru mora laga somoi pora khandibo gao te moidam te nahala tok.
- Khanda laga somoi to saath din thakise, hoilebi tis din tok hekh thakibo (Mosa aru Aaron nimite) nohoile sathar din (Jacob nimite).
- Bible bhi alankarik kotha cholai "khanda" laga kobole kelemane paap nimite. Eitu bitor bhabona pora khanda ke koi kelemane paap pora Isor aru manuh ke bikhabo dei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [san kapra](#), [paap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 15:34-35
- 2 Samuel 01:11
- Genesis 23:02
- Luke 07:31-32
- Matthew 11:17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H56, H57, H60, H205, H578, H584, H585, H1058, H1065, H1068, H1671, H1897, H1899, H4553, H4798, H5092, H5098, H5110, H5594, H6937, H6941, H8386, G2354, G2875, G3602, G3996, G3997

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H56, H57, H60, H205, H578, H584, H585, H1058, H1065, H1068, H1669, H1671, H1897, H1899, H1993, H4553, H4798, H5092, H5098, H5110, H5594, H6937, H6941, H6969, H7300, H8386, G2354, G2875, G3602, G3996, G3997

khandan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "khandan" manuh laga bhir ke koi kun khoon pora eki ase aru baba, ama, aru taikhan laga bacha thake. Eitu bisi bar dusra khandan khan bhi hale junto ase nana-nani khan, nata-nati, uncle aru aunt khan.

- Hebrew laga khandan ekta dhorm laga bhir thakise niyom khan te ja seva aru salah pora.
- Bisi bak baba hai khandan laga dangor adhikar thakise.
- Khandan te bhi ase noukor khan, maiki khan, aru pardesi khan bhi.
- Kunuba basa khan te ekta dangor kotha hobo junto ase "khandan" "ghor manuh" junto likha-koa khan te thik hobo kote baba-ama khan aru bacha pora bhi bisi ke koi.
- Kotha "khandan" bhi cholai manuh ke kobole kun atma te eki ase, junto ase manuh kun Isor khandan laga ang ase kelemane taikhan Jisu ke biswas kore.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [khandan](#), [baba-baba](#), [ghor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 08:1-2
- 1 Samuel 18:18
- Exodus 01:21
- Joshua 02:12-13
- Luke 02:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1, H251, H272, H504, H1004, H1121, H2233, H2859, H2945, H3187, H4138, H4940, H5387, H5712, G1085, G3614, G3624, G3965

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1, H251, H272, H504, H1004, H1121, H2233, H2859, H2945, H3187, H4138, H4940, H5387, H5712, G1085, G3614, G3624, G3965

khandan, khandan, eki thaka, khandan laga ang

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "khandan" ekta manuh laga khoon laga khandan ke koi ekta bhir ke bhabona kora. Kotha "khandan laga ang" khas ekta mota khandan ke koi.

- "Khandan" khali ekta manuh laga usor khandan ke koi, junto ase baba-ama aru bhai-boini khan, nohoile eitu te bhi ase bisi dhur khandan khan, junto ase aunty khan, uncle khan, nohoile chachera khan.
- Poila laga Israel te, jodi ekta mota morile, tai laga usor thaka mota khandan ke bhabona kore tai laga vidhva ke shadi koribole, tai laga dhun dolot sabo, aru tai laga khandan laga naam ke dhura te modot koribole. Eitu khandan ke ekta "khandan ang- laga bachaideya" matei.
- Eitu kotha "khandan" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "khandan" nohoile "khandan laga ang."

Bible te deya laga:

- Romans 16:9-11
- Ruth 02:20
- Ruth 03:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H251, H1350, H4129, H4130, H7138, H7607, G4773

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H251, H1350, H4129, H4130, H7138, H7607, G4773

khandi thaka, khandi thaka, khandi thaka, hala kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "khandi thaka" nohoile "khandi thaka" bisi bak mane kunuba ginis jhur nohoile tara-tari pora koa. Kunuba jun "khandi jai" bikhai thaka nohoile dukh nohoile ghusa te.

- Kotha "khandi thaka" bhi mane hala kora nohoile matia, bisi bak modot nimite.
- Eitu kotha bhi anuvad koribo pare "jhur pora" nohoile "tara-tari modot nimite, "likha-koa uporte.
- Eta bayan junto ase, "Ami tumi logote khandise" ke anuvad kore, "Ami tumi modot nimite matise" nohoile "Ami tumi tara-tari modot nimite hudise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [matia](#), [ahai](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Job 27:09
- Mark 05:5-6
- Mark 06:48-50
- Psalm 022:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1058, H2199, H2201, H6030, H6463, H6670, H6682, H6817, H6818, H6873, H6963, H7121, H7123, H7321, H7440, H7442, H7723, H7737, H7768, H7771, H7775, H8663, G310, G349, G863, G994, G995, G1916, G2019, G2799, G2805, G2896, G2905, G2906, G2929, G4377, G5455

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H603, H1058, H2199, H2201, H6030, H6463, H6670, H6682, H6817, H6818, H6873, H6963, H7121, H7123, H7321, H7440, H7442, H7723, H7737, H7768, H7769, H7771, H7773, H7775, H8173, H8663, G310, G349, G863, G994, G995, G1916, G2019, G2799, G2805, G2896, G2905, G2906, G2929, G4377, G5455

khar, khar khan, dhoonga

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "khar" nohoile "khar khan" dhusar dhoonga ginis ke koi junto charidei khuri jula pachote. Eitu ketiaba alankarik cholai kunuba ginis ke kobole junto layak nathaka nohoile kaam nathaka ase.

- Bible te ketiaba kotha "dhoonga" cholai ketia khar khan laga koi. Eitu bhi bhal, dila letra ke koi junto ulai sukha moidan te.
- Eta "khar" ekta khar khan laga pile ase.
- Poila somoi te, khar khan te boha khandi thaka nohoile mon dukh laga ekta chinha ase.
- Ketia mon dukh hoi, eitu niyom thakise lagabole, khujai thaka podha laga kapra aru khar khan te bohei nohoile khar khan matha uporte philai.
- Khar khan matha te hala bhi ekta hinsa nohoile sorom khila laga chinha ase.
- Kunuba ginis layak nathaka ke lobole kora, eitu ke koi "khar khan te khilai deya" nisina hobo.
- Ketia anuvad kore "khar khan," kotha cholabi pariyojana laga basa te junto juli-ja ke koi thakijai khuri jula pachote.
- Likhibi junto eta "khar gos" ekta pura alak kotha ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jui](#), [podha kapra](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 20:10
- Jeremiah 06:26
- Psalms 102:09
- Psalms 113:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H80, H665, H1854, H6083, H6368, H7834, G2868, G4700, G5077, G5522

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H80, H665, H666, H766, H1854, H6083, H6368, H7834, G2868, G4700, G5077, G5522

khobor, khobor deya, naam thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "khobor" mane manuh kunuba ginis laga kotha koa junto hoise, bisi bak khobor khan deya eitu gatna laga. Ekta "khobor" ki koa to ase, aru kobole nohoile likhibo pare.

- "Khobor" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "koa" nohoile "bojaideya" nohoile "khobor khan koa."
- Bayan "Eitu kunu kebi khobor nidibi" ke anuvad kore, "Eitu laga kotha kunu kebi nokobi" nohoile "Eitu laga kunub kebi nokobi."
- Rasta khan anuvad kore "ekta khobor" te ase "eta bojaideya" nohoile "ekta kisah" nohoile "ekta khobor likhi rakha," likha-koa uporte.

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 05:22-23
- John 12:38
- Luke 05:15
- Luke 08:34-35
- Matthew 28:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1681, H1696, H1697, H5046, H7725, H8034, H8052, H8085, H8088, G189, G191, G312, G518, G987, G1225, G1310, G1834, G2036, G2163, G3004, G3056, G3140, G3377

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1681, H1696, H1697, H5046, H7725, H8034, H8052, H8085, H8088, G189, G191, G312, G518, G987, G1225, G1310, G1426, G1834, G2036, G2162, G2163, G3004, G3056, G3140, G3141, G3377

khomir, khomir, khomir nohoa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Khomir” ekta samany kotha ase ekta saman nimite junto roti laga loee ke dangor aru uthibole dei. “Khomir” ekta khas kisim laga khomir ase.

- Kunuba English anuvad khan te, kotha khomir nimite anuvad kore “khomir,” kunto ekta agi kali laga khomir agent ase junto roti ke dunga laga gubara pora bhorta kore, milai thaka ke dangor nabona agete. Khomir ke loee te hale karone junto eitu pura loee te philai dibole.
- Purana Niyom laga somoi te, khomir nohoile utha agent ke dise loee ke agya dei ulop dheri nimite bohiole. Loee laga chutu rakam bachijai dusra nimite khomir koribole.
- Ketia Isralite khan pora bachaise, taikhan logote somoi thakanai roti laga loee ke utha te rokhibo nimite, karone taikhan roti ke bonaise khomir natha kena taikhan logot safar te loi jabolle. Eitu laga bhabona, hodai sal Yahudi laga manuh Nistar mani thake roti ke khai kena junto logote eku khomir nai.
- Kotha “khomir” nohoile “khomir” alankarik cholai Bible te keneka paap ekta manuh laga jeevon te lagijai laga noksa nohoile keneka paap pora dusra manuh ke lagai dei.
- Eitu bhi missa shika ke koi kunto bisi bak bisi manuh logote philai dei aru taikhan ke lagi jai.
- Kotha “khomir” bhi ekta thik rasta te chola bojabole keneka Isor rajyjo laga manuh pora manuh ke lagi jai.

Anuvad laga salah khan

- Eitu ke anuvad kore “khomir” nohoile “ginis” junto loee ke uthibo dei” nohoile “agent dangor hoa.” Kotha “utha” ke anuvad bayan koribo pare “dangor” nohoile “dangor hoija” nohoile “phulija.”
- Jodi ekta local khomir laga agent ke cholai roti loee ke uthabole, junto kotha ke cholai. Jodi basa logote ekta bhal-jana, samany kotha ase junto mane, “khomir,” eitu ke ekdom bhal kotha hobo cholabole.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Egypt](#), [Nistar](#), [khomir nohoa roti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 12:08
- Galatians 05:9-10
- Luke 12:1
- Luke 13:21
- Matthew 13:33
- Matthew 16:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2556, H2557, H4682, H7603, G106, G2219, G2220

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2556, H2557, H4682, H7603, G106, G2219, G2220

khooon kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "khooon kora" manuh morija ke koi moraideya, larai, nohoile kunuba dusra hinsa laga kaam te.

- Eitu kotha hosa mane "khooon kora," kunto ketia khooon ekta manuh laga gao pora eta khula jokom pora ula ke koi.
- Kotha "khooon kora" bisi bak cholai dangor lagija manuh ke moraideya ke koi.
- Eitu bhi cholai ekta samany deya laga moraideya laga paap ke.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- "Khooon kora" ke anuvad kore "manuh ke moraideya" nohoile "bisi manuh kun morise."
- "Khooon kora te" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "manuh ke morai kena."
- "Golti nathaka khooon kora" ke anuvad kore "golti nathaka manuh ke moraideya."
- "Khooon kora pora khooon kora picha koribo" ke anuvad kore "taikhan manuh ke morai thakibo" nohoile "manuh ke moraideya jabo aru jae thakibo" nohoile "taikhan bisi manuh ke moraidibo aru eitu kora suru koribo" nohoile "manuh dusra manuh ke morai thakibo."
- Dusra alankarik chola, "khooon kora tumike picha koribo," ke anuvad kore "tumar laga manuh khooon kora janija suru koribo" nohoile "tumar manuh mori thakibo" nohoile "tumar laga manuh dusra laga des khan logote larai suru koribo aru manuh mori thakibo."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [khooon](#), [moraideya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 22:6-8
- Genesis 09:5-7
- Hebrews 09:21-22
- Isaiah 26:21
- Matthew 23:29-31

Kotha joma kori rakha:

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1818, G2210

khunda, khunda, khunda khan, khunda manuh, khunda bhag, nakhunda

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "khunda" ekta kheti laga saman ase junto cholai mati ke bangabo nimite ekta moidan ke halibole taiyar koribo nimite.

- Khunda logote chungu, thaka khan ase junto mati te khunde. Taikhan logote dhora laga ase junto kisan cholai khunda kora ke bachabole.
- Bible laga somoi te, khunda khan baar-baar ekta oxen nohoile dusra kaam kora janwar khan pora thanei.
- Bisi khunda khan tan khuri pora bonai, chungu khan nimite kunto ekta dhaatu pora bonai, junto ase bronze nohoile iron.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bronze](#), [ox](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 08:10-12
- Deuteronomy 21:04
- Luke 09:62
- Luke 17:07
- Psalm 141:5-7

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H406, H855, H2758, H2790, H5215, H5647, H5656, H5674, H6213, H6398, G722, G723

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H406, H855, H2758, H2790, H5215, H5647, H5656, H5674, H6213, H6398, G722, G723

khusi, khusi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "khusi" aru "khusi" bisi khusi hoa ke koi kelemane ekta pariya nohoile khas ashirbad nimate.

- "khusi" ekta kunuba ginis asorit mani thaka laga bhabna ase.
- Ekta manuh Isor laga bhal te khusi hobo pare.
- Kotha "khusi" bhi hale putani ekjun khusi hoa laga bhabona te pariya nohoile utha laga te.
- Kotha "khusi" ke bhi anuvad kore "khusi mani thaka" nohoile "mahan khusi pora prosonsa kora."
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "khusi" ke anuvad kore "khusi te prosonsa kora" nohoile "nijor prosonsa mani thaka" nohoile "putani."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [putani](#), [khusi](#), [prosonsa](#), [khusi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 02:1
- Isaiah 13:03
- Job 06:10
- Psalm 068:1-3
- Zephaniah 02:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5539, H5947, H5970

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5539, H5947, H5970

Khusi, khusi, khusi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "khusi" kunuba ginis ase junto kunuba jun ke sukh dei mahan nohoile bisi khusi.

- "Khusi hoa" kunuba ginis te mane "khusi loa" nohoile "khusi hoa."
- Ketia kunuba ginis laga bisi mani loa nohoile sukh hoa eitu ke "khusi" matei.
- Jodi ekta manuh kunuba ginis te khusi hoile eitu mane junto tai eitu bisi khusi pai ase.
- Bayan "moi laga khusi Yahweh laga niyom te" ke anuvad kore "Yahweh laga niyom moike mahan khusi dei" nohoile "Ami Yahweh laga niyom khan manibole morom ase" nohoile "Ami khusi ase ketia Ami Yahweh laga hukum khan manei."
- Kotha khan "eku khusi nolobi" aru "eku khusi nohobi" ke anuvad kore "sob te sukh hoanai" nohoile "khusi nohoi."
- Kotha "tai nijor ke khusi hoa" mane "tai koribole khusi hoi" kunuba ginis nohoile "tai bisi khusi ase" kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun laga.
- Kotha "khusi" ginis ke koi junto ekta manuh khusi kore. Eitu ke anuvad kore "sukh" nohoile "ginis khan junto khusi dei."
- Eta bayan junto ase "Ami tumar laga icha koribole khusi ase" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Ami tumar laga icha koribole khusi ase" nohoile "Ami bisi khusi hoi ketia Ami tumi laga kotha manei."

Bible te deya laga:

- Proverbs 08:30
- Psalm 001:02
- Psalms 119:69-70
- Song of Solomon 01:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1523, H2530, H2531, H2532, H2654, H2655, H2656, H2836, H4574, H5276, H5727, H5730, H6026, H6027, H7306, H7381, H7521, H7522, H8057, H8173, H8191, H8588, H8597

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1523, H2530, H2531, H2532, H2654, H2655, H2656, H2836, H4574, H5276, H5727, H5730, H6026, H6027, H7306, H7381, H7521, H7522, H8057, H8173, H8191, H8588, H8597

khusi, khusi, khusi kora, khusi, khusi, khusi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Khushi ekta khushi laga bhabona ase nohoile bitor laga mon poncha junto Isor pora ahai. Eki kotha "khushi" ekta manuh laga dikhai kun bisi khushi aru bitor pora bisi khushi bhabona kore.

- Ekta manuh khushi bhabona kore ketia tai logote ekta bitor bhabona thakibo junto tai ki bhal janise.
- Isor ekjun ase kun pora manuh ke hosa khushi dei. Khushi thaka sukh mamla khan te narokhe. Isor manuh ke khushi dibo pare ketia taikhan laga jeevon te bisi digdar ginis khan hoi thakilebi.
- Ketiaba jagah khan khushi dikhai, junto ase ghor khan nohoile nogor khan. Eitu mane junto manuh kun tate thake khushi ase.

Kotha "khushi" mane khushi aru khushi pora bhorta.

- Eitu kotha bisi bak bhal ginis khan laga bisi khushi hoa ke koi junto Isor pora korise.
- Eitu ke anuvad kore "bisi khushi" nohoile "bisi khushi" nohoile "khushi pora bhorta."
- Ketia Mary koise "moi laga atma khushi hoi moi laga Isor Mukti datta ke," tai mane "Isor moi laga Mukti datta moike bisi khushi bonaise" nohoile "Ami bisi khushi bhabona kore kelemane ki Isor moi laga Mukti datta pora moi nimate korise."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "khushi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "khushi" nohoile "khushi" nohoile "mahan khushi."
- Kotha, "khushi hoa" ke anuvad kore "khushi" nohoile "bisi khushi hoa" nohoile eitu ke anuvad kore "Isor laga bhal te bisi hoa."
- Ekta manuh kun khushi ase ke dikhai "bisi khushi" nohoile "khushi" nohoile "bitor pora khushi."
- Ekta kotha junto ase "ekta khushi hala bonabi" ke anuvad kore "ekta rasta te hala koribi junto dikhai tumi bisi khushi ase."
- Ekta "khushi nogor" nohoile "khushi ghor" ke anuvad kore "nogor kote khushi manuh thake" nohoile "ghor khushi manuh pora bhorta" nohoile "nogor kun laga manuh bisi khushi ase." (Sabi: [kotha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Nehemiah 08:10
- Psalm 048:02
- Isaiah 56:6-7
- Jeremiah 15:15-16
- Matthew 02:9-10
- Luke 15:07
- Luke 19:37-38
- John 03:29
- Acts 16:32-34
- Romans 05:1-2
- Romans 15:30-32
- Galatians 05:23
- Philippians 04:10-13
- 1 Thessalonians 01:6-7
- 1 Thessalonians 05:16
- Philemon 01:4-7
- James 01:02
- 3 John 01:1-4

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **33:07** "Chatan laga moidan ekta manuh ase kun Isor laga kotha hunei aru eitu **khusi** pora mani loi."
- **34:04** "Isor laga raijyo lokhai rakha dhun dolot nisina ase junto kunuba jun ekta moidan te lokhai..Dusra manuh dhun dolot pai aru tetia ako moidam kore. Tai bhi **khusi** pora bhorta hoi, junto tai jai aru sob ginis bikai tai logot thaka aru poisa cholai eitu moidan kinibole."
- **41:07** Maiki logote bhoi aru mahan **khusi** pora bhorta. Taikhan chela khan logote jai bhal khobor khan kobole.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1523, H1524, H1525, H2302, H2304, H2305, H2654, H2898, H4885, H5937, H5947, H5965, H5970, H6342, H6670, H7440, H7442, H7444, H7445, H7797, H7832, H8055, H8056, H8057, H8342, H8643, G20, G21, G2165, G2167, G2744, G4640, G4796, G4913, G5463, G5479

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1523, H1524, H1525, H1750, H2302, H2304, H2305, H2654, H2898, H4885, H5937, H5938, H5947, H5965, H5970, H6342, H6670, H7440, H7442, H7444, H7445, H7797, H7832, H8055, H8056, H8057, H8342, H8643, G20, G21, G2165, G2167, G2620, G2744, G2745, G3685, G4640, G4796, G4913, G5463, G5479

kimti, kimti, daam, bhal

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "kimti" manuh nohoile ginis khan ke dikhai junto bisi kimti ase bhabona rakhe.

- Kotha "kimti pathor khan" nohoile "kimti gehena khan" chatan khan nohoile khanij khan junto rong thaka ase nohoile dusra khan thaka junto taikhan ke sundur nohoile cholai thaka bonai.
- Kimti pathor khan laga udahran khan hira khan, rubies khan, aru emerald khan ase.
- Sona aru chandi ke "kimti dhaatu khan" matei.
- Yahweh koise junto tai laga manuh "kimti" ase tai laga suku te (Isaiah 43:4).
- Peter likhise junto ekta niyom bhal aru chup-chap atma kimti ase Isor laga suku te (1 Peter 3:4).
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad kore "kimti" nohoile "bisi morom" nohoile "roikhya" nohoile "ucha kimti."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sona](#), [chandi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 01:01
- Acts 20:22-24
- Daniel 11:38-39
- Lamentations 01:7
- Luke 07:2-5
- Psalms 036:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot : H68, H1431, H2532, H2667, H2896, H3357, H3365, H3366, H3368, H4022, H4030, H4261, H4262, H5238, H8443, G927, G1784, G2472, G4185, G4186, G5092, G5093

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H68, H1431, H2532, H2580, H2667, H2896, H3357, H3365, H3366, H3368, H4022, H4030, H4261, H4262, H4901, H5238, H8443, G927, G1784, G2472, G4185, G4186, G5092, G5093

koideya, koideya, koideya khan

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha khan "koideya" aru "koideya" bojija aru kunuba ginis laga bojai deya ke koi junto safa nohoi.

- Bisi bak Bible te eitu kotha khan cholai mili thaka te sopna khan aru drishtik khan laga motlob bojaideya te.
- Ketia Babylon laga raja logote kunuba digdar sopna khan thakise, Isor pora Daniel ke modot korise taikhan ke koideya te aru taikhan laga motlob khan ke bojai dibole.
- Sopna laga "koideya" sopna laga motlob laga "bojaideya" ase.
- Purana Niyom te, Isor ketiaba sopna khan cholai manuh ke dikhai dibole ahi thaka somoi te ki hobo. Karone eitu sopna khan koideya to bhabokti khan ase.
- Kotha 'koideya' ke bhi dusra ginis khan laga motlob ulabole kora ke koi, junto ase ulabole kora ki mosom nisina hobo keman thanda nohoile gorom uporte ase, keman hawa ase, aru akas ki nisina dikhe.
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole kotha "koideya" te ase, "motlob bisara" nohoile "bojaideya" nohoile "motlob deya."
- Kotha "koideya" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bojaideya" nohoile "motlob."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Babylon](#), [Daniel](#), [sopna](#), [bhabobadi](#), [drishti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 12:10
- Daniel 04:4-6
- Genesis 40:4-5
- Judges 07:15-16
- Luke 12:56

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H995, H3887, H6591, H6622, H6623, H7667, H7760, H7922, G1252, G1328, G1329, G1381, G1955, G2058, G3177, G4793

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H995, H3887, H6591, H6622, H6623, H7667, H7760, H7922, G1252, G1328, G1329, G1381, G1955, G2058, G3177, G4793

kokh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kokh" kote ekta bacha ama laga bitor pora utha ke koi.

- Eitu eta purana kotha ase junto ketiaba cholai bhal aru komti dikha hobole. (Sabi: [euphemism](#))
- Ekta bisi agi kali laga kotha kokh nimite "uterus" ase.
- Kunuba basa khan ekta kotha cholai "pedh" ekta maiki laga kokh nohoile uterus ke kobole.
- Ekta kotha cholabi eitu nimite pariyojana laga basa te junto ase bhal-jana, prakrti, aru mani loa.

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 25:23
- Genesis 25:24-26
- Genesis 38:27-28
- Genesis 49:25
- Luke 02:21
- Luke 11:27
- Luke 23:29
- Matthew 19:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H990, H4578, H7356, H7358, G1064, G2836, G3388

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H990, H4578, H7356, H7358, G1064, G2836, G3388

komor, komor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "komor" eta janwar nohoile manuh gao laga ang ke koi junto niche rib aru komor laga hardi khan laga majote ase, bhi jane niche pedh.

- Bayan "komor te bondi loa" dukh pora kaam koribole taiyar kora ke koi. Eitu kapur ekta belt te halideya komor usorte hilibole laga niyom pora ahise.
- Kotha "komor" bisi bar Bible te cholaise eta janwar laga niche ang ke kobole junto balidan di thakise.
- Bible te, kotha "komor" bisi bar alankarik aru euphemistically ke koi ekta manuh laga soririk ang khan te tai laga nata-nati khan. (Sabi: [euphemism](#))
- Bayan "tumar laga komor pora ahibo" ke bhi anuvad kore, "tumar laga waaris hobo" nohoile "tumar laga guti pora jonon hobo" nohoile "Isor hobo dibo tumi pora ahibole."
- Ketia gao laga ang ke koi, eitu ke bhi anuvad kore "pedh" nohoile "komor" nohoile "komor," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nata-nati](#), [bandi loa](#), [waris](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Peter 01:13](#)
- [2 Chronicles 06:09](#)
- [Deuteronomy 33:11](#)
- [Genesis 37:34](#)
- [Job 15:27](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2504, H3409, H3689, H4975, G3751

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2504, H2783, H3409, H3689, H4975, G3751

kopri

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kopri" hardi ke koi, ekta manuh nohoile janwar matha laga hardi bona.

- Ketiaba kotha "kopri" mane "matha," kotha te "tumar laga kopri katibi."
- Kotha "Kopri laga Jagah" Golgotha nimate dusra naam ase, kote Jisu ke krus te halise.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "matha" nohoile "matha hardi."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [krus te halideya](#), [Golgotha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 09:35-37
- Jeremiah 02:16
- John 19:17
- Matthew 27:32-34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1538, H6936, H7218, G2898

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1538, H2026, H2076, H2490, H2491, H2717, H2763, H2873, H2874, H4191, H4194, H5221, H6936, H6991, H6992, H7523, H7819, G337, G615, G1315, G2380, G2695, G4968, G4969, G5407

korhi, korhi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "korhi" Bible te cholai bisi alak chamra laga bimari khan ke kobole. Ekta "korhi" ekta manuh ase kun logote korhi ase. Kotha "korhi" ekta manuh nohoile gao laga ang ke dikhai junto korhi pora lagise.

- Kunuba kisim khan laga korhi chamra ke rong nathaka hobo dei buga dagi khan pora, ketia Miriam aru Naaman logote korhi lagise.
- Agi kali laga somoi te, korhi bisi bak haath khan, theng, aru dusra gao laga ang khan te hoi nost aru beya hobole.
- Salah khan deya laga anusar junto Isor pora Israelite khan ke dise, ketia ekta manuh logote korhi hoi, tai ke bhabona kore "safa nathaka" aru dusra manuh pora dhur thakibo lage karone junto taikhan eitu bimar pora nalagibole.
- Ekta korhi bisi bak "safa nathaka" matei karone junto dusra khan ke chaitavni dei tai laga usor te nahibole.
- Jisu bisi korhi khan ke bhal korise, aru manuh kun logote dusra kisim khan laga bimari ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "korhi" Bible te ke anuvad kore "chamra bimar" nohoile "beya hoija chamra bimar."
- Rasta khan anuvad kore "korhi" te ase "korhi pora bhorta" nohoile "chamra bimar thaka" nohoile "chamra beya pora bon thaka."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Miriam](#), [Naaman](#), [safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Luke 05:13
- Luke 17:12
- Mark 01:40
- Mark 14:03
- Matthew 08:03
- Matthew 10:8-10
- Matthew 11:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6879, H6883, G3014, G3015

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6879, H6883, G3014, G3015

kosom, kosom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kosom" niyom aru hosa kosom ke koi kunuba ginis koribole nohoile kunuba ginis dibole.

- Purana Niyom te Israel laga adhikari khan kosom loise Raja David logot biswas yogyo hobole.
- Saman khan deya to ekta kosom ase eitu laga malik logot wapas dibo ketia kosom pura hoijabo.
- "Kosom loa" ke anuvad kore "niyom pora kotha rakha" nohoile "taqot pora kosom kora."
- Kotha "kosom" ke bhi eta saman deya koi ekta guarantee nohoile kosom deya junto ekta dhar to theraidibo.
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "ekta kosom" te hale "ekta hosa kosom" nohoile "ekta niyom kotha rakha" nohoile "ekta guarantee" nohoile "ekta niyom laga biswas," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [kosom](#), [kosom](#), [kotha rakha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 05:4-5
- Exodus 22:26
- Genesis 38:17-18
- Nehemiah 10:28-29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H781, H2254, H2258, H5667, H5671, H6148, H6161, H6162

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H781, H2254, H2258, H5667, H5671, H6148, H6161, H6162

kotha mana, kotha mana, kotha mana

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kotha mana" mane koribole ki lagise nohoile hukum deya. Kotha "kotha mana" kunuba jun ke dikhai kun kotha manei. "Kotha mana" adhot ase junto eta kotha mana manuh logote ase. Ketiaba hukum deya kunuba ginis nokora laga ase, "chur nakoribi."

- Baar-baar kotha "kotha mana" likha-koa te cholai ekta manuh adhikar te thaka laga hukum khan nohoile niyom khan manei.
- Udahran, manuh niyom khan manei kunto ekta des, rajjyo, nohoile dusra bhir laga solawta khan pora bonaise.
- Bacha taikhan baba-ama khan laga kotha manei, daas khan taikhan shika manuh laga kotha manei, manuh Isor laga kotha manei, aru nagrik khan taikhan des laga niyom manei.
- Ketia kunuba jun adhikar te manuh ke hukum dei kunuba ginis koribole, taikhan kotha manei eitu nakori kena.
- Rasta khan kotha mana ke anuvad koribole ase ekta kotha nohoile kotha junto mane "koribole ki hukum dise" nohoile "hukum khan picha koribole" nohoile "koribole ki Isor pora koribole koise."
- Kotha "kotha mana" ke anuvad kore "kora ki hukum dise" nohoile "hukum khan picha kora" nohoile "kora ki Isor pora hukum khan dise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nagrik](#), [hukum](#), [kotha namana](#), [rajjyo](#), [niyom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 05:32
- Acts 06:7
- Genesis 28:6-7
- James 01:25
- James 02:10
- Luke 06:47
- Matthew 07:26
- Matthew 19:20-22
- Matthew 28:20

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **03:04** Noah_ Isor lagakotha manise. Tai aru tai laga tinta chokra khan na-o bonaise Isor taikhan ke koribi koa nisina.
- **05:06** Ako Abraham_ Isor laga kotha manise tai laga chokra nimate balidan taiyar korise.
- **05:10** "Keleman tumi (Abraham) pora moi laga kotha manise, prithibi laga sob dhunia khan ashirbad hobo tumar khandan pora"
- **05:10** Hoilebi Egyptian khan Isor ke biswas koranai nohoile tai hukum khan **mananai** .
- **13:07** Jodi manuh eitu niyom khan_manile, Isor kosom dise junto tai pora taikhan ke ashirbad dibo aru roikhya koribo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1697, H2388, H3349, H4928, H6213, H7181, H8085, H8086, H8104, G191, G3980, G3982, G5083, G5084, G5218, G5219, G5255, G5292, G5293, G5442

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1697, H2388, H3349, H4928, H6213, H7181, H8085, H8086, H8104, G191, G544, G3980, G3982, G4198, G5083, G5084, G5218, G5219, G5255, G5292, G5293, G5442

kotha namana, kotha namana, kotha namana, aputi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kotha namana" mane namana ki kunuba jun adhikar te thaka pora hukum aru salah dise. Ekta manuh kun eitu korise "kotha namana" ase.

- Ekta manuh kun kunuba ginis kore taike eitu nokoribi koa to kotha namana ase.
- Kotha namana bhi mane kunuba ginis koribole mana kora junto hukum dise.
- Kotha "kotha namana" bhi cholai kunuba jun laga adhot dikhabole kun adhot pora kotha namane nohoile aputi kore. Eitu mane junto taikhan paap nohoile beya ase.
- Kotha "kotha namana" mane "kotha namana kaam kora" nohoile "adhot junto aputi ase Isor ki lagi thaka te."
- Ekta "kotha namana manuh" ke anuvad kore "manuh kun kotha namane" nohoile "manuh kun nokore ki Isor pora hukum khan dei."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [adhikari](#), [beya](#), [paap](#), [kotha mana](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 13:21
- Acts 26:19
- Colossians 03:07
- Luke 01:17
- Luke 06:49
- Psalms 089:30-32

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **02:11** Isor pora mota ke koise, "Tumi to tumar laga maiki ke hunibi aru moi laga *kotha manibi*"
- **13:07** Jodi manuh eitu niyom khan manile, Isor kosom dise junto tai pora taikhan ke ashirbad dibo aru roikhya koribo. Jodi taikhan pora taikhan ke *kotha mananai* koile, Isor pora taikhan ke saza dibo.
- **16:02** Keleman Israelite khan Isor ke *kotha mananai*, tai pora taikhan ke saza dise taikhan ke taikhan laga dusman pora harai kena.
- **35:12** "Dangor chokra tai laga baba ke koise, 'Eitu sob sal khan te Ami tumi nimite biswas yogyo pora kaam korise! Ami tumike ketiabi *kotha namana* koranai, aru tumi moike ekta chutu saguli bhi nidei karone Ami moi laga satti khan logote manibole."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4784, H5674, G506, G543, G544, G545, G3847, G3876

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4784, H5674, G506, G543, G544, G545, G3847, G3876

kotha rakha, kosom deya, kosom deya, kosom loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, eta kotha rakha ekta niyom laga kosom ase kunuba ginis koribole. Manuh kosom bonai lagi thaka ase eitu kosom ke pura koribole. Eta kosom te ase ekta kotha rakha biswas yogyo aru hosa thaka te.

- Ekta adalat laga niyom te, ekta gawahi bisi bak eta kotha rakhe dei junto tai ki kobo eitu hosa aru thik hobo.
- Bible te, kotha "kosom" mane eta kotha rakhibole koa.
- Kotha "kosom loa" mane kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun laga naam chola bhitimul nohoile hokti kunto te kosom bonai.
- Ketiaba eitu kotha khan eki logote cholai, "kosom loa."
- Abraham aru Abimelech kosom loise ketia taikhan ekta vacha eki logote bona te ekta kua chola laga bhabona te.
- Abraham pora tai laga noukor ke koise (niyom pora kosom dibole) junto tai Isaac ke ekta maiki bisari dibo Abraham laga khandan khan te.
- Isor bhi kotha khan bonaise kunto tai pora tai laga manuh ke kosom dise.
- Ekta agi kali- laga din motlob laga kotha "kosom" mane "golti basa chola." Eitu motlob nohoi Bible te.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Likha-koa uporte, "eta kotha rakha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "ekta kosom loa" nohoile "ekta mon pora kosom deya."
- "Kosom deya" ke anuvad kore "niyom pora kosom deya" nohoile "kosom loa" nohoile "kunuba ginis koribole kotha rakha."
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "moi laga naam pora kosom loa" te ase "ekta kosom bona moi laga naam cholai kena thik koribole."
- "Sorgo aru prithibi laga kosom pora" ke anuvad kore, "kosom deya kunuba ginis koribole, koa junto sorgo aru prithibi thik koribo."
- Thik bonabi "kosom" nohoile "kotha rakha" laga anuvad srup ke nokoi. Bible te eitu laga motlob nai.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Abimelech](#), [vacha](#), [kosom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 21:23
- Genesis 24:03
- Genesis 31:51-53
- Genesis 47:31
- Luke 01:73
- Mark 06:26
- Matthew 05:36
- Matthew 14:6-7
- Matthew 26:72

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H422, H423, H3027, H5375, H7621, H7650, G332, G3660, G3727, G3728

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H422, H423, H3027, H5375, H7621, H7650, G332, G3660, G3727, G3728

kotha rakha, kotha rakha, kotha rakha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "kotha rakha" aru "kotha rakha" ekta bhabona bona nohoile kunuba ginis koribole kosom deya loa.

- Ekta manuh kun kosom kore kunuba ginis koribo nimate ke bhi dikhai "kotha rakha" koribole.
- "kotha rakha" kunuba jun logote ekta kaam ase mane kaam dibole junto eitu manuh ke kaam dibole. Udahran, 2 Corinthians Paul pora koise junto Isor "kotha rakhise" (nohoile "dise") moikhan ke sevkai manuh ke modot dibole Isor logot mon dibole.
- Kotha "kotha rakha" aru "kotha rakha" bhi ekta golti kaam ke koi junto ase "ekta paap kora" nohoile "byabichar kora" nohoile "khood kora."
- Bayan "taike kotha rakha kaam" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "taike kaam deya" nohoile "taike biswas kore kaam te" nohoile "taike kaam dhalideya."
- Kotha "kotha rakha" ke anuvad kore, "kaam junto dise" nohoile "kosom junto bonaise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [byabichar](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [kosom](#), [paap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 28:07
- 1 Peter 02:21-23
- Jeremiah 02:12-13
- Matthew 13:41
- Psalm 058:02

Kotha joma kuri rakha:

- Taqot: H539, H817, H1361, H1497, H1500, H1540, H1556, H2181, H2388, H2398, H2399, H2403, H4560, H4603, H5003, H5753, H5766, H5771, H6213, H6466, H7683, H7760, H7847, G264, G2038, G2716, G3429, G3431, G3860, G3872, G3908, G4102, G4160, G4203

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H539, H817, H1361, H1497, H1500, H1540, H1556, H2181, H2388, H2398, H2399, H2403, H4560, H4603, H5003, H5753, H5766, H5771, H6213, H6466, H7683, H7760, H7847, G264, G2038, G2716, G3429, G3431, G3860, G3872, G3908, G4102, G4160, G4203

kotha, baashan, hukum

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "kotha" kunuba ginis ke koi junto kunuba jun koise.

- Eta udahran eitu hobo ketia sorgo-doot pora Zechariah ke koise, "Tumi moi laga kotha khan biswas koranai," kunto mane, "Tumi biswas koranai ami ki koise."
- Eitu kotha hodai eta pura sandesh ke koi, khali ekta kotha nohoi.
- Ketiaba "kotha" baashan samany te thaka ke koi, junto ase "kotha aru kaam te hokti" kunto mane "baashan aru adhot te hokti."
- Bisi bak Bible te "kotha" sob ginis ke koi Isor pora koise nohoile hukum dise, "Isor laga kotha" nohoile "hosa laga kotha."
- Ekta bisi khas chola eitu kotha laga ketia Jisu ke "Kotha" matei. Eitu hekh duita motlob khan nimite, sabi [Isor laga kotha](#)

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Alak rasta khan anuvad kora "kotha" nohoile "kotha khan" te ase "shika" nohoile "sandesh" nohoile "khorbor khan" nohoile "ekta koi thaka" nohoile "ki koise."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Isor laga kotha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 04:02
- Acts 08:04
- Colossians 04:03
- James 01:18
- Jeremiah 27:04
- John 01:03
- John 01:14
- Luke 08:15
- Matthew 02:08
- Matthew 07:27

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H561, H562, H565, H1697, H1703, H2706, H4405, H4406, H6310, H6600, G518, G1024, G3054, G3055, G3056, G4086, G4487, G5023, G5542

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H561, H562, H565, H1697, H1703, H3983, H4405, H4406, H6310, H6600, G518, G1024, G3050, G3054, G3055, G3056, G4086, G4487, G4935, G5023, G5542

kua, kua

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "kua" aru "tanki" duita alak kisim laga saman khan ke koi pani nimite Bible laga somoi te.

- Ekta kua ekta bitor laga chenda ase moidan te khunda karone junto bitor moidan laga pani boi kena jabole.
- Ekta tanki ekta bitor chenda ase chatan te junto ke cholai thakise ekta tanki ke dhuribole pani ghira ke joma koribole.
- Tanki khan baar-baar chatan te khunde aru plaster pora chinha kore pani ke bitor te rakhibole. Ekta "bangija kua" hoijai ketia plaster bangijai karone junto pani gheribole.
- Tanki khan bisi bak jagah ase manuh ghor khan laga angan jagah te pani ghira ke dhuribole junto chatth te jabo.
- Kua khan bisi bak jagah ase kote taikhan ke bisi khandan khan nohoile pura bhi pora rakhe.
- Keleman pani bisi lagi thaka ase manuh aru pashu nimite, ekta kua ke thik cholabole bisi bak larai aru aputi kora te hoi.
- Kua khan aru tanki khan baar-baar ekta dangor pathor pora bon kore eni ginis ghera pora roikhya koribole. Bisi bak tate ekta rusi ase ekta balti nohoile mati laga borton thaka pani ke jagah pora anibole.
- Ketiaba ekta sukha tanki ke cholaise ekta jagah nisina kunuba jun ke bondi koribole, junto Joseph aru Jeremiah logote hoise.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "kua" te ase "bitor laga pani chenda" nohoile "bitor laga chenda jharna pani nimite" nohoile "bitor chenda pani ke lobo nimite."
- Kotha "tanki" ke anuvad kore "pathor pani laga gada" nohoile "bitor aru chutu gada pani nimite" nohoile "bitor moidan laga tanki pani dhuribo nimite."
- Eitu kotha khan motlob te eki ase. Dangor alak eitu ase junto ekta kua bitor moidan laga jharna pora pani pa suru hoi, kote ekta tanki ekta dhuri thaka tanki ase pani nimite junto baar-baar pani ghera pora ahai.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Jeremiah](#), [bondigrah](#), [larai](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 11:17
- 2 Samuel 17:17-18
- Genesis 16:14
- Luke 14:4-6
- Numbers 20:17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H875, H883, H953, H1360, H4599, H4726, H4841, G4077, G5421

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H875, H883, H953, H1360, H3653, H4599, H4726, H4841, G4077, G5421

kuthar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta kuthar saman ase katibo nohoile gos nohoile khuri ke tukra koribo nimate.

- Eta kuthar logot ekta lamba khuri ase ekta dangor dhaatu blade hekh te halikena thaka.
- Jodi tumar niyom logote ekta saman thakile junto eta kuthar logot eki ase, eitu saman laga naam ke cholabo pare "kuthar" anuvad koribole.
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "gos-katia saman" nohoile "khuri saman blade thaka" nohoile "lamba-khuri dhora-tukra kora saman."
- Ekta Purana Niyom laga gatna te, eta kuthar laga blade ekta nodi te gherise, karone eitu ekdom bhal hobo jodi saman junto dikha logote ekta blade ase junto dilah hoijai khuri dhura laga pora.

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 06:7-8
- 2 Kings 06:05
- Judges 09:48-49
- Luke 03:9
- Matthew 03:10
- Psalm 035:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1631, H4621, H7134, G513

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1631, H4621, H7134, G513

labh, labh, labh nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Samany te, kotha khan "labh" aru "labh" kunuba ginis bhal uthi thaka kunuba kaam khan nohoile adhot khan kori kena.

Kunuba ginis "labh" ase kunuba jun logote jodi eitu taikhan ke bhal ginis khan anei nohoile jodi eitu taikhan ke dusra manuh nimite bhal ginis khan anibole modot kore.

- Bisi alak, kotha "labh" bisi bak poisa ke koi junto uthei byapar kori kena. Ekta byapar "labh" thake jodi eitu bisi poisa uthai philai kena.
- Kaam khan labh ase jodi taikhan manuh nimite bhal ginis khan anile.
- 2 Timothy 3:16 koise junto sob Shastro "labh" ase sida kora aru manuh ke dhormik te shika nimite. Eitu mane junto Bible laga shika khan modot ase aru manuh ke shikabo nimite cholabo para ase Isor laga icha anasar thakibole.

Kotha "labh nathaka" mane cholabo napara.

- Eitu hosa mane eku te labh nai nohoile kunuba jun ke uthibole modot nai.
- Kunuba ginis junto labh nai eitu koribole layak nohoi kelemane eitu eku labh nidei.
- Eitu ke anuvad kore "cholabo napara" nohoile "layak nathaka" nohoile "cholabo napara" nohoile "layak nathaka" nohoile "labh nathaka" nohoile "eku labh nideya."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [layak](#))

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "labh" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "labh" nohoile "modot" nohoile "uthija."
- Kotha "labh thaka" ke anuvad kore "cholabo para" nohoile "labh thaka" nohoile "modot thaka."
- Kunuba ginis "pora labh" ke anuvad kore "pora labh" nohoile "poisa utha" nohoile "modot pa."
- Ekta byapar laga likha-koa te, "labh" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "poisa utha" nohoile "bisi poisa" nohoile "bisi poisa."

Bible te deya laga:

- Job 15:03
- Proverbs 10:16
- Jeremiah 02:08
- Ezekiel 18:12-13
- John 06:63
- Mark 08:36
- Matthew 16:26
- 2 Peter 02:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1215, H3148, H3276, H3504, H4195, H4768, H5532, H7737, H7939, G147, G255, G512, G888, G889, G890, G1281, G2585, G2770, G2771, G3408, G4297, G4298, G4851, G5539, G5622, G5623, G56242

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1215, H3148, H3276, H3504, H4195, H4768, H5532, H7737, H7939, G147, G255, G512, G888, G889, G890, G1281, G2585, G2770, G2771, G3408, G4297, G4298, G4851, G5539, G5622, G5623, G5624

lalsa, lalsa, bhabona khan, bhabona khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Lalsa ekta bisi taqot bhabona ase, baar-baar kunuba ginis paap nohoile niyom beya laga likha-koa te. Lalsa hoa to lalsa thaka.

- Bible te, "lalsa" baar-baar soririk bhabona kunuba jun nimate thaka ke koi ekjun nijor maiki laga bodli.
- Ketiaba eitu kotha ekta alankarik bhabona te cholaise murti khan ke seva kora ke kobole.
- Likha-koa uporte, "lalsa" ke anuvad kore "golti bhabona" nohoile "taqot bhabona" nohoile "golti soririk bhabona" nohoile "taqot niyom beya bhabona" nohoile "taqot bhabona paap ke."
- Kotha "logote lalsa" kora ke anuvad kore "golti bhabona" nohoile "niyom beya bhabona kora" nohoile "niyom beya bhabona."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [byabichar](#), [missa bhogwan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 02:16
- 2 Timothy 02:22
- Galatians 05:16
- Galatians 05:19-21
- Genesis 39:7-9
- Matthew 05:28

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H183, H185, H310, H1730, H2181, H2183, H2530, H5178, H5375, H5689, H5691, H5869, H7843, G766, G1937, G1939, G2237, G3715, G3806

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H183, H185, H310, H1730, H2181, H2183, H2530, H5178, H5375, H5689, H5691, H5869, H7843, H8307, H8378, G766, G1937, G1938, G1939, G1971, G2237, G3715, G3806

draikha ross daba

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible laga somoi te, ekta “draikha ross daba” ekta dangor daba nohoile khula jagah ase kote angur khan laga ras ulai draikha ross bonabole.

- Israel te, draikha ross daba khan dangor cholai, dangor bhuyam khan junto tan pathor pora ulaise. Angur khan laga Cluster khan sida majot laga chenda te hale aru manuh angur khan uporte chipai taikhan laga theng pora angur laga ras ke ulaijabole.
- Baar-baar ekta draikha ross daba logote duita jagah ase, angur khan upor laga jagah pora chipa karone junto ras niche laga jagah te ahibole kote eitu joma koribo.
- Kotha “draikha ross daba” ke bhi alankarik pora Bible te cholai ekta Isor ghusa laga noksa beya manuh uporte halideya. (Sabi: [Kotha](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [angur](#), [ghusa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Isaiah 63:02
- Mark 12:01
- Matthew 21:33
- Revelation 14:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1660, H3342, H6333, G3025, G5276

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1660, H3342, H6333, G3025, G5276

lamp

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "lamp" samany kunuba ginis ke koi junto roshane dei. Lamp khan Bible laga somoi te chola to baar-baar tel laga lamp khan ase.

Lamp laga kisim junto Bible te cholai ekta chutu daba te ekta jui ula saman logote, baar-baar tel, junto roshane dei ketia juli jai.

- Eta mamuli tel laga lamp baar-baar ekta mamuli mati laga borton laga tukra ase olive tel pora bhorta.
- Kunuba lamp khan nimate, mataka nohoile jar adakar thakise, ekta hekh eki logote usor thaka bati ke dhuribole.
- Eta tel laga lamp ke dhuribo nohoile rakhibo ekta khara te karone junto kamra nohoile ghor ke bhorta roshane pora bhorta koribo.
- Shastro te, lamp khan bisi alankarik rasta khan te cholai roshane aru jeevon laga chinha khan.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [lamp khara kora](#), [jeevon](#), [roshane](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 11:36
- Exodus 25:3-7
- Luke 08:16-18
- Matthew 05:15
- Matthew 06:22
- Matthew 25:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3940, H3974, H4501, H5215, H5216, G2985, G3088

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3940, H3974, H4501, H5215, H5216, G2985, G3088

lamp laga khara kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha “lamp laga khara kora” samany ekta bonai thaka ke koi kunto te ekta lamp rakhe ekta kamra te roshane dibole.

- Ekta mamuli lamp laga khara kora ekta lamp ke dhore aru ghila mati, khuri, nohoile dhaatu pora bonai (junto ase bronze, chandi, nohoile sona.)
- Jerusalem laga girja te tate ekta khas sona lamp laga khara kora ase kunto logote saathta daal khan saathta lamp khan ke dhoribole.

Anuvad laga salah

- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “lamp laga murti” nohoile “bona saman ekta lamp ke dhoribo nimite” nohoile “lamp dhora.”
- Girja lamp laga khara kora nimite, eitu ke anuvad kore “saathta- lamp laga lamp laga khara kora” nohoile “sona laga murti logote saathta lamp khan.”
- Eitu bhi ekta anuvad te modot hobo ekta mamuli lamp laga khara kora laga noksa halibole aru saathta-daal laga lamp laga khara kora Bible laga ang khan te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bronze](#), [sona](#), [lamp](#), [roshane](#), [chandi](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 05:5-6
- Exodus 37:17
- Mark 04:21-23
- Matthew 05:15-16
- Revelation 01:12-13
- Revelation 01:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4501, G3087

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4501, G3087

larai, larai, jakara, jakara, larai

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "larai" sorir nohoile mon laga larai manuh majote thaka ke koi.

- Ekta manuh kun larai kore ginis khan kore junto manuh laga majote taqot namana hoijai aru bhabona khan te jokom hoi.
- Ketiaba kotha "larai" chola laga dikhai junto taqot mon khan thake, junto ase ghusa nohoile bikha.
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "namana" nohoile "larai" nohoile "larai."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghusa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 03:3-5
- Habakkuk 01:03
- Philippians 01:17
- Proverbs 17:01
- Psalms 055:8-9
- Romans 13:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1777, H1779, H4066, H4090, H4683, H4808, H7379, H7701, G485, G2052, G2054, G3055, G3163, G5379

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1777, H1779, H4066, H4090, H4683, H4808, H7379, H7701, G485, G2052, G2054, G3055, G3163, G5379

lati, chadi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta lati ekta lamba khuri laga lati nohoile chadi ase, bisi bak ekta berai thaka lati cholai.

- Ketia Jacob bura thakise, tai ekta lati cholaise taikhe berabole modot koribole.
- Isor pora Mosa' laga lati ke saap koridise tai laga hokti Pharaoh ke dikhabole.
- Mer roikhya khan bhi ekta lati cholai taikhan ke mer ke loija te modot koribole nohoile mer ke bachabole ketia taikhan gheri thaka nohoile jae thaka te.
- Mer roikhya khan laga lati hekh te kata nisina ase, karone eitu mer roikhya laga chadi pora alak hoi, kunto sida thakise aru cholaise jungle laga janwar khan ke morai dibole junto mer ke hamla koribole kore.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Pharaoh](#), [hokti](#), [mer](#), [mer roikhya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 04:1-3
- Exodus 07:09
- Luke 09:03
- Mark 06:7-9
- Matthew 10:8-10
- Matthew 27:29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4132, H4294, H4731, H4938, H6086, H6418, H7626, G2563, G3586, G4464

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4132, H4294, H4731, H4938, H6086, H6418, H7626, G2563, G3586, G4464

latkija, latkija

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "latkija" mane kunuba ginis latkai rakha nohoile kunuba jun moidan uporte.

- Morija latkai kena ekta russi pora kore junto ekta manuh laga gola te bandei aru taike latkai deya eta ucha saman pora, ekta gos laga daal nisina. Judas tai nijor ke moraidise latkai kena.
- Jisu ketia ekta khuri laga krus te latki kena morilebi, tate tai laga gola te eku thakanai: siphai khan taike latkaise tai laga haath (nohoile haath) aru tai laga theng krus te hali kena.
- Kunuba jun ke latkai geya hodai kunuba jun ke morai deya taikhan ke ekta latkai deya russi pora taikhan laga gola te.

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 17:23
- Acts 10:39
- Galatians 03:13
- Genesis 40:22
- Matthew 27:3-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2614, H3363, H8518, G519

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2614, H3363, H8518, G519

letra, letra

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "letra" aru "letra hoa" letra nohoile moila hoija ke koi. Kunuba ginis letra hobo pare ekta sorir, niyom, nohoile niyom laga bhabona te.

- Isor pora Israelite khan ke chaitavni dise taikhan nijor ke letra nokoribole khai kena nohoile ginis khan nochui kena junto tai jonai dise "safa nathaka" aru "pobitro nathaka."
- Bisi ginis khan junto ase mora laga gao aru lagija bimari khan Isor pora jonai dise safa nohobole aru ekta manuh ke letra koridibo jodi taikhan pora taikhan ke chuilei.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise soririk paap khan rokhobole. Eitu taikhan ke letra koridibo aru taikhan Isor logot namana bonaidibo.
- Tate bhi bisi gao laga uthija khan ase junto ekta manuh ke hodai nimite letra koridei tai ako niyom pora safa nohoa tok.
- Notun Niyom te, Jisu pora shikaise junto paap laga bhabona khan aru kaam khan ki ekta manuh ke hosa te letra kore.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "letra" ke bhi anuvad kore "safa nohoa korideya" nohoile "dhormik nathaka korideya" nohoile "niyom te namana korideya."
- "letra hoa" ke anuvad kore "safa nathaka hoija" nohoile "niyom pora namana hoija (Isor ke)" nohoile "niyom te namana hoija."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [safa](#), [safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 23:08
- Exodus 20:24-26
- Genesis 34:27
- Genesis 49:04
- Isaiah 43:27-28
- Leviticus 11:43-45
- Mark 07:14-16
- Matthew 15:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1351, H1352, H1602, H2490, H2491, H2610, H2930, H2931, G2839, G2840, G3392, G3435

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1351, H1352, H1602, H2490, H2491, H2610, H2930, H2931, H2933, H2936, H5953, G733, G2839, G2840, G3392, G3435, G4696, G5351

log pa laga tambu

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "log pa laga tambu" ekta tent ke koi kunto ekta jagah ase kote Isor Mosa logote log paise tambu nabona agete.

- Log pa laga tambu Israelite khan laga camp bahar te rakhise.
- Ketia Mosa log pa laga tambu te jaise Isor ke log pabole, ekta bhitimul laga badol tambu laga aha jagah te khara koribo tate Isor thaka laga chinha nisina.
- Israelite khan tambu bona pachote, tambu laganai aru kotha "log pa laga tambu" ketiaba cholai tambu ke kobole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [Mosa](#), [bhitimul](#), [tambu](#), [tambu](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 02:28-29
- Joshua 19:51
- Leviticus 01:02
- Numbers 04:31-32

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **13:08** Isor pora Israelite khan ke ekta tambu laga khobor khan dise tai pora taikhan ke bonabo dibo mon thakise. Eitu ke *Log pa laga Tambu* matei, aru eitu logote duita kamra khan ase, ekta dangor kapra pora alak rakhe.
- **13:09** Kunuba kun Isor laga niyom namane eta janwar bedi te anibo pare *Log pa laga Tambu te* ekta balidan deya Isor ke.
- **14:08** Isor bisi ghusa hoise aru *Log pa laga Tambu te* ahise.
- **18:02** Log pa laga Tambu_ te aha bodli, manuh etia Isor ke seva kore aru taike balidan khan dei girja te.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H168, H4150

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H168, H4150

loi loa, bukh pora kha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "hali loa" hosa te mane kunuba ginis chola. Eitu logote bisi alankarik motlob khan ase.

- Bible te, kotha "hali loa" bisi bar ginis khan nohoile manuh ke nost kora ase.
- Ekta jui ginis khan ke loi loa koi, kunto mane eitu taikhan ke nost kore taikhan ke julai kena.
- Isor ke ekta "loi loa jui" dikhai, kunto tai laga ghusa paap logot deya ase. Tai laga ghusa hoi jai paapi khan nimite bayank saza kun mon naghurai.
- Kho-loa loi loa mane kunuba ginis khabo nohoile pi-kora.
- Kotha, "mati loi loa" ke anuvad kore "mati nost kora."

Anuvad laga salah

- Mati nohoile manuh ke loi loa laga likha-koa te, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "nost."
- Ketia jui ke koi, "loi loa" ke anuvad kore "julija."
- Jorna julija junto Mosa dikhise "loa nai" kunto ke anuvad kore, "julana" nohoile "julana."
- Ketia kha ke koi, "loi loa" ke anuvad kore "kha" nohoile "bukh pora kha."
- Jodi kunuba jun laga taqot "loi", eitu mane tai laga taqot "chola" nohoile "jaise."
- Bayan, "Isor ekta loi loa jui ase" ke anuvad kore, "Isor ekta jui nisina ase junto ginis khan julai dei" nohoile "Isor paap logote ghusa ase aru paapi khan ke ekta jui nisina nost koribo."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bukh pora kha](#), [ghusa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 18:38-40
- Deuteronomy 07:16
- Jeremiah 03:23-25
- Job 07:09
- Numbers 11:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H398, H402, H1086, H1104, H1197, H2628, H3615, H3617, H3857, H4529, H5595, H8046, H8552, G355, G2618, G2654, G2719, G5315

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H398, H402, H1086, H1104, H1197, H1497, H1846, H2000, H2628, H3615, H3617, H3631, H3857, H4127, H4529, H4743, H5486, H5487, H5595, H6244, H6789, H7332, H7646, H7829, H8046, H8552, G355, G1159, G2618, G2654, G2719, G5315, G5723

loi loa, loi loa, loi loa, mani loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "loi loa" samany te mane loa nohoile kunuba ginis mani loa junto dise, daan korise, nohoile dise.

- "Loi loa" bhi mane dukh nohoile kunuba ginis jani loa, "tai saza paise tai ki kora nimite."
- Tate bhi ekta khas bhabona kunto te amikhan ekta manuh ke "loi." Udahran, alohi khan nohoile log pabole aha khan ke "loi loa" mane taikhan ke loa aru taikhan ke sonman deya taikhan logote ekta sonban bonabole.
- "Pobitro Atma laga daan loa" mane amikhan ke Pobitro Atma ke dise aru taikhe loise moikhan laga kaam aru jeevon khan te.
- "Jisu ke loa" mane Isor laga poritran laga daan mani loa Jisu Krista pora.
- Ketia ekta andha manuh "tai laga sabole pai" mane junto Isor pora taikhe bhal korise aru taikhe sabo dise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, "loi loa" ke anuvad kore "mani loa" nohoile "loi loa" nohoile "jani loa" nohoile "deya."
- Bayan "tumi hokti pabo" ke anuvad kore "tumi ke hokti dibo" nohoile "Isor pora tumike hokti dibo" nohoile "tumike hokti dibo (Isor pora)" nohoile "Isor pora Pobitro Atma ke tumi logote hokti pora kaam koribo dibo."
- Kotha "tai laga sabole para pabo" ke anuvad kore "sabole parise" nohoile "ako sabole parise" nohoile "Isor pora bhal korise karone junto tai sabo parise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Pobitro Atma](#), [Jisu](#), [Probhu](#), [bachija](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 05:09
- 1 Thessalonians 01:06
- 1 Thessalonians 04:01
- Acts 08:15
- Jeremiah 32:33
- Luke 09:05
- Malachi 03:10-12
- Psalms 049:14-15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **21:13**_ Bhabobadi khan bhi koise junto Messiah ekdom bhal hobo, eku paap nathaka kena. Tai moribo saza_ pabole_ dusra manuh laga paap nimite. Tai laga saza shanti anibo Isor aru manuh laga majote.
- **45:05** Stephen mori thaka te, tai hala korise, "Jisu, moi laga_ lobi_.
- **49:06** Tai (Jisu) shikaise junto kunuba manuh taikhe lobo aru bachibo, hoilebi dusra khan nohoi.
- **49:10** Ketia Jisu krus te morise, tai pora tumar laga saza_ lobo_.
- **49:13** Isor pora subjun ke bachabo kun Jisu ke biswas koribo aru taikhe **lobo** taikhan laga shika manuh.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3557, H3947, H6901, H6902, H8254, G308, G324, G353, G354, G568, G588, G618, G1183, G1209, G1523, G1653, G1926, G2865, G2983, G3028, G3335, G3336, G3549, G3858, G3880, G4327, G4355, G4356, G4687, G5264, G5562

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1878, H2505, H3557, H3947, H6901, H6902, H8254, G308, G324, G353, G354, G568, G588, G618, G1183, G1209, G1523, G1653, G1926, G2210, G2865, G2983, G3028, G3335, G3336, G3549, G3858, G3880, G3970, G4327, G4355, G4356, G4687, G4732, G5264, G5274, G5562

lots, lots dhala

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "lots" ekta dagi ase junto chunei dusra eki saman khan laga majot pora kunuba ginis bhabona kora laga rasta pora "lots dhala" moidam nohoile dusra saman te dagi hala ke koi.

- Bisi bar lots khan bangija mati laga borton laga chutu dagi pathor khan nohoile tukra khan.
- Kunuba niyom khan lots ke "tanei" nohoile "tanei" ekta ghas khan cholai kena. Kunuba jun ghas khan dhore karone junto kunubi nasabole kema lamba taikhan ase. Manuh ekta ghas tanei aru ekjun kun lamba (nohoile chutu) ghas uthai ekjun ase kun bassi loi.
- Lots khan dhala laga shika Israelite khan pora cholaise bisaribole Isor pora taikhan ke ki koribole mon thakise.
- Zechariah aru Elizabeth laga somoi te, eitu bhi cholaise bassibole kunto purohit pora ekta khas kaam girja te koribo ekta khas somoi te.
- Siphai khan kun Jisu ke krus te halise lots khan dhalise bhabona koribole kun pabo Jisu' laga kapra rakhibole.
- Kotha "lots khan dhala" ke anuvad kore "lots phil" nohoile "lots khan tana" nohoile "lots khan ghura." Thik bonabi "dhala" laga anuvad lot khan nisina awas nokore ekta lamba dhur te philai deya.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "lot" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "dagi deya pathor" nohoile "mati laga borton" nohoile "lati" nohoile "ghas laga tukra."
- Jodi ekta bhabona bonai "lot pora" eitu ke anuvad kore, "tana pora (nohoile phila) lots khan.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Elizabeth](#), [purohit](#), [Zechariah], [Zechariah])

Bible te deya laga:

- [Jonah 01:07](#)
- [Luke 01:8-10](#)
- [Luke 23:34](#)
- [Mark 15:22](#)
- [Matthew 27:35-37](#)
- [Psalms 022:18-19](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1486, H5307, G2819, G2975

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1486, H2256, H5307, G2624, G2819, G2975, G3091

madhu, madhu kosh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Madhu” mitha, gom, kha laga saman ase junto madhu makhi phol pora bonai. Madhu kosh gom laga dancha ase kote madhu makhi khan madhu rakhe.

- Kisim uporte, madhu peela nohoile bhoora hobo rang te.
- Madhu ke jungle te pai, junto ase ekta gos laga khali te, nohoile kote madhu makhi ekta gosla bonai. Manuh bhi madhu makhi laga gosla bonai madhu ke khabole nohoile bikabole, hoilebi madhu Bible te dikhena ase jungle laga madhu.
- Tinta manuh junto Bible te dikhena ase jungle laga madhu khai thaka Jonathan, Samson, aru John Baptisma ase.
- Eitu kotha bisi bak alankarik cholai kunuba ginis dikhabole junto mitha nohoile bisi sukh ase. Udahran te, Isor laga kotha khan aru hukum khan ke koise “madhu pora bhi mitha.” (Eitu bhi sabi: [Simile, [Kotha](#)
- Ketiaba ekta manuh laga kotha khan ke dikhai madhu nisina mitha, hoilebi hekh te thokaideya aru dusra khan ke jokom korideya ase.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [John \(Baptisma\)](#), [Jonathan](#), [Philistine khan](#), [Samson](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Kings 14:1-3](#)
- Deuteronomy 06:3
- Exodus 13:3-5
- Joshua 05:06
- Proverbs 05:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1706, H3293, H3295, H5317, H6688, G3192

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1706, H3293, H3295, H5317, H6688, G2781, G3192, G3193

mahan, mahan manuh, raja laga adhikari

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "mahan" kunuba ginis ke koi junto ekdom bhal aru ucha quality laga ase. Ekta "mahan manuh" ekta manuh ase kun ekta ucha rajnetik nohoile bhir kaksha logote ase. Ekta manuh "mahan jonom laga" ekjun ase kun ekta mahan manuh te jonom hoise.

- Ekta mahan manuh bisi bar eta rajjyo laga adhikari ase, ekta usor noukor raja logot.
- Kotha "mahan manuh" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "raja khan laga adhikari" nohoile "sarkar laga adhikari."

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 23:20-21
- Daniel 04:36
- Ecclesiastes 10:17
- Luke 19:12
- Psalm 016:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H117, H1419, H2715, H3358, H3513, H5057, H5081, H6440, H6579, H7261, H8282, H8269, G937, G2104

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H117, H678, H1281, H1419, H2715, H3358, H3513, H5057, H5081, H6440, H6579, H7336, H7261, H8282, H8269, H8321, G937, G2104, G2903

mahan, mahan, mahan kaam khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "mahan" aru "mahan" mahan taqot nohoile hokti thaka ke koi.

- Bisi bar kotha "mahan" dusra kotha ase "taqot" nimite. Ketia Isor laga kotha koi, eitu mane "hokti."
- Kotha "mahan mota" bisi bar mota ke koi kun larai te bahadur aru jeti thaka ase. David biswas yogyo mota laga bhir kun bachabole aru taikhe roikhya koribole modot korise bisi bar "mahan mota" matei.
- Isor ke bhi "mahan ekjun" matei.
- Kotha "mahan kaam khan" baar-baar asorit ginis khan Isor pora kora ke koi, asorit khan.
- Eitu kotha to kotha "sobse mahan" logot eki ase, kunto ekta mamuli deya laga ase Isor nimite, motlob junto tai logote pura hokti ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "mahan" ke anuvad kore "hokti" nohoile "asorit" nohoile "bisi taqot."
- Kotha "tai laga mahan" ke anuvad kore "tai laga taqot" nohoile "tai laga hokti."
- Kormo 7 te, Mosa ke ekta manuh dikhai kun thakise "mahan kotha aru kaam te." Eitu ke anuvad kore "Mosa Isor pora hokti laga kotha khan koise aru asorit ginis khan korise" nohoile "Mosa Isor laga kotha hokti pora koise aru bisi asorit ginis khan korise."
- Likha-koa uporte, "mahan kaam khan" ke anuvad kore "asorit ginis khan junto Isor kore" nohoile "asorit khan" nohoile "Isor ginis khan kore hokti pora."
- Kotha "mahan" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "hokti" nohoile "mahan taqot."
- Eitu kotha ke digdar nokoribi English laga kotha pora junto cholai ekta pari thaka ke bayan dibole, "pani ghiribo pare."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Sobse mahan](#), [asorit](#), [hokti](#), [taqot](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:22
- Genesis 06:4
- Mark 09:38-39
- Matthew 11:23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H46, H47, H117, H202, H386, H410, H430, H533, H650, H1219, H1368, H1369, H1396, H1397, H1419, H2220, H2389, H2428, H3201, H3524, H3581, H3966, H4101, H5794, H5797, H6099, H6105, H6108, H6184, H7227, H7580, H8623, H8624, G1411, G1415, G1498, G2478, G2479, G2900, G2904, G3167, G3173

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H46, H47, H117, H193, H202, H352, H386, H410, H430, H533, H650, H1219, H1368, H1369, H1370, H1396, H1397, H1401, H1419, H2220, H2389, H2394, H2428, H3201, H3524, H3581, H3966, H4101, H5794, H5797, H5807, H5868, H6099, H6105, H6108, H6184, H6697, H6743, H7227, H7580, H7989, H8623, H8624, H8632, G972, G1411, G1413, G1414, G1415, G1498, G1752, G1754, G2159, G2478, G2479, G2900, G2904, G3168, G3173, G5082

maiki mer, mer, mer laga roikhya jagah, mer katideya khan, mer laga chamra khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "mer" ekta thik-naap janwar ase charta theng khan logote junto logote wool ase sob gao te. Ekta mota mer ke ekta "ram" matei. Ekta maiki mer ke ekta "maiki mer" matei. "Mer" laga bisi bhi "mer" ase.

- Ekta bacha mer ke ekta "mer" matei.
- Israelite khan bisi bak mer ke cholai balidan khan nimate, khas mota mer aru jowan mer ke.
- Manuh mer pora mangso khai aru taikhan laga wool cholai kapra aru dusra ginis khan bonabole.
- Mer bisi biswas thaka, komzur, aru aste ase. Taikhan ke aram pora lagai dei harai jabile. Taikhan ekta mer roikhya lage taikhan ke loijabole, taikhan ke roikhya koribole, aru taikhan ke khoa-loa, pani, aru thakibole dei.
- Bible te, manuh ke mer logote milai kena sai kun logote Isor ase taikhan laga mer roikhya.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Israel](#), [mer](#), [balidan](#), [mer roikhya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 08:32
- Genesis 30:32
- John 02:14
- Luke 15:05
- Mark 06:34
- Matthew 09:36
- Matthew 10:06
- Matthew 12:12
- Matthew 25:33

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **09:12** Ek din ketia Mosa tai laga **mer** sai thakise, tai dikhise ekta jhar junto juli thakise.
- **17:02** David ekta mer roikhya thakise Bethlehem laga nogor pora. Alak somoi te ketia tai tar baba laga **mer** ke sai thakise, David pora ekta singho aru ekta bhalo ke morai dise junto **mer** ke hamla korise.
- **30:03** Jisu ke, eitu manuh to **mer** nisina ase ekta mer roikhya natha kena.
- **38:08** Jisu koise, "Tumi sob pora moike agi rati charidibo. Eitu likhise, 'Ami pora mer roikhya ke maribo aru sob **mer** polaijabo.'"

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H352, H1494, H1798, H2169, H3104, H3532, H3535, H3733, H3775, H5739, H5763, H6260, H6629, H6792, H7353, H7462, H7716, G4165, G4262, G4263

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H352, H1494, H1798, H2169, H3104, H3532, H3535, H3733, H3775, H5739, H5763, H6260, H6629, H6792, H7353, H7462, H7716, G4165, G4262, G4263

mana kora, mana kora, mana kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke “mana kora” mane eitu manuh nohoile ginis ke mana kora.

- Kotha “mana kora” bhi mane “biswas koribole mana kora” kunuba ginis te.
- Isor ke mana kora mane tai laga kotha manibole mana kora.
- Ketia Israelite khan pora Mosa’ laga solawta mana korise, eitu mane junto taikhan tai laga adhikar ke larai korise. Taikhan tai laga kotha manibole mon thakanai.
- Israelite khan dikhaise junto taikhan Isor ke mana korise ketia taikhan missa bhogwan khan ke seva korise.
- Kotha “dhur daka” eitu kotha laga hosa motlob ase. Dusra basa khan logote ekta eki bayan ase junto mane mana kore nohoile kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke biswas koribole mana kora.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “mana kora” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “mana kori kena” nohoile “modot kora rokhai kena” nohoile “kotha manibole mana kora” nohoile “kotha mana rokha.”
- Bayan te “pathor junto bona khan pora mana korise,” kotha “mana kora” ke anuvad kore “cholabole mana kora” nohoile “namana” nohoile “dhur philai deya” nohoile “layak nathaka pora hatija.”
- Manuh laga likha-koa te kun pora Isor laga hukum khan ke mana korise, mana kora ke anuvad kore “kotha manibole mana kora” tai hukum khan nohoile “mon tan pora chunei namanibole” Isor laga niyom khan.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hukum](#), [kotha namana](#), [kotha mana](#), [mon-tan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 04:12-14
- Hosea 04:6-7
- Isaiah 41:09
- John 12:48-50
- Mark 07:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H947, H959, H2186, H2310, H3988, H5006, H5034, H5186, H5203, H5307, H5541, H5800, G114, G483, G550, G579, G580, G593, G683, G720, G1609, G3868

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H947, H959, H2186, H2310, H3988, H5006, H5034, H5186, H5203, H5307, H5541, H5800, G96, G114, G483, G550, G579, G580, G593, G683, G720, G1609, G3868

mani loa, mani loa, mani loa

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "mani loa" mane kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun ke thik janibole dei.

- Isor ke mani loa bhi ase ekta rasta te kaam kora junto dikhai ki tai koa hosa ase.
- Manuh kun Isor ke mani loa dikhabo tai laga kotha mani kena, kunto tai laga naam logote mohima anei.
- Kunuba ginis ke mani loa mane biswas kora junto hosa ase, kaam khan aru kotha khan pora junto thik koridei.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Mani loa laga likha-koa te junto kunuba ginis hosa ase, "mani loa" ke anuvad kore "mani loa" nohoile "jonaideya" nohoile "hosa ase koideya" nohoile "biswas."
- Ketia ekta manuh ke mani loa koi, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "mani loa" nohoile "kimti jani loa" nohoile "dusra khan ke koi eitu (manuh) paapi ase.
- Isor laga mani loa laga likha-koa te, eitu ke anuvad kore "biswas aru Isor laga kotha mana" nohoile "jonadeya kun Isor ase" nohoile "dusra manuh ke koa Isor keman mahan ase" nohoile "koideya junto ki Isor pora koi aru kore hosa ase."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [kotha mana](#), [mohima](#), [bachaideya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 11:38-39
- Jeremiah 09:4-6
- Job 34:26-28
- Leviticus 22:32
- Psalm 029:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3045, H3046, H5046, H5234, H6942, G1492, G1921, G3670

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3045, H3046, H5046, H5234, H6942, G1492, G1921, G3670

mani loa, mani loa, mani loa te

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Mani loa” baar-baar mane ekjun nijor ke ekta manuh nohoile sarkar laga adhikar te rakhideya.

- Bible pora Jisu laga biswasi khan ke koi Isor aru dusra adhikar khan logote manibole taikhan laga jeevon khan te.
- Salah “ek dusra ke mani loa” mane nomro pora thik mani loa aru dusra khan laga lagi thaka te mon deya moikhan nijor laga lagi thaka te mon deya bodli.
- “mani loa te thaka” mane ekjun nijor ke kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun laga adhikar te halideya.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Hukum “mani loa” ke anuvad kore “tumar nijor ke adhikar te halideya” nohoile “solawta laga picha kora” nohoile “nomro pora sonman aru aadar kora.”
- Kotha “mani loa” ke anuvad kore “kotha mana” nohoile “adhikari ke picha kora.”
- Kotha “mani loa te thaka” ke anuvad kore “kotha manibi” nohoile “ekjun nijor ke adhikar te halideya.”
- Kotha “mani loa te thaka” ke anuvad kore “nomro pora adhikar mana.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mamla](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 14:34-36
- 1 Peter 03:01
- Hebrews 13:15-17
- Luke 10:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3584, G5226, G5293

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3584, H7511, G5226, G5293

manuh laga bhir, manuh khan, manuh, ekta manuh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “manuh khan” nohoile “manuh laga bhir khan” manuh laga bhir khan ke koi kun ekta eki basa aru niyom bhag kore. Kotha “manuh” bisi bak ekta manuh joma kora ke koi ekta kunuba jagah te nohoile ekta khas gatna te.

- Ketia Isor pora “ekta manuh” ke tai nijor nimate alak rakhise, eitu mane junto tai kunuba manuh ke bassi loise tai logote thakibole aru taikhe sonman koribole.
- Bible laga somoi te, manuh laga bhir laga ang khan baar-baar logote eki baba-baba khan ase aru ekta des nohoile mati laga jagah te eki logote thake.
- Likha-koa uporte, ekta kotha junto ase “tumar laga manuh” mane “tumar laga manuh laga bhir” nohoile “tumar khandan” nohoile “tumar laga khandan khan.”
- Kotha “manuh khan” bisi bak sob manuh laga bhir prithibi te thaka ke koi. Ketiaba eitu manuh ke koi kun Israelite khan nohoi nohoile kun Yahweh ke sonman nokore. Kunuba English Bible laga anuvad khan te kotha “des khan” bhi cholai eitu rasta te.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha “manuh laga bhir” ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane “dangor khandan laga bhir” nohoile “khandan” nohoile “
- Ekta kotha junto ase “moi laga manuh” ke anuvad kore “moi laga khandan khan” nohoile “moi laga satti Israelite khan” nohoile “moi laga khandan” nohoile “moi laga manuh laga bhir,” likha-koa uporte.
- Bayan “tumike manuh laga majote philaidibo” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “tumike bisi alak manuh laga bhir khan logote thakibole dei” nohoile “tumike dusra jun pora alak hobole dei aru sansar laga bisi alak des khan te thakibole dei.”
- Kotha “manuh khan” nohoile “manuh” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “manuh sansar te” nohoile “manuh laga bhir khan, likha-koa uporte.
- Kotha “manuh” ke anuvad kore “manuh thaka” nohoile “manuh aha” nohoile “khandan,” uporte jodi eitu ekta manuh nohoile jagah laga naam pora picha kori ase na nai.
- “Prithibi laga sob manuh khan” ke anuvad kore “sobjun prithibi te thaka” nohoile “sob manuh sansar te” nohoile “sob manuh.”
- Kotha “ekta manuh” ke anuvad kore “ekta manuh laga bhir” nohoile “kunuba manuh” nohoile “manuh laga bhir” nohoile “khandan laga manuh.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [nata-nati](#), [des](#), [jati](#), [sansar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 08:51-53
- 1 Samuel 08:07
- Deuteronomy 28:09
- Genesis 49:16
- Ruth 01:16

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- [_14:02](#) Isor pora Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob ke kosom dise junto tai pora Kosom laga Mati taikhan laga nata-nati khan ke dibo, hoilebi etia tate bisi *manuh laga bhir khan* ase tate thaka, ki picha kore.

- **21:02** Isor pora Abraham ke kosom dise junto tai logote prithibi laga sobmanuh laga bhir khan ekta ashirbad pabo. Eitu ashirbad eitu hobo junto Messiah ketiaba ahi thaka somoi te ahibo aru poritran laga rasta manuh nimite dibo prithibi laga sobmanuh laga bhir khan pora.
- **42:08** "Eitu bhi shastro khan te likhise junto moi laga chela khan pora jonai dibo junto sobjun mon ghurabo lage taikhan laga paap khan nimite khyama pabole. Taikhan eitu koribo Jerusalem pora suru kori kena, aru tetia sob manuh laga bhir khan logote sob kote jabo.
- **42:10** "Karone jabi, sob manuh laga bhir khan ke chel khan bonabi taikhan ke Pitri, Putro, aru Pobitro Atma laga naam te baptisma loi kena aru taikhan ke sob ginis manibole shikai kena junto Ami tumike hukum dise. *_ 48:11_ Keleman eitu Notun Vacha nimite, kunuba jun _manuh laga bhir pora Isor manuh laga ang hobo pare Jisu ke biswas kori kena.
- **50:03** Tai (Jisu) koise, "Jabi aru sob manuh laga bhir khan laga chela khan bonabi!" aru, "Moidan khan pakijai dhaan ula nimite!"

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H249, H523, H524, H776, H1121, H1471, H3816, H5712, H5971, H5972, H6153, G1074, G1085, G1218, G1484, G2560, G2992, G3793

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H249, H523, H524, H776, H1121, H1471, H3816, H5712, H5971, H5972, H6153, G246, G1074, G1085, G1218, G1484, G2560, G2992, G3793

mas dhura manuh, mas dhura khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Mas dhura manuh mota ase kun mas dhure pani pora poisa kamabo nimate. Notun Niyom te, mas dhura manuh dangor jaal khan cholai mas ke dhuribole. Kotha "mas dhura khan" dusra naam ase mas dhura manuh nimate.

- Peter aru dusra apostle khan mas dhura manuh nisina kaam korise Jisu pora namata agete.
- Keleman Israel laga mati pani laga usor te thakise, Bible logote bisi deya khan ase mas aru mas dhura manuh laga.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore ekta nohoile ekta pora junto ase "mota kun mas dhure" nohoile "mota kun poisa kamai mas ke dhuri kena."

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 47:9-10
- Isaiah 19:08
- Luke 05:1-3
- Matthew 04:19
- Matthew 13:47

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1728, H1771, H2271, G231

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1728, H1771, H2271, G231, G1903

matha, matha, taklu matha, prothom matha, matha banda khan, matha kapra khan, matha katideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha "matha" cholai kunuba alanakarik motlob khan logote.

- Bisi bar eitu kotha cholai manuh uporte adhikar thaka ke kobole, "tumi pora moike des khan uporte matha bonai dise." Eitu ke anuvad kore "Tumi pora moike raj kora bonaise..." nohoile "Tumi pora moike adhikar dise..."
- Jisu ke "girja laga matha" matei." Ekta manuh laga matha gao laga ang khan ke sai dei aru dikhai, karone Jisu tai laga "gao" laga ang khan ke sai dei aru dikhai, girja.
- Notun Niyom pora shikai junto ekta mota tar maiki laga "matha" nohoile adhikar ase. Taike zimmedari dise tai laga maiki aru khandan ke loijabole aru sabole.
- Bayan "eku kata laga saman tai laga matha ke nochobo" mane "tai ketiabi nakatibo nohoile tai laga chuli nakatibo."
- Kotha "matha" ke bhi suru nohoile kunuba ginis koi, "rasta laga matha" te.
- Bayan "dhaan laga matha khan" gehoon nohoile jau podha khan laga upor ang khan ke koi junto te guti khan ase.
- Dusra alanakarik chola "matha" nimite ketia eitu cholai pura manuh ke dikhabole, "eitu dhoosar matha," eta dangoria manuh ke koi, nohoile "Joseph laga matha," kunto Joseph ke koi. (Sabi: [synecdoche](#))
- Bayan "taikhan laga khoon tai nijor laga matha te hobo dibi" mane junto mota taikhan morija nimite zimmedar ase aru nimite saza pabo.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "matha" ke anuvad kore "adhikar" nohoile "ekjun kun loija aru dikhai" nohoile "ekjun kun zimmedar ase."
- Bayan "matha" pura manuh ke koi aru karone eitu bayan ke anuvad kore khali manuh laga naam cholai kena. Udahran nimite, "Joseph laga matha" ke eni anuvad kore "Joseph."
- Bayan "tai nijor laga matha te hobo" ke anuvad kore "tai logote hobo" nohoile "tai saza pabo" nohoile "tai hai zimmedar hobo" nohoile "tai ke golti bhabona rakhibo."
- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "suru" nohoile "saman" nohoile "raj kora" nohoile "solawta" nohoile "upor."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [dhaan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 01:51-54
- 1 Kings 08:1-2
- 1 Samuel 09:22
- Colossians 02:10
- Colossians 02:19
- Numbers 01:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H441, H1270, H1538, H3852, H4425, H4761, H4763, H5110, H5324, H6285, H6287, H6797, H6915, H6936, H7139, H7144, H7146, H7217, H7226, H7218, H7541, H7636, H7641, H7872, G346, G755, G2775, G2776, G4719

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H441, H1270, H1538, H3852, H4425, H4761, H4763, H5110, H5324, H6285, H6287, H6797, H6915, H6936, H7139, H7144, H7146, H7217, H7226, H7218, H7541, H7636, H7641, H7872, G346, G755, G2775, G2776, G4719

mer roikhya, porom mer roikhya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta mer roikhya ekta manuh ase kun mer ke sai. Kotha "mer roikhya" mane mer ke roikhya kora aru taikhan ke khoa-loa aru pani dibole. Mer roikhya khan mer ke sai, taikhan ke loijai bhal khoa-loa aru pani logote. Mer roikhya khan bhi mer ke naharabo karne rakhe aru taikhan ke junglee janwar khan pora bachai.

- Eitu kotha bisi bar kotha Bible te cholai manuh atma lagi thaka ke sabole. Eitu ase taikhan ke shika Isor pora taikhan ke ki Bible te koise aru taikhan ke rasta te saideya taikha thakibole.
- Purana Niyom te, Isor ke "mer roikhya" matei tai manuh laga kelemane tai taikhan laga sob lagi thaka khan saise aru taikhan ke roikhya korise. Tai bhi taikhan ke loi jaise aru saidise. (Sabi: [Kotha](#))
- Mosa ekta mer roikhya ase Israelite khan nimite tai pora taikhan ke atma te saise Yahweh laga seva kora te aru taikhan ke sorir pora loi jaise taikhan laga safar Canaan laga mati te.
- Notun Niyom te, Jisu tai nijor ke "bhal mer roikhya" matei. Apostle Paul bhi taikhe koi "mahan mer roikhya" Girja te.
- Aru, Notun Niyom te, kotha "mer roikhya" ekta manuh ke koi kun ekta atma laga solawta ase dusra biswasi khan logote. Kotha "pastor" anuvad kore eki kotha ase junto anuvad kore "mer roikhya." Dangoria khan aru sai deya khan bhi mer roikhya khan matei.

Anuvad laga salah

- Ketia hosa te cholai, kaam "mer roikhya" ke anuvad kore "mer ke sai deya" nohoile "mer ke sa."
- Manuh "mer roikhya" ke anuvad kore "manuh kun mer ke sai" nohoile "mer sa khan" nohoile "mer ke sa khan."
- Ketia ekta kotha cholai, alak rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "atma mer roikhya" nohoile "atma solawta" nohoile "ekjun kun ekta mer roikhya nisina ase" nohoile "ekjun kun tar laga manuh ke sai ekta mer roikhya tar laga mer ke sa nisina" nohoile "ekjun kun tai laga manuh ke loijai ekta mer roikhya tai laga mer ke loija nisina" nohoile "ekjun kun Isor laga mer sai."
- Kunuba likha-koa te, "mer roikhya" ke anuvad kore "solawta" nohoile "sai deya" nohoile "saideya khan."
- Atma bayan "mer roikhya" ke anuvad kore "sai deya" nohoile "atma te bhal" nohoile "sai dei aru shikai" nohoile "loijai aru sai dei (ekta mer roikhya mer ke sa nisina)."
- Alankarik chola khan te, eitu ekdom bhal hobo cholabole nohoile "mer roikhya" nimite hosa kotha halibole eitu kotha laga anuvad te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [Canaan](#), [girja](#), [Mosa](#), [pastor](#), [mer](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 49:24
- Luke 02:09
- Mark 06:34
- Mark 14:26-27
- Matthew 02:06
- Matthew 09:36
- Matthew 25:32
- Matthew 26:31

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **09:11** Mosa ekta *mer roikhya* hoise jungle Egypt pora dhur te.

- **17:02** David ekta *mer roikhya* thakise Bethlehem laga nogor pora. Alak somoi te ketia tai pora tar baba laga mer sai thakise, David ekta singho aru ekta balu ke moraidise junto mer ke hamla korise.
- **23:06** Eitu rati te, tate kunuba *mer roikhya khan* thakise ekta usor moidan te taikhan laga pashu khan ke roikhya kora.
- **23:08** Je *mer roikhya khan* jagah te ahise kote Jisu thakise aru taikhan pora taike paise ekta trough te bohi kena, sorgo-doot pora taikhan ke koise.
- **30:03** Jisu ke, eitu manuh mer nisina ase ekta *mer roikhya* nathaka nisina.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6629, H7462, H7469, H7473, G750, G4165, G4166

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6629, H7462, H7469, H7473, G750, G4165, G4166

mihin, mihin, bisi gorom

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "mihin" kunuba ginis ke koi pani hoija ketia eitu gorom kore. Eitu bhi alankarik rasta khan te cholai. Kunuba ginis junto mihin ase "bisi gorom" hoa dikhai.

- Dhaatu laga alak kisim khan gorom kore taikhan mihin nohoa tok aru mold khan te hale ginis khan ke bonabole junto ase hatyar khan nohoile murti khan. Bayan "bisi gorom kora dhaatu" ekta dhaatu ke koi junto mihin kore.
- Ekta candle jula nisina, eitu laga wax khan mihin hoi aru gherei. Poila laga somoi te, chithi khan bisi bak chinha dei ekta chutu rakam laga mihin wax hali kena.
- Ekta alankarik "mihin" laga chola mane norom aru komzur hoa, mihin hoa wax nisina.
- Bayan "taikhan laga mon mihin hobo" mane junto taikhan bisi komzur hobo kelemene bhoi pora.
- Dusra alankarik bayan "taikhan mihin hobo" mane junto taikhan ke joborjosti jabile dibo nohoile taikhan ke dikhabo komzur hobole aru hari kena jabo.
- "Mihin" laga hosa motlob ke anuvad kore "pani hoa" nohoile "pani kora" nohoile "pani hobole dibi."
- Dusra rasta khan "mihin" laga alankarik motlob ke anuvad koribole ase "norom hoa" nohoile "komzur hoa" nohoile "harija."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mon](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [noksa](#), [chinha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Psalms 112:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2046, H3988, H4127, H4529, H4541, H4549, H5140, H5413, H8557, G3089, G5080

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1811, H2003, H2046, H3988, H4127, H4529, H4541, H4549, H5140, H5258, H5413, H6884, H8557, G3089, G5080

missa bhabobadi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta missa bhabobadi ekta manuh ase kun golti pora koi junto tai laga sandesh Isor pora ahai.

- Missa bhabobadi khan laga bhabokti khan bisi bak pura koranai. Junto ase, taikhan hosa hoanai.
- Missa bhabobadi khan sandesh khan shikaise junto ekla nohoile pura mana kore ki Bible pora koi.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "manuh kun missa koi junto Isor laga kotha koa manuh ase" nohoile "kunuba jun kun missa koi Isor laga kotha khan kobole."
- Notun Niyom te shikai junto hekh somoi te tate bisi missa bhabobadi khan thakibo kun manuh ke thokabo koribo bhabona te junto taikhan Isor pora ahise.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [pura korideya](#), [hosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 John 04:1-3](#)
- [2 Peter 02:01](#)
- [Acts 13:6-8](#)
- [Luke 06:26](#)
- [Matthew 07:16](#)
- [Matthew 24:23-25](#)

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G5578

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G5578

missa khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible laga somoi te, kotha "missa khan" ke cholaise manuh ke dikhabole kun missa bhogwan khan ke sonman kore Yahweh laga bodli.

- Eni ginis eitu manuh logote thaka, junto ase bedi khan kote taikhan sonman kore, dhorm laga shika khan taikhan kore, aru taikhan laga biswas, ke bhi "missa khan" matei.
- Missa biswas kora laga jai thaka bisi bak ase missa bhogwan khan ke sonman kora aru prakrti ke sonman kora laga.
- Kunuba missa dhorm khan te ase soririk beya niyom shika khan nohoile manuh laga moraideya laga taikhan sonman kora laga ang.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bedi](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [balidan](#), [sonman](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 10:20-22
- 1 Corinthians 12:1-3
- 2 Kings 17:14-15
- 2 Kings 21:4-6

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1471, G1484

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1471, G1484

moidam, moidam khunda khan, moidam, moidam jagah

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “,moidam” aru “moidam” ekta jagah ke koi kote manuh ekta manuh laga gao halidei kun morise. Ekta “moidam jagah” ekta bisi samany kotha ase junto bhi eitu ke koi.

- Yahudi khan ketiaba prakrti gupha khan cholai moidam khan, aru ketiaba taikhan gupha khan pathor kinar laga pahar te khunde.
- Notun Niyom laga somoi te, eitu eki ase ghurabole ekta dangor, bhari pathor ke ekta moidam khula laga agete bon koribole.
- Jodi sai rakha basa kotha ekta moidam nimate khali ekta chenda ke koi kunto te gao rakhe moidam niche te, dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole ase “gupha” nohoile “ekta pahar laga chenda te.”
- Kotha “moidam” bisi bar samany cholai aru alankarik morija laga mamla ke kobole nohoile ekta jagah kote mora manuh laga gao ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [moidam](#), [mora](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:29-31
- Genesis 23:06
- Genesis 50:05
- John 19:41
- Luke 23:53
- Mark 05:1-2
- Matthew 27:53
- Romans 03:13

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **32:04** Manuh *moidam khan majote* eitu jagah te thaka.
- **37:06** Jisu pora taikhan ke hudise, “Kote tumi Lazarus ke halise?” Taikhan pora taikhe koise, “*moidam te*. Ahibi aru sabi.”
- **37:07** Moidam_ ekta gupha ase ekta pathor khula laga agete ghura.
- **40:09** Tetia Joseph aru Nicodemus, duita Yahudi solawta khan kun biswas kore Jisu Messiah ase, Pilate ke Jisu’ laga gao nimate hudise. Taikhan tai laga gao kapra te bondise aru ekta **moidam** te halise pathor pora kata. Tetia taikhan ekta dangor ghuraise **moidam** laga agete khula ke bon koribole.
- **41:04** Tai (sorgo-doot) pathor ke ghurai dise junto aha jagah ke bon kori thakise **moidam** te aru tate bohise. Siphai khan **moidam** ke roikhya kora khan bhoi hoise aru moidan te gherise mora manuh nisina.
- **41:05** Ketia maiki **moidam** te ahise, sorgo-doot pora taikhan ke koise, “Bhoi nakuribi. Jisu tate nai. Tai mora pora uthise, tai hobo nisina! **moidam** te sabi aru aru dikhibi.” Maiki **moidam** te saise aru dikhise kote Jisu’ laga gao rakhise. Tai laga gao tate thakanai!

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1430, H6900, H6913, H7585, H7845, G3418, G3419, G5028

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1164, H1430, H6900, H6913, H7585, H7845, G86, G2750, G3418, G3419, G5028

moidam, moidam, moidam

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "moidam" baar-baar ekta morija gao ke ekta chenda nohoile dusra moidam jagah te haliedeya koi. Kotha "moidam" kunuba ginis ke moidam kora ase nohoile cholabo pare ekta jagah dikhabole kunuba ginis ke moidam kora.

- Bisi bak manuh ekta morija gao ke moidam kore ekta bitor chenda moidan te halikena aru tetia letra pora bon kore.
- Ketiaba morija gao ekta baksa-nisina bona, junto ase coffin, moidam nakora agete.
- Bible laga somoi te, mora manuh ke bisi bak ekta gupha nohoile eki jagah te moidam kore. Jisu mora pachote, tai laga gao kapra pora bon kori kena aru ekta pathor laga moidam te rakhi dise junto ekta dangor pathor pora chinha marise.
- Kotha khan "moidam jagah" nohoile "moidam kamra" nohoile "moidam ghor" nohoile "moidam gupha" sob rasta khan ase ekta jagah ke kobole kote ekta morija gao ke moidam kore.
- Dusra ginis khan ke bhi moidam kore, junto ase ketia Achan chandi aru dusra ginis khan moidam korise junto tai Jericho pora chur korise.
- Kotha "tai laga mukh moidam korise" baar-baar mane "tai laga mukh tai laga haath pora bon korise."
- Ketiaba kotha "lokha" mane "moidam" ketia Achan ginis khan lokhaise moidan te junto tai Jericho pora chur korise. Eitu mane tai eitukhan moidan te moidam korise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Jericho](#), [moidam](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 09:9-10
- Genesis 35:4-5
- Jeremiah 25:33
- Luke 16:22
- Matthew 27:07
- Psalm 079:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6900, H6912, H6913, G1779, G1780, G2290, G4916, G5027

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6900, H6912, H6913, G1779, G1780, G2290, G4916, G5027

moina, moina

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "moina" ekta somoi ke koi char hafta tok hekh thake. Din laga ghindi eki moina te uporte thake jodi ekta chandr nohoile sooraj laga calendar cholaise.

- Chandr laga calendar te, eki moina laga lamba to somoi laga rakam te ase eitu lage chand prithibi te jabo nimate, untis din tok. Eitu bhabona te tate baroh nohoile thera moina ase ekta sal te. Sal baroh nohoile thera moina thaka, prothom moina hodai eki naam matei eitu ekta alak mosom hoilebi.
- "notun chand," nohoile chand laga suru hoa roshane laga bangi kena alak hoa logote, eki moina laga suru rakhe chandr laga calendar te.
- Moina laga sob naam khan Bible te koi eitukhan chandr calendar ase kelemane eitu bhabona thakise Israelite khan pora chola. Agi kali Yahudi khan etia bhi eitu calendar cholai dhorm bhabona khan nimate.
- Agi kali-din sooraj laga calendar ase prithibi ke keman lamba lage sooraj te jable (365 din tok). Eitu bhabona te, sal hodai baroh moina te bhag kore, eki moina laga lamba pora 28 pora 31 din tok.

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 20:34
- Acts 18:9-11
- Hebrews 11:23
- Numbers 10:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2320 H3391, H3393, G3376,

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2320, H3391, H3393, G3376

mold, moldy

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta mold ekta khali-khuri, dhaatu, nohoile clay laga tukra ase junto cholaise saman khan sona, chandi, nohoile dusra saman khan proa ulabole junto ke norom koribo pare aru tetia mold pora milabo.

- Mold khan cholaise zewar khan, bhorton khan, aru saman khan khabo nimate bonaise, dusra ginis khan laga majote.
- Bible te, mold khan bona laga murti khan logot mili kena ase murti khan te cholabole.
- Dhaatu khan bisi ucha temperature te uthabo lage karone junto taikhan ke mold te halibole.
- Kunuba ginis ke mold koribo mane eta saman ekta kunuba roop te bona nohoile ekta mold nohoile haath khan chola ekta roop bonabole.

Anuvad laga salah

- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "bona" nohoile "roop" nohoile "bona."
- Kotha "bona" ke anuvad kore "roop" nohoile "bona."
- Saman "mold" ke parile ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora anuvad koribo pare junto mane, "roop laga daba" nohoile " bona bhorton."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [sona](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [chandi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 32:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4541, H4165, G4110, G4111

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4541, H4165, G4110, G4111

mon deya, mon deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Kotha mon deya” mane somoi phila kunuba ginis ke bhal aru bitor pora bhabona kora te.

- Eitu kotha bisi bar Bible te cholaise Isor aru tai laga shika khan ke bhabona kobole.
- Geet-mala 1 koise junto manuh kun Probhu laga niyom te mon deya “din aru rati” mahan ashirbad pabo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- “mon deya” ke anuvad kore “ bhal aru bitor pora bhabona kora” nohoile “bhabona kora” nohoile “bisi bar bhabona kora.”
- Kotha roop “mon deya” ase aru anuvad kore “bitor bhabona khan.” Ekta kotha “moi laga mon ke mon deya” ke anuvad kore “ami ki bitor pora bhabona kori ase” nohoile “ami bisi bar ki bhabona kore.”

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 24:63
- Joshua 01:8-9
- Psalm 001:1-2
- Psalms 119:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1897, H1900, H1902, H7742, H7878, H7879, H7881

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1897, H1900, H1901, H1902, H7742, H7878, H7879, H7881, G3191, G4304

mora, morija, khunkhar, mora, khunkhar

Lamba kotha te boja deya:

Eitu kotha cholai sorir aru atma te mora ke kobole. Sorir, eitu ketia ekta manuh laga sorir thaka rokhijai ke koi. Atma, eitu paapi khan ekta Isor pora alak hoija ke koi kelemane taikhan laga paap nimite.

1. Sorir te mora

- “Morija” mane thaka rokhija. Mora to sorir jeevon laga hekh ase.
- Ekta manuh laga atma tai laga gao charidei ketia tai morijai.
- Ketia Adam aru Eve paap korise, sorir te mora prithibi te ahise.
- Bayan “moribole halibi” moraideya nohoile kunuba jun ke mora ke koi, ketia ekta raja nohoile dusra raj kora khan pora eta hukum dei kunuba jun ke morabole.

2. Atma te mora

- Atma te mora ekta manuh Isor pora alak hoa ase.
- Adam atma te morise ketia tai Isor laga kotha mananai. Tai laga sonban Isor logote bangise. Tai sorom hoise aru Isor pora lokhaise. Adam laga sob nata-nati paapi ase, aru atma te morise. Isor pora atma te ako jinda kore ketia amikhan Jisu Krista logote biswas yogyo thake.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole, eitu bhal hobo hodai din cholabole, prakrti sansar nohoile bayan sai rakha basa te junto mora ke koi.
- Kunuba basa te, “mora” ke bayan kore “nathaka.” Kotha “morija” ke anuvad kore “jinda nathaka” nohoile “eku jeevon nathaka” nohoile “nathaka.”
- Bisi basa khan alankarik bayan cholai morija ke dikhabole, junto ase “jae ja” English te. Hoilebi, Bible te eitu bhal hobo cholabole sobse sida kotha morija nimite junto hodai din laga basa te cholai.
- Bible te, sorir jeevon aru morija bisi bak atma laga jeevon aru morija logote milai kena sai. Eitu ekta anuvad te lagi thaka ase eki kotha nohoile kotha ke cholabole sorir te morija aru atma te morija nimite.
- Kunuba basa khan te eitu bisi safa hobo “atma te morija” kobole ketia likha-koa lagei junto motlob. Kunuba anuvad kora khan bhi bhabona kore eitu bhal hobo “sorir te morija” kobole likha-koa khan te kote eitu atma te morija ke aputi kore.
- Bayan “morija” ekta kotha ase junto manuh ke koi kun morise. Kunuba basa khan eitu ke anuvad koribo “mora manuh” nohoile “manuh kun morise.” (Sabi: [kotha](#))
- Bayan “moribole halidibi” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “moraideya” nohoile “moraideya” nohoile “kotom korideya.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [biswas](#), [biswas yogyo](#), [jeevon](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 15:21
- 1 Thessalonians 04:17
- Acts 10:42
- Acts 14:19
- Colossians 02:15
- Colossians 02:20

- Genesis 02:15-17
- Genesis 34:27
- Matthew 16:28
- Romans 05:10
- Romans 05:12
- Romans 06:10

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **01:11** Isor pora Adam koise junto tai sob gos pora khabole paribo khali bhal aru beya laga gyan laga gos pora. Jodi tai eitu gos pora khaile, tai **moribo** .
- **02:11** "Tetia tumi **moribo** , aru tumar laga gao letra te wapas jabo."
- **07:10** Tetia Isaac **morise** , aru Jacob aru Esau pora taike moidam korise.
- **37:05** "Jisu jowab dise, "Ami Jee utha aru Jeevon ase. Kun moike biswas kore jinda thakibo, tai **morilebi** . Sobjun kun moike biswas kore ketiabi **namoribo** ."
- **40:08** Tai **morija** pora, Jisu manuh nimate ekta rasta khulise Isor logote ahibole.
- **43:07** "Jisu **morilebi** , Isor pora taike mora pora uthaise."
- **48:02** Keleman taikhan paap korise, sobjun prithibi te bimar hoi aru sobjun **morijai** .
- **50:17** Tai (Jisu) sob suku pani ke mushaidibo aru tate eku dukh, mon dukh, khani thaka, beya, bikha, nohoile **morija** nohobo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6, H1478, H1826, H1934, H2491, H4191, H4192, H4193, H4194, H4463, H5038, H5315, H6297, H6757, H7496, H7523, H8045, H8546, H8552, G336, G337, G520, G599, G615, G622, G1634, G1935, G2079, G2253, G2286, G2287, G2288, G2289, G2348, G2837, G2966, G3498, G3499, G3500, G4430, G4880, G4881, G5053, G5054

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6, H1478, H1826, H1934, H2491, H4191, H4192, H4193, H4194, H4463, H5038, H5315, H6297, H6757, H7496, H7523, H8045, H8546, H8552, G336, G337, G520, G581, G599, G615, G622, G684, G1634, G1935, G2079, G2253, G2286, G2287, G2288, G2289, G2348, G2837, G2966, G3498, G3499, G3500, G4430, G4880, G4881, G5053, G5054

Morom kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "morom kora" hosa mane "manuh kun morom kore." Baar-baar eitu manuh ke koi kun ek dusra jun logot soririk sonban te ase.

- Ketia kotha "morom kora" Bible te cholai, eitu baar-baar ekta manuh ke koi kun kunuba jun logot soririk sonban te ase tai nohoile tar shadi nohoi.
- Eitut golti soririk sonban bisi bar Bible te cholaise Israel laga Isor logote kotha namana ke kobole murti khan ke seva kora te. Karone kotha "morom kora khan" bhi alankarik rasta te cholai murti khan ke kobole junto Israel laga manuh seva kore. Eitu likha-koa khan te, eitu kotha ke para pora anuvad kore "beya niyom laga sati-satni khan" nohoile "sati-satni khan byabichar te" nohoile "murti khan." (Sabi Kotha)
- Ekta "morom kora" laga poisa kunuba jun ase kun poisa pa aru dhuni hoa te bisi mon dei.
- Gana laga Gana khan laga Purana Niyom laga kitab te, kotha "morom kora" ekta thik rasta te cholai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [byabichar](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [morom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Hosea 02:05
- Jeremiah 03:02
- Lamentations 01:02
- Luke 16:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H157, H158, H868, H5689, H7453, H8566, G865, G866, G5366, G5367, G5369, G5377

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H157, H158, H868, H5689, H7453, H8566, G865, G866, G5358, G5366, G5367, G5369, G5377, G5381, G5382

mukh, mukh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "mukh" hosa te manuh matha laga agei ang ke koi. Eitu kotha logote bisi alankarik motlob khan ase.

- Bayan "tumar mukh" bisi bar ekta alankarik rasta kobole "tumi." Eki, bayan "moi laga mukh" bisi bar mane "Ami" nohoile "moi."
- Ekta sorir bhabona te, "mukh" kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis mane eitu manuh nohoile ginis laga ang te sa.
- "ek dusra ke sa" mane "sida ek dusra logote sa."
- "mukh pora mukh" mane junto duita manuh ek dusra ke manuh te sai ase, ekta usor dhur te.
- Ketia Jisu "joldi tai laga mukh rakhise Jerusalem te jabole," eitu mane junto tai bisi tan pora bhabona korise jabole.
- "ekjun mukh ke aputi rakha" manuh nohoile ekta nogor mane tan pora bhabona kora modot nohoi, nohoile eitu nogor nohoile manuh ke nacharibo.
- Bayan "mati laga mukh" prithibi laga bahar ang ke koi aru bisi bar ekta samany deya laga pura prithibi ke. Udahran, ekta "akal prithibi laga mukh bon kora" ekta dangor philai deya akal ke koi bisi manuh prithibi te thaka ke lage.
- Alankarik bayan "tumi laga mukh tumar manuh pora nalokhabi" mane "tumar laga manuh ke nacharibi" nohoile "tumar manuh ke khali nokoribi" nohoile "tumar manuh ke sa narokhabi."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Jodi parile, eitu bhal hobo bayan nohoile chola ke rakhibile eta bayan pariyojana basa te junto logote ekta eki motlob ase.
- Kotha "mukh" ke anuvad kore "agei ghura" nohoile "sida sa" nohoile "mukh te sa."
- Bayan "mukh pora mukh" ke anuvad kore "upor usor" nohoile "agei dyna te" nohoile "thaka te."
- Likha-koa uporte, bayan "tai laga mukh agete" ke anuvad kore "tai laga agei" nohoile "tai laga agei" nohoile "tai laga agete" nohoile "tai thaka te."
- Bayan "tai laga mukh agei rakha" ke anuvad kore "safa suru kora" nohoile "taqot pora tai laga dimak bona jabole."
- Bayan "tai laga mukh lokha" ke anuvad kore "dhur ghura" nohoile "modot kora rokha nohoile roikhya" nohoile "charideya."
- "tai laga mukh rakha" ekta nogor nohoile manuh ke anuvad kore "ghusa aru ninda pora sa" nohoile "manibole mana kora" nohoile "charibole bhabona kora" nohoile "ninda aru charideya" nohoile "bichar deya."
- Bayan "taikhan laga mukh te koa" ke anuvad kore "taikhan ke sida koa" nohoile "taikhan ke koa taikhan thaka te" nohoile "taikhan ke bondigrah te koa."
- Bayan "mati laga mukh te" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "mati phale" nohoile "pura prithibi te" nohoile "prithibi te thaka."

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 05:04
- Genesis 33:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H600, H639, H5869, H6440, H8389, G3799, G4383, G4750

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H600, H639, H5869, H6440, H8389, G3799, G4383, G4750

mukut, mukut

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta mukut ekta sajai deya, gol matha tukra ase raj kora khan laga matha te lagai junto ase raja khan aru rani khan. Kotha "mukut" mane ekta mukut kunuba jun laga matha te halideya ase; alankarik eitu mane, "sonman" deya.

- Mukut khan baar-baar sona nohoile chandi pora bonai, aru daam laga gems khan pora lagai junto ase emerald khan aru rubies khan.
- Ekta mukut bhabona rakhise ekta raja laga hokti aru dhun dolot laga chinha hobole.
- Dangor kori kena, mukut katta laga daal khan pora bona junto Roman laga siphai khan pora Jisu' laga matha te halise mane taike ninda koribole aru taike jokom koribole.
- Poila laga somoi te, kirali laga jetia khan ke ekta mukut enam dei olive laga daal khan pora bona. Apostle Paul eitu mukut dise tai laga dusra chithi Timothy logote.
- Alankarik cholai, "mukut" halibole mane kunuba jun ke sonman dibole. Amikhan Isor ke sonman kore tai laga kotha mani kena aru taike dusra khan logote prosonsa kore. Eitu ekta mukut tai uporte halideya nisina ase aru hosa manibo dei junto tai raja ase.
- Paul khan satti biswasi khan ke tai laga "khushi aru mukut" matei. Eitu bayan te, "mukut" alankarik cholai mane junto Paul ke mahan ashirbad dise aru sonman korise keneka eitu biswasi khan biswas yogyo thakise Isor ke seva kora te.
- Ketia alankarik cholai, "mukut" ke anuvad kore "enam" nohoile "sonman" nohoile "enam."
- Alankarik chola "mukut" ke anuvad kore "sonman" nohoile "sajai deya."
- Jodi ekta manuh ke "mukut" hale eitu ke anuvad kore "ekta mukut tai laga matha uporte halise.
- Bayan, "taike mukut halise mohima aru sonman pora" ke anuvad kore, "mohima aru sonman pora taike dise" nohoile "tai ke mohima aru sonman dise" nohoile "taike mohima aru sonman pora dise."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mohima](#), [raja](#), [olive](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- John 19:03
- Lamentations 05:16
- Matthew 27:29
- Philippians 04:01
- Psalms 021:03
- Revelation 03:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3803, H3804, H5145, H5849, H5850, H6936, G1238, G4735, G4737

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2213, H3803, H3804, H4502, H5145, H5849, H5850, H6936, G1238, G4735, G4737

murti

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta murti ekta safa likha niyom ase junto manuh thakibo nimate salah dei.

- Kotha “murti” motlob te eki ase “hukum” aru “hukum” aru “niyom” aru “hukum.” Sob eitu kotha khan te ase salah khan aru lagi thaka khan junto Isor pora tai laga manuh nohoile raj kora khan ke dei taikhan laga manuh ke dibo nimate.
- Raja David koise junto tai nijor ke khusi ase Yahweh laga murti khan ke.
- Kotha “murti” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “alak hukum” nohoile “khas hukum.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hukum](#), [hukum](#), [niyom](#), [hukum](#), [Yahweh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 11:11-13
- Deuteronomy 06:20-23
- Ezekiel 33:15
- Numbers 19:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2706, H2708, H7010, G1345

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2706, H2708, H6490, H7010

musha, musha, mushabole napara

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "musha" mane bahar hala nohoile kunuba ginis rokha junto mangi thaka ase shanti hobole.

- Eitu kotha baar-baar pyas musha laga likha-koa te cholai aru mane pyas rokha kunuba ginis pi-kora kena.
- Eitu ke bhi cholabo pare ekta jui ke mushai kena.
- Pyas aru jui ke pani pora mushai dise.
- Paul kotha "musha" cholai ekta alankarik rasta te ketia tai biswasi khan ke salah dei "Pobitro Atma ke namushabole." Eitu mane manuh ke mon chutu nokora Pobitro Atma ke tai laga phol khan aru daan khan taikhan uporte deya pora. Pobitro Atma ke musha mane Pobitro Atma tai laga hokti aru kaam manuh ke dikhai-deya pora rokha.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [phol](#), [daan](#), [Pobitro Atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 05:19
- Ezekiel 20:47
- Isaiah 01:31
- Jeremiah 21:12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1846, H3518, H7665, G762, G4570

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1846, H3518, H7665, H8257, G762, G4570

nagrik, nagrik

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta nagrik kunuba jun ase kun ekta thik nogor, des, nohoile raijyo te thake. Eitu khas kunuba jun ke koi kun ke adhikari te jane eitu jagah laga niyom te thaka khan.

- Likha-koa uporte, eitu ke anuvad koribo pare “thaka khan” nohoile “adhikari thaka khan.”
- Ekta nagrik ekta des te thakibo pare junto ekta dangor raijyo nohoile raijyo laga ang ase junto ke ekta raja, samrath, nohoile dusra raj kora khan pora raj kore. Udahran te, Paul Roman raijyo laga nagrik thakise, kunto te bisi alak des khan ase; Paul eitu ekta des khan te thakise.
- Ekta alankarik bhabona te, Jisu laga biswasi khan ke sorgo laga “nagrik khan” matei bhabona te junto taikhan tate kunuba din thakibo. Ekta des laga nagrik nisina, Christian khan Isor laga raijyo te ase.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [raijyo](#), [Paul](#), [des](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 21:39-40
- Isaiah 03:03
- Luke 15:15
- Luke 19:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6440, G4175, G4177, G4847

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6440, G4175, G4177, G4847

niche kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “niche kora” mane mukh niche kora, moidan te sida boha.

- “Niche ghera” nohoile “ekjun nijor ke niche kora” kunuba jun laga agete mane achanak niche kora bisi niche nohoile eitu manuh laga agete.
- Baar-baar niche thaka laga padh ekta jowab ase junto dikhai asorit, asorit, aru bhoi kelemane kunuba ginis asorit khan junto hoise. Eitu bhi dikhai sonman aru aadar eitu manuh nimate ghutna niche kora.
- Niche thaka bhi ekta rasta ase Isor ke seva koribole. Manuh bisi bak eitu rasta te Jisu ke jowab dei prosonsa aru seva kora te ketia tai ekta asorit kore nohoile taike sonman dei ekta mahan shika manuh thaka te.
- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad kore “niche kora” te ase “niche kora moidan te mukh rakhi kena” nohoile “taike seva kore tai laga aget mukh niche kori kena” nohoile “moidan te niche kora asorit te” nohoile “seva.”
- Kotha “moikhan nijor ke niche nokoribo” ke anuvad kore “seva nokoribo” nohoile “ mukh niche nokoribo seva kora te” nohoile “niche kori kena aru seva nokoribo.”
- “Tai nijor ke niche kore” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “seva” nohoile “agete niche kora.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoi](#), [niche kora](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 17:36-38
- Genesis 43:28
- Revelation 19:3-4

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5307, H5457, H6440, H6915, H7812

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5307, H5457, H6440, H6915, H7812

niche kora, niche kora, niche kora, jhukija, ghutana jhuka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Niche kora mane jhukija nomro pora aadar aru sonman pora kunuba jun ke bayan kora. "niche kora" mane jhukija nohoile ghutana jhuka bisi niche, bisi bak mukh aru haath khan eki logot moidan te.

- Dusra bayan khan ase "ghutana niche kora" (motlob jhukibole) aru "matha niche" (motlob matha agei jhukibole nomro aadar nohoile khanda te).
- Niche kora bhi ekta digdar nohoile khanda laga chinha hobo. Kunuba jun kun "niche kore" ekta niche nomrota laga padh te anise.
- Bisi bar ekta manuh kunuba thaka laga te niche koribo kun ucha padh nohoile mahan lagi thaka te, junto ase raja khan aru dusra raj kora khan.
- Isor agete niche kora eta taike seva kora laga bayan ase.
- Bible te, manuh Jisu logote niche kore ketia taikhan tai laga asorit aru shika pora bhabona hoijai junto tai Isor pora ahise.
- Bible koise junto ketia Jisu kunuba din wapasa ahibo, sobjun ghutana jhukibo taike seva koribole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "agei jhuka" nohoile "matha jhuka" nohoile "jhuka."
- Kotha "niche kora" ke anuvad kore "niche jhuka" nohoile "ekjun nijor jhuka."
- Kunuba basa khan ekta rasta pora bhi bisi hobo eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole, likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nomro](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 05:18
- Exodus 20:05
- Genesis 24:26
- Genesis 44:14
- Isaiah 44:19
- Luke 24:05
- Matthew 02:11
- Revelation 03:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H86, H3721, H3766, H5753, H5791, H6915, H7743, H7812, H7817, G1120, G2578, G2827, G4098

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H86, H3721, H3766, H5186, H5753, H5791, H6915, H7743, H7812, H7817, G1120, G2578, G2827, G4098, G4781, G4794

niche, niche thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "niche" aru "niche thaka" dhukia nohoile komti padh thaka ke koi. Niche hoa bhi nomro thaka laga motlob thakibo pare.

- Jisu tai nijor ke nomro korise ekta manuh laga niche padh te aru dusra khan ke sonman korise.
- Tai laga jonom niche thakise kelemane tai ekta jagah te jonom hoise kote janwar khan ke rakhe, ekta verenda te nohoi.
- Ekta niche adhot thaka putani nohoa laga ase.
- Rasta khan anuvad kore "niche" te ase "nomro" nohoile "komti padh thaka" nohoile "lagi thaka nohoa."
- Kotha "niche thaka" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "putani nathaka" nohoile "komti lagi thaka."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [nomro](#), [putani](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 20:19
- Ezekiel 17:14
- Luke 01:48-49
- Romans 12:16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6041, H6819, H8217, G5011, G5012, G5014

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6041, H6819, H8217, G5011, G5012, G5014

nijor ke-hukum te rakha, nijor ke-hukum te rakha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Nijor ke-hukum te rakha ekjun adhot ke hukum te rakhibo para laga ase paap kora rokhabole.

- Eitu bhal adhot ke koi, junto ase, paap bhabona khan, baashan, aru kaam khan rokha.
- Nijor ke-hukum te rakha ekta phol nohoile adhot ase junto Pobitro Atma pora Christian khan ke dei.
- Ekta manuh kun nijor ke-hukum te rakha cholai tai nijor ke kunuba golti kora pora rokhai junto tai koribo mon thaka. Isor ekjun ase kun ekta manuh ke nijor ke-hukum te rakha koridei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [phol](#), [Pobitro Atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 07:8-9
- 2 Peter 01:5-7
- 2 Timothy 03:1-4
- Galatians 05:23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4623, H7307, G192, G193, G1466, G1467, G1468, G4997

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4623, H7307, G192, G193, G1466, G1467, G1468, G4997

ninda, ninda nathaka, ninda

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "ninda" ekta janwar nohoile manuh logote sorir ninda nohoile bhal nathaka ke koi. Eitu ke bhi manuh logote atma te bhal nathaka aru golti thaka ke koi.

- Kunuba balidan khan nimate, Isor pora Israelite khan ke salah dise eta janwar dibole eku ninda nohoile ninda khan nathak kena.
- Eitu ekta noksa ase keneka Jisu Krista to ekdom bhal balidan thakise, eku paap nathaka kena.
- Krista laga biswasi khan taikhan laga paap tai laga khoon pora safa korise aru bhabona rakhe eku ninda nathaka kena.
- Rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "ninda" nohoile "bhal nathaka" nohoile "paap," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [safa](#), [balidan](#), [paap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 01:19
- 2 Peter 02:13
- Deuteronomy 15:19-21
- Numbers 06:13-15
- Song of Solomon 04:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3971, H8400, H8549, G3470

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3971, H8400, H8549, G3470

ninda, ninda, nahuna layak

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "ninda" ekta bitor aadar nathaka aru sonman nathaka ke koi junto kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis logote dikhai. Kunuba ginis junto maha sonman nathaka ase "ninda" matei.

- Ekta manuh nohoile adhot junto khula aadar nathaka dikhai Isor nimite "ninda" matei aru ke anuvad kore "maha aadar nathaka" nohoile "pura sonman nathaka" nohoile "ninda pabo lage."
- "Ninda te dhura" mane kunuba jun ke ulop kimti rakha nohoile kunuba jun ke ekjun pora komti layak rakhe.
- Bayan khan logote ekta eki moltob ase: "ninda thaka" nohoile "ninda dikha" nohoile "ninda te thaka" nohoile "ninda por sa." Eitu sob mane "taqot pora aadar nokora" nohoile "taqot pora sonman nokora" kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis nimite ki koise aru korise.
- Ketia Raja David paap korise byabichar kori kena aru morai kena, Isor koise junto David pora "ninda dikhaise" Isor ke. Eitu mane tai maha aadar aru sonman koranai Isor ke eitu kori kena.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [sonman nathaka](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 12:1-2
- Proverbs 15:5-6
- Psalms 031:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H936, H937, H959, H963, H1860, H7043, H7589, H5006, G1848

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H936, H937, H959, H963, H1860, H7043, H7589, H5006, G1848

nisina kora, nisina kora khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “nisina kora” aru “nisina kora khan” kunuba jun laga eki kora eitu manuh nisina eki kaam kori kena.

- Christian khan ke shikaise Jisu Krista nisina koribole Isor laga kotha mani kena aru dusra khan ke morom kori kena, Jisu kora nisina.
- Apostle Paul poila laga girja ke koise tai nisina koribole, tai Krista nisina kori thaka te.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha “nisina kora” ke anuvad kore “eki ginis khan kora” nohoile “tai laga udahran picha kora.”
- Bayan “Isor laga nisina kora khan hobi” ke anuvad kore “manuh hobi kun Isor nisina kore” nohoile “manuh kun kisim ginis khan kore Isor kora nisina.”
- “Tumi moikhan laga nisina kora khan hoise” ke anuvad kore “Tumi moikhan laga udahran picha korise” nohoile “Tumi eki kisim khan laga pobitro ginis khan kori ase junto tumi moikhan kora dikhise.”

Bible te deya laga:

- 3 John 01:11
- Matthew 23:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H310, H6213, G1096, G2596, G3401, G3402, G4160

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H310, H6213, G1096, G2596, G3401, G3402, G4160

nisina, eki bhabona thaka, eki thaka, eki, alak, nisina

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "nisina" aru "eki thaka" kunuba ginis ke koi eki thaka, nohoile kunuba ginis logote eki.

- Kotha "nisina" bhi bisi bak ekta alankarik bayan khan te cholai ekta "simile" matei kunto te kunuba ginis milai kena sai kunuba ginis logote, baar-baar ekta bhag kora adhot dikhai. Udahran te, "tai laga kapra khan sooraj nisina chamki thake" aru "awas bijli nisina hala kore." (Sabi: [Simile](#))
- "nisina hobi" nohoile "nisina awas" nohoile "nisina dikhe" kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun mane adhot khan thaka junto ginis nohoile manuh logote eki ase milai kena sa te.
- Manuh ke bonaise Isor laga "eki" te, junto ase, tai laga "noksa." Eitu mane junto taikhan logote adhot khan nohoile adhot khan ase junto "nisina" nohoile "eki" ase adhot khan te junto Isor logote ase, junto ase bhabona, bhabona koribole aru jonani dibole para ase.
- Kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun laga "eki thaka" mane adhot khan thaka junto eitu ginis nohoile manuh nisina dikhe.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kunuba likha-koa khan te, bayan "eki thaka" ke anuvad kore "ki nisina dikhe" nohoile "ki dikhe."
- Bayan "tai laga mora laga eki te" ke anuvad kore "tai laga mora jana laga bhag kora te" nohoile "tai laga mora tai logot jana nisina."
- Bayan "paap mangso laga eki thaka te" ke anuvad kore "ekta paapi manuh nisina" nohoile "ekta manuh hobi." Thik bonabi eitu bayan laga anuvad Jisu paapi thaka nisina awas na ulai.
- "Tai nijor laga eki thaka te" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "tai nisina hobi" nohoile "eki adhot khan bisi thaka junto tai logote ase."
- Bayan "eta haraija manuh laga eki thaka noksa, laga chiryā khan, charta-theng thaka darinda khan aru bhoi laga ginis khan" ke anuvad kore "murti khan haraija manuh khan, nohoile janwar khan nisina bonai, junto ase chiryā khan, darinda khan, aru chutu, hala kora ginis khan.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [darinda](#), [mangso](#), [Isor laga noksa](#), [noksa](#), [haraija](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 01:05
- Mark 08:24
- Matthew 17:02
- Matthew 18:03
- Psalms 073:05
- Revelation 01:12-13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1823, H8403, H8544, G1503, G1504, G2509, G2531, G2596, G3664, G3665, G3666, G3667, G3668, G3669, G3697, G4833, G5108, G5613, G5615, G5616, G5618, G5619

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1823, H8403, H8544, G1503, G1504, G2509, G2531, G2596, G3664, G3665, G3666, G3667, G3668, G3669, G3697, G4833, G5108, G5613, G5615, G5616, G5618, G5619

nissa, nissa kora khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "nissa" mane nissa te pakla eta mudu laga saman pi kora pora.

- Ekta "nissa kora khan" ekta manuh ase kun bisi bak nissa thake. Eneka manuh ke bhi eta "muduwa" koi.
- Bible pora biswasi khan ke koi mudu laga pi kora pora nissa nohobi, hoilebi Isor laga Pobitro Atma pora hukum te rakhibi.
- Bible pora shikai junto nissa to budhi nathaka ase aru ekta manuh ke dusra rasta khan te paap koribole lagai dei.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "nissa" te halei "nissa te dubija" nohoile "nissa te pakla" nohoile "mudu bisi loi loa" nohoile "bonai deya pi kora pora bhorta."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [draikha ross](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 05:11-13
- 1 Samuel 25:36
- Jeremiah 13:13
- Luke 07:34
- Luke 21:34
- Proverbs 23:19-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5433, H7301, H7910, H7937, H7941, H7943, H8354, H8358, G3178, G3182, G3183, G3184, G3630, G3632

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5433, H5435, H7301, H7302, H7910, H7937, H7941, H7943, H8354, H8358, G3178, G3182, G3183, G3184, G3630, G3632

niyom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "niyom" ekta niyom nohoile shika ke koi junto bisi somoi rakhise aru junto niche rakhise manuh logote ulop pachot laga yug khan te.

- Bisi bar Bible laga kotha "niyom khan" shika khan aru shikil loa khan ke koi junto manuh bonai, Isor laga niyom khan nohoi. Bayan "manuh laga niyom" nohoile "manuh laga niyom" eitu safa bonai.
- Kotha khan junto ase "dangoria khan laga niyom khan" nohoile "moi baba khan laga niyom khan" Yahudi laga niyom khan aru shika ke koi junto Yahudi laga solawta khan bisi somoi niyom khan te halidise Isor pora Israelite khan ke deya Mosa pora, Eitu halideya niyom khan Isor pora nahilebi, manuh bhabona korise taikhan pora eitukhan ke manibo lage dhormik hobole.
- Apostle Paul kotha "niyom" cholai ekta alak rasta te Christian shika laga kobole junto Isor pora ahai aru junto tai aru dusra apostle khan notun biswasi khan ke shikaise.
- Agi-kali laga somoi te, tate bisi Christian niyom khan ase junto Bible te ni shikai, hoilebi kisah pora niyom khan aru shika khan manija laga ase. Eitu niyom khan hodai roshnee te dibo lage ki Isor pora Bible te shikai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [apostle](#), [biswas](#), [Christian](#), [baba-baba](#), [yug](#), [Yahudi](#), [niyom Mosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Thessalonians 03:6-9
- Colossians 02:08
- Galatians 01:13-14
- Mark 07:02
- Matthew 15:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G3862

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G3862, G3970

niyom, niyom deya khan, niyom banga khan, niyom kora, wakil, niyom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta “niyom” ekta niyom ase junto baar-baar likhe aru kunuba jun pora adhikar te dei. Ekta “niyom” ekta salah deya ase bhabona-bona aru adhot nimite.

- “Niyom” aru “niyom” ke ekta samany niyom nohoile biswas ke koi junto ekta manuh laga adhot khan ke loijai.
- Eitu “niyom” laga motlob eitu motlob pora alak ase kotha “Mosa laga niyom” te, kote eitu hukum khan aru salah khan ke koi junto Isor pora Israelite khan ke dise.
- Ketia ekta samany niyom, “niyom” ke koi anuvad kore “niyom” nohoile “samany niyom.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [niyom](#), [niyom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 04:02
- Esther 03:8-9
- Exodus 12:12-14
- Genesis 26:05
- John 18:31
- Romans 07:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1285, H1881, H1882, H2706, H2708, H2710, H4687, H4941, H6310, H7560, H8451, G1785, G3548, G3551, G4747

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1285, H1881, H1882, H2706, H2708, H2710, H4687, H4941, H6310, H7560, H8451, G1785, G3548, G3551, G4747

niyom, niyom nathaka, niyom nathaka, niyom nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “niyom” kunuba ginis ke koi junto agya dise koribole ekta niyom laga anusar nohoile dusra lagi thaka. Eitu “niyom nathaka” laga alak, kunto mane “niyom nohoa.”

- Bible te, kunuba ginis “niyom thaka” jodi eitu ke Isor laga bhal niyom pora agya dise, nohoile Mosa laga Niyom pora aru dusra Yahudi laga niyom khan. Kunuba ginis junto “niyom nathaka” ase eitu niyom khan pora “agya deyanai.”
- Kunuba ginis “niyom” pora kora mane eitu “thik” pora koribi nohoile “thik rasta te.”
- Bisi ginis khan junto Yahudi laga niyom khan bhabona kore niyom thaka nohoile niyom nathaka Isor laga niyom khan logote mananai dusra khan ke morom kora laga.
- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole “niyom” te ase “agya deya” nohoile “Isor niyom laga anusar” nohoile “moikhan laga niyom khan picha kora” nohoile “thik tak” nohoile “thik.”
- Kotha “Eitu niyom ase?” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “Moikhan laga niyom koribi?” nohoile “Eitu kunuba ginis moikhan laga niyom khan agya dei?”

Kotha khan “niyom nathaka” aru “niyom nohoa” cholai kaam khan dikhabole junto ekta niyom bangai.

- Notun Niyom te, kotha “niyom nathaka” khali Isor laga niyom khan banga ke nokoi, hoilebi bisi bak Yahudi manuh- pora bona niyom khan ke banga ke koi.
- Sal khan te, Yahudi khan niyom khan te halise junto Isor pora taikhan ke dise. Yahudi laga solawta khan kunuba ginis “niyom nathaka” matibo jodi eitu taikhan laga manuh- pora bona niyom khan jonai nidile.
- Ketia Jisu aru tai laga chela khan dhaan ekta Bisram din te uthaise, Pharisees khan taikhan ke bodnam korise kunuba ginis “niyom nathaka” kora nimite kelemane eitu Yahudi laga niyom khan bangai thakise eitu din te.
- Ketia Peter koise junto safa nathaka khoa-loa khan kha to tai nimite “niyom nathaka” ase, tai mane junto jodi tai eitu khoa-loa khan khaile tai Isor laga niyom bangabo Israelite khan ke deya kunuba khoa-loa khan nakhabole.

Kotha “niyom nathaka” ekta manuh ke dikhai kun niyom khan nohoile niyom namane. Ketia ekta des nohoile manuh laga bhir ekta “niyom nathaka” te thake, tate kotha namana, larai, nohoile niyom beya laga dangor philiyai,

- Ekta niyom nathaka manuh larai kora ase aru Isor laga niyom khan namane.
- Apostle Paul likhise junto hekh din khan te tate ekta “niyom nathaka laga manuh” hobo, nohoile ekta “niyom ekjun,” kun ke Soitan pora lagai dibo beya ginis khan koribole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha “niyom nathaka” ke anuvad koribo lage ekta kotha nohoile bayan cholai kena junto mane “niyom nathaka” nohoile “niyom banga.”
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “niyom nathaka” hobo “agya nideya” nohoile “Isor niyom laga anusar nohoi” nohoile “moikhan laga niyom mananai.”
- Bayan “niyom ke aputi kora” logote eki motlob ase “niyom nathaka.”
- Kotha “niyom nathaka” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “larai kora” nohoile “kotha namana” nohoile “niyom-beya kora.”
- Kotha “niyom nathaka” ke anuvad koer “eku niyom khan namana” nohoile “larai kora (Isor laga niyom khan ke).”
- Kotha “niyom nathaka laga manuh” ke anuvad kore “manuh kun eku niyom khan namane” nohoile “manuh kun Isor laga niyom khan logote larai kore.”
- Eitu lagi thaka ase “niyom” laga bhabona rakhibole eitu kotha te, jodi parile.
- Likhibi junto kotha “niyom nohoa” logote alak motlob ase eitu kotha pora.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [niyom](#), [niyom](#), [Mosa](#), [Bisram din](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Matthew 07:21-23
- Matthew 12:02
- Matthew 12:04
- Matthew 12:10
- Mark 03:04
- Luke 06:02
- Acts 02:23
- Acts 10:28
- Acts 22:25
- 2 Thessalonians 02:03
- Titus 02:14
- 1 John 03:4-6

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6530, G111, G113, G266, G458, G459, G1832, G3545

പാക്കുകളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4941, H6530, H6662, H7386, H7990, G111, G113, G266, G458, G459, G1832, G3545

noksa, bonaideya noksa, dhaatu laga noksa khan deya, roop, bona roop, murti

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eitu kotha khan sob cholai murti khan ke kobole junto bonaise ekta missa bhogwan ke seva koribole. Murti khan ke seva kora laga likha-koa te, kotha "noksa" ekta khata roop ase "bonaideya noksa" laga.

- Ekta "bonaideya noksa" nohoile "bonaideya roop" ekta khuri saman ase junto bonaise eta janwar, manuh, nohoile ginisi nisina dikhibole.
- Ekta "dhaatu laga roop deya" eta saman nohoile murti mihin hoa dhaatu pora bona aru ekta bona te halideya junto eta saman, janwar, nohoile manuh te ase.
- Eitu khuri aru dhaatu saman khan missa bhogwan khan ke seva kora te cholai.
- Kotha "noksa" ketia eta murti ke koi ekta khuri nohoile dhaatu murti ke koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia eta murti ke koi, kotha "noksa" ke bhi anuvad kore "murti" nohoile "katti kena bona murti" nohoile "bonaideya dhorm saman."
- Eitu bisi safa hobo kunuba basa khan te hodai ekta deya laga kotha cholabole eitu kotha pora, junto ase "bonaideya noksa" nohoile "dhaatu roop," jagah khan te bhi kote khali kotha "noksa" nohoile "roop" asul likhi rakha te.
- Thik bonabi eitu safa ase junto eitu kotha alak ase kotha chola pora Isor laga noksa ke koi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [Isor](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [Isor laga noksa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 14:9-10
- Acts 07:43
- Isaiah 21:8-9
- Matthew 22:21
- Romans 01:23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H457, H1544, H2553, H4541, H4676, H4853, H4906, H5257, H5262, H5566, H6091, H6456, H6459, H6754, H6755, H6816, H8403, H8544, H8655, G1504, G5179

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H457, H1544, H2553, H4541, H4676, H4853, H4906, H5257, H5262, H5566, H6091, H6456, H6459, H6754, H6755, H6816, H8403, H8544, H8655, G1504, G5179, G5481

nomro, nomro

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "nomro" ekta manuh ke dikhai kun nomro ase, mani loa, aru dukh pabole icha. Nomro to nomro hoa laga koribo pare ase ketia digdar nohoile joborjost bhi thik dikhe.

- Nomro bisi bak putani komti thaka logote ase.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "nomro" nohoile "norom thaka-adhot" nohoile "mitha-ghusa."
- Kotha "nomro" ke anuvad kore "nomro" nohoile "putani komti thaka."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [nomro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 03:15-17
- 2 Corinthians 10:1-2
- 2 Timothy 02:25
- Matthew 05:05
- Matthew 11:29
- Psalms 037:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6035, H6037, G4235, G4236, G4239, G4240

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6035, H6037, H6038, G4235, G4236, G4239, G4240

nost

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "nost" ekta ninda laga bichar ke koi anurodh koribole nohoile bachibole napara laga te.

- Israel laga des ke Babylon te bondi loise, bhabobadi Ezekiel koise, "nost taikhan uporte ahise."
- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "digdari" nohoile "saza" nohoile "akha nathaka nost."

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 07:5-7
- Ezekiel 30:09
- Isaiah 06:05
- Psalms 092:6-7

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1820, H3117, H6256, H6843, H8045

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1820, H3117, H6256, H6843, H8045

nost, nost

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "nost" nohoile "nost" ekjun laga dhun dolot nohoile mati beya nohoile nost hoa ke koi. Eitu bhi bisi bak ase nost kora nohoile manuh manuh ke bondi loa eitu mati thaka.

- Eitu ekta bisi tan aru pura nost hoa ke koi.
- Udahran, Sodom laga nogor ke Isor pora nost korise saza nisina tate thaka manuh laga paap khan nimate.
- Kotha "nost" te bhi ase mahan mon dukh deya saza nohoile nost pora.

Anuvad laga salah

- Kotha "nost" ke anuvad kore "pura nost" nohoile "pora barbad."
- Likha-koa uporte, "nost" ke anuvad kore "pura nost" nohoile "pura barbad" nohoile "rokhabo napara khandi thaka" nohoile "digdari."

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 08:24-25
- Jeremiah 04:13
- Numbers 21:30
- Zephaniah 01:13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1110, H1238, H2721, H1826, H3615, H3772, H4875, H7701, H7703, H7722, H7843, H8074, H8077

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1110, H1238, H2721, H1826, H3615, H3772, H7701, H7703, H7722, H7843, H8074, H8077

nost, nost kora khan, nost, jokom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunaba ginis ke nost kora to pura hekh korideya, karone junto nathaka hoijai.

- Kotha “nost kora khan” thik mane “manuh kun nost kore.”
- Eitu kotha bisi bar cholai Purana Niyom te ekta samany deya te enijun ke kun dusra manuh ke nost kore, junto ase eta hamla kora siphai.
- Ketia Isor pora sorgo-doot ke pothaise Egypt te prothom jonom hoa mota khan ke morai dibole, junto sorgo-doot ke “prothom jonom laga nost kora” koi. Eitu ke anuvad kore “ekjun (nohoile sorgo-doot) kun prothom jonom mota khan ke moraise.”
- Prokashit laga kitab hekh somoi khan laga, Soitan nohoile kunaba dusra beya atma khan “Nost kora” matei. Tai “ekjun ase kun nost kore” kelemane tai laga bhabona to nost aru Isor bona ke sob ginis barbad koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#), [Egypt](#), [prothom jonom](#), [Nistar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 12:23
- Hebrews 11:28
- Jeremiah 06:26
- Judges 16:24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6, H7, H622, H398, H1104, H1197, H1820, H1826, H1942, H2000, H2015, H2026, H2040, H2254, H2255, H2717, H2718, H2763, H2764, H3238, H3341, H3381, H3423, H3582, H3615, H3617, H3772, H3807, H4191, H4229, H4591, H4658, H4889, H5218, H5221, H5307, H5362, H5420, H5422, H5428, H5595, H5642, H6365, H6789, H6979, H7665, H7667, H7703, H7722, H7760, H7843, H7921, H8045, H8074, H8077, H8316, H8552, G355, G396, G622, G853, G1311, G1842, G2049, G2506, G2507, G2647, G2673, G2704, G3089, G3645, G4199, G5351, G5356

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6, H7, H622, H398, H1104, H1197, H1820, H1942, H2000, H2015, H2026, H2040, H2254, H2255, H2717, H2718, H2763, H2764, H3238, H3341, H3381, H3423, H3582, H3615, H3617, H3772, H3807, H4191, H4199, H4229, H4591, H4889, H5218, H5221, H5307, H5362, H5420, H5422, H5428, H5595, H5642, H6789, H6979, H7665, H7667, H7703, H7722, H7760, H7843, H7921, H8045, H8074, H8077, H8316, H8552, G355, G396, G622, G853, G1311, G1842, G2049, G2506, G2507, G2647, G2673, G2704, G3089, G3645, G4199, G5351, G5356

nost, nost, ekla, khali

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "nost" aru "nost" eta thaki thaka des ke nost kora ase karone junto eitu nathaka hobole.

- Ketia ekta manuh ke koi, kotha "nost" ekta nost, ekla, aru khanda laga mamla dikhai.
- Kotha "nost" koi thaka nohoile nost hoa laga mamla ase.
- Jodi ekta moidan kote dhaan khan ulai eitu nost hoise, eitu mane junto kunuba ginis pora dhaan khan ke nost korise, junto ase pokha khan nohoile eta hamla kora siphai pora.
- Ekta "nost des" eta mati laga jagah ke koi kote komti manuh thake kelemane komti dhaan khan nohoile dusra sabgi khan tate ulai.
- Ekta "nost mati" nohoile "jungle" bisi bar ase kote bahar khan (junto ase korhi khan) aru khatornak janwar khan thake.
- Jodi ekta nogor "nost bonai" eitu mane junto eitu eta laga ghor khan aru saman khan nost nohoile chur hoise, aru manuh morise nohoile bondi loise. Je nogor "khali" aru "nost" hoijai. Eitu "nost" nohoile "nost hoija" laga motlob logote eki ase, hoilebi khali te bisi mon dei.
- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "nost" nohoile "nost" nohoile "kotom rakha" nohoile "ekla aru bahar" nohoile "khali."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhalu laga jagah](#), [nost](#), [nost](#), [kotom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 22:19
- Acts 01:20
- Daniel 09:17-19
- Lamentations 03:11
- Luke 11:17
- Matthew 12:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H490, H816, H910, H1565, H2717, H2720, H2721, H2723, H3173, H3341, H3456, H3582, H4875, H4923, H5352, H5800, H7582, H7701, H7722, H8047, H8074, H8076, H8077, G2048, G2049, G2050, G3443

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H490, H816, H820, H910, H1327, H1565, H2717, H2720, H2721, H2723, H3173, H3341, H3456, H3582, H4875, H4876, H4923, H5352, H5800, H7582, H7612, H7701, H7722, H8047, H8074, H8076, H8077, G2048, G2049, G2050, G3443

notun chand

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "notun chand" chand ke koi ketia eitu chutu dikhe, crescent- laga roop roshane bangi kena alak hoa. Eitu chand laga suru hoa ase junto eitu rasta te hilei Prithibi usor sooraj ula te. Eitu bhi ekta notun chand prothom din dikhibo para ke koi chand ulop din nimate andhera hoa pachote.

- Poila laga somoi te, notun chand kunuba somoi laga suru sai rakhe, junto ase moina khan.
- Israelite khan ekta notun chand laga purbb mani thake junto dagi dise ekta ram laga singh phuki kena.
- Bible bhi eitu somoi ke koi "moina laga suru."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [moina](#), [prithibi](#), [purbb](#), [singh](#), [mer](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 23:31
- 1 Samuel 20:05
- 2 Kings 04:23-24
- Ezekiel 45:16-17
- Isaiah 01:12-13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2320, G3376, G3561

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2320, G3376, G3561

nyayadish

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta nyayadish eta niyukt kora adhikar ase kun ekta bichar kora nisina kaam kore aru niyom laga mamla bhabna kore.

- Bible laga somoi te, ekta nyayadish bhi manuh majote larai thaka ke thik kore.
- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase, "raj kora bichar" nohoile "thik adhikari" nohoile "nogor laga solawta."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bichar](#), [niyom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 16:20
- Acts 16:35
- Daniel 03:1-2
- Luke 12:58

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8200, H8614, G758, G4755

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6114, H8200, H8614, G758, G3980, G4755

oak

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Eta oak, nohoile oak laga gos, ekta lamba chaya deya gos ase ekta dangor trunk aru dangor philai deya daal khan.

- Oak laga gos khan logot taqot, tan khuri ase junto cholai jahas khan bonabo nimate aru kheti laga hal mara khan, bailon laga yoke khan aru berai thaka lati khan bonabole.
- Eta oak gos laga guti ke eta acorn matei.
- Bisi oak gos laga trunk khan ke choi meter tok naap kore.
- Oak laga gos khan lamba jeevon laga chinha ase aru dusra atma motlob ase. Bible te, taikhan ke bisi bar pobitro jagah khan logot milaise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Bisi anuvad khan eitu kotha "oak gos" ke lagi thaka pabo khali kotha "oak" pora.
- Jodi oak laga gos khan jagah te najane, "eta oak" ke anuvad kore "eta oak, kunto ekta dangor chaya laga gos nisina..." tetia ekta local gos laga naam dibi junto logot eki adhot khan ase.
- Sabi: [Keneka Najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#)

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pobitro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 10:3-4
- Genesis 13:18
- Genesis 14:13-14
- Genesis 35:4-5
- Judges 06:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H352, H424, H427, H436, H437, H438

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H352, H424, H427, H436, H437, H438

ola, ola, ola laga toofan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Eitu kotha joma thaka pani ke koi junto akas pora gherei. Eki rasta te koilebi English te, ekta alak kotha, "ola" kunuba jun ke salam deya te cholai aru mane, "hello" nohoile "tumike salam jonai ase."

- Ola junto akas pora niche te ahai ball khan nohoile borop laga roop te "ola" matei.
- Bisi bar ola to chutu ase (khali ekta ulop centimeter lamba), hoilebi ketiaba tate ola ase junto dangor ase bis centimeter dangor aru junto ekta kilogram te vajan ase.
- Prokashit laga kitab Notun Niyom te dikhai dangor ola pachas kilogram vajan ase junto Isor prithibi te gheribo dibo ketia tai manuh ke bichar koribo taikhan laga beya khan nimate hekh somoi khan te.
- Kotha "ola" junto ekta niyom laga salam jonai deya ase purana English mane "khusi" aru anuvad kore "Salam!" nohoile "Hello!"

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Matthew 27:29
- Matthew 28:8-10
- Psalms 078:48
- Psalms 148:08
- Revelation 08:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H68, H417, H1258, H1259, G5463, G5464

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H68, H417, H1258, H1259, G5463, G5464

olive

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Olive chutu, oval phol ase eta olive laga gos pora, kunto bisi des khan te ulai Mediterranean Nodi ke gheri loa.

- Olive gos khan ekta dangor kisim hodai hara daal ase chutu boga phool khan logote. Taikhan gorom mosom te bhal pora ulai aru komti pani logote bhal pora bachibo pare.
- Olive gos laga phol hara te suru hoi aru kala te bodli hoi taikhan pakija te. Olive khan khoa-loa aru tel nimite cholai junto ke taikhan pora ulaidei.
- Olive laga tel lamp khan te pakabo nimite cholai aru dhorm laga purbb khan nimite.
- Bible te, olive laga gos aru daal khan te ketiaba alankarik cholai manuh ke kobole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [lamp](#), [nodi](#), [Olive laga Pahar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 27:28-29
- Deuteronomy 06:10-12
- Exodus 23:10-11
- Genesis 08:11
- James 03:12
- Luke 16:06
- Psalms 052:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2132, H3323, H8081, G65, G1636, G1637, G2565

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2132, H3323, H8081, G65, G1636, G1637, G2565

paap laga daan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Paap laga daan” bisi balidan khan te ekta thakise junto Isor pora Israelite khan ke lagise daan dibole.

- Eitu daan te ase ekta bull laga balidan, khoon aru tel ke jolai deya bedi te, aru janwar laga dusra gao ke loijai aru moidan te jolai dei Israelite camp laga bahar te.
- Eitu janwar balidan laga pura jolai deya dikhai keneka pobitro Isor ase aru keman bayanak paap ase.
- Bible pora shikai junto tate paap pora safa hobole, khoon gheribo lage paap laga daam therabo nimite junto korise.
- Janwar laga balidan khan hodai nimite paap laga khyama anibo napare.
- Jisu' krus te mora paap laga nimite therai deya ase, sob somoi nimite. Tai hai ekdom bhal paap laga daan thakise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bedi](#), [guruh](#), [khyama](#), [balidan](#), [paap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 29:20-21
- Exodus 29:35-37
- Ezekiel 44:25-27
- Leviticus 05:11
- Numbers 07:15-17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2401, H2402, H2398, H2403

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2401, H2402, H2398, H2403

paija, bona khan, bhitimul

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "paijai" mane bona, bonaideya, nohoile ekta bhitimul rakhe. Kotha "paija" mane modot kroa nohoile uporte. Ekt a"bhitimul" modot laga base ase kunto te kunuba ginis bonaide nohoile bonaide.

- Ekta ghor nohoile etah ghor laga bhitimul taqot aru uporte rakha hobo lage pura bona ke modot dibole.
- Kotha "bhitimul" bhi kunuba ginis nohoile somoi laga suru ke koi ketia kunuba ginis prothom bonaide.
- Ekta alankarik bhabona te, Krista laga biswasi khan ekta etah ghor logote milai kena sai junto apostle khan aru bhabobadi laga shika khan logot pai, Krista tai nijor etah ghor laga dangor pathor hoikena.
- Ekta "bhitimul pathor" ekta pathor ase junto halidei bhitimul laga ang nisina. Eitu pathor khan ke porikha loise thik bonabole junto taikhan taqot ase pura etah laga ghor ke modot kora te paribole.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha "sansar laga bhitimul agete" ke anuvad kore "sansar bona laga agete" nohoile "somoi agete ketia sansar prothom ahise" nohoile "sob ginis prothom nabona agete."
- Kotha "paija" ke anuvad kore "bhal pora bona" nohoile "tan pora rakha."
- Likha-koa uporte, "bhitimul" ke anuvad kore "taqot bhitimul" nohoile "tan pora modot deya" nohoile "suru hoa" nohoile "bona."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [dangor pathor](#), [bona](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 06:37-38
- 2 Chronicles 03:1-3
- Ezekiel 13:13-14
- Luke 14:29
- Matthew 13:35
- Matthew 25:34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H134, H787, H2713, H3245, H3247, H3248, H4143, H4144, H4146, H4328, H4349, H4527, H8356, G2310, G2311, G2602

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H134, H787, H803, H808, H2713, H3245, H3247, H3248, H4143, H4144, H4146, H4328, H4349, H4527, H6884, H8356, G2310, G2311, G2602

palm

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "palm" ekta kisim laga lamba gos ke koi lamba, hilabo pare, pata daal khan logote upor pora philadeya ekta pankha-paitarn nisina.

- Palm laga gos Bible te baar-baar ekta kisim laga palm gos ke koi junto ekta phol dei ekta "date" matei. Pata khan logote ekta pankha-nisina paitarn ase.
- Palm laga gos jagah khan te uthei junto logote ekta gorom, mosom hoi. Taikhan laga pata khan sob sal hara thake.
- Jisu to Jerusalem te ghusise ekta gadha te sawari kori kena, manuh pora palm laga daal khan moidan te halidei tai laga agete.
- Palm laga daal khan shanti dikhai aru ekta joi laga mani thaka.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [gadha](#), [Jerusalem](#), [shanti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 06:29-30
- Ezekiel 40:14-16
- John 12:12-13
- Numbers 33:09

Kotha jo

- Taqot: H3712, H8558, H8560, H8561, G5404

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3712, H8558, H8560, H8561, G5404

pani

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Porom motlob mila te, "pani" bhi bisi bar ekta pani laga gao ke koi, junto ase eta samundar, nodi, jhil nohoile nodi.

- Kotha "pani khan" pani laga gao ke koi nohoile bisi pani ke. Eitu bhi ekta samany deya laga hobo ekta dangor pani laga rakham nimite.
- Ekta alankarik chola "pani khan" laga mahan dukh, digdari khan, aru dukh ke koi. Udahran, Isor kosom loise junot ketia amikhan "pani khan te jai" tai moikhan logot thakibo.
- Kotha "bisi pani khan" mon dei keneka mahan digdari khan ase.
- "pani" laga saman aru dusra janwar khan mane taikhan "nimite pani deya." Bible laga somoi te, eitu ekta kua te balti pora pani utha aru pani ke ekta khula daba nohoile dusra daba te halideya janwar khan pi koribo nimite.
- Purana Niyom te, Isor vason nohoile "thaki thaka pani khan" laga jorna ke koi tar manuh nimite. Eitu mane tai atma hokti aru khelaideya laga suru ase.
- Notun Niyom te, Jisu kotha "thaki thaka pani" cholai Pobitro Atma ekta manuh logot kaam kora ke koi bonaideya aru notun jeevon anideya.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha, "pani utha" ke anuvad kore "ekta kua te balti pora pani utha."
- "Thaki thaka pani laga jharna khan taikhan pora boi kena jabo" ke anuvad kore "Pobitro Atma pora hokti aru ashirbad khan taikhan pora ulajjabo pani laga jharna khan nisina." "Ashirbad khan" laga bodli kotha "daan khan" nohoile "phol khan" nohoile "pobitro adhot" ke cholai.
- Ketia Jisu pora Samaritan maiki ke kotha koi kua te, kotha "thaki thaka pani" ke anuvad kore "pani junto jeevon dei" nohoile "jeevon deya pani." Eitu likha-koa te, pani laga bhabna anuvad te rakhibo lage.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "pani khan" nohoile "bisi pani khan" ke anuvad kore "mahan dukh (junot gherei loi tumike pani nisina)" nohoile "bisi digdari khan (ekta pani laga banpani nisina)" nohoile "pani laga dangor rakam khan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jeevon](#), [atma](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [hokti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 08:36-38
- Exodus 14:21
- John 04:10
- John 04:14
- John 04:15
- Matthew 14:28-30

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2222, H4325, H4529, H4857, H7301, H7783, H8248, G504, G4215, G4222, G5202, G5204

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2222, H4325, H4529, H4857, H7301, H7783, H8248, G504, G4215, G4222, G5202, G5204

pardesi, pardes, pardesi

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “pardesi” ekta manuh ekta des thaka ke koi junto tai laga nijor nohoi. Dusra naam ekta pardesi nimate eta “pardesi ase.”

- Purana Niyom te, eitu kotha enijun ke koi kun ekta alak manuh laga bhir pora aha ke koi manuh pora tai majote thaka.
- Ekta pardesi bhi ekta manuh ase kun laga basa aru niyom alak ase ekta khas des pora.
- Udahran, ketia Naomi aru tai laga khandan Moab te jaise, taikhan tate pardesi thakise. Ketia Naomi aru tai laga bahu Ruth pachote Israel te jaise, Ruth ekta “pardesi” matei tate kelemane tai Israel pora hosa thakanai.
- Apostle Paul pora Ephesian khan ke koise junto taikhan Krista ke najana agete, taikhan “pardesi khan” thakise Isor laga vacha te.
- Ketiaba “pardesi” ke anuvad kore “najana khan,” hoilebi eitu khali kunuba jun ke nokobo lage kun eki nohoi nohoile najana ase.

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 02:17
- Acts 07:29-30
- Deuteronomy 01:15-16
- Genesis 15:12-13
- Genesis 17:27
- Luke 17:18
- Matthew 17:24-25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H312, H628, H776, H1471, H1481, H1616, H2114, H3937, H4033, H5236, H5237, H6154, H8453, G241, G245, G526, G915, G1854, G3581, G3927, G3941

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H312, H628, H776, H1471, H1481, H1616, H2114, H3363, H3937, H4033, H5236, H5237, H5361, H6154, H8453, G241, G245, G526, G915, G1854, G3581, G3927, G3941

pashu

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "pashu" janwar khan ke koi kunto uthai khoa-loa aru dusra cholai thaka saman khan dibole. Kunaba pashu ke bhi shikai kaam kora janwar khan nisina.

- Pashu khan junto ase mer, pashu, saguli khan, ghora khan, aru gada khan.
- Biblical laga somoi khan te, dhun dolot ke naap kore keman pashu ekta manuh logot ase.
- Pashu cholai saman khan dibole junto ase oon, doodh, paneer, ghor saman khan, aru kapur.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad kore "khet laga janwar khan."

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [guruh](#), [ox](#), [gada](#), [saguli](#), [ghora](#), [mer](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 03:15-17
- Genesis 30:29
- Joshua 01:14-15
- Nehemiah 09:36-37
- Numbers 03:41

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H929, H4399, H4735

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H929, H4399, H4735

phanda, phanda, phanda, jaal, jaal, gada

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "phanda" aru "jaal" saman khan ke koi junto ke cholai janwar khan ke dhuribole aru polai jabile pora rakhibole. "Phanda" nohoile "phanda" ekta phanda pora dhuribole, aru "jaal" nohoile "phanda" ekta jaal pora dhuribole. Bible te, eitu kotha khan bhi alankarik cholai kotha kobole keneka paap aru digdar jaal khan nisina lokai junto manuh ke dhure aru taikhan ke jokom kore.

- Ekta "phanda" ekta rusi ase nohoile tar junto achanak tan pora tanei ketia eta janwar chipai, theng te phanda lagi jai.
- Ekta "jaal" baar-baar dhaatu nohoile khuri pora bonai aru logote duita ang khan ase junto eki logote achanak aru hokti ase, eta janwar ke dhure karone eitu dhur jabo napanaribole. Ketiaba ekta jaal ekta bitor chenda hobo junto bonaise kunuba ginis ke gheribo dibole.
- Baar-baar phanda nohoile jaal lokai karone junto shikar ke asorit pora lobole.
- Kotha "ekta jaal rakha" mane ekta jaal taiyar rakha kunuba ginis ke bondi lobole.
- "Ekta jaal te ghera" ekta bitor chenda nohoile gada te ghera ke koi junto khundi kena aru lokai dise eta janwar ke dhuribo nimate.
- Ekta manuh kun paap kora suru kore aru rokhabo napare dikhai "paap pora phanda kora" ekta alankarik deya laga rasta te eta janwar ke phanda lagabo pare aru bachibo napanaribo.
- Eta janwar digdar ase aru jokom hoi ekta jaal te thaki kena, karone ekta manuh paap laga jaal te dhura eitu paap pora jokom dei aru azad hobo lage.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [azad](#), , [shikar](#), [Soitan](#), [digdar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ecclesiastes 07:26
- Luke 21:34
- Mark 12:13
- Psalms 018:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2256, H3353, H3369, H3920, H3921, H4170, H4204, H4434, H4685, H4686, H4889, H5367, H5914, H6341, H6351, H6354, H6679, H6983, H7639, H7845, H8610, G64, G2339, G2340, G3802, G3803, G3985, G4625

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2256, H3353, H3369, H3920, H3921, H4170, H4204, H4434, H4685, H4686, H4889, H5367, H5914, H6315, H6341, H6351, H6354, H6679, H6983, H7639, H7845, H8610, G64, G1029, G2339, G2340, G3802, G3803, G3985, G4625

philai deya, philai deya, philai deya, bhag kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “philai deya” aru “philai deya” manuh nohoile ginis khan ke philai deya ase bisi alak jagah khan te.

- Purana Niyom te, Isor manuh ke “philai deya” laga kotha koi, taikhan ke alak hobole dei aru dusra jagah khan te thakibo dei dusra jun pora. Tai eitu korise taikhan ke taikhan laga paap nimate saza dibole. Philai deya taikhan ke mon ghura te modot koribo aru Isor ke ako seva kora suru hobo.
- Kotha “philai deya” Notun Niyom te cholaise Christian khan ke kobole kun taikhan laga ghor khan charise aru bisi alak jagah khan te jaise tarona pora bachibole.
- Kotha “philai deya” ke anuvad kore “biswasi khan bisi alak jagah khan te” nohoile “manuh kun dhur jaise alak des khan te thakibole.”
- Kotha “philai deya” ke anuvad kore “bisi alak jagah khan te pothai dise” nohoile “dhur philai deya” nohoile “dhur jabo dise alak des khan te thakibole.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas](#), [tarona](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 01:01
- Ezekiel 12:15
- Ezekiel 30:23
- Psalms 018:14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2219, H5310, H6327, H6340, H6504, H8600, G1287, G1290, G4650

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2219, H4127, H5310, H6327, H6340, H6504, H8600, G1287, G1290, G4650

philaideya, ulaideya, philaideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke “philaideya” nohoile “ulaideya” mane joborjosti eitu manuh nohoile ginis ke dhur jabole deya.

- Kotha “phila” mane eki ginis “phila” nisina. Ekta jaal phila mane jaal ke pani te philaideya.
- Ekta alankarik bhabona, “philaideya” nohoile “dhur philaideya” kunuba jun ke mane eitu manuh ke mana kora aru taike dhur pothaideya.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole ase, “joborjosti” nohoile “dhur pothaideya” nohoile “hatija.”
- “bhoot khan ke philaideya” ke anuvad kore “bhoot khan ke jabole deya” nohoile “beya atma khan ke ulaideya” nohoile “bhoot khan ke philaideya” nohoile “bhoot ke hukum ulabole.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoot](#), [bhoot-dhura](#), [bisi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:17-19
- Mark 03:13-16
- Mark 09:29
- Matthew 07:21-23
- Matthew 09:32-34
- Matthew 12:24
- Matthew 17:19-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1272, H1644, H1920, H3423, H7971, H7993, G1544

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1272, H1644, H1920, H3423, H7971, H7993, G1544

phol, bhal, bhal nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "phol" hosa te mane ekta podha laga ang junto khabo pare. Kunuba ginis junto "bhal" ase logote bisi phol ase. Eitu kotha khan bhi alankarik cholai Bible te.

- Bible bisi bak cholai "phol" ekta manuh laga kaam khan ke kobole. Phol ekta gos te nisina dikhai ki gos ase, eki rasta ekta manuh laga kotha khan aru kaam khan dikhai-dei tai laga adhot ki nisina ase.
- Ekta manuh pora bhal nohoile beya atma laga phol dibo pare, hoilebi kotha "bhal" hodai bisi bhal phol deya laga sida motlob ase.
- Kotha "bhal" bhi alankarik cholai mane "uthija." Eitu bisi bak bisi bacha aru nata-nati khan thaka ke koi, bisi khoa-loa aru dusra dhun thaka.
- Samany te, bayan "phol" eni ginis ke koi junto pora ahai nohoile junto kunuba ginis pora dei. Udahran, "budhi laga phol" bhal ginis ke koi junto ahai budhi thaka pora.
- Bayan "mati laga phol" samany sob ginis ke koi junto mati manuh khabo nimate dei. Eitu khali phol khan hai nohoi junto ase angur nohoile khajoor, hoilebi sobji khan, nut khan, aru dhan khan.
- Alankarik bayan "atma laga phol" pobitro thaka khan ke koi junto Pobitro Atma pora manuh laga jeevon te dei kun tai laga kotha manei.
- Bayan "kokh laga phol" "ki kokh deya khan ke koi --"junto bacha ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu ekdom bhal hobo eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole "phol" nimate samany kotha cholai kena junto pariyojana laga basa te cholai kha laga phol ke kobole ekta phol gos laga. Bisi basa khan te eitu bisi prakti hobo bisi cholabole, "phol khan" ketia eitu ekta phol pora bisi ke koi.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "bhal" ke anuvad kore "bisi atma phol ke deya" nohoile "bisi bacha thaka" nohoile "uthija."
- Bayan "mati laga phol" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "khoa-loa junto mati dei" nohoile "khoa-loa laga dhan khan junto eitu des te ulai."
- Ketia Isor pora janwar khan aru manuh ke bonaise, tai pora taikhan ke hukum dise "bhal aru bisi hobi," kunto bisi waris thaka ke koi. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bisi waris thaka" nohoile "bisi bacha aru nata-nati khan thaka" nohoile "bisi bacha thaka karone junto tumi logot bisi nata-nati khan thakibo."
- Bayan "kokh laga phol" ke anuvad kore "ki kokh pora dei" nohoile "bacha ekta maiki pora jonom deya" nohoile eni "bacha." Ketia Elizabeth koise Mary ke "ashirbad ase tumar kokh laga phol," tai mane "ashirbad ase tumi pora jonom deya bacha ke." Pariyojana laga basa bhi eitu nimate alak bayan thakibo.
- Dusra bayan "draikha laga phol," ke anuvad kore "draikha laga phol" nohoile "angur."
- Likha-koa uporte, bayan "bisi bhal hobo" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bisi phol dibo" nohoile "bisi bacha hobo" nohoile "uthijabo."
- Apostle Paul laga bayan "dukh kora laga bhal" ke anuvad kore "kaam junto bisi bhal hoa khan anei" nohoile "dukh kora khan junto hoijai bisi manuh Jisu ke biswas kora te."
- "Atma laga phol" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kaam khan junto Pobitro Atma pora dei" nohoile "kotha khan aru kaam khan junto dikhai Pobitro Atma kunuba jun logot kaam kora."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [nata-nati](#), [dhan](#), [angur](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [draikha](#), [kokh](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 05:23
- Genesis 01:11
- Luke 08:15

- Matthew 03:08
- Matthew 07:17

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4, H1061, H1063, H1069, H2233, H2981, H3581, H3759, H3899, H3978, H4022, H5108, H6509, H6529, H7019, H8393, H8570, G1081, G2590, G2592, G2593, G3703, G5052, G5352

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3, H4, H1061, H1063, H1069, H2173, H2233, H2981, H3206, H3581, H3759, H3899, H3978, H4022, H4395, H5108, H5208, H6500, H6509, H6529, H7019, H8256, H8393, H8570, G1081, G2590, G2592, G2593, G3703, G5052, G5352, G6013

phoring

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "phoring" ekta kisim dangor, uri thaka phoring ke koi junto ketiaba eitu laga bisi dusra kisim logote uri thake ekta bisi nost jhund te junto sob sobji ke khai dei.

- Phoring aru dusra phoring dangor, sida-pankha laga poka khan ase lamba, mili kena thaka piche laga theng logote junto taikhan ke lamba dhur tok kudibole dei.
- Purana Niyom te, phoring khan laga jhund ke alankarik koi rokhabo napara nost laga ekta chinha nohoile noksa junto ahibo Israel kotha namana laga.
- Isor pora phoring khan ke pothai dosta bimar khan te ekta Egyptian khan logote.
- Notun Niyom te koise junto phoring khan ekta khoa-loa laga dangor saman ase John Baptisma nimite ketia tai bhalu laga jagah te thaka te.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bondi loa](#), [Egypt](#), [Israel](#), [John \(Baptisma\)](#), [bimar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 06:28
- Deuteronomy 28:38-39
- Exodus 10:3-4
- Mark 01:06
- Proverbs 30:27-28

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H697, H1357, H1462, H1501, H2284, H3218, H5556, H6767, G200

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H697, H1357, H1462, H1501, H2284, H3218, H5556, H6767, G200

phuka, bisari thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “phuka” aru “bisari thaka” mane dhaan ke nalaga ginis khan pora alak kora. Bible te, duita kotha khan bhi ekta alankarik bhabona te cholai alak nohoile manuh ke bhag kora ke koi.

- “phuka” mane dhaan ke podha laga nalaga ang khan pora alak kora dhaan aru bhoosa ke hawa te philai kena, hawa bhoosa ke loi jabole.
- Kotha “bisari thaka” hili thaka phuka dhaan ke koi chalni te nalaga ginis khan pora ulabole, junto ase letra nohoile pathor khan.
- Purana Niyom te, “phuka” aru “bisari thaka” alankarik cholai tan thaka dikhabole junto dhormik manuh ke dhormik nathaka manuh pora alak koribole.
- Jisu bhi kotha “bisari thaka” cholai eitu alankarik rasta te ketia tai Simon Peter ke koise keneka tai aru dusra chela khan taikhan laga biswas yoggyo te porikha lobo.
- Eitu kotha khan anuvad koribo, kotha khan nohoile kotha khan chola pariyojana basa te junto eitu kaam khan ke koi; pari thaka anuvad khan hobo “hila” nohoile “behos.” Jodi phuka nohoile bisari thaka najane, tetia eitu kotha khan ke anuvad koribo ekta kotha pora junto ekta alak tarika ke koi dhaan ke bhoosa nohoile letra pora alak kora, nohoile eitu tarika dikha.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana khan ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhoosa, dhaan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Isaiah 21:10
- Luke 22:31
- Matthew 03:12
- Proverbs 20:08
- Ruth 03:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2219, H5128, H5130, G4425, G4617

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2219, H5128, H5130, G4425, G4617

pi-kora laga daan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta pi-kora laga daan ekta balidan Isor ke ase junto eta bedi te draikha ross haideya. Eitu bisi bar eki logote daan kore ekta jula daan aru ekta dhaan laga daan pora.

- Paul tai laga jeevon ke koi ekta pi-kora laga daan hala nisina. Eitu mane junto tai pura Isor ke seva kora te samarpit korise aru manuh ke Jisu laga kotha koa, tai dukh pabo janilebi aru morijabo kelemane eitu nimate.
- Jisu' krus te morija dangor pi-kora laga daan ase, tai laga khoon krus te halise moikhan laga paap khan nimate.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan eitu ke anuvad koribole "angur ross laga daan."
- Ketia Paul koise tai ke "eta daan nisina halise" eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Ami pura kotha rakhise Isor laga sandesh manuh ke shikabole, eta draikha ross laga daan nisina pura bedi te halideya."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jula daan](#), [dhaan laga daan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 25:29
- Ezekiel 45:16-17
- Genesis 35:14
- Jeremiah 07:16-18
- Numbers 05:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5257, H5261, H5262

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5257, H5261, H5262

pitol

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "pitol" ekta kisim laga dhaatu ke koi junto ke bonai dhaatu khan, tamba, aru tin ke eki logote mihin kori kena. Eitu logote kala bhoora rang ase, ulop pora laal.

- Pitol khan pani laga jang ke aputi kore aru gorom laga bhal saideya ase.
- Poila laga somoi te, pitol ke cholai thakise saman khan, hatyar khan, kala laga kaam, pakabole laga borton khan, aru siphai khan laga auzar pora bonaise, dusra ginis khan majote.
- Bisi bonaideya saman khan tambu aru girja nimite pitol pora bonaise.
- Missa bhogwan khan laga murti khan bhi bisi bak pitol laga dhaatu pora bonaise.
- Pitol laga saman khan ke prothom mihin hoa pitol laga dhaatu pora bonaise ekta pani te aru tetia bonabole halidise. Eitu jae thaka ke "saman."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabi: [auzar](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 07:16
- 1 Samuel 17:37-38
- Daniel 02:44-45
- Exodus 25:3-7
- Revelation 01:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5153, H5154, H5174, H5178, G5470, G5474, G5475

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5153, H5154, H5174, H5178, G5470, G5474, G5475

pobitro nogor

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha "pobitro nogor" Jerusalem laga nogor ke koi.

- Eitu kotha cholai Jerusalem laga poila nogor ke kobole notun, sorgo Jerusalem ke bhi kote Isor thakibo aru tai laga manuh majote raj koribo.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore kotha khan ke milai kena "pobitro" aru "nogor" nimate junto cholaise anuvad laga dusra te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo](#), [pobitro](#), [Jerusalem](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Matthew 04:5-6
- Matthew 27:51-53
- Revelation 21:1-2
- Revelation 21:9-10
- Revelation 22:18-19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5892, H6944, G40, G4172

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5892, H6944, G40, G4172

podha, halideya, ghusaideya, ako halideya, ghusaideya, halideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "podha" samany kunuba ginis ase junto uthe aru moidan te thake. "Halideya" mane guti khan moidan te halideya podha khan ke uthabole. Ekta "halideya khan" ekta manuh ase kun hale nohoile podha khan laga guti khan.

- Halideya nohoile ugaideya laga tarika, hoilebi ekta tarika guti khan haath te bhorta aru taikhan ke moidan te philaidibo.
- Dusra tarika guti khan halidibole nimite mati te chenda bonabo aru guti khan chenda te rakhibo.
- Kotha "halideya" ke alankarik cholai, "ekta manuh ulabole tai ki halise." Eitu mane junto jodi ekta manuh kunuba ginis beya korile, tai ekta ulta hoija pabo, jodi ekta manuh bhal kore, tai ekta thik hoija pabo.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha "halibole" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare 'halideya.'" Thik bonabi kotha cholai thaka anuvad kore eitu te ase guti khan halideya.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "halideya khan" te ase "halideya khan" nohoile "kisan" nohoile "manuh kun guti khan hale."
- English te, "halideya" khali guti khan halibo nimite cholai, hoilebi English kotha "podha" ke cholai guti khan halibo nimite dangor ginis khan, junto ase gos. Dusra basa khan bhi alak kotha khan cholabo pare, eitu uporte ki halise.
- Bayan "ekta manuh ulai ki tai hale" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "ekta kunuba kisim laga guti ekta kunuba kisim laga podha ke deya nisina, eki rasta te ekta manuh laga bhal kaam khan ekta bhal hoa laga anibo aru ekta manuh laga beya kaam khan eta beya hoa laga anibo."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [beya](#), [bhal](#), [ulaideya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 06:08
- Luke 08:05
- Matthew 06:25-26
- Matthew 13:04
- Matthew 13:19
- Matthew 25:24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2221, H2232, H2233, H2236, H4218, H4302, H5193, H7971, H8362, G4687, G4703, G5452

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2221, H2232, H2233, H2236, H4218, H4302, H5193, H7971, H8362, G4687, G4703, G5300, G5452, G6037

pola, pola manuh, tara-tari, joldi ja, philadeya, jaija

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Asul te kotha "pola" mane "theng pora joldi ja," baar-baar ekta mahan phorti te junto bera pora paribo.

Eitu "pola" laga dangor motlob bhi alankarik bayan khan te cholai junto ase: * "ekta rasta te pola enam jitibole"- Isor laga icha ke mon deya ke logot eki pola ke mon deya ke koi jitibole. * "tumar hukum khan laga rasta te pola"- mane khushi aru joldi Isor laga hukum khan mana. * "pola dusra bhogwan khan logote" mane dusra bhogwan khan ke seva kora te mon deya. * "Ami tumi logote pola ahise moike lokhabole" mane Isor logot joldi aha roikhya aru bachibo nimate ketia digdar ginis khan ke dikhe. * Pani aru dusra liquid khan junto ase suku pani khan, khoon, pasina, aru nodi khan koise "polabole." Eitu ke anuvad kore, "boi kena ja." Ekta des nohoile des laga semana koise "polabole" ekta alak des laga nodi nohoile semana. Eitu ke anuvad kore koi kena junto des laga semana "dusra ase" nodi nohoile dusra des nohoile koi kena junto des "semana khan" nodi nohoile dusra des. * Nodi khan aru dhara khan "sukha polai," kunto mane junto taikhan logote pani nai. Eitu ke anuvad kore "sukha hoa" nohoile "sukha hoa." * Purbb laga din "taikhan laga course polai," kunto mane taikhan "par kore" nohoile "kotom hoa" nohoile "kotom hoa." *

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [mon deya](#), [roikhya kora](#), [ghura](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 06:18
- Galatians 02:02
- Galatians 05:07
- Philipians 02:16
- Proverbs 01:16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H213, H386, H1065, H1272, H1556, H1980, H2100, H2416, H3001, H3212, H3332, H3381, H3920, H3988, H4422, H4754, H4794, H4944, H5074, H5127, H5140, H5472, H5756, H6437, H6440, H6544, H6805, H7272, H7291, H7310, H7323, H7325, H7519, H7751, H8264, H8308, H8444, G413, G1377, G1601, G1530, G1532, G1998, G2701, G3729, G4063, G4370, G4390, G4890, G4936, G5143, G5240, G5295, G5343

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H213, H386, H1065, H1272, H1518, H1556, H1980, H2100, H2416, H3001, H3212, H3332, H3381, H3920, H3988, H4422, H4754, H4794, H4944, H5074, H5127, H5140, H5472, H5756, H6437, H6440, H6544, H6805, H7272, H7291, H7310, H7323, H7325, H7519, H7751, H8264, H8308, H8444, G413, G1377, G1601, G1530, G1532, G1632, G1998, G2027, G2701, G3729, G4063, G4370, G4390, G4890, G4936, G5143, G5240, G5295, G5302, G5343

porikha, sabit kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “porikha” ekta mamla ke koi kunto te kunuba ginis nohoile kunuba jun ke “sai” nohoile porikha loi.

- Ekta porikha niyom laga huna hobo pare kunto te subut dei sabit koribole jodi ekta manuh to eku golti nathaka nohoile beya kora laga golti ase.
- Kotha “porikha” bhi digdar mamla khan ke koi junto ekta manuh jai Isor pora taikhan laga biswas yogyo ke porikha loi. Dusra kotha eitu nimite ase “ekta porikha loa” nohoile “ekta digdari” kisim laga porikha ase.
- Bisi manuh ke Bible te porikha loi sabole jodi taikhan Isor ke biswas kora aru kotha mana suru koribo. Taikhan porikha khan te jai kunto ase mar khai thaka, bondi loa, nohoile moraideya kelemane taikhan laga biswas yogyo nimite.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [digdar](#), [porikha](#), [eku golti nathaka](#), [golti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 04:34
- Ezekiel 21:12-13
- Lamentations 03:58-61
- Proverbs 25:7-8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H974, H4531, H4941, H7378, G178, G1383, G2919, G3986

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H974, H4531, H4941, H7378, G178, G1382, G1383, G2919, G3984, G3986, G4451

porom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "porom" sobse hokti nohoile sobse lagi thaka solawta ke koi bhir laga.

- Udahran eitu laga ase, "porom sangeetkar," "porom purohit," aru "porom kar loa." Aru "porom raj kora manuh."
- Eitu bhi cholabo pare ekta khas khandan laga matha nimite, Genesis 36 te kote kunuba manuh "porom khan" naam ase taikhan khandan laga. Eitu likha-koa te, kotha "porom" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "solawta" nohoile "dangor baba."
- Ketia cholai ekta kotha ke dikhabole, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "loija" nohoile "raj kora," "loija sangeetkar" nohoile "raj kora purohit."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: porom purohit khan, [purohit](#), [kar loa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 01:11-13
- Ezekiel 26:15-16
- Luke 19:02
- Psalm 004:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H47, H441, H5057, H5387, H5632, H6496, H7218, H7225, H7227, H7229, H7262, H8269, H8334, G749, G750, G754, G4410, G4413, G5506

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H47, H441, H5057, H5387, H5632, H6496, H7218, H7225, H7227, H7229, H7262, H8269, H8334, G749, G750, G754, G4410, G4413, G5506

potha, potha, pothai deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Potha” kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke jabole ase. Kunuba jun ke “pothai deya” eitu manuh ke kobole eta kaam nohoile kaam te jabole.

- Bisi bak ekta manuh kun ke “pothai dei” niyukt korise ekta khas kaam kora nimite.
- Kotha khan “pani pothabi” nohoile “digdari pothabi” mane “ahibole...deya.” Eitu kisim laga bayan baar-baar deya laga te cholai Isor eitu ginis khan ke hobole dei.
- Kotha “potha” bhi bayan te cholai junto ase “kotha potha” nohoile “ekta sandesh potha,” kunto mane kunuba jun ke ekta sandesh deya kunuba jun ke kobole.
- Kunuba jun ke “potha” “logote” kunuba ginis mane eitu ginis ke “deya” kunuba jun ke, baar-baar ulop dhur te hila manuh pabo nimite.
- Jisu baar-baar Kotha cholai “ekjun kun moike pothai” Isor Pitri ke koi, kun taike Prithibi te “pothaise” khyama dibole aru manuh ke bachabole. Eitu ke bhi anuvad kore “ekjun kun kore

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [niyukt](#), [khyama deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:33-34
- Acts 08:14-17
- John 20:21-23
- Matthew 09:37-38
- Matthew 10:05
- Matthew 10:40
- Matthew 21:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H935, H1540, H1980, H2199, H2904, H3318, H3474, H3947, H4916, H4917, H5042, H5130, H5375, H5414, H5674, H6963, H7368, H7725, H7964, H7971, H7972, H7993, H8421, H8446, G782, G375, G630, G649, G652, G657, G1026, G1032, G1544, G1599, G1821, G3333, G3343, G3936, G3992, G4311, G4341, G4369, G4842, G4882

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H935, H1540, H1980, H2199, H2904, H3318, H3474, H3947, H4916, H4917, H5042, H5130, H5375, H5414, H5674, H6963, H7368, H7725, H7964, H7971, H7972, H7993, H8421, H8446, G782, G375, G630, G649, G652, G657, G1026, G1032, G1544, G1599, G1821, G3333, G3343, G3936, G3992, G4311, G4341, G4369, G4842, G4882

pothaideya, pothaideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "pothaideya" manuh ke kunuba kote taikhan laga ghor des pora dhur joborjosti thakibole deya ke koi.

- Manuh baar-baar pothaideya saza nohoile rajnetik bhabona khan nimite.
- Ekta joi manuh ke loijabo pare joi pa siphai laga des te, taikhan nimite kaam koribole.
- "Babylonian te pothaideya" (nohoile "pothaideya") ekta somoi ase Bible laga kisah te ketia Judah des laga bisi Yahudi nagrik khan ke taikhan laga ghor pora loijai aru Babylon te joborjosti thakibole dei. Eitu sathar sal tok hekh thakise.
- Kotha "pothaideya" manuh ke koi kun ulaija te thaki ase, taikhan ghor laga des pora dhur thaka.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "pothaideya" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "pothai deya" nohoile "joborjosti" nohoile "haraija."
- Kotha "pothaideya" ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "sombi ke pothaideya" nohoile "haraija laga somoi" nohoile "joborjosti laga somoi" nohoile "bon korideya."
- Rasta khan anuvad kora "ulaideya" te ase "ulaideya manuh" nohoile "manuh kun ke bon korideya" nohoile "manuh Babylon te pothaideya."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Judah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 24:14
- Daniel 02:25-26
- Ezekiel 01:1-3
- Isaiah 20:04
- Jeremiah 29:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1123, H1473, H1540, H1541, H1546, H1547, H3212, H3318, H5080, H6808, H7617, H7622, H8689, G3927

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1123, H1473, H1540, H1541, H1546, H1547, H3212, H3318, H5080, H6808, H7617, H7622, H8689, G3927

prithibi, prithibi, prithibi laga

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "prithibi" sansar ke koi junto manuh khan thake, sob dusra jeevon laga roop khan logote.

- "Prithibi" bhi moidan ke koi nohoile mati junto mati ke bon kore.
- Eitu kotha bisi bak alankarik cholai manuh ke kobole kun prithibi te thake. (Sabi: [kotha](#))
- Bayan khan "prithibi ke khushi hobo dibi" aru "tai pora prithibi ke bichar koribo" eitu kotha laga alankarik chola khan laga udahran khan ase.
- Kotha "prithibi laga" baar-baar sorir ginis khan ke koi atma ginis khan ke aputi kora te.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Eitu kotha ke kotha nohoile kotha pora anuvad kore junto local laga basa nohoile usor thaka rashtreya laga basa cholai prithibi ke kobole kunto te amikhan thake.
- Likha-koa uporte, "prithibi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "sansaar" nohoile "mati" nohoile "letra" nohoile "mati."
- Ketia alankarik cholai, "prihtibi" ke anuvad kore "manuh prithibi te" nohoile "manuh prithibi te thaka" nohoile "sob ginis prithibi te."
- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "prithibi laga" te ase "sorir" nohoile "eitu prithibi laga ginis" nohoile "dikha."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [atma](#), [sansaar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 01:38-40
- 2 Chronicles 02:11-12
- Daniel 04:35
- Luke 12:51
- Matthew 06:10
- Matthew 11:25
- Zechariah 06:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H127, H772, H776, H778, H2789, H3007, H3335, H6083, H7494, G1093, G1919, G2709, G2886, G3625, G4578, G5517

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H127, H772, H776, H778, H2789, H3007, H3335, H6083, H7494, G1093, G1919, G2709, G2886, G3625, G3749, G4578, G5517

prosar, prosar, prosar kora khan, jonani, jonani

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Prosar” mane manuh laga bhir ke kotha koa, taikhan ke Isor laga shika aru taikhan ke koi tar laga kotha manibole. “Jonani” mane jonani nohoile kunuba ginis procharik aru mon dangor te jonai deya.

- Bisi bar prosar to ekjun manuh pora kore dangor manuh laga bhir logote. Eitu baar-baar koise, likhanai.
- “Prosar” aru “shika” eki ase, hoilebi eki nohoi.
- “Prosar” procharik te atma nohoile niyom laga hosa jonai deya ke koi, aru bhir ke jowab dibole koi. “Shika” ekta kotha ase junto mon dei salah ke, junto ase, manuh ke khobor deya nohoile taikhan ke shikai keneka kunuba ginis koribole.
- Kotha “prosar” baar-baar kotha “su-samachar” logote cholai.
- Ketia ekta manuh dusra khan logote prosar kore samany te koi tai laga “shika khan.”
- Bisi bar Bible te, “jonani” mane kunuba ginis procharik te jonai deya junto Isor hukum dise, nohoile dusra khan ke Isor laga koise aru tai keman mahan ase.
- Notun Niyom te, apostle khan Jisu laga bhal khobor bisi manuh logot alak nogor khan aru des khan te jonai dise.
- Kotha “jonani” ke bhi cholai niyom khan raja khan pora bona nohoile beya khan ekta jonai deya ekta procharik rasta te.
- Dusra rasta khan “jonani” ke anuvad koribole ase “jonai deya” nohoile “khula prosar” nohoile “procharik jonai deya.”
- Kotha “jonani” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “jonai deya” nohoile “procharik prosar.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bhal khobor khan, Jisu, Isor laga rajjyo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 04:1-2
- Acts 08:4-5
- Acts 10:42-43
- Acts 14:21-22
- Acts 20:25
- Luke 04:42
- Matthew 03:1-3
- Matthew 04:17
- Matthew 12:41
- Matthew 24:14
- Acts 09:20-22
- Acts 13:38-39
- Jonah 03:1-3
- Luke 04:18-19
- Mark 01:14-15
- Matthew 10:26

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **24:02** Tai (John) taikhan ke **prosar** korise, koise. “Mon ghurabi, Isor laga rajjyo usor hoi ase!”
- **30:01** Jisu tai laga apostle khan ke pothaise **prosar** koribole aru manuh ke bisi alak bosti khan te shikabole.
- **38:01** Tin sal Jisu prothom **prosar** kora aru procharik ke shika suru korise, Jisu pora tai laga chela khan ke koise junto tai eitu Nistar taikhan logote Jerusalem te manibo mon ase, aru junto tai tate moribo.

- **45:06** Hoilebi eitu laga bodli, taikhan Jisu laga **prosar** korise taikhan sob kote jai thaka.
- **45:07** Tai (Philip) Samaria te jaise kote tai Jisu laga prosar korise aru bisi manuh bachise.
- **46:06** Thik dhur, Saul pora Yahudi khan ke Damascus te **prosar** kora suru hoise, koise, "Jisu Isor laga Putro ase!"
- **46:10** Tetia taikhan pora taikhan ke Jisu laga bhal khobor khan bisi dusra jagah khan te **prosar** koribole pothaise.
- **47:14** Paul aru dusra Christian laga solawta khan bisi nogor khan te safar korise, manuh ke Jisu laga bhal khobor khan **prosar** korise aru shikaise.
- **50:02** Ketia Jisu prithibi te thakise tai koise, "Moi laga chela khan Isor raijyo laga bhal khobor khan **prosar** koribo manuh ke sob kote prithibi te, aru tetia hekh to ahibo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot:
- prosar: H1319, H7121, H7150, G1229, G2097, G2605, G2782, G2783, G2784, G2980, G4283
- jonai deya: H1319, H1696, H1697, H2199, H3045, H3745, H4161, H5046, H5608, H6963, H7121, H7440, H8085, G518, G591, G1229, G1861, G2097, G2605, G2782, G2784, G2980, G3142, G4135

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- (for proclaim): H1319, H1696, H1697, H2199, H3045, H3745, H4161, H5046, H5608, H6963, H7121, H7440, H8085, G518, G591, G1229, G1861, G2097, G2605, G2782, G2784, G2980, G3142, G4135

prosonsa, prosonsa, prosonsa layak

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba jun ke prosonsa kora bhal laga bayan kora aru eitu manuh nimite sonman thaka.

- Manuh Isor ke prosonsa kore kelemane keman mahan tai ase aru kelemane sob asorit ginis khan tai korise Bona manuh aru prithibi laga Mukti datta.
- Isor nimite prosonsa kora bisi bak ase dhanyabad deya tai ki kora nimite.
- Sangeet aru gaana bisi bak cholai ekta rasta Isor ke prosonsa koribole.
- Isor ke prosonsa kora ang ase ki eitu mane taikese seva koribole.
- Kotha "prosonsa" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bhal pora koa" nohoile "ucha sonman deya kotha khan pora" nohoile "bhal ginis khan koa."
- Kotha "prosonsa" ke anuvad kore "sonman koa" nohoile "baashan junto sonman khan dei" nohoile "bhal ginis khan koa."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 01:03
- Acts 02:47
- Acts 13:48
- Daniel 03:28
- Ephesians 01:03
- Genesis 49:8
- James 03:9-10
- John 05:41-42
- Luke 01:46
- Luke 01:64-66
- Luke 19:37-38
- Matthew 11:25-27
- Matthew 15:29-31

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **12:13** Israelite khan bisi gaana khan korise taikhan laga notun azaadi manibole aru Isor ke **prosonsa** koribole kelemane tai pora taikhan ke Egyptian siphai pora bachaise.
- **17:08** Ketia David eitu kotha khan hunise, tai achanak dhanyabad dise aru Isor ke **prosonsa** korise kelemane tai pora David ke kosom dise eitu mahan sonman aru bisi ashirbad khan dibole.
- **22:07** Zechariah koise, "Isor ke **prosonsa** , kelemane tai pora tai laga manuh ke bhabona korise!"
- **43:13** Taikhan (chela khan) khushi manise Isor ke eki logote **prosonsa** kori kena aru taikhan sob ginis taikhan ek dusra jun logote bhag korise.
- **47:08** Taikhan Paul aru Silas ke bondigrah laga sobse roikhya ang te halise aru taikhan laga theng bhi bon korise. Rati laga majotebi, taikhan Isor ke **prosonsa** deya gaana khan korise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1319, H7121, G2980, G3853

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1319, H6953, H7121, H7150, G1229, G1256, G2097, G2605, G2782, G2783, G2784, G2980, G3853, G3955, G4283, G4296

prothom jonom

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "prothom jonom" eta manuh nohoile janwar khan laga waris ke koi junto prothom jonom hoise, dusra waris jonom nohoa agete.

- Bible te, 'prothom jonom" baar-baar prothom mota waris ke koi junto jonom hoise.
- Bible laga somoi te, prothom jonom chokra ke ekta naam thaka laga jagah dei aru duibar tai laga khandan waris dusra chokra khan pora bhi.
- Bisi bar eitu eta janwar laga prothom jonom mota ase junto ke Isor logote balidan dise.
- Eitu bhabona bhi alanakarik cholai. Udahran, Israel laga des Isor laga prothom jonom chokra matei kelemane Isor pora khas adhikar khan dise dusra des khan logote.
- Jisu, Isor laga Putro ke Isor laga prothom jonom matei kelemane tai laga lagi thaka aru adhikar sobjun uporte.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia "prothom-jonom" likhi-rakha te ekla ulai, eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare 'prothom jonom mota" nohoile "prothom jonom chokra," kelemane junto ki dise. (Sabi: [Gyan mani lobi aru bhal pora bayan nideya khobor](#))
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase "chokra kun prothom jonom hoise" nohoile "dangoria chokra" nohoile "ekjun chokra."
- Ketia alankarik cholai Jisu ke kobole, eitu ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "chokra kun logote sob ginis uporte adhikar ase" nohoile "Putro kun prothom ase, sonman."
- Hoshiar: Thik bonabi eitu kotha laga anuvad deya laga te Jisu nokoi junto tai ke bonaise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [waris](#), [balidan](#), [chokra](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Colossians 01:15
- Genesis 04:3-5
- Genesis 29:26-27
- Genesis 43:33
- Luke 02:6-7
- Revelation 01:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1060, H1062, H1067, H1069, G4416, G5207

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1060, H1062, H1067, H1069, G4416, G5207

prothom phola khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “prothom phol khan” ekta prothom dhaan phol khan aru sabgi khan laga ang ke koi junto pakise dhaan ula laga mosom te.

- Israelite khan eitu prothom phol khan Isor ke daan dise ekta balidan laga daan nisina.
- Eitu kotha bhi Bible te alankarik cholai ekta prothom jonom chokra ke kobole khandan laga prothom phol khan hoa te. Junto as, keleman tai prothom chokra ase jonom hobole eitu khandan te, tai ekjun thakise kun khandan laga naam aru sonman bokise.
- Keleman Jisu mora pora uthise, tai ke “prothom phol khan” matei tai laga sob biswasi khan, biswasi khan kun morise hoilebi kun jeevon te wapas ahibo kunuba din te.
- Jisu laga biswasi khan bhi “prothom phol khan” matibo sob bona laga, khas adhikar aru eitukhan laga padh ke dikhai kunke Jisu pora khyama dise aru tai laga manuh matise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha laga asul chola ke anuvad kore “prothom ang (dhaan khan laga)” nohoile “ dhaan ula laga prothom ang.”
- Jodi parile, alankarik chola khan ke hosa te anuvad koribo lage, alak motlob khan ke alak likha-koa khan te agya dibole. Eitu bhi hosa motlob aru alankarik chola khan laga majote sonban dikhabo.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [prothom jonom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 31:4-5
- 2 Thessalonians 02:13
- Exodus 23:16-17
- James 01:18
- Jeremiah 02:03
- Psalms 105:36

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1061, H6529, H7225, G536

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1061, H6529, H7225, G536

purbb

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Samany te, ekta purbb ekta manai thaka ase manuh laga bhir pora.

- Kotha “purbb” nimate Purana Niyom te asul mane “niyukt kora somoi.”
- Purbb khan Israelite khan pora manai thaka khas niyukt kora somoi nohoile mosom ase junto Isor pora taikhan ke hukum dise sabole.
- Kunuba English laga anuvad khan te, kotha “purbb” ke cholaise purbb laga bodli kelemane mani thaka khan te ase ekta dangor purbb eki logote thaka.
- Tate bisi dangor purbb khan ase junto Israelite khan hodai sal mani thake:
- Nistar
- Khomir nathaka Roti laga Purbb
- Prothom phol khan
- Hafta khan laga Purbb (Pentecost)
- Bigul khan laga Purbb
- Khyama kora laga din
- Thakibole jagah khan laga Purbb
- Eitu purbb khan laga bhabona to Isor ke dhanyabad dibole aru tai pora asorit ginis khan bachabole, roikhya nimate laga bhabona, aru tai laga manuh ke deya.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [purbb](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 23:31
- 2 Chronicles 08:13
- Exodus 05:01
- John 04:45
- Luke 22:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1974, H2166, H2282, H2287, H6213, H4150, G1456, G1858, G1859

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1974, H2166, H2282, H2287, H6213, H4150, G1456, G1858, G1859

purbb, purbb

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "purbb" eta gatna ke koi kote ekta manuh laga bhir ekta bisi dangor purbb eki logote khai, bisi bar kunuba ginis manibo laga bhabona nimite. Kaam "purbb" mane ekta dangor khoa-loa laga rakam kha nohoile ekta purbb eki logote kha te bhaag loa.

- Bisi bar tate khas khoa-loa ase junto ekta kunuba purbb te khai.
- Dhorm laga purbb junto Isor pora Yahudi khan ke hukum dise manibole baar-baar ekta purbb eki logote thaka. Eitu bhabona nimite purbb khan bisi bar "purbb khan" matei.
- Bible laga somoi te, raja khan aru dusra dhuni aru hokut manuh bisi bar purbb khan dei taikhan laga khandan nohoile satti khan ke khusi koribole.
- Haraija chokra laga kisah te, baba logote ekta khas purbb ase taiyar kora tai laga wapas aha chokra nimite manibole.
- Ekta purbb ketiaba kunuba din nohoile bisi tok hekh thake.
- Kotha "purbb" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "aram pora kha" nohoile "mani thaka bisi khoa-loa khai kena" nohoile "ekta khas, dangor purbb kha."
- Likha-koa uporte, "purbb" ke anuvad kore "eki logote ekta dangor purbb mani thaka" nohoile "ekta purbb ekta bisi khoa-loa logote" nohoile "ekta mani thaka purbb."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [purbb](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 02:12-14
- Genesis 26:30
- Genesis 29:22
- Genesis 40:20
- Jude 01:12-13
- Luke 02:43
- Luke 14:7-9
- Matthew 22:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H398, H2077, H2282, H3899, H3900, H4150, H4797, H4960, H7646, H8057, H8354, G26, G1062, G1173, G1859, G2165, G4910

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H398, H2077, H2282, H2287, H3899, H3900, H4150, H4580, H4797, H4960, H7646, H8057, H8354, G26, G755, G1062, G1173, G1403, G1456, G1858, G1859, G2165, G3521, G4910

putani, bisi ucha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "putani" mane putani nohoile putani hoa. Kunuba jun kun "putani" ase tai nijor laga bisi ucha bhabona kore.

- Bisi bak eitu kotha ekta putani manuh dikhai kun Isor logote paap kore.
- Baar-baar ekta manuh kun putani ase tai nijor laga putani kore.
- Ekta putani manuh okora ase, budhi thaka nohoi.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "putani" nohoile "putani" nohoile "nijor-ghusa."
- Alankarik bayan "putani suku khan" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "putani rasta pora sa" nohoile "dusra khan ke komti lagi thaka pora sa" nohoile "putani manuh kun dusra khan niche sai."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [putani](#), [putani](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 03:1-4
- Isaiah 02:17
- Proverbs 16:18
- Proverbs 21:24
- Psalm 131:1

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1361, H1363, H1364, H3093, H7312

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1361, H1363, H1364, H3093, H4791, H7312

putani, putani

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "putani" mane putani, baar-baar eta sida, bahar rasta te.

- Eta putani manuh bisi bar tai nijor laga putani koribo.
- Putani thaka baar-baar ase bhabona kora junto dusra manuh lagi thaka nohoile yukti thaka ase ekjun nijor laga.
- Manuh kun Isor ke sonman nidei aru kun tai logote larai kore putani ase kelemane taikhan hosa namane Isor keman mahan ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [mani loa](#), [putani](#), [putani](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 04:18
- 2 Peter 02:18
- Ezekiel 16:49
- Proverbs 16:05
- Psalm 056:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1346, H1347, H2102, H2103, H6277, G212, G5450

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1346, H1347, H6277

putani, putani, putani thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan “putani” aru “putani thaka” ekta manuh ke koi tai nijor laga ucha bhabona kora, aru khas, bhabona kora junto tai dusra manuh pora bhal ase.

- Ekta putani manuh bisi bak tai nijor laga golti khan namane. Tai nomro nohoi.
- Putani Isor laga kotha namana te loijai dusra rasta khan te.
- Kotha khan “putani” aru “putani” ke bhi ekta thik bhabona te cholai, junto ase “putani thaka” ki kunuba jun paise aru tumar laga bacha laga “putani” hoa. Bayan “putani tumar laga kaam te lobi” mane khusi pabi tumar laga kaam bhal pora kora te.
- Kunuba jun putani hobo pare ki tai korise putani nohoi kena. Kunuba basa khan logote alak kotha khan thakibo eitu duita alak motlob khan “putani” laga.
- Kotha “putani thaka” hodai ulta ase, “putani” nohoile “putani thaka” nohoile “nijor-ke lagi thaka” laga motlob logote.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha “putani” ke anuvad kore “putani” nohoile “putani thaka” nohoile “nijor-ke lagi thaka.”
- Dusra likha-koa khan te, “putani” ke anuvad kore “khushi” nohoile “sukh paija” nohoile “sukh.”
- “Putani hoa” ke anuvad kore “khushi” nohoile “sukh thaka” nohoile “khushi (para khan laga).”
- Kotha “tumar laga kaam te putani lobi” ke anuvad kore, “sukh bisaribi tumar laga kaam bhal pora kora te.”
- Bayan “Yahweh laga putani lobi” ke anuvad kore “Yahweh pora sob asorit ginis khan kora laga khusi hobi” nohoile “khushi hoa Yahweh keman asorit ase.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [putani](#), [nomro](#), [khushi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 03:6-7
- 2 Corinthians 01:12
- Galatians 06:3-5
- Isaiah 13:19
- Luke 01:51

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **04:02** Taikhan bisi **putani** hoise , aru taikhan eku chinta koranai Isor pora ki koise.
- **34:10** Tetia Jisu koise, “Ami tumike hosa kobo, Isor kar loa khan laga prarthna hunise aru taike dhormik hoa jonai dise. Hoilebi tai dhorm solawta khan laga prarthna bhal laganai. Isor pora sobjun ke nomro koridibo kun *putani ase*, aru tai pora uthaidibo kun tai nijor ke putani kore.”

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1341, H1343, H1344, H1346, H1347, H1348, H1349, H1361, H1362, H1363, H1364, H1396, H1466, H1467, H1984, H2086, H2087, H3093, H3238, H3513, H4062, H1431, H4791, H5965, H7295, H7312, H7342, H7311, H7830, H8597, G1391, G1392, G2744, G2745, G2746, G3173, G5187, G5229, G5243, G5244, G5308, G5309, G5426

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1341, H1343, H1344, H1346, H1347, H1348, H1349, H1361, H1362, H1363, H1364, H1396, H1466, H1467, H1984, H2086, H2087, H2102, H2103, H2121, H3093, H3238, H3513, H4062, H1431, H4791, H5965, H7293, H7295, H7312, H7342, H7311, H7407, H7830, H8597, G212, G1391, G1392, G2744, G2745, G2746, G3173, G5187, G5229, G5243, G5244, G5308, G5309, G5426, G5450

rajjyo

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta rajjyo manuh laga bhir ase ekta raja pora raj kora. Eitu bhi des nohoile rajnetik des khan ke koi kunto te ekta raja nohoile dusra raj kora logote hukum chola aru adhikar ase.

- Ekta rajjyo prithibi laga naap hobo. Ekta raja ekta des nohoile des nohoile khali ekta nogor raj koribo pare.
- Kotha "rajjyo" bhi ekta atma raj nohoile adhikar koi, kotha "Isor laga rajjyo."
- Isor sob bona laga raj kora ase, hoilebi kotha "Isor laga rajjyo" tai laga raj aru adhikar manuh uporte koi kun Jisu ke biswas kore aru kun tai laga adhikar dise.
- Bible bhi Soitan ekta "rajjyo" thaka laga koi kunto te tai hodai nimate eitu prithibi te bisi ginis khan uporte raj kore. Tai laga rajjyo beya ase aru "adhera" koi.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia ekta sorir des ke koi junto ekta raja pora raj kore, kotha "rajjyo" ke anuvad kore "des (ekta raja pora raj kora)" nohoile "raja laga jagah" nohoile "des ekta raja pora raj kora."
- Ekta atma bhabona te, "rajjyo" ke anuvad kore "raj kora" nohoile "raj kora" nohoile "hukum chola" nohoile "raj kora."
- Ekta rasta "purohit khan laga rajjyo" ke anuvad koribole hobo pare "atma purohit khan kun ke Isor pora raj kore."
- Kotha "roshane laga rajjyo" ke anuvad kore "Isor raj kora junto bhal ase roshane nisina" nohoile "ketia Isor, kun roshane ase, manuh ke raj kore" nohoile "Isor rajjyo laga roshane aru bhal." Eitu bhal hobo kotha "roshane" eitu bayan te rakhibole kelemane junto ekta bisi lagi thaka kotha ase Bible te.
- Eitu kotha "rajjyo" ke likhibi eta rajjyo pora alak ase, kunto te eta raja bisi des khan ke raj kore.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [adhikar](#), [raja](#), [Isor laga rajjyo](#), [Israel laga rajjyo](#), [Judah](#), [Judah](#), [purohit](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 02:12
- 2 Timothy 04:17-18
- Colossians 01:13-14
- John 18:36
- Mark 03:24
- Matthew 04:7-9
- Matthew 13:19
- Matthew 16:28
- Revelation 01:09

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- 13:02_ Isor pora Mosa aru Israel laga manuh ke koise, "Jodi tumi moi laga kotha manile aru moi laga vacha rakhile, tumi moi laga enam adhikar hobo, purohit khan laga ekta **rajjyo** aru ekta pobitro des."
- 18:04 Isor to Solomon logote ghusa hoise aru, ekta saza Solomon laga biswas yogyo nathaka nimate, tai kosom dise Israel laga des ke duitarajjyo *khan* te bhag koridibo Solomon mora pachote.
- 18:07 Israel des laga dosta jati Rehoboam logote larai korise. Khali duita jati khan tai logote biswas yogyo hoise. Eitu duita jati khan Judah laga **rajjyo** hoise.

- **18:08** Israel des laga dusra dosta jati khan junto Rehoboam logote larai korise ekta mota naam Jeroboam ke niyukt korise taikhan laga raja hobole. Taikhan pora taikhan laga **raijyo** uthaise mati laga utar jagah te aru Israel laga **raijyo** matei.
- **21:08** Ekta raja kunuba jun ase kun ekta **raijyo** ke raj kore aru manuh ke bichar kore.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4410, H4437, H4438, H4467, H4468, H4474, H4475, G932

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4410, H4437, H4438, H4467, H4468, H4474, H4475, G932

raj kora, sarkar, rajyopal, des laga rajyopal

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "rajyopal" ekta manuh ase kun ekta rajyop, des, nohoile jagah raj kore. "Raj kora" mane saideya, loija, nohoile taikhan ke sa.

- Kotha "des laga rajyopal" ekta bisi khas hekh naam ase ekta rajyopal nimite kun ekta Roman laga des raj kore.
- Bible laga somoi te, rajyopal khan ke ekta raja nohoile raja pora niyukt kore aru tai laga adhikar te thake.
- Ekta "sarkar" te sob raj kora khan thake kun ekta kunuba des nohoile rajyop raj kore. Eitu raj kora khan niyom khan bonai junto taikhan nagrik khan laga adhot ke sai karone junto tate shanti, roikhya, aru uthija ase eitu des laga sob manuh nimite.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "rajyopal" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "raj kora" nohoile "sai thaka" nohoile "des laga solawta" nohoile "ekjun kun ekta chutu jagah ke raj kore."
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "raj kora" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "raj kora" nohoile "loija" nohoile "sai rakha" nohoile saideya."
- Kotha "rajyopal" ke anuvad koribo lage alak kotha khan "raja" nohoile "raja" nimite, kelemane ekta rajyopal ekta komti hokti raj kora ase kun taikhan laga adhikar te ase.
- Kotha "des laga rajyopal" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, "Roman laga rajyopal" nohoile "Roman laga des raj kora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [adhikari](#), [raja](#), [hokti](#), [des](#), [Rome](#), [raj kora](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:9-10
- Acts 23:22
- Acts 26:30
- Mark 13:9-10
- Matthew 10:18
- Matthew 27:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H324, H1777, H2280, H4951, H5148, H5460, H6346, H6347, H6486, H7989, H8269, H8660, G445, G446, G746, G1481, G2232, G2233, G2230, G4232

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H324, H1777, H2280, H4951, H5148, H5460, H6346, H6347, H6486, H7989, H8269, H8660, G445, G446, G746, G1481, G2232, G2233, G2230, G4232

raj, raj

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "raj" mane ekta des nohoile rajjyo laga manuh uporte raj kora. Ekta raja laga raj somoi ase kunto te tai raj kore.

- Kotha "raj" bhi cholai Isor pura pritibi te raja te raj kora ke koi.
- Isor pora manuh laga raja khan ke Israel uporte raj koribo dise manuh pora taikhe taikhan laga raja mana kora pachote.
- Ketia Jisu Krista wapas ahise, tai khula pura prithibi te raja te raj koribo, aru Christian khan tai logote raj koribo.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "pura raj" nohoile "raja nisina raj kora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [rajjyo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 02:11-13
- Genesis 36:34-36
- Luke 01:30-33
- Luke 19:26-27
- Matthew 02:22-23

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3427, H4427, H4437, H4438, H4467, H4468, H4475, H4791, H4910, H6113, H7287, H7786, G757, G936, G2231, G4821

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3427, H4427, H4437, H4438, H4467, H4468, H4475, H4791, H4910, H6113, H7287, H7786, G757, G936, G2231, G4821

raj, raj kora manuh, raj kora, raj kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "raj kora manuh" ekta samany deya laga te ekta manuh ase kun logot adhikar ase dusra manuh uporte, junto ekta des, rajyjo, nohoile dhorm bhir laga solawta. Ekta raj kora manuh ekjun ase kun "raj kore," aru tai laga adhikar hai tai laga "raj" ase.

- Purana Niyom te, ekta raja ketiaba samany te ekta "shasak" koi, kotha te "taike niyukt kora Israel laga shasak hobole."
- Isor ke hekh shasak koi, kun sob dusra shasak khan uporte raj koribo.
- Notun Niyom te, ekta prarthna kora jagah laga solawta ekta "shasak" matei.
- Dusra kisim laga shasak Notun Niyom te ekta "rajyopal" thakise.
- Likha-koa uporte, "shasak" ke anuvad kore "solawta" nohoile "manuh kun logot adhikar ase."
- Kaam "raj" mane "loi jabole" "adhikar thaka." Eitu mane eki ginis "raj" ketia eitu ekta raja laga raj kora ke koi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [adhikar](#), [rajyopal](#), [raja](#), [synagogue](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 03:17-18
- Acts 07:35-37
- Luke 12:11
- Luke 23:35
- Mark 10:42
- Matthew 09:32-34
- Matthew 20:25
- Titus 03:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Hokot'i: H995, H1166, H1167, H1404, H2708, H2710, H3027, H3548, H3920, H4043, H4410, H4427, H4428, H4438, H4467, H4474, H4475, H4623, H4910, H4941, H5057, H5065, H5387, H5401, H5461, H5715, H6113, H6213, H6485, H6957, H7101, H7218, H7287, H7300, H7336, H7786, H7860, H7980, H7981, H7985, H7989, H7990, H8199, H8269, H8323, H8451, G746, G752, G755, G757, G758, G932, G936, G1018, G1203, G1299, G1778, G1785, G1849, G2232, G2233, G2525, G2583, G2888, G2961, G3545, G3841, G4165, G4173, G4291

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H995, H1166, H1167, H1404, H2708, H2710, H3027, H3548, H3920, H4043, H4410, H4427, H4428, H4438, H4467, H4474, H4475, H4623, H4910, H4941, H5057, H5065, H5387, H5401, H5461, H5715, H6113, H6213, H6485, H6957, H7101, H7218, H7287, H7300, H7336, H7786, H7860, H7980, H7981, H7985, H7989, H7990, H8199, H8269, H8323, H8451, G746, G752, G755, G757, G758, G932, G936, G1018, G1203, G1299, G1778, G1785, G1849, G2232, G2233, G2525, G2583, G2888, G2961, G3545, G3841, G4165, G4173, G4291

raja laga, raja laga, raja khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "raja laga" to manuh nohoile ginis khan ke dikhai ekta raja nohoile raani logote thaka.

Ginis khan laga udahran khan junto ke "raja laga" matei ekta raja khan laga kapra, jagah, singhason, aru mukut. * Ekta raja nohoile raani ekta raja laga jagah te thake. * Ekta raja khas kapur lagai, ketiaba "raja laga kapra khan" matei." Bisi bar ekta raja khan laga kapra khan to baingani ase, eitu rong to khali ekta alak aru daam laga rong pora hai dibo pare. * Notun Niyom te, Jisu logot biswasi khan ke ekta "raja laga purohit" matei. Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole hobo "purohit khan kun Isor Raja ke seva kore" nohoile "purohit khan matei Isor Raja nimite." * Kotha "raja laga" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "raja" nohoile "ekta raja logote thaka."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [raja](#), [jagah](#), [purohit](#), [baingani](#), [raani](#), [kapra](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 10:13
- 2 Chronicles 18:28-30
- Amos 07:13
- Genesis 49:19-21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H643, H1921, H1935, H4410, H4428, H4430, H4437, H4438, H4467, H4468, H7985, G933, G934, G937

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H643, H1921, H1935, H4410, H4428, H4430, H4437, H4438, H4467, H4468, H7985, H8237, G933, G934, G937

raja, raijyo, rajpad

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "raja" ekta manuh ke koi kun ekta nogor, raijyo, nohoile des laga dangor raj kora khan ase.

- Ekta raja ke baar-baar chuni loi raj koribole kelemane tai laga khandan laga sonban poila raja khan logote thaka nimite.
- Ketia ekta raja morijai, eitu tai laga dangor chokra thakise kun dusra raja hobo.
- Poila somoi te, raja logote pura adhikar ase manuh uporte tai laga raijyo te.
- Hobole pare kotha "raja" cholai thakise kunuba jun ke kobole kun eka hosa raja thakanai, junto ase "Raja Herod" Notun Niyom te.
- Bible te, Isor ke bisi bak eka raja koi kun raj kore tai laga manuh uporte.
- "Isor laga Raijyo" Isor tai laga manuh uporte raj kora ke koi.
- Jisu ke "Yahudi laga raja" matei, "Israel laga raja," aru "raja laga raja khan."
- Ketia Jisu wapas ahise, tai raja te raj koribo prithibi te.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "dangor porom" nohoile "pura solawta" nohoile "dangor raj kora khan."
- Kotha "raja laga raja khan" ke anuvad koe "raja kun sob dusra raja khan uporte raj kore" nohoile "dangor raj kora khan kun logote adhikar ase sob dusra raj kora khan uporte."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [adhikar](#), [Herod Antipas](#), [raijyo](#), [Isor laga raijyo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 06:15-16
- 2 Kings 05:18
- 2 Samuel 05:03
- Acts 07:9-10
- Acts 13:22
- John 01:49-51
- Luke 01:05
- Luke 22:24-25
- Matthew 05:35
- Matthew 14:09

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **08:06** Ek rati, Pharaoh, kunto ki Egyptian khan pora matei taikhan laga raja khan ke, logote duita sopna khan paise junto taikhe maha digdar dise.
- **16:01** Israelite khan logote eku **raja** thakanai, karone sobjun korise taikhan ki bhabona kora thik thakise taikhan nimite.
- **16:18** Hekh te, manuh pora Isor ke hudise ekta **raja** nimite sob dusra des khan logote thaka nisina.
- **17:05** Hekh te, Saul larai te morise, aru David Israel laga **raja** hoi jaise. Tai ekta bhal **raja** thakise aru manuh taikhe morom korise.
- **21:06** Isor laga bhabobadi khan bhi koise junto Messiah ekta bhabobadi, ekta purohit, aru ekta **raja** hobo.
- **48:14** David to Israel laga **raja** thakise, hoilebi Jisu to pura sansar laga **raja** ase.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4427, H4428, H4430, G935, G936

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4427, H4428, H4430, G935, G936

rajkumar, rajkumari, rajyopal, des laga rajyopal, adhikari khan, mahan manuh, mahanta

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta "rajkumar" ekta raja laga chokra ase. Ekta "rajkumari" ekta raja laga chokri ase.

- Kotha "rajkumar" bisi bak alankarik cholai ekta solawta, raj kora khan, nohoile dusa hokti manuh ke koi.
- Keleman Abraham laga dhun dolot aru lagi thaka nimate, taikhe ekta "rajkumar" koi Hittites khan pora tai majote thakise.
- Daniel laga kitab te, kotha "rajkumar" bayan te cholai "Persia laga rajkumar" aru "Greece laga rajkumar," kunto eitukhan laga likha-koa khan te hokti beya atma khan ke koi kun logote eitu des uporte adhikar ase.
- Ucha sorgo-doot Michael bhi ekta "rajkumar" koi Daniel laga kitab te.
- Ketiaba Bible te Soitan ke "prithibi laga rajkumar" koi.
- Jisu ke "Shanti laga Rajkumar" aru "Jeevon laga Rajkumar" matei.
- Kormo 2:36 te, Jisu ke "Probhu aru Krista" koi aru Kormo 5:31 te taikhe "Rajkumar aru mukti datta" koi, "Probhu" aru "Rajkumar" laga motlob dikhai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Rasta khan anuvad koribole "rajkumar" te ase, "raja laga chokra" nohoile "raj kora khan" nohoile "porom" nohoile "senapatti."
- Keti sorgo-doot khan ke koi, eitu bhi anuvad koribo pare, "atma laga raj kora khan" nohoile "loija sorgo-doot."
- Keti Soitan ke koi nohoile dusra beya atma khan, eitu kotha bhi anuvad koribo pare, "beya atma laga raj kora khan" nohoile "hokti atma laga solawta" nohoile "raj kora atma," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo-doot](#), [adhikar](#), [krista](#), [bhoot](#), [Probhu](#), [hokti](#), [raj kora khan](#), [Soitan](#), [Mukti datta](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 05:29-32
- Genesis 12:15
- Genesis 49:26
- Luke 01:52

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1, H117, H324, H2831, H3548, H4502, H5057, H5081, H5139, H5257, H5387, H5633, H5993, H6579, H7261, H7333, H7786, H8269, H8282, H8323, G747, G758, G1413, G3175

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1, H117, H324, H2831, H3548, H4502, H5057, H5081, H5139, H5257, H5387, H5633, H5993, H6579, H7101, H7261, H7333, H7336, H7786, H7991, H8269, H8282, H8323, G747, G758, G1413, G2232, G3175

rani

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta rani ekta des laga maiki raj kora ase nohoile ekta raja laga maiki.

- Esther Persian rajjo laga rani hoise ketia tai Raja Ahasuerus ke shadi korise.
- Rani Jezebel to Raja Ahab laga beya maiki thakise.
- Sheba laga Rani ekta naam thaka raj kora ase kun ahise Raja Solomon ke log pabole.
- Ekta kotha junto ase "rani ama" baar-baar ekta raj kora raja nohoile poila raja laga vidhva laga ama nohoile nani ke koi. Ekta rani laga ama logote bisi lagai deya ase; Athaliah, udahran, manuh ke murti khan ke seva koribole lagai dise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Ahasuerus](#), [Athaliah](#), [Esther](#), [raja](#), [Persia](#), [raj kora](#), [Sheba](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 10:10
- 1 Kings 11:18-19
- 2 Kings 10:12-14
- Acts 08:27
- Esther 01:17
- Luke 11:31
- Matthew 12:42

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1404, H1377, H4410, H4427, H4433, H4436, H4438, H4446, H7694, H8282, G938

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1404, H1377, H4410, H4427, H4433, H4436, H4438, H4446, H7694, H8282, G938

rath, rath chola khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Poila somoi te, rath khan halkha ase, duita-chaka gari junto ghora khan pora tanei.

- Manuh bohibo nohoile rath khan te khara kore, taikhan larai nohoile safar nimate cholai.
- Larai te, eta siphai junto logote rath khan ase logote ekta mahan phorti ase aru eta siphai uporte jable junto logote rath khan ase.
- Poila Egyptian khan aru Roman khan bhal-jana thakise taikhan laga ghora khan aru rath khan chola nimate.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Egypt, Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 09:22
- 2 Chronicles 18:28-30
- Acts 08:29
- Acts 08:38
- Daniel 11:40-41
- Exodus 14:25
- Genesis 41:43

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **12:10** Karone taikhan Israelite khan ke rasta te picha kore nodi phale, hoilebi Isor pora Egyptian khan ke chinta hobole deyanai aru taikhan laga *rath khan* ke pasibole dise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2021, H4817, H4818, H7393, H7395, H7398, G716, G4480

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H668, H2021, H4817, H4818, H5699, H7393, H7395, H7396, H7398, G716, G4480

roikhya, ghor nathakha khan, roikhya, roikhya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "roikhya" ekta jagah nohoile bachija aru roikhya ke koi. Ekta "ghor nathaka khan" kunuba jun ase kun ekta bachija jagah bisari ase. Ekta "roikhya" ekta jagah ke koi junto mosom nohoile digdar pora bachai.

- Bible te, Isor ke bisi bar ekta roikhya koi kote tai laga manuh bachibo, roikhya thake, aru sai dei.
- Kotha "roikhya laga nogor" Purana Niyom te bisi bak nogor khan te ekta ke koi kote ekta manuh kun golti pora kunaba jun ke moraidei manuh pora bachibo nimite jabo pare kun taikhan ke hamla koribo badla nimite.
- Ekta "roikhya" bisi bar ekta sorir bona ase junto ase ekta etah ghor nohoile chhat junto manuh nohoile janwar khan ke bachai rakhe.
- Ketiaba "thakibole jagah" mane "roikhya," ketia Lot koise junto tai laga alohi khan tar chhat laga "roikhya bitor te thakise." Tai koi thakise junto taikhan bachibo lage kelemane tai pora taikhan ke bachabole zimmedari loise tar ghor manuh laga ang khan hoa nimite.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "roikhya" ke anuvad kore "bachija jagah" nohoile "roikhya laga jagah."
- "Ghor nathaka khan" manuh ase taikhan laga ghor charideya ekta digdar mamla pora bachibo nimite, aru "alien khan," "ghor nathaka manuh," nohoile "ulaideya khan."
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "roikhya" ke anuvad kore "kunuba ginis junto roikhya kore" nohoile "roikhya" nohoile "roikhya jagah."
- Jodi eitu ekta sorir bona ke koi, "roikhya" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "roikhya laga etah ghor" nohoile "bachija laga ghor."
- Kotha "bachija laga roikhya kora te" ke anuvad kore "ekta bachija jagah te" nohoile "ekta jagah te junto roikhya koribo."
- "roikhya bisara" nohoile "roikhya loa" nohoile "roikhya loa" ke anuvad kore "ekta roikhya laga jagah bisara" nohoile "ekjun nijor ke roikhya jagah te halideya."

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 22:3-4
- Deuteronomy 32:37-38
- Isaiah 23:14
- Jeremiah 16:19
- Numbers 35:24-25
- Psalm 046:01
- Psalms 028:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2620, H4268, H4498, H4585, H4733, H4869

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2620, H4268, H4498, H4585, H4733, H4869

roshane, roshane, bijili, din laga roshane, sooraj laga roshane, din kotom hoa laga roshane, khorbor deya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Tate bisi alankarik chola ase kotha "roshane" Bible te. Eitu bisi bak ekta kotha cholai dhormik, pobitro, aru hosa nimite. (Sabi: [Kotha](#))

- Jisu koise, "Ami prithibi laga roshane" ase bayan koribole junto tai Isor laga hosa sandesh prithibi te anibo aru manuh ke taikhan paap laga andhera pora bachabo.
- Christian khan ke hukum dise "roshane te berabole," kunto mane taikhan Isor laga rasta te thakibo lage aru beya rokhabo lage.
- Apostle John koise junto "Isor roshane ase" aru tai logote tate eku andhera nai.
- Roshane aru andhera hoa to pura alak ase. Andhera to sob roshane nathaka ase.
- Jisu koise junto tai "prithibi laga roshane" thakise aru junto tai laga picha kora khan prithibi te roshane nisina chamkibo lage ekta rasta te thake kena junto safa pora dikhai Isor keman mahan ase.
- "Roshane te bera" ekta rasta te thaka dikhai junto Isor ke sukh dei, ki bhal aru thik kora. Andhera te bera Isor logote larai kori thaka dikhai, beya ginis khan kora.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ketia anuvad kore, eitu lagi thaka ase asul kotha rakhibole "roshane" aru "andhera" ketia taikhan alankarik cholai.
- Eitu lagi thaka hobo likhi rakha laga milai kena sa bojabole. Udahran, "roshane laga bacha nisina bera" ke anuvad kore, "khula dhormik jeevon thakibi, kunuba jun nisina kun ujala sooraj laga roshane te berai.
- Thik bonabi junto "roshane" laga anuvad to eta saman ke nokoi junto roshane dei, junto ase ekta lamp. Eitu kotha laga anuvad roshane ke koi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [andhera](#), [pobitro](#), [dhormik](#), [hosa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 01:07
- 1 John 02:08
- 2 Corinthians 04:06
- Acts 26:18
- Isaiah 02:05
- John 01:05
- Matthew 05:16
- Matthew 06:23
- Nehemiah 09:12-13
- Revelation 18:23-24

Kotah joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H216, H217, H3313, H3974, H5051, H5094, H5105, H5216, H7837, G681, G796, G1645, G2985, G3088, G5338, G5457, G5458, G5460, G5462

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H216, H217, H3313, H3974, H4237, H5051, H5094, H5105, H5216, H6348, H7052, H7837, G681, G796, G1645, G2985, G3088, G5338, G5457, G5458, G5460, G5462

roti

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Roti ekta khoa-loa ase moida pora bona pani logot milai kena aru tel ekta loee ulabole. Loe ke tetia ekta roti te thik kore aru bonai.

- Ketia kotha "loaf" nijor pora ulai, eitu mane "loaf laga roti."
- Roti loee kunuba ginis pora bonai junto uthai, junto ase khomir.
- Roti ke bhi khomir nathakena bonai karone junto eitu na uthai. Bible te eitu ke matei "khomir nohoa roti" aru cholai Yahudi khan' laga nistar purbb nimate.
- Kelemaner roti to dangor khoa-loa thakise bisi manuh biblical laga somoi nimate, eitu kotha bhi Bible te cholai khoa-loa samany te kobole. (Sabi: [Synecdoche](#))
- Kotha "thaka laga roti" baroh loaves khan laga roti ke koi junto ekta sona table te rakhise tambu nohoile girja laga etah ghor te ekta balidan Isor nimate. Eitu loaves khan Israel laga baroh jati khan ke dikhai aru khali purohit khan nimate khabole. Eitu ke anuvad kore "roti dikha junto Isor taikhan majote te thake."
- Alankarik kotha "sorgo pora roti" khas boga khoa-loa "manna" matei junto Isor Israelite khan nimate dise ketia taikhan bhalu jagah te bhabna kori jai thakise.
- Jisu bhi tai nijor ke matei "roti junto sorgo pora niche ahise" aru "jeevon laga roti."
- Ketia Jisu aru tai laga chela khan Nistar purbb eki logot khai thakise tai mora agete, tai khomir nohoa Nistar roti ke tai laga gao te milai kena sai kunto jokom hobo aru ekta krus te moraidibo.
- Bisi bar kotha "roti" ke anuvad kore bisi "khoa-loa" samany te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Nistar](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#), [khomir nohoa roti](#), [khomir](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:46
- Acts 27:35
- Exodus 16:15
- Luke 09:13
- Mark 06:38
- Matthew 04:04
- Matthew 11:18

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2557, H3899, H4635, H4682, G106, G740, G4286

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2557, H3899, H4635, H4682, G106, G740, G4286

sa laga minar, minar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sa laga minar" ekta lamba bona ke koi ekta jagah kunto pora roikhya kora khan digdar khan sai. Eitu minar khan bisi bak pathor pora bonai.

- Matimalik khan ketiaba sa laga minar khan bonai kunto pora taikhan laga dhaan khan roikhya koribole aru eitukhan ke chur kora pora bachabole.
- Minar khan bisi bak kamra khan ase kote sa laga manuh nohoile khandan thake, karone junto taikhan dhaan khan din aru rati roikhya koribole.
- Sa laga minar nogor khan nimite nogor laga berra khan pora ucha bonaise karone junto sa laga manuh sabole jodi dusman khan nogor te hamla koribole ahi ase na nai.
- Kotha "sa laga minar" bhi dusman khan pora roikhya laga ekta chinha cholai. (Sabi: [Kotha](#))

(Eitu bhi sabi: [dukh digdar](#), [sabi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 27:25-27
- Ezekiel 26:3-4
- Mark 12:1-3
- Matthew 21:33-34
- Psalm 062:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H803, H971, H975, H1785, H2918, H4026, H4029, H4692, H4707, H4869, H6076, H6438, H6836, G4444

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H803, H969, H971, H975, H1785, H2918, H4024, H4026, H4029, H4692, H4707, H4869, H6076, H6438, H6836, H6844, G4444

saanp, saanp, naag

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Eitu kotha khan sob kisim laga saanp ke koi junto logote ekta lamba, patla gao ase aru dangor, nukli jabedee, aru junto agei aru piche hili kena aru moidan te jai. Kotha "saanp" baar-baar ekta dangor saanp aru "naag" ke koi ekta kisim laga saanp junto logote zeher ase kunto eitu cholai shikar ke zeher halibole.

- Eitu janwar bhi alankarik cholai ekta manuh kobole kun beya ase, kunuba jun ke kun
- Jisu dhorm laga solawta khan ke "naag khan laga waris" matei kelemane taikhan dhormik hobole dikhai hoilebi manuh ke thokai aru taikhan ke dukh dei.
- Eden laga bagan te, Soitan ekta saanp laga roop loise ketia tai Eve ke kotha koise aru taikhe digdar dise Isor laga kotha namanibole.
- Saanp pora Eve ke paap te digdar deya pachote, aru Eve aru tai laga mota Adam bhi paap korise, Isor pora saanp ke srup dise, koise junto tetia pora, sob saanp khan agei piche hilai kena moidan te jabo, koise junto agete taikhan logote theng thakise.

(Anuvad laga salah: [Kenaka naam ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [srup](#), [thoka](#), [kotha namana](#), [Eden](#), [beya](#), [waris](#), [shikar](#), [Soitan](#), [paap](#), [digdar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 03:03
- Genesis 03:4-6
- Genesis 03:12-13
- Mark 16:17-18
- Matthew 03:07
- Matthew 23:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H660, H2119, H5175, H6620, H6848, H8314, H8577, G2191, G2062, G3789

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H660, H2119, H5175, H6620, H6848, H8314, H8577, G2191, G2062, G3789

saas, saas

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha khan “saas” aru “saas” bisi bar alankarik cholai jeevon deya nohoile jeevon thaka ke koi.

- Bible pora shikai junto Isor “saas loi” Adam jeevon laga saas. Eitu dagi te thakise junto Adam ekta thakia atma hoise.
- Ketia Jisu chela khan logot saas loise aru taikhan ke koise “atma lobole,” tai hosa te hawa pora bahar saas loise taikhan uporte Pobitro Atma taikhan uporte aha chinha koribole.
- Ketiaba kotha khan “saas loi” aru “saas bahar chara” cholai kotha koa ke kobole.
- Alankarik bayan “Isor laga saas” nohoile “Yahweh laga saas” bisi bar Isor laga ghusa larai kora nohoile pobitro nathaka des uporte dhala ke koi. Eitu tai laga hokti jonai dei.

Anuvad laga salah

- Bayan “tai laga hekh saas loa” ekta alankarik rasta ase kobole “tai morise.” Eitu ke bhi anuvad kore “tai pora tai laga hekh saas loise” nohoile “tai saas loa rokhise aru morise” nohoile “tai hawa te saas ekbar loise.”
- Shastro khan dikhai “Isor-saas loa” mane junto Isor koi nohoile Shastro khan laga kotha khan mon chuideya kunto manuh laga likha khan tetia likhise. Eitu ekdom bhal ase, jodi parile, “Isor-saas loa” ke anuvad koribole kunuba ki thik te kelemane eitu digdar ase eitu laga eki motlob ke jonai dibole.
- Jodi ekta thik anuvad “Isor-saas loa” namane, dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole eitu thakibo “Isor pora mon chuidei” nohoile “Isor pora likha” nohoile “Isor pora koa.” Eitu ke bhi koi junto “Isor Shastro laga kotha khan saas loise.”
- Bayan khan “saas rakha” nohoile “jeevon saas loa” nohoile “saas deya” ke anuvad kore “saas lobo deya” nohoile “ako jinda bona” nohoile “taikhan ke thakibole aru saas lobole deya” nohoile “jeevon deya.”
- Jodi parile, eitu ekdom bhal hobo anuvad koribole “Isor laga saas” thik kotha pora junto cholai “saas” nimate basa te. Jodi Isor kobo napare “saas” hobi, eitu ke anuvad kore “Isor laga hokti” nohoile “Isor laga baashan.”
- Bayan “moi laga saas dhuribi” nohoile “moi laga saas lobi” ke anuvad kore “aram koribi saas bisi aste pora lobole” nohoile “pola rokhabi thik te saas lobole.”
- Bayan “khali ekta saas” mane “ekta bisi khata somoi hekh.”
- Eki bayan “manuh ekta saas” mane “manuh ekta bisi khata somoi thaka” nohoile “manuh laga jeevon to bisi khata ase, ekta saas nisina” nohoile “Isor logot milai kena sa, ekta manuh laga jeevon to khata dikhe somoi nisina eitu lage saas lobole ekta hawa laga saas te.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Adam](#), [Paul](#), [Isor laga kotha](#), [jeevon](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 17:17
- Ecclesiastes 08:08
- Job 04:09
- Revelation 11:11
- Revelation 13:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3307, H5301, H5396, H5397, H7307, G1720, G4157

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3307, H5301, H5396, H5397, H7307, H7309, G1709, G1720, G4157

sabha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta sabha ekta manuh laga bhir ase kun log pai bhabona koribole, salah dei, aru lagi thaka mamla khan laga bhabona khan bonabole.

- Ekta sabha baar-baar bonai eta adhikari te aru kunuba thakija rasta laga ekta khas bhabona nimite, junto ase thik mamla khan laga bhabona khan bona.
- "Yahudi laga Sabha" Jerusalem te, bhi "Sanhedrin" jane sathar ang khan ase, kunto ase Yahudi laga solawta khan junto ase porom purohit khan, dangoria khan, shastri khan, Pharisees khan, aru Sadducees khan kun hodai log pai Yahudi Niyom laga mamla khan bhabona koribole. Eitu dhorm solawta khan laga sabha ase kun Jisu ke porikha te rakhe aru bhabona kore junto tai moribo lage.
- Tate bhi chutu Yahudi laga sabha khan ase dusra nogor khan te.
- Apostle Paul ekta Roman sabha laga agete anise ketia taike bondi loise su-samachar shika nimite.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "sabha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "thik sabha" nohoile "rajnetik sabha."
- "sabha te" mane ekta khas log pa te thaka kunuba ginis bhabona koribole.
- Likhi rakhibi junto eitu ekta alak kotha ase "sabha" pora, kunto mane, "budhi salah."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sabha](#), [sabha](#), [Pharisee](#), [niyom](#), [purohit](#), [Sadducee](#), [shastri](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:57-58
- Acts 24:20
- John 03:02
- Luke 22:68
- Mark 13:09
- Matthew 05:22
- Matthew 26:59

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4186, H5475, G1010, G4824, G4892

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H4186, H5475, H7277, G1010, G4824, G4892

sabha, joma thaka, joma thaka, joma thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sabha" baar-baar manuh laga bhir ke koi kun eki logote ahai digdar khan kobole, salah dibole, aru bhabona khan bonabole.

- Eta sabha ke ekta bhir koi junto eta adhikari te joma thaka aru kunuba rasta te, nohoile eitu manuh laga bhir hobo kun eki logote ahai ekta khas bhabona nohoile gatna nimate.
- Purana Niyom te tate ekta khas sabha ase ekta "dhormik sabha" matei kunto te Israel laga manuh joma koribo Yahweh ke seva koribole.
- Ketiaba kotha "sabha" Israelite khan samany te koi, ekta bhir.
- Ekta dangor joma thaka laga dusman siphai khan ketiaba eta "sabha" koi. Eitu ke "siphai" anuvad kore.
- Notun Niyom te, sathar Yahudi solawta khan laga sabha dangor nogor khan te junto ase Jerusalem log pabo niyom laga mamla khan bichar koribole. Eitu sabha ke "Sanhedrin" jane nohoile "Sabha."

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, "sabha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "khas joma thaka" nohoile "joma thaka" nohoile "sabha" nohoile "siphai" nohoile "dangor bhir."
- Ketia kotha "sabha" Israelite khan pura samany te koi, eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bhir" nohoile "Israel laga manuh."
- Kotha, "sob sabha" ke anuvad kore "sob manuh" nohoile "Israelite khan laga sob bhir" nohoile "sobjun" (Sabi: [hyperbole](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sabha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 08:14
- Acts 07:38
- Ezra 10:12-13
- Hebrews 12:22-24
- Leviticus 04:20-21
- Nehemiah 08:1-3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H622, H1481, H2199, H3259, H4150, H4186, H4744, H5475, H5712, H6116, H6908, H6950, H6951, H6952, G1577, G3831, G4863, G4864, G4871, G4905

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H622, H627, H1413, H1481, H2199, H3259, H4150, H4186, H4744, H5475, H5712, H5789, H6116, H6633, H6908, H6950, H6951, H6952, H7284, G1577, G1997, G3831, G4863, G4864, G4871, G4905

safa maiki, safa thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta maiki ekta maiki ase kun ketiabi soririk sonban khan thakanai.

- Bhabobadi Isaiah koise junto Messiah ekta safa maiki pora jonom hobo.
- Mary ekta safa maiki thakise ketia tai Jisu ke pedh te bokise. Tai logote ekta manuh laga baba thakanai.
- Kunuba basa khan logote ekta kotha hobo junto ekta bhal rasta ase ekta safa maiki ke kobole. (Sabi: [Euphemism](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Krista](#), [Isaiah](#), [Jisu](#), [Mary](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 24:15-16
- Luke 01:27
- Luke 01:35
- Matthew 01:23
- Matthew 25:02

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **21:09** Bhabobadi Isaiah bhabokti korise junto Messiah ekta *safa maiki* pora jonom hobo.
- **22:04** Tai (Mary) ekta *safa maiki* thakise aru ekta manuh naam Joseph logote shadi koribole kotha rakhise.
- **22:05** Mary jowab disse, "Keneka eitu hobo, kelemane Ami ekta *safa maiki* ase?"
- **49:01** Eta sorgo-doot pora ekta *safa maiki* naam Mary ke koise junto tai pora Isor laga Putro ke jonom dibo. Karone ketia tai ekta *safa maiki* thaka te, tai pora ekta chokra ke jonom dise aru taika naam dise Jisu.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1330, H1331, G3932, G3933

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1330, H1331, H5959, G3932, G3933

safa nathaka, safa nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba ginis safa nathaka mane ekta rasta te kaam kora junto beya, letra kore, nohoile kunuba ginis ke aadar nokore junto pobitro ase.

- Ekta safa nathaka manuh ekjun ase kun ekta rasta te kaam kore junto pobitro nathaka ase aru Isor ke sonman nidei.
- Kotha "safa nathaka" ke anuvad kore "pobitro nathaka kore" nohoile "kaam nathaka" nohoile "sonman nideya."
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke koise junto taikhan pora taikhan nijor ke "safa nathaka" bonai "safa nathaka" nohoile "sonman nideya" eitu paap pora. Taikhan bhi Isor ke sonman nideya.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "safa nathaka" ke anuvad kore "sonman nideya" nohoile "pobitro nathaka" nohoile "pobitro nathaka."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [beya](#), [pobitro](#), [safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Timothy 02:16-18
- Ezekiel 20:09
- Malachi 01:10-12
- Matthew 12:05
- Numbers 18:30-32

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2455, H2490, H2491, H5234, H8610, G952, G953

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2455, H2490, H2491, H2610, H2613, H5234, H8610, G952, G953

safal hoa, safal hoa, safal nohoa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "safal hoa" thik kamai loa kunuba labh khan pabole nohoile kunuba yukti khan thaka nimate janija.

- Ekta manuh kun "safal hoa" ase ekta kaam nimate logote lagi thaka yukti khan ase aru shika eitu kaam koribole.
- Tai laga chithi Colossian girja te, apostle Paul likhise junto Isor Pitri pora biswasi khan ke "safal hoa" bonaise tai laga roshane laga rajjyo te bhag lobole. Eitu mane junto Isor pora taikhan ke sob ginis dise taikhan lagi thaka pobitro jeevon thakibole.
- Biswasi thik kamabo napare Isor laga rajjyo laga ang hobole. Tai khali safal hoi kelemanee Isor pora taikhe khyama dise Krista laga khoon pora.

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, "safal hoa" ke anuvad kore "halideya" nohoile "yukti" nohoile "koribole para."
- Kunuba jun ke "safal kora" ke anuvad kore "halideya" nohoile "koribole para" nohoile "adhikar."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Colossae](#), [pobitro](#), [rajjyo](#), [roshane](#), [Paul](#), [khyama deya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 01:3-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3581

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3581

saguli, saguli laga chamra khan, balidan dibo laga saguli, bacha khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta saguli ekta thik-naap, charta-theng thaka janwar ase junto ekta mer logote eki ase aru uthibole dei doodh aru mangso nimite. Ekta bacha saguli ke ekta "bacha" matei.

- Mer, saguli khan nisina balidan laga lagi thaka janwar ase khas Nistar te.
- Saguli khan aru mer bisi eki hoilebi, kunuba rasta khan te taikhan alak ase.
- Saguli khan logote tan dhari ase; mer logote oon ase.
- Ekta saguli laga puchur khara kore; ekta mer laga puchur niche thake.
- Mer baar-baar taikhan laga jhun te thake, hoilebi saguli khan bisi ekla thake aru taikhan laga jhun pora dhur jai.
- Bible laga somoi te, saguli khan bisi bak Israel te doodh laga dangor saman ase.
- Saguli laga chamra khan tambu ke bon koribo nimite cholai aru bag khan bonabole draikha ros dhura te.
- Purana aru Notun Niyom khan te, saguli ke thakise dhormik nathaka manuh laga chinha nimite, kelemane ponchibole dhur ja sai thaka ekjun pora.
- Israelite khan bhi saguli khan ke cholai paap dhura khan laga chinha nisina. Ketia ekta saguli ke balidan dei, purohit tai laga haath rakhibo dusra, jinda saguli te, aru bhalu jagah te pothai dibo ekta chinha junto janwar pora manuh laga paap khan duri ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [pashu](#), [balidan](#), [mer](#), [dhormik](#), [draikha ros](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 12:3-4
- Genesis 30:32
- Genesis 31:10
- Genesis 37:31
- Leviticus 03:12-14
- Matthew 25:33

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H689, H1423, H1429, H3277, H3629, H5795, H5796, H6260, H6629, H6842, H7716, H8163, H8166, H8495, G122, G2055, G2056, G5131

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H689, H1423, H1429, H1601, H3277, H3629, H5795, H5796, H6260, H6629, H6842, H6939, H7716, H8163, H8166, H8495, G122, G2055, G2056, G5131

sai rakha, sai rakha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sai deya" ekta manuh ke koi kun kaam aru dusra manuh ke sa laga ase.

- Purana Niyom te, eta sai rakha kaam kora khan ke thik rakha laga kaam thake tai laga bitor te taikhan laga kaam bhal koribole.
- Notun Niyom te, eitu kotha cholai poila Christian girja laga solawta khan ke dikhabole. Taikhan laga kaam to girja te atma lagi thaka sai deya laga kaam thakise, thik rakha biswasi khan thik biblical shika pabole.
- Paul eta sai rakha ke ekta mer roikhya nisina koi kun ekta local girja laga biswasi khan ke sai, kun tai laga "bhir" ase.
- Sai rakha, ekta mer roikhya nisina ase, bhir ke sai. Tai roikhya aru biswasi khan ke golti atma shika pora bachai aru dusra beya khobor pora.
- Notun Niyom te, kotha khan "sai rakha khan," "dangoria khan," aru "mer roikhya khan/pastor khan" alak rasta khan ase eki atma laga solawta khan ke kobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole hobo "sai rakha khan" nohoile "sai deya khan" nohoile "sai rakha khan."
- Ketia Isor manuh nogor bhir laga solawta ke koi, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane "atma laga sai rakha" nohoile "kunuba jun kun bhir biswasi khan laga atma lagi thaka sai" nohoile "manuh kun girja laga atma lagi thaka sai."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [girja](#), [dangoria](#), [pastor](#), [mer roikhya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 26:31-32
- 1 Timothy 03:02
- Acts 20:28
- Genesis 41:33-34
- Philippians 01:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: : H5329, H6485, H6496, H7860, H8104, G1983, G1984, G1985

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5329, H6485, H6496, H7860, H8104, G1983, G1984, G1985

sai rakha, sai rakha, sai rakha laga

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sai rakha" nohoile "sai rakha" Bible te ekta noukor ke koi kun ke biswas kore tai laga dhun dolot aru vyapar khan laga sa laga te.

- Ekta sai rakha logote ekta bisi zimmedari dise, kunto te ase dusra noukor khan laga kaam te sai rakha.
- Kotha "sai rakha" ekta bisi agi kali kotha ase ekta sai rakha nimite. Duita kotha khan kunuba jun ke koi kun kaam khan sai rakhe kunuba jun nimite.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu ke anuvad kore "sai rakha" nohoile "ghor laga sai rakha" nohoile "noukor kun sai rakhe" nohoile "manuh kun sai rakhe."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [noukor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 03:4-5
- Genesis 39:04
- Genesis 43:16
- Isaiah 55:10-11
- Luke 08:03
- Luke 16:02
- Matthew 20:8-10
- Titus 01:07

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H376, H4453, H5057, H6485, G2012, G3621, G3623

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H376, H4453, H5057, H6485, G2012, G3621, G3623

saideya, saideya manuh, saideya, roikhya kora, saideya, hoshiar, saideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "saideya" mane kunuba ginis logote bisi usor aru chinta pora sa. Eitu logote bisi alankarik motlob khan ase. Ekta "saideya manuh" kunuba jun ase kun laga kaam ekta nogor ke sa ase tai laga sob phale hoshiar pora sa digdar nohoile digdari nimite manuh logot nogor te.

- Hukum "tumar laga jeevon aru niyom khan usor pora sabi" mane budhi pora thakibole aru missa shika khan ke biswas nokoribole.
- "Saideya" ekta chaitavni ase ekta digdar nohoile jokom lagai pora bachibole.
- "Saideya" nohoile "saideya" mane hodai hoshiar thaka aru paap aru beya te roikhya kora. Eitu bhi mane "taiyar hoa."
- "Saideya" nohoile "usor pora saideya" mane roikhya kora, bachai loa nohoile kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis laga saideya.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole "saideya" te ase "usor pora mon deya" nohoile "mon deya" nohoile "bisi hoshiar thaka" nohoile "roikhya thaka."
- Dusra kotha khan "saideya manuh" nimite "sentry" nohoile "roikhya kora ase."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 05:06
- Hebrews 13:17
- Jeremiah 31:4-6
- Mark 08:15
- Mark 13:33-34
- Matthew 25:10-13

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H821, H2370, H4929, H4931, H5027, H5341, H6486, H6822, H6836, H6974, H7462, H7789, H7919, H8104, H8108, H8245, G69, G991, G1127, G1492, G2334, G2892, G3525, G3708, G3906, G4337, G4648, G5083, G5438

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H821, H2370, H4929, H4931, H5027, H5341, H5894, H6486, H6822, H6836, H6974, H7462, H7789, H7919, H8104, H8108, H8245, G69, G70, G991, G1127, G1492, G2334, G2892, G3525, G3708, G3906, G4337, G4648, G5083, G5438

sal

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ketia hosa te cholai, kotha "sal" Bible te ekta somoi ke koi 345 din tok hekh ase. Eitu lunar calendar jai thaka laga anusar ase kunto somoi laga ase eitu chand nimate loi prithibi te jabole.

- Ek sal agi kali- laga din te solar laga calendar 365 din tok thake baroh moina te bhag kore, somoi laga rakam te ase prithibi nimate lagei sooraj te safar koribole.
- Duita calendar laga jai thaka te bhi ek sal logote baroh moina ase. Hoilebi eta bisi thera moina ketiaba sal te hale lunar laga calendar te ekta ginis nimate bonabole junto ekta lunar laga sal gyara din ase ekta solar laga sal pora komti. Eitu modot kore duita calendar bisi dagi te rakhibole dusra jun logote.
- Bible te, kotha "sal" bhi ekta alankarik bhabona te cholai ekta samany somoi ke kobole ketia ekta khas gatna hoijai. Udahran khan eitu laga ase, "Yahweh laga sal" nohoile "mati sukija laga sal te" nohoile "Probhu bhal laga sal." Eitu likha-koa khan te, "sal" ke anuvad kore "somi" nohoile "mosom" nohoile "somi."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [moina](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 23:31
- Acts 19:8-10
- Daniel 08:01
- Exodus 12:02

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3117, H7620, H7657, H8140, H8141, G1763, G2094

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3117, H7620, H7657, H8140, H8141, G1763, G2094

sal, sal

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sal" sal khan laga ghindi ke koi ekta manuh thakia. Eitu bhi cholai samany ekta somoi ke kobole.

- Dusra kotha khan lamba korideya somoi ke bayan kora te ase "yug" aru "mosom."
- Jisu "eitu sal" ke koi agi-kali laga somoi ketia beya, paap, aru kotha namana pora prithibi ke bhorta koribo.
- Tate ahi thaka sal hobo ketia dhormik khan ekta notun sorgo aru notun prithibi te raj koribo.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "sal" ke bhi anuvad kore "yug" nohoile "sal laga ghindi purana" nohoile "somo" nohoile "somo."
- Kotha "bisi purana sal" ke anuvad kore "bisi sal purana" nohoile "ketia tai bisi bura thakise" nohoile "ketia tai bisi lamba somoi tok thakise."
- Kotha "eitu agi-kali laga beya sal" mane "eitu somoi te etia ketia manuh bisi beya ase."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 29:28
- 1 Corinthians 02:07
- Hebrews 06:05
- Job 05:26

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G165, G1074

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2465, G165, G1074

salah, salah, salah deya khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha khan "salah" aru "salah" khas rasta khan dikha ke koi ki koribole.

- "Salah deya" mane kunuba jun ke khas kobole tai ki koribo lage.
- Ketia Jisu pora chela khan ke roti aru mas dise manuh ke dibole, tai pora taikhan ke khas salah dise keneka koribole.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "salah" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "koa" nohoile "dikha" nohoile "shika" nohoile "salah khan deya."
- Kotha "salah khan" ke anuvad kore "dikha khan" nohoile "bojai deya khan" nohoile "tai tumike ki koribole koise."
- Ketia Isor pora salah khan dise, eitu kotha ketiaba anuvad kore "hukum khan" nohoile "hukum khan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hukum](#), [niyom](#), [shika](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 14:04
- Genesis 26:05
- Hebrews 11:22
- Matthew 10:05
- Matthew 11:01
- Proverbs 01:30

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H241, H376, H559, H631, H1004, H1696, H1697, H3256, H3289, H3384, H4148, H4156, H4687, H4931, H4941, H6098, H6310, H6490, H6680, H7919, H8451, G1256, G1299, G1319, G1321, G1378, G1781, G1785, G2727, G2753, G3559, G3560, G3811, G3852, G3853, G4264, G4367, G4822

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H241, H376, H559, H631, H1004, H1696, H1697, H3256, H3289, H3384, H4148, H4156, H4687, H4931, H4941, H5657, H6098, H6310, H6490, H6680, H7919, H8451, H8738, G1256, G1299, G1319, G1321, G1378, G1781, G1785, G2322, G2727, G2753, G3559, G3560, G3614, G3615, G3624, G3811, G3852, G3853, G4264, G4367, G4822

salah, salah, salah deya khan, salah, salah deya khan, salah khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "salah" aru "salah" logotet eki motlob ase aru kunuba jun ke budhi pora bhabona kora te modot deya ke koi kunuba mamla te ki koribole. Ekta budhi "salah deya khan" nohoile 'salah deya khan' kunuba jun ase kun salah nohoile salah dei junto ekta manuh ke thik chunibole modot kore.

- Raja khan logote bisi bak adhikari salah deya khan nohoile salah deya khan ase taikhan ke lagi thaka mamla khan bhabona kora te modot dibole junto taikhan pora raj kora manuh ke lagai dei.
- Ketiaba salah nohoile salah junto deya to beya ase. Beya salah deya khan ekta raja ke kaam koribole nohoile ekta niyom bonabole koi junto tai nohoile tai laga manuh ke jokom kore.
- Likha-koa uporte, "salah" nohoile "salah" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bhabona kora te modot kora" nohoile "chaitavni khan" nohoile "salah khan khan" nohoile "salah."
- Kaam, "salah deya" ke anuvad kore "salah" nohoile "salah khan bonai" nohoile "salah dibole."
- Likhibi junto "salah" ekta alak kotha ase "sabha" pora, kunto manuh laga bhir ke koi.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [exhort](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [budhi](#))

Bible te deya laga:

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1697, H1847, H1875, H1884, H1907, H3272, H3289, H3982, H4156, H4431, H5475, H5779, H6440, H6963, H6098, H7592, H8458, G1011, G1012, G1106, G4823, G4825

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1697, H1847, H1875, H1884, H1907, H2940, H3245, H3272, H3289, H3982, H4156, H4431, H5475, H5779, H5843, H6440, H6963, H6098, H7592, H8458, G1010, G1011, G1012, G1106, G4823, G4824, G4825

samarpit, samarpit, bona, samarpit

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Samarpit kora to alak rakha nohoile kunuba ginis kotha rakha ekta khas bhabna nohoile purbb nimite.

- David tai laga sona aru chandi Probhu logot samarpit korise.
- Bisi bar kotha "samarpit" ekta niyom gatna nohoile purbb kunuba ginis ke alak rakhibole ekta khas bhabna nimite.
- Bedi laga samarpit te ase Isor ke balidan deya.
- Nehemiah pora Israelite khan ke loi jaise Jerusalem bona berra khan laga samarpit te ako suru hoa kosom logot khali Yahweh ke seva koribole aru tai laga nogor ke sabole. Eitu gatna te ase Isor ke dhonyabad deya sangeet laga saman khan pora aru gaana gai kena.
- Kotha "samarpit" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "khas kaam deya ekta khas bhabna karne" nohoile "kunuba ginis ke kotha rakha ekta khas cholabo nimite" nohoile "kunuba jun ke kotha rakha ekta khas kaam koribole."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [kotha rakha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 15:11-12
- 1 Corinthians 06:9-11
- 1 Kings 07:51
- 1 Timothy 04:05
- 2 Chronicles 02:4-5
- John 17:18-19
- Luke 02:22-24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2596, H2597, H2598, H2764, H4394, H6942, H6944, G1456, G1457

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2596, H2597, H2598, H2764, H4394, H6942, H6944, G1456, G1457

satti, satti kaam kora khan, satti

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "satti" ekta manuh ke koi kun kunuba jun logote jai nohoile kun kunuba jun logote ase, junt ase ekta satti nohoile shadi. Kotha "satti kaam kora khan" kunuba jun ke koi kun dusra manuh logote kaam kore.

- Satti khan eki logote janibole jai, purbb khan eki logote bhag kore, aru modot aru mon dangor kore dusra jun logote.
- Likha-koa uporte, eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora junto mane, "satti" nohoile "satti safar kora khan" nohoile "modot kora-manuh kun logote jai" nohoile "manuh kun logote kaam khan kore."

Bible te deya laga:

- Ezekiel 37:16
- Hebrews 01:09
- Proverbs 02:17
- Psalms 038:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H251, H441, H2269, H2270, H2273, H2278, H3674, H3675, H4828, H7453, H7462, H7464, G2844, G3353, G4898, G4904

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H251, H441, H2269, H2270, H2271, H2273, H2278, H3674, H3675, H4828, H7453, H7462, H7464, G2844, G3353, G4791, G4898, G4904

savaron

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible laga somoi te, kotha "savaron" mota ke koi kun ghora khan te savari kore larai te.

- Yodha khan kun ghora-tana rath khan te savari kore bhi matei "savaron," eitu kotha baar-baar mota ke koi kun ghora khan cholai.
- Israelite khan biswas kore junto ghora khan larai te chola to taikhan nijor laga taqot te bisi mon dei Yahweh ke nohoi kena, karone taikhan logote bisi savaron thakanai.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "ghora chola khan" nohoile "mota ghora khan te."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [rath](#), [ghora](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 01:05
- Daniel 11:40-41
- Exodus 14:23-25
- Genesis 50:7-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6571, H7395, G2460

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6571, H7395, G2460

saza, saza, saza, saza nohoa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "saza" mane kunuba jun ke ekta ulta digdari dukh pabole deya kunuba ginis golti kora nimate. Kotha "saza" ulta digdari ke koi junto dei golti adhot kora nimate.

- Bisi bak saza pora ekta manuh ke mon ghurai paap rokhable.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke saza dise ketia taikhan tai laga kotha mananai, ketia taikhan missa bhogwan khan ke seva korise. Keleman taikhan laga paap nimate, Isor pora taikhan laga dusman ke agya dise hamla koribole aru taikhan ke bondibole.
- Isor dhormik aru hosa ase, karone tai paap ke saza dibole. Sob manuh Isor logote paap korise aru saza pabo lage.
- Jisu ke saza dise sob beya ginis khan junto sob manuh pora korise. Tai sob manuh laga saza loise tai nijor uporte tai eku golti nokorilebi aru eitu saza pabo nalage.
- Bayan khan "saza nohoa" aru "saza charideya" mane bhabona kora manuh ke taikhan laga golti kora nimate saza nidibole. Isor bisi bak agya ke saza nohoa jabo dise tai manuh ke rokhise mon ghurabole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [hosa](#), [mon ghura](#), [dhormik](#), [paap](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 04:18
- 2 Thessalonians 01:09
- Acts 04:21
- Acts 07:59-60
- Genesis 04:15
- Luke 23:16
- Matthew 25:46

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **13:07** Isor bhi bisi dusra niyom khan aru niyom dise picha koribole. Jodi manuh eitu niyom khan manile, Isor kosom dise junto tai pora ashirbad dibo aru taikhan ke roikhya koribo. Jodi taikhan pora taikhan laga kotha namanile, Isor pora taikhan ke **saza** dibo.
- **16:02** Keleman Israelite khan Isor laga kotha mananai, tai pora taikhan ke **saza** dise taikhan ke taikhan laga dusman khan pora taikhan ke harai kena.
- **19:16** Bhabobadi khan manuh ke chaitavni dise junto jodi taikhan beya kora rokhanai aru Isor laga kotha mana suru koranai koile, tetia Isor pora taikhan ke golti bichar koribo, aru tai pora taikhan ke **saza** dibo.
- **48:06** Jisu ekdom bhal ucha purohit ase keleman tai sob paap nimate **saza** loise junto sobjun pora korise.
- **48:10** Ketia sobjun Jisu ke biswas kore, Jisu laga khoon pora eitu manuh laga paa loijai, aru Isor laga **saza** tai uporte jai.
- **49:09** Hoilebi Isor prithibi te sobjun ke bisi morom kore junto tai pora tai laga khali Putro dise karone junto kun Jisu ke biswas kore tai laga paap khan nimate **saza** napabo, hoilebi Isor logote hodai thakibo.
- **49:11** Jisu ketiabi paap koranai, hoilebi tai *saza lobo*le chunise aru morise ekdom balidan tumar laga paap khan loi jabile aru prithibi sob manuh laga paap khan.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3027, H3256, H4148, H4941, H5221, H5414, H6031, H6064, H6213, H6485, H7999, H8011, H8199, G1349, G1556, G1557, G2849, G3811, G5097

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3027, H3256, H4148, H4941, H5221, H5414, H6031, H6064, H6213, H6485, H7999, H8199, G1349, G1556, G1557, G2849, G3811, G5097

scepter

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "scepter" eta chadi nohoile saman ke koi ekta raj kora khan pora dhura, junto ase raja.

- Scepter khan to asul ekta khuri laga daal ase katideya sajaideya khan logote. Poila laga scepter khan bhi daami dhaatu khan pora bonaise junto ase sona.
- Scepter ekta raja laga aru adhikar laga chinha ase aru bhi ekta raja logote sonman aru mohima thaka chinha kore.
- Purana Niyom te, Isor ke dikhai thakise ekta dhormik laga scepter thaka kelemane Isor tai laga manuh uporte raja te raj kore.
- Eta Purana Niyom laga bhabokti Messiah ke ekta chinha scepter koi junto Israel pora ahibo sob des khan uporte raj koribole.
- Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "raj kora chadi" nohoile "raja laga chadi.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [adhikar](#), [Krista](#), [raja](#), [dhormik](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Amos 01:5
- Esther 04:11
- Genesis 49:10
- Hebrews 01:08
- Numbers 21:18
- Psalms 045:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2710, H4294, H7626, H8275, G4464

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2710, H4294, H7626, H8275, G4464

selah

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “selah” ekta Hebrew kotha ase junto bisi ulai Geet-mala laga kitab te. Eitu logote bisi pari thaka motlob khan ase.

- Eitu mane “rokha aru prosonsa,” kunto bhir ke matibo bhabona koribole etia ki koise.
- Keleman bisi Geet-mala khan ke gaana nisina likhise, eitu bhabona korise junto “selah” ekta sangeet kotha hobo sangeetkar ke salah dibole tai gaana kora te rokhabole sangeet laga saman ke ekla bajabo dibo nimate nohoile huna khan ke gaana laga kotha khan mon dangor pora bhabona koribole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [geet-mala](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Psalm 003:3-4
- Psalm 024:5-6
- Psalms 046:6-7

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5542

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5542

shadi koribole maiki, shadi koribole maiki

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta shadi koribole maiki ekta maiki ase shadi laga purbb te kun tai laga mota logote shadi koribole ase, shadi koribole mota.

- Kotha "shadi koribole maiki" ekta kotha cholai Jisu laga biswasi khan nimite, Girja.
- Jisu ke kotha te "shadi koribole mota" matei Girja nimite. (Sabi: [Kotha](#))

(Eitu bhi sabi: [shadi koribole mota](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 22:16
- Isaiah 62:5
- Joel 02:16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3618, G3565

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3618, G3565

shadi koribole mota

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta shadi laga purbb te, shadi koribole mota kun tai laga maiki ke shadi koribo.

- Yahudi laga shika Bible laga somoi te, purbb to majote ase mota tai laga maiki lobole aha te.
- Bible te, Jisu alankarik "shadi koribole mota" ke matei kun kunuba din te ahibo tai laga "Maiki" ke lobo nimate, Girja.
- Jisu tai laga chela khan ke mota laga satti khan logote milai kun manai thake ketia shadi koribole mota taikhan logote ase, hoilebi kun mon dukh hobo ketia tai jabo.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [shadi koribole maiki](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Isaiah 62:5
- Joel 02:15-16
- John 03:30
- Luke 05:35
- Mark 02:19
- Mark 02:20
- Matthew 09:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2860, G3566

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2860, G3566

shanti laga daan

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Ekta "shanti laga daan" bisi balidan laga daan te ekta ase junto Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise bonabole. Eitu ke ketiaba "dhanyabad deya laga daan" matei nohoile "sangati laga daan."

- Eitu daan te ase eta janwar laga balidan junto logote ninda nai, janwar laga khoon bedi te philaidei, aru janwar laga tel julaidei, janwar laga dusra bhi alak te.
- Eitu balidan te halideya eta khomir nathaka aru khomir roti laga daan ase, kunto ke julaise jula laga daan uporte.
- Purohit aru balidan laga daan deya khan ke agya dise khoa-loa kha te bhag koribole junto daan dise.
- Eitu daan Isor laga sangati tai laga logote thaka chinha kore.

(See also: [jula laga offering](#), [sangati](#), [sangati laga daan](#), [dhaan laga offering](#), [purohit](#), [balidan](#), [khomir nathaka roti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 13:8-10
- Ezekiel 45:16-17
- Joshua 08:30-32
- Leviticus 09:3-5
- Proverbs 07:13-15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8002

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8002

shanti, shanti, shanti bona khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "shanti" ekta koa nohoile eku larai, bhoi, nohoile bhoi nathaka laga bhabona ke koi. Ekta manuh kun "shanti" ase shanti aru bachija aru roikhya thaka bhabona kore.

- "Shanti" ek bhi ekta somoi koi ketia manuh laga bhir khan nohoile des khan dusra jun logote larai te nathake. Eitu manuh koise "shanti sonban khan" thakibole.
- "Shanti bona" ekta manuh nohoile manuh laga bhir logote mane kaam khan loa larai rokhable.
- Ekta "shanti bona khan" kunuba jun ase kun kore aru ginis khan koi manuh ke lagai dibole dusra jun logote shanti pora thakibole.
- "Shanti" hoa dusra manuh logote mane eitukhan manuh logote larai nakora te.
- Ekta bhal nohoile thik sonban Isor aru manuh laga majote hoi ketia Isor manuh ke taikhan laga paap pora bachaidei. Eitu ke matei "Isor logote shanti thaka."
- Salam "doya aru shanti" cholai thakise apostle khan pora taikhan laga chithi khan satti biswas khan logote ekta ashirbad nisina.
- Kotha "shanti" ke bhi ekta bhal sonban dusra manuh nohoile Isor logote thaka ke koi.

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Thessalonians 05:1-3
- Acts 07:26
- Colossians 01:18-20
- Colossians 03:15
- Galatians 05:23
- Luke 07:50
- Luke 12:51
- Mark 04:39
- Matthew 05:09
- Matthew 10:13

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **15:06** Isor pora Israelite khan ke hukum dise ekta_ shanti_ bonabole manuh laga bhir khan logote Canaan te.
- **15:12** Tetia Isor pora Israel ke **shanti** dise sob semana khan logote.
- **16:03** Tetia Isor pora ekta chutkara deya manuh ke dise kun taikhan ke taikhan laga dusman khan pora bachaise aru mati te **shanti** anise.
- **21:13** Tai (Messiah) moribo dusra manuh laga paap karone saza pabo nimate. Tai laga saza pora Isor aru manuh laga majote **shanti** anibo.
- **48:14** David to Israel laga raja thakise, hoilebi Jisu to pura prithibi laga raja thakise! Tai ako ahibo aru tai laga raijyo nyaya aru **shanti** pora raj koribo hodai nimate.
- **50:17** Jisu pora tai laga raijyo **shanti** aru nyaya pora raj koribo, aru tai to tar laga manuh logote hodai thakibo.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5117, H7961, H7962, H7965, H7999, H8001, H8002, H8003, H8252, G269, G1514, G1515, G1516, G1517, G1518, G2272

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5117, H7961, H7962, H7965, H7999, H8001, H8002, H8003, H8252, G269, G31514, G1515, G1516, G1517, G1518, G2272

shika khan, Shika manuh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta shika khan ekta manuh ase kun dusra manuh ke notun khobor dei. Shika manuh dusra khan ke modot kore lobole aru gyan aru yukti khan cholabole.

- Bible te, kotha "shika khan" ekta khas bhabona te cholai kunuba jun ke kobole kun Isor ke shikai.
- Manuh kun ekta shika khan pora shikei "chela khan" nohoile "chela khan" matei.
- Kunuba Bible laga anuvad khan te, eitu kotha ("Shika manuh") ke dangor kore ketia eitu ekta hekh naam cholai Jisu nimite.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Asul kotha ekta shika khan nimite cholabo pare eitu ke anuvad koribole, junto kotha khali ekta skool laga shika khan nimite cholai.
- Kunuba riti khan logote ekta khas hekh naam ase junto ke cholaise dhorm laga shika khan nimite, junto ase "Sir" nohoile "Rabbi" nohoile "Prosar kora ma."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [chela](#), [prosar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Ecclesiastes 01:12-15
- Ephesians 04:11-13
- Galatians 06:6-8
- Habakkuk 02:18
- James 03:02
- John 01:37-39
- Luke 06:40
- Matthew 12:38-40

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **27:01** Ek din, eta Yahudi niyom jana khan Jisu logote ahise taikhe porikha lobole, koise, "*Shika manuh*, Ami ki koribo lage anonto jeevon lobole?"
- **28:01** Ekta din ekta dhuni jowan raj kora khan Jisu logote ahise aru taikhe hudise, "*Bhal Shika manuh*, Ami ki koribo lage anonto jeevon pabole?"
- **37:02** Dui din par hoa pachote, Jisu pora tai laga chela khan ke koise, "Judea laga wapas jabo." "Hoilebi *Shika manuh*," chela khan jowab dise, "Ekta katha somoi agete manuh tate tumike morai dibole mon ase.
- **38:14** Judas Jisu logote ahise aru koise, "Salam jonaise, *Shika manuh*," aru taikhe chuma dise.
- **49:03** Jisu bhi ekta mahanshika manuh thakise, aru tai adhikari logote kotha korise kelemane tai Isor laga Putro ase.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3384, H3925, G1320, G2567, G3547, G5572

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3384, H3887, H3925, G1320, G2567, G3547, G5572

Shika manuh, jyotishi khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Matthew likhi rakha Krista laga jonon te, "shika" nohoile "pura-likha" manuh "budhi manuh" thakise kun daan khan anise Jisu ke Bethlehem te ketiaba tai laga jonon hoa pachote. Taikhan "jyotishi khan" thakise, manuh kun tara khan purei.

- Eitu manuh ekta lamba rasta te safar korise ekta des Israel laga poorv dhur pora. Eitu thik najane kote pora taikhan ahise nohoile kun taikhan thakise. Hoilebi taikhan shika manuh thakise kun tara khan purise.
- Taikhan budhi manuh laga nata khan hobo kun Babylonian laga raja khan ke seva korise Daniel laga somoi te aru kun bisi ginis khan shikise, tara khan ke pura aru sopna khan koideya.
- Niyom te eitu koise junto tate tinta budhi manuh thakise nohoile shika manuh kelemane tinta daan khan taikhan Jisu ke anideya. Hoilebi, Bible laga likhi rakha nokoi keman bisi bar taikhan thakise.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Babylon](#), [Bethlehem](#), [Daniel](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 02:27
- Daniel 05:7
- Matthew 02:01
- Matthew 02:07
- Matthew 02:16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1505, G3097

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1505, G3097

shika, shika, nishika

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

“Shika” kunuba jun ke taike kunuba ginis koa tai najana laga. Eitu bhi mane “khobor deya” samany te, manuh ke eku nidikena kun shiki ase. Bisi bak khobor to ekta niyom nohoile systematic rasta te dei. Ekta manuh “shika” nohoile tai “shika khan” ki tai shika.

- Ekta “shika khan” kunuba jun ase kun shikai. Poila “shika” laga kaam “shika” ase.
- Ketia Jisu shikai thakise, tai Isor aru tar rajjyo laga ginis khan bojai thakise.
- Jisu’ laga chela khan taike “Shika khan” matei ekta aadar pora jonai deya laga roop kunuba jun nimate kun manuh ke Isor laga shikai.
- Khobor junto shikaise dikhabo nohoile kobo pare.
- Kotha “niyom” Isor pora ekta shika khan laga tai nijor laga Isor laga salah khan bhi keneka thakibole. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “shika khan Isor pora” nohoile “ki Isor pora moikhan ke shikai.”
- Kotha “ki tumi ke shikaise” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “ki eitu manuh tumike shikaise” nohoile “ki Isor pora tumike shikaise,” likha-koa uporte.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole “shika” te hale “koa” nohoile “bojai deya” nohoile “salah.”
- Bisi bar eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “manuh ke Isor laga shika.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [salah](#), [shika khan](#), [Isor laga kotha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 01:03
- Acts 02:40-42
- John 07:14
- Luke 04:31
- Matthew 04:23
- Psalms 032:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H502, H2094, H2449, H3045, H3046, H3256, H3384, H3925, H3948, H7919, H8150, G1317, G1321, G1322, G2085, G2605, G2727, G3100, G2312, G2567, G3811, G4994

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H502, H2094, H2449, H3045, H3046, H3256, H3384, H3925, H3948, H7919, H8150, G1317, G1321, G1322, G2085, G2605, G2727, G3100, G2312, G2567, G3811, G4994

shikaar, shikaar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "shikaar" kunuba ginis ke koi junto shikar kore, baar-baar eta janwar junto cholai khoa-loa nimate.

- Ekta alankarik bhabona te, "shikar" ekta manuh ke koi kun fyda loi, ninda, nohoile aputi kore ekta bisi hokut manuh pora.
- "shikaar" manuh mane taikhan laga fyda utha taikhan ke aputi nohoile kunuba ginis taikhan pora kini kena.
- Kotha "shikaar" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "shikaar kora janwar" nohoile "shikaar kora ekjun" nohoile "shikaar."

[Eitu bhi sabi: [aputi](#)]

Bible te deya laga:

- Jeremiah 12:09
- Psalms 104:21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H400, H957, H962, H2963, H2964, H5706, H5861, H7997, H7998

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H400, H957, H961, H962, H2863, H2963, H2964, H4455, H5706, H5861, H7997, H7998

singh, singh

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Singh khan hodai laga, tan, bisi janwar khan laga matha khan te chungu utha laga ase, junto ase pashu, mer, saguli khan, aru heran.

- ram laga singh to (mota mer) ekta sangeet laga saman te bonaise ekta “ram laga singh” matei nohoile “shofar.” Kunto bajai khas gatna khan nimite junto ase dhorm khan laga purbb khan.
- Isor pora Israelite khan ke kosie ekta singh-nisina pariyojana ghun aru brazan bedi khan laga charta kinar khan te. Eitu pariyojonak khan ke “singh khan” matilebi, “taikhan asul te janwar khan laga singh nohoi.
- Kotha “singh” ketiaba cholai ekta “flask” ke koi junto ekta singh nisina ase aru cholai pani nohoile tel ke dhoribo nimite. Ekta tel laga flask cholai ekta raja ke abhishek koribo nimite, Samuel pora David logot kora nisina.
- Eitu kotha ke ekta kotha pora anuvad koribo lage junto kotha pora alak ase junto ekta bigul ke koi.
- Kotha “singh” bhi alankarik te cholai taqot, hokti, adhikar, aru raja laga chinha nisina.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [adhikar](#), [guruh](#), [heran](#), [saguli](#), [hokti](#), [raja laga](#), [mer](#), [bigul](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 15:27-28
- 1 Kings 01:39
- 2 Samuel 22:03
- Jeremiah 17:01
- Psalms 022:21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3104, H7160, H7161, H7162, H7782, G2768

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3104, H7160, H7161, H7162, H7782, G2768

singhason, singhason

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta singhason ekta khas-bona chair ase kote ekta shasak bohei ketia tai lagi thaka mamla khan bhabna kore aru anurodh khan hunei tai laga manuh pora.

- Ekta singhason bhi adhikar aru hokut laga ekta chinha ase junto ekta shasak logot ase.
- Kotha "singhason" bisi bar alankarik te cholai shasak ke kobole, tar raj, nohoile tai laga hokut. (Sabi: [metonymy](#))
- Bible te, Isor ke bisi bar ekta raja nisina bonaise kun tai laga singhason te bohise. Jisu ke dikhaise ekta singhason te boha Isor Pitri laga dyna haath te.
- Jisu koise junto sorgo to Isor laga singhason ase. Ekta rasta eitu ke anuvad koribole, "kote Isor raja te raj kore."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [adhikar](#), [hokti](#), [raja](#), [raj](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Colossians 01:15-17
- Genesis 41:40
- Luke 01:32
- Luke 22:30
- Matthew 05:34
- Matthew 19:28
- Revelation 01:4-6

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3427, H3676, H3678, H3764, H7675, G968, G2362

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3427, H3676, H3678, H3764, H7675, G968, G2362

singho, singhoni

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta singho dangor, bili-nisina, junto logot janwar ase, taqot daat logot aru nakhun morabole nimite aru shikaar ke phatai dibole.

- Singho khan logote hokti gao ase aru mahan raftar taikhan laga shikaar ke dhoribole. Taikhan laga pochur khata ase aru sona-bhoora.
- Mota singho khan logot lamba chuli ase junto taikhan laga matha ke gheriloi.
- Singho khan dusra janwar khan ke morai dei taikhan ke khabole aru manuh nimite khatornak hobo.
- Ketia Raja David ekta chokra thakise, tai pora singho khan ke morai dise junto tai sai thaka mer ke hamla koribole thaka te.
- Samson bhi ekta singho ke morai dise, tai laga haath khan pora.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [Keneka najana khan ke anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabi: [David](#), [tendua](#), [Samson](#), [mer](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 11:22-23
- 1 Kings 07:29
- Proverbs 19:12
- Psalms 017:12
- Revelation 05:05

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H738, H739, H744, H3715, H3833, H3918, H7826, H7830, G3023

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H738, H739, H744, H3715, H3833, H3918, H7826, H7830, G3023

siphai, yodha

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha khan “yodha” aru “siphai” kunuba jun ke koi kun eta siphai te larai kore. Hoilebi tate bhi kunuba alak khan ase.

- Baar-baar kotha “yodha” ekta samany ase, dangor kotha ekta manuh ke kobole kun vardhan thaka ase aru larai te bahadur.
- Yahweh ke alankarik te ekta “yodha” dikhai.
- Kotha “siphai” bisi hosa te kunuba jun ke koi kun ekta siphai pora ase nohoile kun ekta larai te larai kori ase.
- Roman laga siphai khan Jerusalem te tate thakise hukum rakhibole aru kaam khan loi jabile junto ase bondigrah te thaka khan ke kotom koribole.
- Anuvad kora bhabona rakhibo lage tate duita kotha khan ase na nai pariyojana te “yodha” nimate aru “siphai” junto bhi motlob aru chola te alak ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bahadur](#), [krus te halideya](#), [Rome](#), [moidam](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 21:05
- Acts 21:33
- Luke 03:14
- Luke 23:11
- Matthew 08:8-10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: : H352, H510, H1368, H1416, H1995, H2389, H2428, H2502, H3715, H4421, H5971, H6518, H6635, H7273, H7916, G4686, G4753, G4754, G4757, G4758, G4961

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: , H352, H510, H1368, H1416, H1995, H2389, H2428, H2502, H3715, H4421, H5431, H5971, H6518, H6635, H7273, H7916, G4686, G4753, G4754, G4757, G4758, G4961

somoi, somoi nathaka, tarik

Ekta ginis junto jane aru hosa ase:

Bible te kotha "somoi" ke bisi bar cholai alankarik ekta khas mosom nohoile somoi ke kobole ketia kunuba gatna khan thake. Eitu logote ekta eki motlob ase "sal" nohoile "epoch" nohoile "mosom."

- Daniel aru Prokashit te koa laga "somoi" ase mahan dukh nohoile dukh digdar laga junto prithibi te ahibo.
- Kotha "somoi, somoi, aru adha somoi" te kotha "somoi" mane "sal." Eitu kotha ekta tinta-arua- ekta-adha-sal laga somoi ke koi mahan dukh digdar eitu agi kali laga sal laga hekh te.
- "Somoi" mane "gatna" ekta kotha "tisra somoi" nisina. Kotha "bisi bar" mane "bisi gatna khan te."
- Thik "somoi" te thaka mane ahibole ketia bhabona kora te, dheri nohoi.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "somoi" ke anuvad kore, "mosom" nohoile "somoi" nohoile "somoi" nohoile "gatna" nohoile "gatna."
- Kotha "somoi aru mosom" ekta alankarik bayan ase kunto koi eki bhabona duibar. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kunuba gatna khan kunuba somoi te hoa." (Sabi: [chinta](#))

(Eitu bhi sabi: [sal](#), [dukh digdar](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 01:07
- Daniel 12:1-2
- Mark 11:11
- Matthew 08:29
- Psalms 068:28-29
- Revelation 14:15

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H116, H227, H310, H1697, H1755, H2165, H2166, H2233, H2465, H3027, H3117, H3118, H3119, H3259, H3427, H3967, H4150, H4279, H4489, H4557, H5331, H5703, H5732, H5750, H5769, H6235, H6256, H6440, H6471, H6635, H6924, H7105, H7138, H7223, H7272, H7281, H7637, H7651, H7655, H7659, H7674, H7992, H8027, H8032, H8138, H8145, H8462, H8543, G744, G530, G1074, G1208, G1441, G1597, G1626, G1909, G2034, G2119, G2121, G2235, G2250, G2540, G3461, G3568, G3764, G3819, G3956, G3999, G4178, G4181, G4183, G4218, G4287, G4340, G4455, G5119, G5151, G5305, G5550, G5551, G5610

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H116, H227, H268, H310, H570, H865, H1697, H1755, H2165, H2166, H2233, H2465, H3027, H3117, H3118, H3119, H3259, H3427, H3706, H3967, H4150, H4279, H4489, H4557, H5331, H5703, H5732, H5750, H5769, H6049, H6235, H6256, H6258, H6440, H6471, H6635, H6924, H7105, H7138, H7223, H7272, H7281, H7637, H7651, H7655, H7659, H7674, H7992, H8027, H8032, H8138, H8145, H8462, H8543, G744, G530, G1074, G1208, G1441, G1597, G1626, G1909, G2034, G2119, G2121, G2235, G2250, G2540, G3379, G3461, G3568, G3763, G3764, G3819, G3956, G3999, G4178, G4181, G4183, G4218, G4277, G4287, G4340, G4455, G5119, G5151, G5305, G5550, G5551, G5610

sona, pura sona

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Sona ekta peela, ucha bhal dhatu ase junto cholaise zewar aru dhorm laga saman khan bonabole nimate. Eitu sobse kimti dhatu thakise poila somoi te.

- Bible laga somoi te, bisi alak saman khan tan sona pora bonaise nohoile ekta patla sona pora bona kora.
- Eitu saman khan thakise earring khan aru dusra zewar, aru murti khan, bedi khan, aru dusra saman khan tambu nohoile girja te chola, junto ase vacha laga sanduk.
- Purana Niyom laga somoi te, sona ke cholaise kina aru bikha laga bodli kora te. Eitu ekta scale te vajan korise kimti thaka ke anibole.
- Pachote, sona aru dusra dhatu khan junto ase chandi cholaise chandi khan bonabole kina aru bikha te cholabole.
- Ketia kunuba ginis ke koi junto tan sona nohoi, hoilebi khali ekta patla bon kora sona, kotha "pura sona" nohoile "sona pora- bona kora" nohoile "sona pora-bona kora" ke bhi cholai.
- Ketiaba eta saman dikhai "sona laga-rong," kunto mane eitu logot peela rong laga sona ase, hoilebi hosa te sona pora bona nohobo.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bedi](#), [vacha laga sanduk](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [chandi](#), [tambu](#), [girja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 01:07
- 1 Timothy 02:8-10
- 2 Chronicles 01:15
- Acts 03:06
- Daniel 02:32

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1220, H1722, H2091, H2742, H3800, H5458, H6884, H6885, G5552, G5553, G5554, G5557

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1220, H1222, H1722, H2091, H2742, H3800, H4062, H5458, H6884, H6885, G5552, G5553, G5554, G5557

sonban khan thaka, morom bona, ghuma

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, eitu kotha khan euphemism ase junto soririk soban thaka ke koi. (Sabi: [Euphemism](#))

- Bayan “ghuma” kunuba jun jani thaka eitu manuh logot soririk sonban thaka ke koi. Poila kotha “ghuma.”
- Purana Niyom laga kitab “Solomon laga Gana” te, ULT kotha cholai “morom bona” kotha “morom” ke anuvad koribole, kunto eitu likha-koa te soririk sonban khan ke koi. Eitu kotha bayan “morom bona” logot eki ase.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kunaba basa khan alak bayan cholabo eitu kotha khan nimite alak likha-koa khan te, uporte eitukhan thakise ekta shadi kora khan ase nohoile taikhan kunuba dusra sonban ase. Eitu lagi thaka ase thik bonabole junto eitu kotha laga anuvad to thik motlob ase eki likha-koa te.
- Likha-koa uporte, bayan khan eitu khan nisina cholabo pare “ghuma” ke anuvad koribole: “ghuma” nohoile “morom bona” nohoile “bitor laga thaka.”
- Dusra rasta khan “sonban thaka” ke anuvad koribole ase “soririk sonban khan thaka” nohoile “shadi laga sonban khan thaka.”
- Kotha “morom bona” ke bhi anuvad kore “morom” nohoile “bitor laga.” Nohoile tate eta bayan hobo junto ekta prakrti rasta hobo anuvad koribole eitu pariyojana basa te.
- Eitu lagi thaka ase sabole junto kotha khan cholai anuvad koribole eitu bhabona khan mani thaka ase manuh ke kun Bible anuvad cholabo.

(Eitu bhi Sabi: [soririk beya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 05:1-2
- 1 Samuel 01:19
- Deuteronomy 21:13
- Genesis 19:05
- Matthew 01:25

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H160, H935, H1540, H2181, H2233, H3045, H3212, H6172, H7250, H7901, H7903, G1097

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H160, H935, H1540, H2181, H2233, H3045, H3212, H6172, H7250, H7901, H7903, G1097

sonman nideya, sonman nideya

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sonman nideya" mane kunuba ginis kora junto kunuba jun logote aadar nokore. Eitu bhi manuh ke sorom nohoile sorom anei.

- Kotha "sonman nideya" eta kaam dikhai junto sorom ase nohoile junto kunuba ke sonman nidei.
- Ketiaba "sonman nideya" cholai saman khan ke kobole junto lagi thaka nimite nachola ase.
- Bacha ke taikhan laga baba-ama ke sonman aru kotha manibole hukum dise. Ketiaba kotha namane, taikhan pora taikhan laga baba-ama ke sonman nidei. Taikhan pora taikhan ke baba-ama ke sai ase junto tiakhan ke sonman nidei.
- Israelite khan Yahweh ke sonman deyanai ketia taikhan missa bhogwan khan ke seva korise aru niyom beya adhot shikise.
- Yahudi khan Jisu ke sonman deyanai koi kena junto tai ke ekta bhoot pora dhorise.
- Eitu ke anuvad kore "sonman nideya" nohoile "eku aadar nideya."
- Kotha "sonman nideya" ke anuvad kore "aadar nokora" nohoile "sonman haraija."
- Likha-koa uporte, "sonman nideya" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "sonman nathaka" nohoile "bisi sorom" nohoile "layak nathaka" nohoile "kimti nathaka."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [sorom ana](#), [sonman](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 04:10
- 1 Samuel 20:34
- 2 Corinthians 06:8-10
- Ezekiel 22:07
- John 08:48
- Leviticus 18:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1540, H2490, H2781, H3637, H3639, H5006, H5034, H6172, H6173, H7034, H7043, G818, G819, G820, G2617

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1540, H2490, H2781, H3637, H3639, H5006, H5034, H6172, H6173, H7034, H7036, H7043, G818, G819, G820, G2617

sopna

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta sopna kunuba ginis ase junto manuh dikhe nohoile taikhan laga dimak te jane ketia taikhan ghumai thaka te.

- Sopna khan bisi bak taikhan hoa nisina lage, hoilebi taikhan nohoi.
- Ketiaba Isor pora manuh ke kunuba ginis laga sopna dikhibo dei karone taikhan eitu pora shikibole. Tai bhi manuh ke taikhan laga sopna pora sida kotha koi.
- Bible te, Isor pora khas sopna bisi manuh ke dei taikhan ekta sandesh dibole, bisi bak kunuba ginis laga junto ahi thaka somoi te hobo.
- Ekta sopna ekta drishti pora alak ase. Sopna khan hoi jai ketia ekta manuh ghumai thake, hoilebi drishti khan bisi bak hoi ketia ekta manuh uthei.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [drishti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 02:16-17
- Daniel 01:17-18
- Daniel 02:01
- Genesis 37:06
- Genesis 40:4-5
- Matthew 02:13
- Matthew 02:19-21

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **08:02** Joseph laga bhai khan taikhe ghin kore kelemane taikhan baba taikhe hai sobse morom kore aru kelemane Joseph **sopna** paise junto tai taikhan laga shasak hobo.
- **08:06** Ek rati, Pharaoh, kunto ki Egyptian khan taikhan laga raja khan ke matei, duita *sopna khan* paise junto taikhe maha digdar dise. Tai laga salah deya khan kunubi tai laga *sopna khan* laga motlob kobole paranai.
- **08:07** Isor pora Joseph ke *sopna khan* kobole para laga dise, karone Pharaoh pora Joseph taikhe bondigrah pora anise. Joseph tai nimate *sopna khan* koidise aru koise, "Isor pora saath sal laga bisi ula pothabo saath sal laga akal pora."
- **16:11** Karone eitu rati te, Gideon camp te niche ahise aru hunise ekta Midianite siphai tai laga satti ke kunuba ginis koi thaka tai laga **sopna** dikha laga. Manuh laga satti pora koise, "Eitu **sopna** mane junto Gideon laga siphai pora Midianite laga siphai ke haraidibo.
- **23:01** Tai (Joseph) taikhe sorom khilabo mon thakanai (Mary), karone tai aste bhabna korise taikhe talak dibole. Tai eitu nokora agete, eta sorgo-doot ahise aru taikhe **sopna** te koise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1957, H2472, H2492, H2493, G1797, G1798, G3677

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1957, H2472, H2492, H2493, G1797, G1798, G3677

soririk laga beya niyom, niyom beya, niyom beya, byabichar

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "soririk laga beya niyom" soririk kaam kora ke koi junto ekta mota aru maiki laga shadi sonban laga bahar te hoi. Eitu Isor laga bhabona ke aputi ase. Purana English Bible laga kisim khan eitu ke "byabichar" matei.

- Eitu kotha soririk kaam laga kisim ke koi junto Isor icha laga aputi ase, samalangik kaam khan aru beya khan.
- Soririk beya niyom laga ekta kisim byabichar ase, kunto soririk kaam ase ekta shadi kora manuh aru kunuba jun majote kun eitu manuh laga maiki nohoi.
- Soririk beya niyom laga dusra kisim "bodmas kaam kora" ase, kunto ase theraideya kunuba jun logote ghumabole.
- Eitu kotha bhi alankarik cholai Israel laga biswas yogyo nathaka Isor logote ketia taikhan missa bhogwan khan ke sonman kore.

Anuvad laga salah khan:

- Kotha "soririk laga beya niyom" ke anuvad kore "niyom beya" kotha laga thik motlob to naboja tok.
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad koribole eitu kotha te ase "golti soririk kaam khan" nohoile "beya kaam shadi laga bahar te."
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad koribo lage ekta alak rasta kotha "byabichar" pora.
- Eitu kotha alankarik chola laga anuvad hosa kotha anibo lage jodi parile kelemane tate ekta mamuli milai kena sa laga ase Bible te Isor ke biswas yogyo nathaka aru soririk sonban te biswas yogyo nathaka laga majote.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [byabichar](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [bodmas kaam kora khan](#), [biswas yogyo](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 15:20
- Acts 21:25-26
- Colossians 03:5-8
- Ephesians 05:03
- Genesis 38:24-26
- Hosea 04:13-14
- Matthew 05:31-32
- Matthew 19:7-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2181, H8457, G1608, G4202, G4203

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2181, H8457, G1608, G4202, G4203

sorom anideya, sorom anideya

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "sorom anideya" ekta sonman aru aadar haraija ke koi.

- Ketia ekta manuh kunuba ginis paap kore, eitu taike ekta sorom ana nohoile sonman nathaka te koridei.
- Kotha "sorom anideya" cholai ekta paap kaam ke nohoile manuh ke dikhabole kun korise.
- Ketiaba ekta manuh kun bhal ginis khan kore ekta rasta te sai junto taike sorom nohoile ninda anei.
- Udahran, ketia Jisu ke ekta krus te moraidise, eitu ekta moribole sorom rasta thakise. Jisu eku golti koranai eitu ninda pabole.
- Rasta khan "sorom anideya" te ase "ninda" nohoile "sonman nathaka."
- Rasta khan "sorom anideya" ke anuvad kore "ninda" nohoile sonman nathaka."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sonman nathaka](#), [sonman](#), [ninda](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Timothy 03:07
- Genesis 34:07
- Hebrews 11:26
- Lamentations 02:1-2
- Psalms 022:06

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H954, H1984, H2490, H2617, H2659, H2781, H2865, H3637, H3971, H5007, H5034, H5039, H6031, H7036, G149, G819, G3680, G3856

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H954, H1984, H2490, H2617, H2659, H2781, H2865, H3637, H3971, H5007, H5034, H5039, H6031, H7036, G149, G819, G3680, G3856

sorom khila, sorom khila, sorom khila

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "sorom khila" mane kunuba jun ke sorom noholile aadar nathaka bhabona koribo deya. Eitu procharik te kore. Kunuba jun ke sorom khila laga kaam "sorom khila" matei.

- Ketia Isor kunuba jun ke nomro kore eitu mane junto tai ekta putani manuh ke napara hoija janibo di ase tai modot deya tai laga putani pora agei jabole. Eitu kunuba jun ke sorom khila pora alak ase, kunto bisi bar kore eitu manuh ke jokom koribole.
- "sorom khila" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "sorom" nohoile "sorom bhabona koribo deya" nohoile "sorom."
- Likha-koa uporte, rasta khan anuvad koribole "sorom khila" te ase "sorom" nohoile "aadar haraija" nohoile "sorom."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorom](#) . [sonman](#) . [sorom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Deuteronomy 21:14
- Ezra 09:05
- Proverbs 25:7-8
- Psalms 006:8-10
- Psalms 123:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H937, H954, H1421, H2778, H2781, H3001, H3637, H3639, H6030, H6031, H6256, H7034, H7043, H7511, H7817, H8216, H8213, H8217, H8589, G2617, G5014

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H937, H954, H1421, H2778, H2781, H3001, H3637, H3639, H6030, H6031, H6256, H7034, H7043, H7511, H7817, H8216, H8213, H8217, H8589, G2617, G5014

sorom, sorom, sorom, sorom nathaka, sorom, sorom nathaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "sorom" ekta bikha laga bhabona ke koi ekta sorom ana manuh thaka kelemane kunuba sonman nideya nohoile thik nohoa junto tai nohoile kunuba jun korise.

- Kunuba ginis junto "sorom ase" "thik nohoi" nohoile "sonman nideya."
- Kotha "sorom" dikhai keneka ekta manuh bhabona kore ketia tai kunuba ginis sorom laga korise.
- Kotha "sorom te halideya" mane manuh ke haraideya nohoile taikhan laga paap dikhai deya karone junto taikhan pora taikhan nijor laga sorom bhabona kore.
- Bhabobadi Isaiah koise junto eitukhan kun bonai aru murti khan ke seva kore sorom te halidibo.
- Isor pora ekta manuh ke sorom te anibo pare kun kun mon naghurai dikhai kena junto manuh laga paap aru taikhe sorom hobole dei.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [missa bhogwan](#), [nomro](#), [sorom khila](#), [Isaiah](#), [mon ghura](#), [paap](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Peter 03:15-17
- 2 Kings 02:17
- 2 Samuel 13:13
- Luke 20:11
- Mark 08:38
- Mark 12:4-5

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot; H937, H954, H955, H1317, H1322, H2616, H2659, H2781, H3001, H3637, H3639, H3640, H6172, H7022, H7036, H8103, G149, G152, G153, G422, G808, G818, G819, G821, G1788, G1791, G1870, G2617, G3856, G5195

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H937, H954, H955, H1317, H1322, H2616, H2659, H2781, H3001, H3637, H3639, H3640, H6172, H7022, H7036, H8103, H8106, G127, G149, G152, G153, G422, G808, G818, G819, G821, G1788, G1791, G1870, G2617, G3856, G5195

stambh, khamba

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "khamba" baar-baar ekta dangor sida bona ke koi junto cholai ekta chhat nohoile etah ghor laga dusra ang ke dhuribole. Dusra kotha "khamba" nimite "stambh" ase.

- Bible laga somoi te, khamba khan ke cholai etah ghor khan ke modot koribole pathor laga ekta tukra pora kati kena bonai.
- Ketia Samson Purana Niyom te Philistine khan pora bondi loise, tai pora taikhan laga missa mondhir ke nost koridise khamba ke dakai kena aru girja ke bangibo dise.
- Kotha "khamba" ketiaba ekta dangor pathor nohoile dangor chatan ke koi junto ekta moidam te murti bonai bhabona koribo nimite nohoile jagah te dagi dibole kote eta lagi thaka gatna hoi.
- Eitu bhi eta murti ke koi junto bonaise ekta missa bhogwan ke sonman dibo nimite. Eitu dusra naam ase ekta "katideya noksa" nimite aru anuvad kore "murti."
- Kotha "khamba" cholaise kunuba ginis ke kobole junto ekta khamba nisina bonaise, junto ase "jui laga khamba" junto Israelite khan ke rati te loijai bhalu jagah te nohoile "nimok laga khamba" junto Lot laga maiki hoi jaise tai nogor ke piche sa pachote.
- Ekta bona ekta etah laga ghor ke modot kore, kotha "khamba" nohoile "stambh" ke anuvad kore "emandar pathor modot kora kiran" nohoile "modor kora pathor bona."
- Dusra chola khan "khamba" ke anuvad kore "murti" nohoile "dher" nohoile "teela" nohoile "murti" nohoile "lamba bisi," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bhitimul](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [noksa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 18:04
- Exodus 13:21
- Exodus 33:09
- Genesis 31:45
- Proverbs 09:1-2

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H352, H547, H2106, H2553, H3730, H4552, H4676, H4678, H4690, H5324, H5333, H5982, H8490, G4769

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H352, H547, H2106, H2553, H3730, H4552, H4676, H4678, H4690, H5324, H5333, H5982, H8490, G4769

sulfur, sulfurous

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Sulfur ekta yellow ginis ase junto ekta juli thaka liquid hoi jai ketia eitu juli te rakhe.

- Sulfur bhi ekta bisi taqot ghun ase junto odor laga pochija anda nisina ase.
- Bible te, juli thaka sulfur ekta Isor bichar laga chinha ase pobitro nathaka aru larai kora manuh logot.
- Lot laga somoi te, Isor jui gheraise aru sulfur Sodom aru Gomorrah laga beya nogor khan te.*
- Kunuba English laga Bible alak ula khan te, sulfur "brimstone" ke koi, kunto thik mane "juli thaka pathor."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Pari thaka anuvad khan eitu kotha laga ase "yellow pathor junto juli thake" nohoile "yellowish chatan jula."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Gomorrah](#), [bichar](#), [Lot](#), [larai](#), [Sodom](#), [pobitro](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Genesis 19:24
- Isaiah 34:09
- Luke 17:29
- Revelation 20:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1614, G2303

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1614, G2303

talak

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta talak niyom laga kaam ase shadi laga hekh te. Kotha "talak" mane niyom aru thik pora ekta mota-maiki ke alak koridei shadi ke hekh koribole.

- Kotha "talak" laga asul motlob "pothaideya" nohoile "niyom pora alak kora." Dusra basa khan logote eki bayan khan hobo talak ke kobole.
- Ekta "talak laga khagos" ke anuvad kore "khagos koise junto shadi hekh hoise."

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 08:8-11
- Leviticus 21:7-9
- Luke 16:18
- Mark 10:04
- Matthew 05:32
- Matthew 19:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1644, H3748, H5493, H7971, G630, G647, G863

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1644, H3748, H5493, H7971, G630, G647, G863

talwar, talwar manuh

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta talwar ekta sida-chunga dhaatu hatyar ase katibo nohoile ghusabo nimite cholai. Eitu logote dhura laga ase aru ekta lamba, chungu blade ekta bisi chungu katia laga.

- Poila somoi te ekta talwar blade laga lamba 60 pora 90 centimeters tok ase.
- Kunuba talwar khan logote duita chungu ase aru "duita-kinar" nohoile "duita-kinar" talwar khan."
- Jisu' laga chela khan logote talwar khan ase nijor ke bachabo nimite. Tai laga talwar pora, Peter pora ucha purohit laga noukor laga kan katidise.
- John Baptisma aru apostle James ke bhi talwar khan pora matha katise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Ekta talwar cholai ekta kotha Isor laga kotha nimite. Isor laga shika khan Bible te manuh laga bitor bhabona khan dikhai dei aru taikhan ke taikhan paap laga golti jonai dei. Ekta eki rasta te, ekta talwar bitor tok katidei, bikhbole dei. (Sabi: Kotha]([Chinha](#))
- Ekta rasta anuvad koribole eitu alankarik cholai, "Isor laga kotha ekta talwar nisina ase, kunto bitor tok katidei aru paap dikhai.
- Dusra alankarik eitu kotha laga chola Geet-mala laga kitab te ulai, kote ziba nohoile ekta manuh laga bashaan ekta talwar logote milai, kunto manuh ke jokom kore. Eitu ke anuvad kore "ziba ekta talwar nisina junto kunuba jun ke beya pora jokom kore."
- Jodi talwar khan tumar laga niyom te najane, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore dusra lamba-blade hatyar laga naam logote junto cholai katibole nohoile ghusa nimite.
- Ekta talwar ke bhi dikhai ekta "chungu hatyar" nohoile "lamba chaku." Kunuba anuvad khan te halibo pare ekta talwar laga noksa.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [James \(Jisu laga bhai\)](#), [John \(Baptisma\)](#), [ziba](#), [Isor laga kotha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 12:02
- Genesis 27:40
- Genesis 34:25
- Luke 02:33-35
- Luke 21:24
- Matthew 10:34
- Matthew 26:55
- Revelation 01:16

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H19, H1300, H2719, H4380, H6609, H7524, H7973, G3162, G4501

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H19, H1300, H2719, H4380, H6609, H7524, H7973, G3162, G4501

tambu, tambu bona khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta tambu aram jagah taqot kapra pora bona junto saman pora bon kore aru taikhan logote thaka.

- Tambu khan chutu hobo, ulop manuh ghuma nimite jagah thaka, nohoile taikhan bisi dangor hobo, eta pura khandan ghumabole, pakabole, aru thakibole jagah.
- Bisi manuh nimite, tambu khan hodai nimite thaka jagah khan cholaise. Udahran, bisi somoi te junto Abraham laga khandan Canaan laga mati te thakise, taikhan dangor tambu khan te thakise kapra laga saguli chuli pora bona.
- Israelite khan bhi tambu khan te thakise taikhan laga chalis-sal bhabona kora khan te Sinai laga bhalu jagah te.
- Tambu bona to ekta bisi dangor kisim laga tambu thakise, mosto berra khan logote kapra khan pora bona.
- Ketia apostle Paul alak nogor khan te safar korise su-samachar kobole, tai pora tai nijor ke modot korise tambu khan bonai kena.
- Kotha "tambu khan" ketiaba alankarik cholai samany kote manuh thaka ke kobole. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "ghor khan" nohoile "thaka khan" nohoile "ghor khan" nohoile "gao khan." (Sabi: [synecdoche](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Abraham](#), [Canaan](#), [kapra](#), [Paul](#), [Sinai](#), [tambu](#), [log pa laga tambu](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 05:10
- Daniel 11:45
- Exodus 16:18
- Genesis 12:09

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H167, H168, H2583, H3407, H6898

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H167, H168, H2583, H3407, H6898

tan kapra

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Tan kapra ekta tan, khujili kora kisim kapra ase junto saguli nohoile unt laga chuli pora bonai.

- Ekta manuh kun eitu pora bona kapra lagai aram napabo. Tan kapra lagai thakise khandi thaka, mon dukh, nohoile nomro pora mon ghura dikhabole.
- Kotha "tan kapra aru khar khan" ekta mamuli kotha ase ekta khandi thaka aru mon ghura niyom laga bayan ke kobole.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "tan kapra janwar laga chuli pora" nohoile "kapra khan saguli laga chuli pora bona" nohoile "tan, khujili kapra."
- Dusra rasta eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole hobo "tan, khujili khandi thaka kapra khan."
- Kotha "tan kapra aru khar khan ke bohija" ke anuvad kore "khandi thaka aru nomro dikha khujili kapra lagai kena aru khar khan te bohija.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [khar](#), [unt](#), [saguli](#), [nomro](#), [khandi thaka](#), [mon ghura](#), [chinha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 03:31
- Genesis 37:34
- Joel 01:8-10
- Jonah 03:05
- Luke 10:13
- Matthew 11:21

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H8242, G4526

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H8242, G4526

tan, tan, tan thaka

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "tan" logote bisi alak motlob khan ase, likha-koa uporte. Eitu baar-baar dikhai kunuba ginis junto digdar, nachara, nohoile niche nokora.

- Bayan khan "mon tan" nohoile "tan-matha" manuh ke koi kun mon tan ase mon naghura ase. Eitu bayan khan manuh ke dikhai kun ke Isor ke kotha namana nachare.
- Alankarik bayan khan "mon laga tan" aru "taikhan laga mon tan" bhi mon tan laga kotha namana ke koi.
- Jodi kunuba jun laga mon "tan" ase eitu mane junto manuh kotha manibole mana kore aru mon tan mon naghura thake.
- Ketia eta kotha cholai, "dukh pora kaam kora" nohoile "dukh kora," eitu mane kunuba ginis bisi taqot aru mon deya ase, eta dukh kora kunuba ginis bisi bhal koribole.

Anuvad laga salah khan

- Kotha "tan" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "digdar" nohoile "mon tan" nohoile "chunauti deya," likha-koa uporte.
- Kotha khan "tan" nohoile "mon laga tan" nohoile "mon tan" ke anuvad kore "mon tan" nohoile "nachara laga aputi" nohoile "aputi kora laga adhot" nohoile "mon tan pora kotha namana" nohoile "mon tan pora mon naghura."
- Kotha "tan" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "mon tan pora mon naghura" nohoile "kotha manibole mana kora."
- "Tumar laga mon tan nakoribi" ke anuvad kore "mon ghurabole mana nakoribi" nohoile "mon tan pora kotha namanibi."
- Dusra rasta khan anuvad kore "tan-matha" nohoile "mon-tan" te ase "mon tan pora kotha namana" nohoile "kotha namana suru kora" nohoile "mon ghurabole mana kora" nohoile "hodai aputi kora."
- Bayan khan te junto "dukh pora kaam kora" nohoile "dukh kora," kotha "tan" ke anuvad kore "charibo napara logote" nohoile "mon deya."
- Bayan "tan pora koribi" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "taqot pora hilabi" nohoile "taqot pora dakabis."
- "Manuh ke aputi kore mehnet pora" ke anuvad kore "manuh ke jobojosti kore bisi mehnet koribole junto taikhan dukh pabole" nohoile "manuh dukh pabole dei taikhan ke joborjosti bisi digdar kaam koribole dikhena."
- Ekta alak kisim laga "mehnet" ekta maiki pora jane kun ekta bacha dibole thaka te.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [kotha namana](#), [beya](#), [mon](#), [mehnet bikhai](#), [mon-tan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 11:23
- Deuteronomy 15:07
- Exodus 14:04
- Hebrews 04:07
- John 12:40
- Matthew 19:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H553, H1692, H2388, H2389, H2420, H2864, H3021, H3332, H3513, H3515, H3966, H4165, H4522, H5450, H5647, H5797, H5810, H5980, H5999, H6089, H6381, H6635, H7185, H7186, H7188, H7280, H8068, H8307, H8631, G917, G1419, G1421, G1422, G1423, G2205, G2532, G2553, G2872, G2873, G3425, G3433, G4053, G4183, G4456, G4457, G4641, G4642, G4643, G4645, G4912

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H280, H386, H553, H1692, H2388, H2389, H2420, H2864, H3021, H3332, H3513, H3515, H3966, H4165, H4522, H5450, H5539, H5564, H5646, H5647, H5797, H5810, H5980, H5999, H6089, H6277, H6381, H6635, H7185, H7186, H7188, H7280, H8068, H8307, H8631, G917, G1419, G1421, G1422, G1423, G1425, G2205, G2532, G2553, G2872, G2873, G3425, G3433, G4053, G4183, G4456, G4457, G4641, G4642, G4643, G4645, G4912, G4927

taqot laga pi-kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "taqot laga pi-kora" pi-kora khan ke koi junto ke milaise aru taikhan logot modu halise.

- Modu laga pi-kora khan dhaan nohoile phol pora bonaise aru milai deya te jaise.
- "Taqot laga pi-kora" te ase angur laga draikha ros, haath laga draikha ros, modu, aru seb laga cider. Bible te, angur laga draikha ros sobse baar-baar dikhena thaka pi-kora ase.
- Purohit khan aru kunuba jun kun ekta khas kosom loi junto ase "Nazirite laga kosom" ke agya deynai milaideya laga pi-koribole.
- Eitu kotha ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "milaideya pi-kora" nohoile "modu laga pi-kora."

(Eitu bhi sabi: [angur](#), [Nazirite](#), [kosom](#), [draikha ros](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Isaiah 05:11-12
- Leviticus 10:09
- Luke 01:14-15
- Numbers 06:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5435, H7941, G4608

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5435, H7941, G4608

taqot, taqot, taqot

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "taqot" sorir, mon te, nohoile atma hokti ke koi. "taqot" kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis ke kora mane eitu manuh ke nohoile saman ke taqot bona.

- "Taqot" ke bhi hokut koi kunuba aputi kora logot khara koribo para.
- Ekta manuh logot "icha laga taqot" ase jodi tai paap ke rokhable parile ketia digdar dei.
- Ekjun likha manuh Geet-mala laga Yahweh ke matei tai laga "taqot" kelemane Isor pora taikhe taqot hobo dise.
- Jodi ekta sorir bona ekta berra nohoile etah ghor nisina ase "taqot," manuh aru bonaise, bisi pathor khan nohoile etah khan pora karone junto eta hamla ke khara kora te paribole.

Anuvad laga salah

- Samany te, kotha "taqot" ke anuvad kore "taqot hoa" nohoile "bisi hokut bonaideya."
- Ekta atma laga bhabona te, kotha "tumar bhai khan ke taqot bonabi" ke bhi anuvad koribi "tumar bhai khan ke mon dangor koribi" nohoile "tumar bhai khan ke modot koribi roikhya kora te."
- Udahran khan dikhai eitu kotha khan laga motlob, aru keneka taikhan ke anuvad koribo, ketia taikhan ke lamba bayan khan te haledei.
- "moi logote taqot halibi ekta belt nisina" mane "moike pura taqot hobo dei, ekta belt nisina junto pura moi laga komor ke gherei rakhe."
- "chup-chap te aru biswas tumar laga taqot hobo" mane "aste kaam kora aru Isor ke biswas kora tumike atma te taqot bonabo."
- "taikhan laga taqot ako uthaidibo" mane "ako taqot hobo."
- "moi laga taqot hobi aru moi laga budhi pora Ami kaam kora" mane "Ami eitu sob korise kelemane Ami bisi taqot ase aru budhi."
- "berra taqot koribi" mane "berra aru bonabi" nohoile "berra aru bonabi."
- "Ami tumike taqot dibo" mane "Ami tumi taqot hobo dibo"
- "Yahweh ekla poritran aru taqot ase" mane "Yahweh hai khali ekjun ase kun moikhan ke bachai aru moikhan ke taqot dei."
- "tumar taqot laga chatan" mane "biswas yogyo ekjun kun tumike taqot bonai"
- "tai laga dyna haath laga taqot bachaideya" mane "tai tumike taqot pora digdar te bachaidei kunuba jun nisina kun tumike bhal pora dhurei tai laga taqot haath pora."
- "komti taqot" mane "bisi taqot nohoi" nohoile "komzur."
- "moi laga sob taqot pora" mane "moi laga ekdom bhal kaam khan chola" nohoile "taqot aru pura."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [biswas yogyo](#), [roikhya](#), [dyna haath](#), [bachaideya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Kings 18:19-21
- 2 Peter 02:11
- Luke 10:27
- Psalm 021:01

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H193, H202, H353, H360, H386, H410, H553, H556, H1369, H1396, H2220, H2388, H2391, H2392, H2393, H2428, H3027, H3028, H3559, H3581, H3811, H3955, H4581, H5326, H5331, H5582, H5797, H5807,

H5810, H5934, H5975, H6106, H6109, H6697, H6965, H7292, H7307, H8003, H8443, H8632, H8633, G461, G950, G1411, G1412, G1743, G1765, G1840, G1991, G2479, G2480, G2901, G2904, G3619, G3756, G4599, G4732, G4733, G4741

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H193, H202, H353, H360, H386, H410, H553, H556, H905, H1082, H1369, H1396, H1679, H2220, H2388, H2391, H2392, H2393, H2428, H2633, H3027, H3028, H3559, H3581, H3811, H3955, H4206, H4581, H5326, H5331, H5332, H5582, H5797, H5807, H5810, H5934, H5975, H6106, H6109, H6697, H6965, H7292, H7293, H7296, H7307, H8003, H8443, H8510, H8632, H8633, G461, G772, G950, G1411, G1412, G1743, G1765, G1840, G1849, G1991, G2479, G2480, G2901, G2904, G3619, G3756, G4599, G4732, G4733, G4741

tarona, tarona, tarona deya khan

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "tarona" bayanak dukh ke koi. Kunuba jun ke tarona kora mane eitu manuh ke dukh pabole deya, bisi bak ekta beya rasta te.

- Ketiaba kotha "tarona" sorir bikha aru dukh ke koi. Udahran, Prokashit laga kitab dikhai sorir laga tarona junto "janwar" laga seva kora khan hekh somoi te dukh pabo.
- Dukh bhi atma laga roop lobo pare aru mon bikha laga, Job pora bhabna kora nisina.
- Apostle John pora Prokashit laga kitab te likhise junto manuh kun Jisu ke biswas nokore taikhan laga Masiha ase koi kena jui laga nodi te anonto tarona janibo.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "bayanak dukh" nohoile "kunuba jun ke maha dukh deya" nohoile "sorir laga dukh." Kunuba anuvad kora khan halibo pare "sorir" nohoile "atma" motlob ke safa bonabole.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [janwar](#), [anonto](#), [Job](#), [Masiha](#), [atma](#), [dukh](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 02:08
- Jeremiah 30:20-22
- Lamentations 01:11-12
- Luke 08:28-29
- Revelation 11:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3013, G928, G929, G930, G931, G2558, G2851, G3600

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3013, G928, G929, G930, G931, G2558, G2851, G3600

tarona, tarona, tarona, tarona kora khan, kheta, loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "tarona" aru "tarona" ekta manuh nohoile manuh laga kunuba bhir ekta digdar rasta te sa ke koi junto taikhan ke jokom dei.

- Tarona ekjun manuh nohoile bisi manuh logote hobo aru baar-baar thakibo, narokha hamla khan.
- Israelite khan bisi alak manuh laga bhir khan pora tarona korise Kun taikhan ke hamla korise, taikhan ke bondi loise, aru taikhan pora ginis khan chur korise.
- Manuh bisi bak dusra manuh ke tarona kore kun logote alak dhorm biswas ase nohoile kun komzur ase.
- Yahudi laga dhorm solawta khan pora Jisu ke tarona korise kelemane taikhan bhal laganai tai ki shikai thakise.
- Jisu sorgo te wapas ja pachote, Yahudi laga dhorm solawta khan aru Roman laga sarkar tai laga picha kora khan ke tarona korise.
- Kotha "tarona" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "aputi rakha" nohoile "beya pora sa" nohoile "beya pora sa suru kora."
- Rasta khan "tarona" ke anuvad koribole ase, "beya pora sa" nohoile "aputi" nohoile "narokha jokom deya."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Christian](#), [girja](#), [aputi](#), [Rome](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:52
- Acts 13:50
- Galatians 01:13-14
- John 05:16-18
- Mark 10:30
- Matthew 05:10
- Matthew 05:43-45
- Matthew 10:22
- Matthew 13:20-21
- Philippians 03:06

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **33:07** "Chatan laga moidan ekta manuh ase kun Isor laga kotha hunei aru khusi pora manei. Hoilebi ketia tai dukh kora jane nohoile **tarona** , tai gherijai."
- **45:06** Eitu din bisi manuh Jerusalem te Jisu laga picha kora khan ke **tarona** kora suru hoise , karone biswasi khan dusra jagah khan te jaise.
- **46:02** Saul kunuba jun koa hunise, "Saul! Saul! Kele tumi moike **tarona** kori ase?" Saul hudise, "Tumi Kun ase, Shika manuh?" Jisu taike jowab dise, "Ami Jisu ase. Tumi pora moike **tarona** kori ase!"
- **46:04** Hoilebi Ananias koise, "Shika manuh, Ami hunise keneka eitu manuh pora biswasi khan ke_ tarona_ korise."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1814, H7291, H7852, G1375, G1376, G1377, G1559, G2347

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1814, H4783, H7291, H7852, G1375, G1376, G1377, G1559, G2347

tel

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Tel ekta mosto, safa pani ase junto ke kunuba podha pora ulabo pare. Bible laga somoi te, tel baar-baar olive khan pora ahai.

- Jeitun laga tel ke cholai thakise pakabole, abhishek koribole, balidan dibole, lamp khan, aru dawai nimate.
- Poila laga somoi te, jeitun laga tel ucha daam thakise, aru tel laga adhikar ke ekta dhuni laga naap bhabona kore.
- Thik bonabi eitu laga anuvad tel laga kisim ke koi junto ke cholabo pare paka te, motor laga tel nohoi. Kunuba basa khan logote alak kotha khan ase eitu alak kisim laga tel nimate.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [jeitun](#), [balidan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Samuel 01:21
- Exodus 29:02
- Leviticus 05:11
- Leviticus 08:1-3
- Mark 06:12-13
- Matthew 25:7-9

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2091, H3323, H4887, H6671, H7246, H8081, G1637, G3464

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1880, H2091, H3323, H4887, H6671, H7246, H8081, G1637, G3464

tendua

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Ekta tendua ekta dangor, bilei-nisina ase junto bhoora ase kala dagi thaki kena.

- Ekta tendua ekta kisim laga janwar ase kunto dusra janwar khan dhure aru taikhan ke khai.
- Bible te, achanak laga digdari ekta tendua ke milai kena sai, kunto shikar uporte achanak khudei.
- Bhabobadi Daniel aru apostle John pora drishti khan laga koise junto taikhan ekta janwar dikhise junto ekta tendua nisina dikhe.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Anuvad laga salah: [Naam Anuvad](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [janwar](#), [Daniel](#), [shikar](#), [drishti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 07:06
- Hosea 13:07
- Revelation 13:1-2
- Song of Solomon 04:8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5245, H5246

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5245, H5246

thattaa kora, thattha kora

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kunuba jun ke thattha kora mane eitu manuh laga charitra nohoile adhot ke aputi nohoile mana kora. Ekta thattha kora ulta koa khan ase manuh laga.

- Eitu manuh ke koa "thattaa pora upor" nohoile "thattaa laga kinar te" nohoile "thattaa nathaka kena" mane junto eitu manuh ekta Isor-sonman laga rasta te adhot ase aru tate komti nohoile eku nai junto taikhe aputi koribole.
 - Kotha "thattaa kora" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "bodnam" nohoile "sorom" nohoile "hinsa."
 - "Thattaa kora" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "ghalideya" nohoile "aputi," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [bodnam](#), [ghalideya](#), [sorom](#))

Bible te deya:

- 1 Timothy 05:7-8
- 1 Timothy 06:13-14
- Jeremiah 15:15-16
- Job 16:9-10
- Proverbs 18:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1421, H1442, H2617, H2659, H2778, H2781, H3637, H3639, H7036, G410, G423, G819, G3059, G3679, G3680, G3681, G5195, G5196, G5484

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1421, H1442, H2617, H2659, H2778, H2781, H3637, H3639, H7036, G410, G423, G819, G3059, G3679, G3680, G3681, G5195, G5196, G5484

thattha, thattha kora khan, thattha, hasideya, thattha kora, hasideya saman

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "thattha," hasideya," aru "thattha kora" sob kunuba jun ke damali kora ke koi, ekta beya rasta te.

- Thattha bisi bak ase manuh laga kotha khan nohoile kaam khan nisina kora taikhan ke sorom khilabole nohoile taikhan ke hisab nathaka dikhabole.
- Roman laga siphai khan thattha korise nohoile Jisu ke hasideya ketia taikhan pora taikhe kapra halidise aru taikhe eni raja nisina sonman deya korise.
- Jowan manuh laga bhir pora Elisha ke hasidise nohoile thattha korise ketia taikhan pora tai laga naam matise, tai laga taklu matha laga damali korise.
- Kotha "thattha kora" ke bhi eta bhabona laga hasideya koi junto bhabona nokore biswas nohoile lagi thaka.
- Ekta "thattha kora khan" kunuba jun ase kun thattha kore aru baar-baar hasidei.

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Peter 03:04
- Acts 02:12-13
- Galatians 06:6-8
- Genesis 39:13-15
- Luke 22:63-65
- Mark 10:34
- Matthew 09:23-24
- Matthew 20:19
- Matthew 27:29

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **21:12** Isaiah bhabokti korise junto manuh thukibo, *ninda koribo* aru Messiah ke maribo.
- **39:05** Yahudi laga solawta khan sob ucha purohit ke jowab dise, "Tai moribo lage!" Tetia taikhan pora Jisu ke andha bon korise, taikhe marise, aru taikhe *thattha korise*.
- **39:12** Siphai khan pora Jisu ke chabuk marise, aru ekta raja laga kapra halidise aru ekta mukut laga katta khan pora bona tar uporte halise. Tetia taikhan pora taikhe *thattha korise* koi kena, "Sabi, Yahudi khan laga Raja!"
- **40:04** Jisu ke krus te halise duita chur kora khan laga majote. Taikhan te ekjun pora Jisu ke *thattha korise*, hoilebi dusra pora koise, "Tumi logote Isor laga eku bhoi nai?"
- **40:05** Yahudi laga solawta khan aru dusra manuh bhir te Jisu ke *ninda korise*. Taikhan pora taikhe koise, "Jodi tumi Isor laga Putro ase koile, krus pora niche ahibi aru tumar nijor ke bachai lobi! Tetia amikhan tumike biswas koribo."

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1422, H2048, H2049, H2778, H2781, H3213, H3887, H3931, H3932, H3933, H3934, H3944, H3945, H4167, H4485, H4912, H5058, H5607, H6026, H6711, H7046, H7048, H7814, H7832, H8103, H8148, H8437, H8595, G1592, G1701, G1702, G1703, G2301, G2606, G3456, G5512

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1422, H2048, H2049, H2778, H2781, H3213, H3887, H3931, H3932, H3933, H3934, H3944, H3945, H4167, H4485, H4912, H5058, H5607, H5953, H6026, H6711, H7046, H7048, H7814, H7832, H8103, H8148, H8437, H8595, G1592, G1701, G1702, G1703, G2301, G2606, G3456, G5512

thokai deya, thokai deya khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “thokai deya” mane ekta rasta te kaam kora junto thokai dei aru kunuba jun ke jokom kore. Ekta “thokai deya khan” ekta manuh ase kun ekta satti ke thokai dei kun taike biswas kore.

- Judas “thokai deya khan” thakise kelemane tai pora Yahudi laga solawta khan ke koise keneka Jisu ke bondibole.
- Judas pora thokai deya beya thakise kelemane tai Jisu laga eta apostle thakise kun bodli te poisa paise Yahudi laga solawta khan ke khobor deya nimate junto hekh te Jisu’ morijai.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “thokai deya” ke anuvad kore “thokai deya aru jokom kora” nohoile “dusman logote ghura” nohoile “thokai deya.”
- Kotha “thokai deya khan” ke anuvad kore “manuh kun thokai dei” nohoile “duita byapari” nohoile “thokai deya khan.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Judas Iscariot](#), [Yahudi laga solawta khan](#), [apostle](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:52
- John 06:64
- John 13:22
- Matthew 10:04
- Matthew 26:22

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **21:11** Dusra bhabobadi khan bhaavi koise junto eitukhan kun Messiah ke moraise taikhan laga kapra khan nimate jua koribo aru taike ekta satti pora_ thokaidibo_.
- **38:02** Jisu aru tai laga chela khan Jerusalem te ponchija pachote, Judas Yahudi laga solawta khan logote jaise aru Jisu ke_ thokabole_ koise bodli poisa nimate.
- **38:03** Yahudi laga solawta khan, ucha purohit khan loija, Judas ke tis chandi khan dise Jisu ke_ thokai dibole_.
- **38:06** Tetia Jisu pora chela khan ke koise, “Tumi ekjun pora moike_ thokaidibo.” *Jisu koise, “Manuh kunke ami eitu roti laga tukra dibothokai deya khan_ ase.”*
- **38:13** Ketia tai tin bar wapas ahise, Jisu koise, “Uthibi! Moi laga *thokai deya khan* yate ase.”
- **38:14** Tetia Jisu koise, “Judas, tumi moike ekta chuma pora_ thokaidise_?”
- **39:08** Eitu somoi te, Judas, *thokai deya manuh*, dikhise junto Yahudi laga solawta khan Jisu ke ninda korise moraidibole. Tai bisi khandise aru jaise aru tai nijor ke moraidise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H7411, G3860, G4273

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H7411, G3860, G4273

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H898, H2048, H3577, H3584, H4123, H4820, H4860, H5230, H5377, H6121, H6231, H6280, H6601, H7411, H7423, H7683, H7686, H7952, H8267, H8496, H8501, H8582, H8591, H8649, G538, G539, G1386, G1387, G1388, G1389, G1818, G3884, G4105, G4106, G4108, G5422, G5423

threshold

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “threshold” ekta duarja rasta laga majot thaka ang ke koi ekta ekta etah ghor laga junto duarja laga bitor te ase.

- Ketiaba ekta threshold khuri ke koi nohoile pathor junto te jabo lage ekta kamra nohoile etah laga ghor te ghusibole.
- Ekta duar aru ekta tambu khula te bhi ekta threshold thake.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad koribo pare ekta kotha pariyojana laga basa te junto jagah ke koi ekta ghor te ghusa ja te junto ekta manuh jae.
- Jodi tate eitu nimate kotha nai koile, “threshold” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare, “duarja rasta” nohoile “khula” nohoile “aha laga rasta,” likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [duar](#), [tambu](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 09:17-19
- Ezekiel 09:03
- Isaiah 06:04
- Proverbs 17:19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H4670, H5592

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H624, H4670, H5592

tukri, tukri bhorta khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "tukri" ekta daba hila laga saman pora bona ke koi.

- Bible laga somoi khan te, tukri khan ke hilaise taqot podha laga saman khan pora, junto ase khuri chelideya gos daal khan nohoile lati khan pora.
- Ekta tukri ke ekta pani te ja saman pora bon koribo pare karone junto eitu bon hobole.
- Ketia Mosa ekta bacha thakise, tai laga ama ekta pani te ja laga tukri bonaise tai halibole aru Nile Nodi laga majote jabole.
- Kotha "tukri" te anuvad kora eitu kisah te eki kotha ase junto anuvad kore "jahas" na-o ke koi junto Noah pora bonaise. Jani thaka motlob chola eitu duita likha-koa "daba ke loi jabo."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [jahas](#), [Mosa](#), [Nile Nodi](#), [Noah](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Corinthians 11:33
- Acts 09:25
- Amos 08:01
- John 06:13-15
- Judges 06:19-20
- Matthew 14:20

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H374, H1731, H1736, H2935, H3619, H5536, H7991, G2894, G3426, G4553, G4711

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H374, H1731, H1736, H2935, H3619, H5536, H7991, G2894, G3426, G4553, G4711

tunic

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Bible te, kotha “tunic” ekta kapra ke koi junto chamra laga dusra te lagai, dusra kapra laga bitor te.

- Ekta tunic kandha pora ponchei komor nohoile ghutna te aru baar-baar ekta belt logote lagai. Tunic khan dhuni manuh pora lagai ketiaba kapra laga ang khan thake aru tikne niche te ponchei.
- Tunic khan chamra, chuli laga kapra, oon, nohoile kapra pora bonai aru mota aru maiki pora bhi lagai.
- Ekta tunic to mamuli ekta lamba kapra te lagai, junto ase ekta toga nohoile bahar laga kapra. Gorom mosom te ekta tunic ketiaba bahar kapra natha kena lagai.
- Eitu kotha ke anuvad kore “lamba Kamis” nohoile “lamba bitor laga kapra” nohoile “Kamis- kapra nisina.” Eitu ke bhi likhibo pare ekta eki rasta te “tunic,” ekta likhi rakha pora bojabole eitu ki laga kapra ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana ke Anuvad koribo](#))

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [kapra](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Daniel 03:21-23
- Isaiah 22:21
- Leviticus 08:12-13
- Luke 03:11
- Mark 06:7-9
- Matthew 10:10

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2243, H3801, H6361, G5509

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2243, H3801, H6361, G5509

ucha jagah

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “ucha jagah khan” bedi khan aru mondhir khan junto cholaise murti khan ke seva koribo nimate. Taikhan baar-baar ucha moidan te bonaise, junto ase ekta pahar te nohoile pahar kinar.

- Israel laga bisi raja khan Isor logote paap korise missa bhogwan khan laga bedi khan bonai kena eitu ucha jagah khan te. Eitu manuh ke loi jaise murti khan ke bitor pora seva kora te.
- Eitu bisi bar hoise junto ketia ekta Isor ke-bhoi kora raja Israel nohoile Judah te raj kora suru hoise, bisi bar tai ucha jagah khan nohoile bedi khan hatai dise eitu murti khan ke seva kora rokhable.
- Hoilebi, eitu kunuba bhal raja khan chinta nokora thakise aru ucha jagah khan ke hatanai, kunto Israel laga pura des murti khan ke seva kora suru hoise.

Anuvad laga salah:

- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha ke anuvad koribole ase “ucha jagah khan murti ke seva koribo nimate” nohoile “pahar upor murti” nohoile “murti bedi pahar khan.”
- Thik bonabi eitu safa ase junto eitu kotha murti laga bedi khan ke koi, ucha jagah ke nohoi kote eitu bedi khan ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bedi](#), [missa bhogwan](#), [seva](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Samuel 09:12-13
- 2 Kings 16:04
- Amos 04:13
- Deuteronomy 33:29
- Ezekiel 06:1-3
- Habakkuk 03:19

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1116, H1181, H1354, H2073, H4791, H7311, H7413

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1116, H1181, H1354, H2073, H4791, H7311, H7413

ucha te, ucha te

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "ucha te" aru "ucha te" bayan khan ase junto mane "sorgo te."

- Dusra motlob bayan nimite "ucha te" hobo "sobse sonman."
- Eitu bayan ke bhi hosa te cholai, bayan te "ucha gos te, "kunto mane" lamba gos te."
- Bayan "ucha te" ke bhi akas te ucha thaka ke koi, junto ase chirya laga gosla junto ucha te ase. Eitu bhabona te eitu ke anuvad kore "akas te ucha" nohoile "ekta lamba gos laga uporte."
- Kotha "ucha" ke bhi ucha jagah te dikhai nohoile ekta manuh nohoile ginis laga lagi thaka.
- Bayan "ucha pora" ke anuvad kore "sorgo pora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [sorgo](#), [sonman](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Lamentations 01:13
- Psalms 069:29

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1361, H4605, H4791, H7682, G1722, G5308, G5310, G5311

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1361, H4605, H4791, H7682, G1722, G5308, G5310, G5311

ulta, ulta ja, ulta ja, ulta loija, haraija

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha khan "haraija" aru "ulta ja" mane Isor laga icha ke namana. Manuh kun "ulta loijai" dusra manuh nohoile mamla khan ke agya dise taikhan ke lagai dibole Isor laga kotha namana te.

- Kotha "ulta" ekta safa rasta laga noksa chara laga dei nohoile ekta roikhya laga jagah golti aru khatornak rasta te ja.
- Mer kun taikhan mer roikhya laga jagah charei "haraijai." Isor paap manuh ke mer logote milai kena sai kun taikhe charise aru "ulta jaise."

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "ulta ja" ke anuvad kore "Isor pora dhur ja" nohoile "Isor laga icha pora golti rasta loa" nohoile "Isor laga kotha mana rokhaideya" nohoile "ekta rasta te thaka junto Isor pora dhur jai."
- "Kunuba jun ke ulta loijai" ke anuvad kore "kunuba jun ke Isor laga kotha namana korideya" nohoile "kunuba jun ke Isor laga kotha mana rokhaideya" nohoile "kunuba jun ke tumike ekta golti rasta te picha koribo deya."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [kotha namana](#), [mer roikhya](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 John 03:07
- 2 Timothy 03:13
- Exodus 23:4-5
- Ezekiel 48:10-12
- Matthew 18:13
- Matthew 24:05
- Psalms 058:03
- Psalms 119:110

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5080, H7683, H7686, H8582, G4105, G5351

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5080, H7683, H7686, H8582, G4105

unt

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta unt ekta dangor, charta-theng janwar ase ekta nohoile duita hump pichete. (Eitu bhi sabhi: [Keneka Najana Khan ke Anuvad koribo](#))

- Bible laga somoi khan te, unt to dangor janwar ase Israel te pa aru gherei thaka des khan te.
- Unt ke cholaise manuh aru bojh khan ke bokibo nimite.
- Kunaba manuh laga bhir khan bhi unt khan cholai khoa-loa nimite hoilebi Israelite khan nohoi kelemane Isor koise junto unt khan safa nohoi aru khabo napare.
- Unt khan kimti ase kelemane taikhan bhalu te berabo pare aru khoa-loa aru pani nathaka kena bhi thakibo pare bisi hafta ekta somoi nimite.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [bojh](#), [safa](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 05:21
- 2 Chronicles 09:1-2
- Exodus 09:1-4
- Mark 10:25
- Matthew 03:04
- Matthew 19:23-24

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1581, G2574

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H327, H1581, G2574

upvas, upvas

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "upvas" loa mane khoa-loa kha rokha ekta somoi nimate, junto ase ek din nohoile bisi nimate. Ketiaba eitu te bhi ase pi-kora.

- Upvas manuh ke modot kore Isor logote mon dibole aru prarthna koribole khoa-loa aru kha laga taiyar nimate chinta nohoi kena.
- Jisu pora Yahudi dhorm laga solawta khan ke ninda korise golti bhabona khan karone upvas kora nimate. Taikhan upvas korise karone junto dusra khan bhabona koribo taikhan dhormik ase.
- Ketiaba manuh upvas kore kelemane taikhan bisi mon dukh nohoile khandi thaka ase kunuba ginis nimate.
- Kotha "upvas" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "kha pora rokha" nohoile "nakha."
- Kotha "upvas" ke anuvad kore "nakha laga somoi" nohoile "khoa-loa pora rokha laga somoi."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Yahudi laga solawta khan](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 21:8-10
- 2 Chronicles 20:03
- Acts 13:1-3
- Jonah 03:4-5
- Luke 05:34
- Mark 02:19
- Matthew 06:18
- Matthew 09:15

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **25:01** Achanak Jisu baptisma loa pachote, Pobitro Atma pora taikhe jungle te loi jaise, kote tai chalis din aru chalis rati **upvas** loise.
- **34:08** "Udahran, ami hodai hafta dui bar_ upvas_ koribo aru ami tumike sob poisa aru saman khan laga dos percent dibo junto ami pai."
- **46:10** Ek din, ketia Christian khan Antioch te *upvas loise* aru prarthna korise, Pobitro Atma pora taikhan ke koise, "Moike dhur rakhibi Barnabas aru Saul kaam koribole ami taikhan koribole matia.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2908, H5144, H6684, H6685, G3521, G3522

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2908, H5144, H6684, H6685, G777, G3521, G3522, G3523

usor thaka khan, usor thaka khan, usor thaka khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “usor thaka khan” baar-baar ekta manuh ke koi kun usorte thake. Eitu ke bhi bisi samany kunuba jun ke koi kun eki bhir nohoile manuh laga bhir te thake.

- Ekta “usor thaka khan” kunuba jun ase kun ke roikhya koribo aru doya pora sabo kelemane tai eki bhir laga ang ase.
- Bhal Samaritan dristant laga Notun Niyom te, Jisu kotha “usor thaka khan” ke alankarik cholai, eitu motlob dangor kore sob manuh khan ke halibole, kunuba jun kun ke eta dusman bhabona rakhe.
- Jodi parile, eitu ekdom bhal hobo eitu kotha ke ekta kotha nohoile kotha pora anuvad koribi junto mane “manuh kun usor te thake.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [dusman](#), [dristant](#), [manuh laga bhir](#), [Samaria](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 07:26-28
- Ephesians 04:25-27
- Galatians 05:14
- James 02:08
- John 09:8-9
- Luke 01:58
- Matthew 05:43
- Matthew 19:19
- Matthew 22:39

Kotha joma kuri rakha:

- Taqot: H5997, H7138, H7453, H7468, H7934, G1069, G2087, G4040, G4139

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5997, H7138, H7453, H7468, H7934, G1069, G2087, G4040, G4139

utha, utha, uthise, utha, utha, upor utha, upor utha, upor utha

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

uhta, utha

Samany te, kotha "utha" mane "upor utha" nohoile "ucha bona."

- Alankarik kotha "upor utha" mane kunuba ginis ke thaka te ahibo deya nohoile aha. Eitu bhi mane kunuba jun ke niyukt kora kunuba ginis koribole.
- Ketiaba "upor utha" mane "wapas" nohoile "ako bona."
- "Utha" logote ekta khas motlob ase kotha te "mora pora utha." Eitu mane ekta mora manuh ke ako jinda kora.
- Ketiaba "upor utha" mane "utha" kunuba jun nohoile kunuba ginis.

utha, utha

"utha" nohoile "utha" mane "upor ja" nohoile "upor utha." Kotha khan, "utha," "utha," aru "utha" poila kaam ke bayan kora.

- Ketia ekta manuh uthei kunuba kote jabole, eitu ketiaba bayan kore "tai uthise aru jaise" nohoile "tai uthise aru jaise."
- Jodi kunuba ginis "uthise" eitu mane "hoise" nohoile "hobole suru hoise."
- Jisu agei koise junto tai "mora pora uthibo." Tin din Jisu mora pachote, sorgo-doot koise, "Tai uthise!"

Anuvad laga salah:

- Kotha "utha" nohoile "upor utha" ke anuvad kore "upor utha" nohoile "ucha bona."
- "upor utha" ke bhi anuvad kore "ahibole kora" nohoile "niyukt" nohoile "thaka te anideya."
- "tumar dusman laga taqot uthabi" ke anuvad kore, "tumar laga dusman ke bisi taqot hobo dibi."
- Kotha "kunuba jun ke mora pora utha" ke anuvad kore "kunuba jun ke wapas mora jeevon ke anideya" nohoile "kunuba jun ke wapas jeevon te anideya."
- Likha-koa uporte, "upor utha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "deya" nohoile "niyukt" nohoile "thakibole kora" nohoile "bonaideya" nohoile "ako bona" nohoile "bona."
- Kotha "utha aru ja" ke anuvad kore "upor utha aru ja" nohoile "jaise."
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "utha" ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "suru" nohoile "suru kora" nohoile "upor utha" nohoile "upor utha."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ji-utha](#), [niyukt](#), [utha](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 06:41
- 2 Samuel 07:12
- Acts 10:40
- Colossians 03:01
- Deuteronomy 13:1-3
- Jeremiah 06:01
- Judges 02:18
- Luke 07:22
- Matthew 20:19

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **21:14** Bhabobadi khan agei koise junto Messiah moribo aru junto Isor pora bhi taike *uthai dibo* mora pora.
- **41:05** "Jisu yate nai. Tai mora pora **uthise** , tai koa nisina tai hobo!"
- **43:07** "Jisu morilebi, Isor taike mora pora **uthaidise** . Eitu bhabokti pura korise kunto koise, 'Tumi pora tumar laga Pobitro Ekjun ke moidam te pochibole nidibo.' Amikhan ginis te gawahi ase junto Isor pora Jisu ke jeevon te ako_uthaidise."
- **44:05** "Tumi jeevon likha manuh ke moraidise, hoilebi Isor pora taike mora pora *uthaidise*." *44:08_ Peter taikhan ke jowab dise, "Eitu manuh tumi agete khara kora Jisu Messiah laga hokti pora. Tumi Jisu ke krus te halise, hoilebi Isor pora taike ako jeevon te **uthaidise** !"
- **48:04** Eitu mane junto Soitan Messiah ke morai dibo, hoilebi Isor pora taike ako jeevon te **uthaidibo** , aru tetia Messiah pora Soitan laga hokti hodai nimate chipai dibo.
- **49: 02** Tai (Jisu) pani te beraise, toofan khan ke rokhaise, bisi bimar manuh ke bhal korise, bhoot kha ke ulaise, mora jeevon te **uthaidise** , aru pansta roti aru duita chutu mas pora panch hazar manuh ke khelaise.
- **49:12** Tumi biswas koribo lage junto Jisu hai Isor laga Putro ase, junto tai krus te morise tumi laga bodli, aru junto Isor pora taike ako jeevon te **uthaidise** .

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H2210, H2224, H5549, H5782, H5927, H5975, H6965, H6966, H6974, H7613, G305, G386, G393, G450, G1096, G1326, G1453, G1525, G1817, G1825, G1892, G1999, G4891

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H2210, H2224, H5549, H5782, H5927, H5975, H6209, H6965, H6966, H6974, H7613, H7721, G305, G386, G393, G450, G1096, G1326, G1453, G1525, G1817, G1825, G1892, G1999, G4891

uthija

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "uthija" ekta alankarik bayan ase junto putani nohoile putani hoa ke koi. (Sabi: [kotha laga bhir](#))

- Ekta manuh kun uthija ase logot dusra khan pora eta dangor bhabona kora laga adhot ase.
- Paul bhabna korise junto khobor bisi jana nohoile dhorm khan laga jani thaka "uthija" nohoile putani kora te loijai.
- Dusra basa khan logot ekta eki kotha laga bhir hobo nohoile alak ekta junto eitu motlob bayan kore, junto ase "ekta dangor matha thaka.
- Eitu ke bhi anuvad kore "bisi putani" nohoile "dusra khan laga adaar nokora" nohoile "putani" nohoile "ekta nijor ke dusra khan pora ekdom bhal bhabna kora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [putani](#), [putani](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 04:6-7
- 1 Corinthians 08:01
- 2 Corinthians 12:6-7
- Habakkuk 02:04

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H6075, G5448

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H6075, G5229, G5448

uthija, uthija, uhtija

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “uthija” samany te bhal thaka ke koi aru sorir nohoile atma te uthija ke koi. Ketia manuh nohoile ekta des “uthijai,” eitu mane taikhan dhun dolot ase aru sob ase junto taikhan lage paribole. Taikhan jani ase “uthija.”

- Kotha “uthija” bisi bak poisa aru dhun dolot thaka te pari loa ke koi nohoile sob ginis lagi thaka deya te manuh bhal thakibo nimite.
- Bible te, kotha “uthija” te bhi hale gao bhal aru bacha logote ashirbad thaka.
- Ekta “uthija” nogor nohoile des ekta ase junto logot bisi manuh, bhal khoa-loa deya, aru byapar khan ase junto bisi poisa anidei.
- Bible pora shikai junto ekta manuh atma te uthibo ketia tai Isor shika khan manei. Tai bhi khusi aru shanti laga ashirbad janibo. Isor pora hodai manuh ke bisi dhun laga saman nidei, hoilebi tai pora taikhan ke hodai atma te uthai dibo taikhan tai laga rasta khan picha kore.
- Likha-koa uporte, kotha “uthija” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “atma ke pariya” nohoile “Isor pora ashirbad deya” nohoile “bhal ginis khan janibo para” nohoile “bhal thaka.”
- Kotha “uthija” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “pariya” nohoile “dhuni” nohoile “atma te bhal.”
- “Uthija” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “bhal-thaka” nohoile “dhun” nohoile “pariya” nohoile “bisi ashirbad khan.”

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ashirbad](#), [phol](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Chronicles 29:22-23
- Deuteronomy 23:06
- Job 36:11
- Leviticus 25:26-28
- Psalms 001:3

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1129, H1767, H1878, H1879, H2428, H2896, H2898, H3027, H3190, H3444, H3498, H3787, H4195, H5381, H6500, H6509, H6555, H6743, H6744, H7230, H7487, H7919, H7951, H7961, H7963, H7965

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1129, H1767, H1878, H1879, H2428, H2896, H2898, H3027, H3190, H3444, H3498, H3787, H4195, H5381, H6500, H6509, H6555, H6743, H6744, H7230, H7487, H7919, H7951, H7961, H7963, H7965, G2137

verenda

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "verenda" eta ghor nohoile ghor ke koi kote ekta raja thake, tai laga khanda ang khan aru noukor khan logote.

- Ucha purohit bhi ekta verenda te thake, Notun niyom te deya nisina.
- Verenda khan bisi bhal ase, sundur sazawat aru saman khan logote.
- Ekta verenda laga eta ghor khan aru saman khan pathor nohoile khuri pora bonaise, aru bisi bar daam khuri, sona, nohoile ivory logote lagaise.
- Bisi dusra manuh bhi thake aru verenda jagah te kaam kore, kunto baar-baar te ase bisi eta ghor khan aru angan khan.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [angan](#), [ucha purohit](#), [raja](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 2 Chronicles 28:7-8
- 2 Samuel 11:2-3
- Daniel 05:5-6
- Matthew 26:3-5
- Psalms 045:08

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H759, H1002, H1004, H1055, H1406, H1964, H1965, G833, G933, G4232

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H643, H759, H1001, H1002, H1004, H1055, H1406, H1964, H1965, H2038, H2918, G833, G933, G4232

vina, vina

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta vina aru ekta vina chutu,taar, sangeet saman khan ase junto Israelite khan cholai Isor ke seva koribole.

- Ekta vina ekta chutu vina nisina dikhe, taar khan eta khula dancha te thaka.
- Ekta vina agi kali-din laga acoustic guitar logot eki ase, ekta khuri awas baksa thaka aru eta dangor gola kunot te taar khan hale.
- Ekta vina nohoile vina baja te, kunuba taar khan ekta haath laga anguli pora dhore ketia eitu aru dusra taar khan hale nohoile dusra haath pora bajai.
- Vina, vina, aru vina sob bajai choi kena nohoile taar khan hali kena.
- Taar khan laga ghindi, hoilebi Purana Niyom saman khan ke safai pora dei junto logote dosti taar khan ase.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [vina](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Kings 10:11-12
- 1 Samuel 10:5-6
- 2 Chronicles 05:11-12

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3658, H5035, H5443

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3658, H5035, H5443

vina, vina baja khan

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta vina ekta taar thaka sangeet saman ase, junto te ekta dangor khula frame thake sida taar khan logote.

- Bible laga somoi te, fir khuri cholai vina aru dusra sangeet saman khan bonabole.
- Vina khan bisi bar haath khan te dhorei aru bajai ketia berai.
- Bisi jagah khan Bible te, vina khan ke saman khan dikhena ase junto cholai Isor ke prosonsa aru seva koribole.
- David bisi geet-mala likhise kunto rakhise sangeet ke vina koribole.
- Tai bhi ekta vina bajaise Raja Saul nimite, raja laga digadar atma ke hatabole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [David](#), [fir](#), [geet-mala](#), [Saul])

Bible te deya laga:

- [1 Chronicles 15:16-18](#)
- Amos 05:23-24
- Daniel 03:05
- Psalm 033:1-3
- Revelation 05:8

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3658, H5035, H5059, H7030, G2788, G2789, G2790

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3658, H5035, H5059, H7030, G2788, G2789, G2790

wapas

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “wapas” mane wapas ja nohoile kunuba ginis wapas deya.

Kunuba ginis “wapas deya” mane suru eitu kaam ako suru kora. Ekta jagah nohoile manuh logote “wapas ja” mane eitu jagah nohoile manuh logote ako wapas ja. * Ketia Israelite khan taikhan murti khan ke seva kora laga wapas jaise, taikhan pora taikhan ke ako seva kora suru korise. * Ketia taikhan Yahweh logote wapas ahise, taikhan mon ghuraise aru Yahweh ke ako seva korise. * Mati nohoile ginis khan logote wapas ja junto ke loise nohoile kunuba jun pora paise mane eitu dhun dolot manuh ke wapas deya.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [ghura](#))

Bible te deya laga:

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H5437, H7725, H7729, H8421, H8666, G344, G360, G390, G1877, G1880, G1994, G5290

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H5437, H7725, H7729, H8421, H8666, G344, G360, G390, G1877, G1880, G1994, G5290

waris

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “waris” ekta samany deya laga ase manuh nohoile janwar laga asul nata-nati khan ke.

- Bisi-bar Bible te, “waris” logote eki motlob ase “bacha” nohoile “nata-nati khan.”
- Kotha “guti” ketiaba alankarik cholai waris ke kobole.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [nata-nati](#), [guti](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 17:29
- Exodus 13:11-13
- Genesis 24:07
- Isaiah 41:8-9
- Job 05:25
- Luke 03:7
- Matthew 12:34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1121, H2233, H5209, H6363, H6529, H6631, G1081, G1085

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H1121, H2233, H5209, H6363, H6529, H6631, G1081, G1085

Yahudi laga adhihari, Yahudi laga solawta

Ekta ginis kunto jane aru hosa ase:

Kotha "Yahudi laga solawta" nohoile "Yahudi laga adhihari" dhorm laga solawta khan ke koi junto ase purohit khan aru Isor niyom khan laga shika khan. Taikhan logot bhi adhihari ase bichar khan bonabole dhorm-nathaka mamla khan laga.

- Yahudi laga solawta khan ucha purohit khan, porom purohit khan, aru shastri khan (Isor niyom khan laga shika khan).
- Yahudi solawta khan laga duita dangor bhir khan Pharisees aru Saducees khan thakise.
- Satar Yahudi laga solawta khan Yahudi Sabha Jerusalem te eki logot milise niyom mamla khan laga bichar bonabole.
- Bisi Yahudi laga solawta khan putani ase aru bhabona kore taikhan dhormik ase. Taikhan Jisu logote jolon kore aru taikhe jokom dibole mon ase. Taikhan Jisu ke jani ase koi hoilebi tai laga kotha namane.
- Bisi bar kotha "Yahudi khan" Yahudi laga solawta khan ke koi, likha-koa khan te kote taikhan Jisu logote ghusa hoi aru taikhe chalak nohoile jokom koribol kore.
- Eitu kotha khan ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "Yahudi laga raj kora khan" nohoile "manuh kun Yahudi laga manuh uporte raj kore" nohoile "Yahudi laga dhorm solawta khan."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Yahudi](#), porom purohit khan, [sabha](#), [ucha purohit](#), [Pharisee](#), [purohit](#), [Sadducee](#), [shastri](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Exodus 16:22-23
- John 02:19
- John 05:10-11
- John 05:16
- Luke 19:47-48

Udahran Bible laga kisah pora:

- **24:03** _ Bisi_ dhorm laga solawta khan_ bhi ahise John pora baptisma lobole, hoilebi taikhan mon ghuranai nohoile taikhan laga paap khan khyama deyanai.
- **37:11** _ Hoilebi_ Yahudi khan laga dhorm solawta khan_ jolon thakise, karone taikhan joma korise bhabona koribole keneka taikhan Jisu aru Lazarus ke moraidibo.
- **38:02** _ Tai (Judas) janise junto *Yahudi laga solawta khan* mana korise junto Jisu Messiah ase aru junto taikhan bhabona korise taikhe morabole.
- **38:03** _ Je_ Yahudi laga solawta khan_, ucha purohit khan pora loija, Judas ke tis chandi dise Jisu ke thokabole.
- **39:05** _ Je_ Yahudi laga solawta khan_ sob ucha purohit khan ke jowab dise, "Tai (Jisu) moribo lage!"
- **39:09** _ Joldi dusra pojor te, je *Yahudi laga solawta khan* Jisu ke Pilate logot anise, Roman laga rajyopal.
- **39:11** _ Hoilebi_ Yahudi laga solawta khan_ aru bhir hala korise, "taikhe Krus te halibi!"
- **40:09** _ Tetia Joseph aru Nicodemus ahise, duita *Yahudi laga solawta khan* kun biswas kore Jisu Messiah ase, Pilate ke Jisu laga gao nimate hudise.
- **44:07** _ Dusra din, je_ Yahudi laga solawta khan_ Peter aru John ke ucha purohit aru dusra_ dhorm laga solawta khan_ logote anise.

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2453

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2453

Yahudi laga dhorm, Yahudi laga dhorm

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha "Yahudi laga dhorm" dhorm Yahudi khan pora shika ke koi. Eitu bhi "Yahudi laga dhorm" ke koi.

- Purana Niyom te, kotha "Yahudi laga dhorm" cholai, ketia Notun Niyom te, kotha "Yahudi laga dhorm" cholai.
- Yahudi laga dhorm te ase sob Purana Niyom laga niyom khan aru salah khan junto Isor pora Israelite khan ke manibole dise. Eitu bhi te ase shika khan aru niyom khan junto ke Yahudi laga dhorm te halise bisi somoi te.
- Ketia anuvad kora te, kotha "Yahudi laga dhorm" nohoile "Yahudi khan laga dhorm" ke cholabo pare Purana aru Notun Niyom khan te bhi.
- "Yahudi laga dhorm," hoilebi khali Notun Niyom te cholabo lage, kelemane kotha eitu somoi agete thakanai.

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [Yahudi](#), [niyom](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Galatians 01:13-14

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: G2454

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: G2454

yoke, yoked, bondi loa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Ekta yoke khuri laga tukra ase nohoile dhaatu duita nohoile bisi janwar logot hali kena thaka taikhan milabole ekta hal nohoile gari ke tanibole bhabona nimate. Tate bhi bisi bak alankarik motlob khan ase eitu kotha nimate.

- Kotha "yoke" alankarik cholai kunuba ginis ke kobole junto manuh ke hale eki logote kaam koribole bhabona te, junto ase Jisu ke seva kora te.
- Paul kotha cholai "yoke satti" kunuba jun ke koi kun Krista ke seva kori thakise tai. Eitu ke bhi anuvad koribo pare "satti kaam kora" nohoile "satti noukor" nohoile "satti kaam kora."
- Kotha "yoke" bhi bisi bar alankarik te cholai ekta bhari ke kobole junto kunuba jun dhoribo lage, junto ase ketia daas nohoile tarona pora aputi kora.
- Sob likha-koa khan te, eitu eksom bhal hobo eitu kotha ke thik anuvad koribole, ekta yoke nimate local kotha cholai kena junto kheti nimate chola.
- Dusra rasta khan eitu kotha laga alankarik chola ke anuvad koribole hobo, "aputi laga bojh" nohoile "bhari" nohoile "sonban," likha-koa uporte.

(Eitu bhi sabi: [sonban](#), [bojh](#), [aputi](#), [tarona](#), [noukor](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 15:10
- Galatians 05:01
- Genesis 27:40
- Isaiah 09:04
- Jeremiah 27:04
- Matthew 11:30
- Philipians 04:03

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3627, H4132, H4133, H5674, H5923, H6776, G2086, G2218

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H3627, H4132, H4133, H5674, H5923, H6776, G2086, G2201, G2218, G4805

yug

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Kotha “yug” ekta manuh laga bhir ke koi kun sob eki somoi te jonom hoise.

- Ekta yug bhi ja laga somoi ke koi. Bible laga somoi te, ekta yug ke baar-baar bhabona kore chalis sal tok.
- Baba-ama khan aru taikhan laga bacha duita alak yug khan pora.
- Bible te, kotha “yug” bhi alankarik cholai samany manuh ke kobole kun mamuli adhot khan bhag kore.

Anuvad laga salah khan

- Kotha “eitu yug” nohoile “eitu yug laga manuh” ke anuvad kore “manuh etia thaka” nohoile “tumi manuh.”
- “Eitu beya yug” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “eitu beya manuh etia thaka.”
- Bayan “yug pora yug” nohoile “ekta yug pora dusra” ke anuvad kore “manuh etia thaka, taikhan laga bacha aru nata-nati bhi” nohoile “manuh sob somoi te” nohoile “manuh eitu somoi aru ahi thaka somoi te” nohoile “sob manuh aru taikhan laga nata-nati khan.”
- “Ekta yug ahibo taike sonman koribole; taikhan pora dusra yug ke kobo Yahweh laga” ke bhi anuvad koribo pare “Bisi manuh ahi thaka somoi te Yahweh ke sonman koribo aru taikhan laga bacha aru nata-nati ke tai laga kobo.”

(Eitu bhi sabi: [nata-nati](#), [beya](#), [baba-baba](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- Acts 15:19-21
- Exodus 03:13-15
- Genesis 15:16
- Genesis 17:07
- Mark 08:12
- Matthew 11:16
- Matthew 23:34-36
- Matthew 24:34

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H1755, H1859, H8435, G1074

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

ziba, basa

Lamba kotha te bojai deya:

Tate bisi alankarik motlob ase "ziba" laga Bible te.

- Bible te, sobse mamuli alankarik motlob eitu kotha nimite "basa" nohoile "baashan."
- Ketiaba "ziba" ekta manuh laga basa ke koi kunuba manuh laga bhir pora koa.
- Dusra somoi eitu ekta jadoo laga basa ke koi junto Pobitro Atma pora Krista laga biswasi khan ke dei "atma laga vardhan khan" pora ekta.
- Bayan jui laga "ziba" jui laga "jyoti" ke koi.
- Bayan te "moi laga ziba khuis hoi," kotha "ziba" pura manuh ke koi. (Sabi: [synecdoche](#))
- Kotha "missa manuh" ekta manuh laga awas nohoile baashan ke koi. (Sabi: [kotha](#))

Anuvad laga salah

- Likha-koa uporte, kotha "ziba" ke anuvad kore "basa" nohoile "atma laga basa." Jodi eitu safa nohoi kunto ekta ke koi ase, eitu bhal hobo eitu ke "basa" te anuvad korile.
- Ketia jui ke koi, eitu kotha ke anuvad kore "jyoti."
- Bayan "moi laga ziba khusi hoi" ke anuvad kore "Ami khusi hoi kena aru Isor ke prosonsa kore" nohoile "Ami khusi pora Isor ke prosonsa kore."
- Kotha, "ziba junto missa koi" ke anuvad kore "manuh kun eitu koi" nohoile "manuh kun missa koi."
- Kotha khan junto ase "taikhan laga ziba pora" ke anuvad kore "taikhan ki koi" nohoile "taikhan laga kotha khan pora."

(Eitu bhi sabhi: [daan](#), [Pobitro Atma](#), [khuis](#), [prosonsa](#), [khuis](#), [atma](#))

Bible te deya laga:

- 1 Corinthians 12:10
- 1 John 03:18
- 2 Samuel 23:02
- Acts 02:26
- Ezekiel 36:03
- Philipians 02:11

Kotha joma kori rakha:

- Taqot: H3956, G1100, G1258, G2084

വാക്യങ്ങളുടെ അടിസ്ഥാന വിവരങ്ങൾ:

- Strong's: H762, H2013, H2790, H3956, G1100, G1258, G1447, G2084



Translation Academy

Version 10.1

Abstract Nouns

Abstract noun utu noun khan ase jun pora bhabona, kiba huakhan, aru manu laga rishta laga kotha aru motlob koi diye. Itukhan suku pora sabo napare aru chubole napare, khushi, gaw laga ujon, jokhom, ekta, dosti, aru bhabona ineka khan ase. Itukhan bodli kura homoite digdar hoijai kilekoile kunba bhasa te kiba ekta kotha ke khali abstract noun hi cholai thake, aru kunba ituke dusra rasta pora koi thake. Udharan te, "itu laga ki ujon ase?" ke ineka bi kobo pare "Itu laga ujon kiman ase?" nohoilebi "itu kiman bhari ase?"

This page answers the question: *Abstract noun khan ki ase aru ituke kineka bodli kuribo?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-partsofspeech]]
[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-sentences]]

Bhal pora koi dia

Monte rakhibi noun kotha khan manu, jaga, saman/jinis nohoilebi bhabona ase. **Abstract nouns** khan khali bhabona laga kotha ase. Itukhan bhabona, kiba huakhan, aru manu laga rishtakha laga kotha ase. Itukhan suku pora sabo napare aru chubole napare, khushi, shanti, bona saman khan, bhal, mon pora khushi thaka, hosa, kiman lamba aru bhari ineka khan ase.

Abstract nouns pora manu laga bhabona khan bisi komti kotha cholai kene kobole modot kure. Itu ekta rasta ase nam dibole juntu ke suku pora nadikhe itukhan ekta jinis nisina koidiye. Itu bisi khata pora ekta kotha koidiye. Udharan te, kuntu bhasa te abstract nouns cholai, manukhan ineka kobo pare, "Pap ke maph kuribo pare koikene ami biswas ase." Hoilebi judi itu bhasa te duita abstract nouns "maph kura" aru "pap" nai koile, taikhan itu kotha ke bujaidibole eki motlob thaka kotha bisi cholabo lagijai. Taikhan ineka kobo lagibo, udharan te, "Moi biswas ase Isor manu pap kura pichete, taikhan ke maph kuribole mon thake," noun nohoikene verbs cholai kene.

Kile bhasa bodli kura te itu digdar hoijai

Juntu Baibel apni cholai ase tate abstract nouns loikene kiba bhabona kobo pare. Apni laga bhasa pora abstract nouns nacholabo pare itu bhabona khan kobo nimite; hoilebi, utu bhabona khan kobole kothakhan cholabo pare. Itu adjectives, verbs aru adverbs khan nisina cholai kene abstract noun laga motlob kobo pare.

Baibel laga udharankhan

... aru bacha homoi para scripture-te likha-khan jani ase... (2 Timothy 3:15 ULT)

Abstract noun "bacha homoi" koi ase jetia ekjon bacha thakise.

Hoilebi bhal logote khushi hoikena thakile etuhe lab ase. (1 Timothy 6:6 ULT)

Abstract nouns "isor nisina" aru "mon khushi" koi ase isor nisina thaka aru khushi pora thaka koi ase.

Abstract noun "lab" laga motlob ase ki ekjon nimite lab ase.

Aji poritran tumi laga ghor te ahise, kelemene tai bhi Abraham laga bacha ase. (Luke 19:9 ULT)

Iyate abstract noun "poritran" laga motlob ase bachai loa.

Probhu pora ki kosom dise eitu ahste pora loi najai, kunba manu bisi ahste ahse koi kena koi thake. (2 Peter 3:9 ULT)

The abstract noun "ahste pora" laga motlob ase kiba ekta ahste pora kurithaka.

Tai para hey andhar laga kam khan aru mon laga bhabona duita ke bi ujala te sob dikhai dibo. (1 Corinthians 4:5 ULT)

The abstract noun “mon laga bhabona” laga motlob ase juntu kam aru ki nimate manukhan itu kam khan kuribole mon ase.

Bodli kura laga rastakhan

Judi abstract noun chola toh aram pora bujibo parile, nijor bhasa te ineka cholabi. Ineka nohoi koile, kunba alag upai sabi.

dusra kotha cholaikene abstract noun laga motlob koi dibi. Noun laga bodli te, dusra kotha pora verb, adverb, nohoile adjective cholaikene abstract noun laga motlob koi dibi.

Bodli kura laga rastakhan chola laga udharan khan

dusra kotha cholaikene abstract noun laga motlob koi dibi. Noun laga bodli te, dusra kotha pora verb, adverb, nohoile adjective cholaikene abstract noun laga motlob koi dibi.

- **...aru apni bacha homoi para scripture-te likha-khan jani ase...** (2 Timothy 3:15 ULT)
- aru apni bacha thaka homoi pora apni scripture te likhikene thaka jani loise.
- **Hoilebi isor logote khushi hoikena thakile etuhe lab ase.** (1 Timothy 6:6 ULT)
- Hoilebi isor logote khushi thakile apni nimate bisi lab ase.
- Hoilebi amikhan bisi lab hoi jetia amikhan isor logote khushi thake.
- Hoilebi amikhan bisi lab hoi jetia amikhan Isor ke sonman kure aru kotha manithake aru jetia amikhan logote ki ase itu te khushi pora thake.
- **Aji poritran tumi laga ghor te ahise, kelemane tai bhi Abraham laga bacha ase.** (Luke 19:9 ULT)
- Aji itu ghor laga manukhan poritron paise...
- Aji Isor pora itu ghor laga manukhan ke bachai loise.
- **Probhu pora ki kosom dise eitu ahste pora loi najai, kunba manu bisi ahste ahse koi kena koi thake.** (2 Peter 3:9 ULT)
- Probhu pora ki kosom dise eitu ahste pora loi najai, kunba manu bisi ahste pora jai ase koi thake.
- **Tai para he andhar laga kam khan aru mon laga bhabona duita ke bi ujala te sob dikhai dibo.** (1 Corinthians 4:5 ULT)
- Tai para he andhar laga kam khan aru manukhan pora juntu kam aru ki nimate itu kuribole mon ase sob dikhai dibo.

(Go back to: [biswas yogyo](#); [thik nyaya](#), [thik nohoa](#), [nyaya nohoi](#), [sabit](#), [sabit](#))

Alankaar

Khobor

Alankaar ekta baashan ase kunto ekta bosto nohoile bhabona ke nijor laga naam pora namatei, hoilebi kiba laga naam eitu logote jurikena thaka. Ekta **alankaar** ekta kotha nohoile shabh ase kiba nimite cholabole eitu logote thaka.

This page answers the question: *Alankaar ki ase?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-intro]]

▮ aru khoon Jisu laga tar Putro moikhan ke sob paap pora safa korise. (1 John 1:7 ULT)

Khoon Khrista morija dikhaise.

▮ Tai loise bati eki rasta te bhojan pachote, koise, "Eitu bati notun vacha ase moi laga khoon te, kunto ke tumi nimite halidise. (Luke 22:20 ULT)

Bati draikha ross ke dikhaise junto bati te ase.

Alankaar ke cholabole pare

- ekta rasta kiba ke kobole
- eta bhabona laga ke bisi motlob laga bonabole eitu sorir laga saman naam logote koikena

Karaan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya ase

Bible alankaar ke bisi bak cholaise. Kunuba basa khan laga vakta khan ke alankaar te cholana aru taikhan eitu ke najanibo ketia taikhan ke eitu ke Bible te puribo. Jodi taikhan alankaar ke najanile, taikhan vaarg ke nabojibo nohoile, bayankar, taikhan vaarg laga gotli bojibo. Ketia ekta alankaar ke cholaise, manuh eitu ki dikha laga bojibole lage.

Udahran khan Bible pora

▮ Probhu Isor taikhe dibo singhasontar baba, David laga. (Luke 1:32 ULT)

Ekta singhason ekta raja laga adhikar dikhaise. "Singhason" ekta alankaar ase "raja laga adhikar nimite," "raja laga" nohoile "raj." Eitu mane junto Isor taikhe raja bonabole junto Raja David ke picha koribo.

▮ Achanak tar laga mukhkhulise (Luke 1:64 ULT)

Mukh yate kotha kobole hokti laga dikhaise. Eitu mane junto tai ako kotha kobole parise.

▮ ...Kun pora tumike chaitavni dise khong pora dhur hobole junto ahise ase? (Luke 3:7 ULT)

Kotha "khong" nohoile "ghusa" ekta alankaar ase "saza" nimite. Isor manuh ke ekdom ghusa hoise, aru parinam, tai pora taikhan ke saza dibo.

Anuvad laga Tarika khan

Jodi manuh alankaar ke asani pora bojibo, eitu ke cholabole bhabona koribi. Nohoile, yate kunuba icha ase.

Alankaar ke cholabi eitu bosto laga naam logote eitu dikha laga. Khali eitu bosto laga naam ke cholabi alankaar pora dikha laga.

Anuvad laga Tarika Halideya laga Udahran Khan

Alankaar ke cholabi eitu bosto laga naam logote.

- **Tai bati ke eki loise bhojan pachote, koise, “Eitu bati notun vacha ase moi laga khoon e, kunto tumi nimite halise.** (Luke 22:20 ULT)
- “Tai bati ke eki loise bhojan pachote, koise, “Draikha ross eitu bati tenotun vacha ase moi laga khoon te, kunto tumi nimite halise.”

Bosto laga naam ke cholabi alankaar pora dikha laga.

- **Probhu Isor taike singhason dibo tar baba, David laga.** (Luke 1:32 ULT)
- “Probhu Isor taike raja laga adhikar dibo tar baba, David laga.”
- “Probhu Isor taike raja bonabotar purvajo, Raja David nisina.”
- **kun tumike chaitavni dise khong pora dhur hobole ahibole?** (Luke 3:7 ULT)
- “kun tumike chaitavni dise Isor ahi thaka pora polabole saza laga?”

Kunuba sadahran alankaar khan laga shikibole, sabi Baiko laga Bhabona- Sadahran Alankaar khan.

(Go back to: Isor laga raijyo, sorgo laga raijyo; naam, naam; Zion, Mount Zion; prithibi, prithibi, prithibi laga; haath, haath pora, ekta haath rakhibi, dyna haath, haath pora; khusi, khusi, khusi kora, khusi, khusi, khusi; singhason, singhason; ziba, basa)

Assumed Knowledge and Implicit Information

- **Assumed Knowledge** laga motlob ase jetia kotha koi thaka manu pora jani kene ase tai ki kobole ase itu taikhe huni thaka khan pora jani kene ase, aru tai kunba kotha taikhan ke, duita rasta pora janai diye:
- **Explicit Information** laga motlob ase kotha kura manu pora ki koi ase.
- **Implicit Knowledge** ase kotha kura manu pora juntu kotha tai laga mukh pora nokoi hoilebi kunkhan tai ke huni ase taikhan kotha koa manu laga kotha pora he buji jabo lage ineka bhabe.

This page answers the question: *Ami kineka kurikene janibo moi bodli kura bhasa pora assumed knowledge aru implicit information khan aru asol bhasa laga explicit information puri-thaka manukhan ke bhal pora koi di ase?*

Bhal pora koidia

Jetia kunba kotha koi, nohoile likhe, tai pura manu nimite kiba janibole kotha, kuribole kotha nohoile bhabibole kotha koi/likhe. Tai itu inebi kobo pare. Ituke **explicit information** koi.

Kotha koi thaka manu pora jani kene ase tai ki kobole ase itu huni thakakhan pora olop-solop janiase. Ineka nisina somoite, tai manukhan ke sida kotha nokoi, kilekoile taikhan jani loise. Ituke **assumed knowledge** ineka ma-te.

Kotha kura manu toh tai laga mukh pora sob nokoi juntu kotha tai laga hisab te taikhe huni thaka khan tai koa somoite janibo lage. Tai kobole thaka pora tai khan janibo dibo koa toh **implicit information** ma-te.

Bisi bar, hunithaka khan pora itu **implicit information** toh taikhan ki janiase (**assumed knowledge**) itu logote milai kene buji loi juntu kotha koa manu pora taikhan ke koithake **explicit information**.

Ki nimite itu bodli kura te digdar hoithake

Itu tin-ta kisim kotha khan toh kotha koa manu laga kothakhan ase. Judi tin-ta majote ekta nathakise koile, hunithaka manukhan kotha buji napabo. Kilekoile juntu bhasa te Baibel kotha bodli kuri ase itu bisi alag ase aru jun manukhan dusra bisi alag somoi aru jaga te thakisele taikhan nimite likha ase, aru itia thaka kun khan huni ase tai khan bi bisi alag somoi aru jaga laga ase, bisi bar **assumed knowledge** aru **implicit information** toh kotha te nathake. Alag kotha te, aji kali puri thaka khan pora poila manu khan laga sob kotha toh najane. Jetia itu khan janile aru bisi bhal pora bujibole pare, tetia apni itukhan janaidia kotha nohoile footnote te likhi dibo pare.

Baibel pora udharankhan

Etu pichete ekjon likhi-thaka manu Tai logote ahise aru koise, "Hikaithaka manu, Apuni kote jai ami bi apuni pichete jabo." Jisu tai ke koise, "Shial khan chenda bhitor te thake, akash laga chiria khan pata para bona ghor te thake, kintu Manu laga Bacha nimite thakibole ghor nai." (Matthew 8:20 ULT)

Jisu toh shial aru chiriakhan ki nimite chenda aru ghor cholai itu koa nohoi, kilekoile tai janithakise likhi-thaka manu toh itu janikene ase. Itu ke **assumed knowledge** koi.

Jisu tai nijor ke "Ami Manu laga Putro" ase ineka koa nai, hoilebi judi likhi-thaka manu pora itu jana nai koile, itu kotha toh **implicit information** hobo kilemane Jisu nijor pora koa pichete he tai itu janise. Aru Jisu nijor pora koa nai Tai dusra jaga khan te safar kure koikene aru tai rati te ghumabole ghor nai. Itu ase **implicit information** juntu likhi-thaka manu janibo jetia Jisu koise tai laga matha rakhibole bi jaga nai koa somoi te.

"Mon dukh lage apunikhon ke, Chorazin! Mon dukh lage apunikhon ke, Bethsaida! Jodi enika asorit kam juntu apuni khan ke kuri disele ene ka kam Tyre aru Sidon nimite kuri se koile, tai khan poila para bosta laga kapur aru jui laga koila lagai kena mon ghuri lobole thaki se. Kintu moi apuni khan ke koi ase, bichar laga din te apuni khan para bi Tyre aru Sidon nimite he bisi aram hobo. (Matthew 11:21, 22 ULT)

Jisu bujikene thakise tai kun khan ke kotha koi ase taikhan jane Tyre aru Sidon toh bisi bia kam kura deshkan ase, aru bichar laga din te Isor pora sob manu ke bichar kuribo. Jisu itu bi jani thakise kun tai laga kotha huni ase taikhan bhal manu ase koikene aru taikhan mon ghurabile nalage. Jisu itu kothakhan loikene taikhan ke koa nai. Itu ase **assumed knowledge**.

Iyate ekta khas kotha **implicit information** laga thaka toh kilemane Tai kotha koi thaka manu khan mon ghura nai, itu nimate taikhan uporte bisi jor pora Tyre aru Sidon pora bi bisi dangor bichar hobo.

Kile Apuni laga chela khan burakhan banai dia niom khan bhangai thake? Kile koile jetia taikhan ruti khai taikhan haat nadhulai kena khai. (Matthew 15:2 ULT)

Buramanu khan laga niom te kha-loa kuribole nijor hath dhulabo lage, ineka hoile dhorom laga niom hisab pora ekjon sapha hoijai. Manu khan bhabise judi taikhan itu niom cholai se koile taikhan bi dharmic hoi jabo. Itu ase **assumed knowledge** Pharisee khan laga juntu taikhan hisab te Jisu janibo lage. Taikhan itu kotha khan koikene chelakhan toh dhorom laga niom khan namane aru itu nimate taikhan dharmic nohoi ineka koi asile. Itu ase juntu taikhan bhabise Jisu bujibolage taikhan laga kotha koa pora.

Bodli kuribole laga rastakhan

Jodi purithaka khan logote kotha buji bole nimate assumed knowledge ase koile toh, implicit information aru explicit information logote milaikene, ineka hoile implicit information ke ineka hi rakhidibi. Judi ekta nathaka pora manu khan kotha buji napai koile, itu rastakhan sai sabi:

judi purithaka khan pora kotha nabuje kile koile taikhan logote kiba assumed knowledge nai, tetia utu laga explicit information koi dibi.

judi purithaka khan pora kotha nabuje kile koile taikhan logote kiba implicit knowledge nai, tetia itu kotha ki ase itu sida pora koi dibi, hoilebi likha laga asol manukhan nimate itu kotha notun ase ineka nalagibole nisina kuribi.

Bodli kura laga rastakhan chola laga udharan khan

judi purithaka khan pora kotha nabuje kile koile taikhan logote kiba assumed knowledge nai, tetia utu laga explicit information koi dibi.

- **Jisu tai ke koise, "Shial khan chenda bhitorte thake, akash laga chiria khan pata para bona ghor te thake, kintu Manu laga Putro nimate thakibole ghor nai."**(Matthew 8:20 ULT) - Assumed knowledge ase shial khan chenda bhitorte ghumai aru chiriakhan taikhan laga ghas ghor te.
- Jisu taikhe koise, "Shial khan thakibole chenda ase, akash laga chiria khan thakibole pata para bona ghor ase, kintu Manu laga Putro nimate matha rakhikene ghumabole ghor nai."
- **bichar laga din te apuni khan para bi Tyre aru Sidon nimate he bisi aram hobo**. (Matthew 11:21, 22 ULT) – Assumed knowledge ase Tyre aru Sidon laga manu khan bisi bisi bia ase. itu ke sida kobo pare.
- ... apnikhan pora utu desh Tyre aru Sidonkhan bisi aram hobo, kun laga manukhan bisi bia thakise, bichar laga din te.
- nohoilebi:
- apnikhan pora toh utu bisi bia desh Tyre aru Sidon khan nimate he bisi aram hobo bichar laga din te.
- Kile Apuni laga chela khan burakhan banai dia niom khan bhangai thake? Kile koile jetia taikhan ruti khai taikhan haat nadhulai kena khai. (Matthew 15:2 ULT) - Buramanu khan laga niom te kha-loa kuribole nijor hath dhulabo lage, ineka hoile dhorom laga niom hisab pora ekjon sapha hoijai. Manu khan bhabise judi taikhan itu niom cholai se koile taikhan bi dharmic hoi jabo. Itukhan ajikali amikhan leterakhan nakhabole hath sapha kura aru dhulaikene kha-loa kura nimate taikhan dhula nohoi.

- Kile Apuni laga chela khan burakhan banai dia niom khan bhangai thake? Kile koile taikhan dhorom laga niom hisab te dharmic hobole hath nadhulai kena khai.

judi purithaka khan pora kotha nabuje kile koile taikhan logote kiba implicit knowledge nai, tetia itu kotha ki ase itu sida pora koi dibi, hoilebi likha laga asol manukhan nimate itu kotha notun ase ineka nalagibole nisina kuribi.

- Etu pichete ekjon likhi-thaka manu Tai logote ahise aru koise, "Hikaithaka manu, Apuni kote jai ami bi apuni pichete jabo." Jisu tai ke koise, "Shial khan chenda bhitor te thake, akash laga chiria khan pata para bona ghor te thake, kintu Manu laga Bacha nimate thakibole ghor nai." (Matthew 8:19, 20 ULT) - Implicit information as Jisu nijor he Manu laga Putro ase. dusra implicit information ase judi itu manu Jisu laga piche ahibo mon ase koile, tai bhi Jisu nisina ghor nathakibo.
- Jisu taikhe koise, "Shial khan chendaghor ase, aru akash laga chiria khan laga pata para bona ghor ase, hoilebi Ami, Manu laga Bacha nimate aram kuribole ghor nai. Judi tumi moi ke piche kuribole mon ase koile, tumi bi Ami thaka nisina thakibo "
- Kintu moi apuni khan ke koi ase, bichar laga din te apuni khan para bi Tyre aru Sidon nimate he bisi aram hobo. (Matthew 11:21, 22 ULT)- Implicit information ase Isor pora khali bichar nakuribo; Tai pora taikhan ke sajai dibo. Ituke sida kotha pora kobo pare.
- Bichar laga din te, Isor pora Tyre aru Sidon, juntu desh khan laga manukhan bisi bia thakise, <> tumi khan pora taikhan ke komti sajai dibo.
- Bichar laga din te, Isor pora, Isor pora tumike bisi dangor sajai dibo Tyre aru Sidon pora bhi, juntu deshkan laga manukhan bisi bia thakise.

Aji kali pura manu khan pora buji napabo pare poila manukhan pora janithaka kotha khan toh. Itu pora likha/koi thaka manu pora ki koi ase itu bujibole tan hobo pare, aru tai ke implicit rakhise itu bujibo napribo pare. Bhasa bodli kam kura khan pora itu nisina kunba khan explicit pora koi dibo lage.

Next we recommend you learn about:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-explicitinfo]]

(Go back to: [prothom jonom](#))

Baashan laga noksa

Khobor

Baashan laga noksa ketia ekta vakta kiba laga hissa ke cholaise pura ke cholabole nohoile pura ke cholabole ekta hissa ke kobole nimite.

Moi laga atma Probhu ke prosonsa korise. (Luke 1:46 ULT)

Mary bisi khushi thakise ki Probhu kori thakise, karone tae koise "moi laga atma," kunto mane bitor, tarr nijor mon dukh laga hissa, tarr pura nijor laga kobole.

Pharisees khantaik koise, "Sabi, kele taikhan kiba korise junto niyom nohoi...?" (Mark 2:24 ULT)

Pharisees khan kun tate khara korise sob eki kotha khan ke eki somoi te koranai. Eitu laga bodli, eitu bisi junto ekta manuh bhir ke dikhaise eitukhan kotha khan koise.

Karaan khan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya ase

- Kunuba purha khan kotha khan ke asul te bojibole pare.
- Kunuba purha khan yaad koribo junto taikhan kotha khan ke nabojibo lage asul te, hoilebi taikhan najanibo motlob ki ase.

Udahran khan Bible pora

Ami sob kaam khan te saise junto moi laga haath khan pura korise (Ecclesiastes 2:11 ULT)

"Moi laga haath khan" ekta baashan laga noksa ase pura manuh nimite, kelemane haath khan safa pora aru sob gao aru dimak bhi manuh laga pura kora te ase.

Anuvad laga Samaarik khan

Jodi baashan laga noksa prakrti hobo aru tumar laga basa te thik motlob dibo, eitu ke cholabole bhabona koribi. Jodi nohoi, yate dusra chunibole ase:

Safa te kobi baashan laga noksa ki ke koise.

Anuvad Samaarik Halideya laga Udahran khan

Safa te kobi baashan laga noksa ki ke koise.

- "**Moi laga atma** Probhu ke prosonsa kore." (Luke 1:46 ULT)
- "Ami Probhu ke prosonsa kore."
- **...Pharisees khantaik koise** (Mark 2:24 ULT)
- **...Pharisees khan laga pratinidhitaik koise...**
- **...Ami sob kaam khan te saise junto moi laga haath khan pura korise...** (Ecclesiastes 2:11 ULT)
- Ami sob kaam khan te saise junto Ami pura hoise

This page answers the question: *Baashan laga noksa mane ki ase?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-intro]]

Next we recommend you learn about:

[\[\[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-metonymy\]\]](#)

[\[\[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/bita-part2\]\]](#)

(Go back to: [bhabobanir](#), [bhabokti](#), [bhabokti](#),; [Amalek](#), [Amalekite](#); [Babylon](#), [Babylonia](#), [Babylonia](#); [Ephraim](#), [Ephraimite](#); [Naphtali](#); [roti](#); [matha](#), [matha](#), [taklu matha](#), [prothom matha](#), [matha banda khan](#), [matha kapra khan](#), [matha katideya](#); [tambu](#), [tambu bona khan](#); [ziba](#), [basa](#); [awas](#))

Chinha

Khobor

Ekta chinha baashan laga noksa ase kunto te ekta bhabona dusra nimite cholaise, aru kunto tate tulona kora laga ekta duita laga majote. Dusra kotha khan te, chinha te, kunuba jun ekta ginis laga koise eitu ekta alak ginis nisina kelemane tai manuh ke bhabona koribole dibo mon ase eitu duita ginis khan keneka eki ase. Udahran te, kunuba jun kobole pare,

- Chokri ke Ami morom kora ekta laal gulaab ase.

Eitu mamla te, vakta huni thaka ke bhabona koribole dibo mon ase tar laga vishay te ki eki ase, "chokri Ami morom kora," aru noksa tai pora cholaise tarrke tulona koribole, "ekta laal gulaab." Hobole pare, tai moikhan ke bhabona rakhibole dibo mon ase junto taikhan sundur ase.

Ketiaba vakta khan chinha khan ke cholaise junto taikhan laga basa te bisi sadahran ase, Hoilebi, ketiaba vakta khan chinha khan ke cholaise junto sadahran nohoi, aru kunuba chinha khan junto khas ase.

Vakta bisi bar chinha khan ke cholaise taikhan laga sandesh ke taqot koribole, taikhan laga basa te bisi ujala koribole, taikhan laga bhabona khan ke bhal pora bayan koribole, kunuba ginis laga kobole junto dusra rasta te kobole tan ase, nohoile manuh ke modot koribole taikhan laga sandesh ke yaad koribole.

Kisim laga Chinha khan

Tate duita kisim laga chinha khan ase: "mora" chinha khan aru "thakibole" chinha khan. Taikhan sob ekta anuvad digdar laga alak kisim ke dise.

Mora laga Chinha khan

Ekta mora chinha ekta chinha ase junto ke cholaise karone basa te junto vakta ekta bhabona dusra nimite khara kora laga bhabona nokore. Mora chinha khan bisi dangor te sadahran ase. Udahran khan English te "mez laga theng ase," "khandan laga gos," "patta" motlob ekta kitab te gatna ase, aru "crane" motlob ekta dangor masheen bhari vajan khan ke uthabole nimite.

Bhabona khan laga Bonaideya Jora khan Chinha khan nisina kaam kora

Chinha kotha koa laga bisi rasta khan bhabona khan laga jora uporte ase, kote ekjun chinha kora bhabona bisi bar ekta alak chinha kora bhabona nimite thake. Udahran, English te, disha UP bisi bak BISI nohoile BHAL laga bhabona nimite khara kore. Kelemane eitu jora laga chinha kora bhabona khan nimite, amikhna kotha khan bonaise junto ase "Tel laga daam *uthi* ase," "Ekta "ucha* budhiman manuh," aru bhabona kisim laga dusra: "Tapmaan *niche* jae ase," aru "Ami bisi *niche* bhabona kori ase."

Bhabona khan laga bonaideya jora khan baar-baar cholaise chinha bhabona khan nimite sansar laga basa te, kelemane taikhan asan rasta khan te seva kore bhabona ke rakhibole. Sob nimite te, manuh bhabona laga gunon laga kotha kobole mon ase, junto ase hokti, thaka, mon dukh khan, aru bhal niyom laga gunon khan, taikhan saman khan nisina junto ke sabole nohoile dhuribole para nisina, taikhan gao laga ang khan nisina, nohoile taikhan gatna khan nisina junto ke sabole pare taikhan hoi thaka te.

Ketia eitu chinha khan ke sadahran laga rasta khan te cholaise, eitu anokha ase junto vakta aru darshak taikhan ke bhabona laga baashan nisina bhabona rakhe. Chinha khan laga udahran khan English te junto yaad nathaka ase:

- "Tapmaan ke *uthabi*." UP laga BISI koise.

This page answers the question: *Ekta chinha ki ase aru Ami ekta kotha ke keneka anuvad koribo junto ekjun ase?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-intro]]

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-simile]]

- “Moikhan *agei jabo* moikhan laga bahes logote.” KI BHABONA KORI THAKA LAGA KORA ke koise BERA nohoile AGEI JAE THAKA.
- “Tumi *roikhya* kora tumar laga niyom bhal pora.” BAHES laga koise LARAI nisina.
- “Ekta *boi thaka* laga kotha khan” KOTHA KHAN laga koise TARAL nisina.

English laga vakta khan eitu ke sainai nohoile chinha laga bayan khan, karone eitu golti hobole pare taikhan ke dusra basa te anuvad koribole ekta rasta te junto manuh ke loijabo taikhan ke mon dibole bhabona laga baashan nisina.

Eitu kisim chinha laga dorkar paitarn laga khobor khan nimite biblical laga basa khan te, morom pora sabi Biblical laga Bhabona- Sadahran Paitarn khan aru gatna khan eitu tumike rakhibo.

Ketia kunuba ginis ke anuvad kora te junto ekta mora laga chinha ase dusra basa te, eitu ke ekta chinha nisina nasabi. Eitu laga bodli, ekdom bayan ke cholabi eitu ginis nimite nohoile bhabona udeshya laga basa te.

Thaka laga Chinha Khan

Eitu chinha khan junto manuh ekta bhabona nisina yaad kore dusra bhabona nimite khara kora, nohoile ekta ginis dusra ginis nimite. Taikhan manuh ke bhabona koribole dise keneka ekta ginis dusra ginis nisina ase, kelemane sob rasta khan te duita ginis khan bisi alak ase. Manuh bhi asani pora eitu chinha khna ke yaad kore sandesh ke taqot aru gunon khan dibole. Eitu karaan nimite, manuh eitu chinha khan ke mon dise. Udahran te,

Tumi kun moi laga naam ke bhoi kore, dhormikota laga sooraj uthibo pankha te changai korikena. (Malachi 4:2 ULT)

Yate Isor tar poritrn laga koise eitu sooraj uthi thaka nisina manuh uporte chamak dibole kunke tai morom kore. Tai bhi sooraj laga kiranon laga kotha koise taikhan pankha khan nisina. Arubhi, tai eitu pankha khan laga kotha koise taikhan dawai ke anideya nisina junto tar manuh ke changai koribo. Yate dusra udahran:

“Jisu koise, ‘Jaikena aru kobi junto lomri...,’” (Luke 13:32 ULT)

Yate, “eitu lomri” Raja Herod ke koise. Manuh Jisu ke huna bojise junto Jisu taikhan nimite bhabona korise ekta lomri laga charitr ke halibole Herod logote. Taikhan hobole pare bojise junto Jisu bhabona thakise jonani koribole junto Herod beya thakise, ekta chalak rasta te nohoile kunuba jun kun nost thakise, khooni, nohoile kun bosto khan ke loise junto tai logote thakanai, nohoile eitukhan sob.

Thaka laga chinha khan toh chinha khan ase junto khas chinta koribole lage thik pora anuvad koribole. Eitu koribole, amikhan ekta chinha laga hissa khan ke bojibole lage aru taikhan keneka eki logote kaam kore motlob ke dibole.

Ekta Chinha laga hissa khan

Eka chinha logote tinta hissa khan ase.

Vishay- Bosto kunuba jun kotha koise eitu ke vishay matei.

Noksa- Bosto tai mati thaka noksa ase.

Tulona laga bindu- Rasta khan nohoile rasta khan kunto te likha manuh anurodh korise junto vishay aru noksa taikhan tulona laga bindu te eki ase.

Chinha nichete, vakta maiki ke dikhaise tai laal gulaab nisina morom kora. Maiki (tar “morom”) **vishay** ase, aru “laal gulaab” **noksa**. Sundur aru nomrota **tulona laga bindu** junto vakta pora vishay aru noksa laga majote eki dikhise.

- Moi laga morom laal ase, laal gulaab.

Bisi bak, chinha te nisina, vakta safa pora koise **vishay** aru **noksa**, hoilebi tai nokoi **tulona laga bindu**. Vakta huni thaka khan ke eitukhan tulona laga bindu laga bhabona koribole dise. Kelemanee huni thaka khan eitu bhabona khan laga taikhan nijor pora bhabona koribole lage, vakta laga sandesh logote bisi hokti ase huna khan logote.

Arubhi Bible te, **vishay** aru **noksa** ke safa pora koise, hoilebi **tulona laga bindu khan** nohoi. Likha manuh darshak logote charidise bhabona koribole aru tulona laga bindu ke bojibole junto ke jonaidise.

Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Ami jeevon laga roti ase; tai kun moi logote ahibo bukha nohobo, aru tai kun moike biswas kore ketiabi pyasa nohobo.” (John 6:35 ULT)

Eitu chinha te, Jisu tai nijor ke jeevon laga roti matise. **Vishay** “Ami” ase, **noksa** “roti” ase. Roti ekta khoa-loa ase junto manuh sob somoi te khai. **Tulona laga bindu** majote roti aru Jisu ase junto manuh thakibole lage. Manuh khoa-loa khabole lage sorir laga jeevon thakibole, manuh Jisu ke biswas koribole lage atma jeevon thakibole.

Chinha laga bhabona khan

- Chinha laga ekta bhabona manuh ke kunuba ginis laga shikabole junto taikhan najane (**vishay**) dikhaikena junto eitu kunuba ginis nisina ase junto taikhan poila pora kore (**noksa**).
- Dusra bhabona mon dibole ase junto kunuba ginis logote ekta khas gunon ase nohoile dikhabole junto eitu logote gunon ase eta bisi dangor rasta te.
- Dusra bhabona manuh ke loijabole eki rasta te **vishay** laga bhabona koribole taikhan **noksa** laga bhabona koribole.

Karaan khan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya ase

- Manuh yaad nokoribo junto kunuba ginis ekta chinha ase. Dusra kotha khan, taikhan ekta chinha ke golti koribo ekta shabdik bayan nimite, aru nabojibo.
- Manuh bosto logote eki nohobo junto ke eta noksa nisina cholaise, aru karone chinha ke bojibole napare.
- Jodi vishay ke koanai, manuh najanibo vishay ki laga ase.
- Manuh tulona laga bindu khan ke najanibo junto vakta taikhan ke bojibole dibo mon ase. Jodi taikhan eitu tulona laga bindu khan ke bhabona koribole naparile, taikhan chinha ke nabojibo.
- Manuh bhabona koribo junto taikhan chinha ke bojise, hoilebi taikhan nohoi. Eiti hoise ketia taikhan tulona laga bindu ke halise taikhan nijor laga sanskruti pora, biblical laga sanskruti pora.

Anuvad laga Niyom khan

- Ekta chinha laga motlob ke safa bonabi udeshya laga darshak logote eitu asul darshak logote thaka nisina.
- Ekta chinha laga motlob ke bisi safa nabonabi udeshya laga darshak logote tumi bhabona kora nisina asul darshak logote thaka nisina.

Udahran khan Bible pora

Eitu kotha logote hunibi, tumi Bashan laga goru, (Amos 4:1 ULT)

Eitu chinha te Amos Samaria maiki laga ucha-kaksha ke kotha korise (vishay “tumi” ase) taikhan goru khan nisina (noksa). Amos koanai ki tulona laga bindu khan tai bhabona korise eitu maiki laga majote aru goru khan. Tai pora purha khan ke taikhan laga bhabona koribole dibo mon thakise, aru pura bhabona korise junto purha khan tar laga sanskruti pora asani pora koribole. Vishay pora, amikhan sabole pare junto tai mane junto maiki goru khan nisina thakise eitu te junto taikhan mosto aru khali taikhan nijor ke khelabole mon thakise. Jodi amikhan tulona laga bindu khan ke halibole thaka ekta alak sanskruti pora, junto ase goru khan dhormik ase aru seva koribole lage, amikhan eitu kavita pora golti motlob pabo.

Likhibi, junto Amos laga motlob thakanai junto maiki goru khan ase. Tai pora taikhan ke manuh khan nisina kotha korise.

Aru, Yahweh, tumi moikhan laga baba; amikhan gila mati. Tumi moikhan laga kumhaar ase; aru amikhan sob tumar haath laga kaam ase. (Isaiah 64:8 ULT)

Udahran uporte duita eki chinha khan ase. Vishay khan “amikhan” aru “tumi,” aru noksa “gila mati aru “kumhaar.” Tulona bindu laga bhabona ekta kumhaar laga majote aru Isor hosa ase junto duijun bhi bonaise taikhan ki icha korise taikhan laga saman pora: kumhaar bonaise tai ki gila mati pora icha korise, aru Isor bonaise tai ki icha korise tar laga manuh pora. Tulona laga bindu kumhaar laga gila mati majote aru “moikhan” eitu ase junto gila mati nohoile Isor laga manuh logote adhikar ase shikayat koribole taikhan ki hoise.

Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Hoshiar aru chinta hobi Pharisees khan aru Sadducees khan laga khomir.” Chela khan taikhan nijor majote karaan thaki kena aru koise, “Eitu kelemane amikhan eku roti loanai.” (Matthew 16:6-7)

Jisu yate ekta chinha cholaise, hoilebi tar laga chela khan eitu ke yaad koranai. Ketia tai koise “khomir,” taikhan bhabona korise tai roti laga kotha koise, hoilebi “khomir” tar laga chinha te noksa thakise, aru vishay Pharisees khan aru Saducees khan laga shikaideya thakise. Kelemane chela khan (asul darshak) bojanai Jisu laga motlob ki thakise, eitu bhal nohobo yate safa pora kobole Jisu laga ki motlob thakise.

Anuvad laga Samaarik

Jodi manuh chinha ke eki rasta te bojile junto asul purha khan eitu ke bojibo, agei jaekena aru cholabi. Thik hobi anuvad ke porikha koribole thik bonabole junto manuh eitu ke thik rasta te bojibole.

Jodi manuh nohoi nohoile eitu ke nabojei, yate kunuba dusra samaarik khan ase.

Jodi chinha ekta sadahran bayan ase basa laga saman nohoile bhabona khan paitarn laga jora ke bayan kore ekta biblical laga basa te (ekta “mora” chinha), tetia dangor bhabona ke bayan koribi thik rasta te tumar basa pora chuni loa.

Jodi chinha “thakibole” dikhise chinha, tumi eitu ke anuvad koribole pare jodi tumi bhabona kore junto udeshya laga basa bhi eitu chinha cholaise eki rasta te mane eki ginis Bible te nisina. Jodi tumi eitu korile, thik hobi thik bonabole nimite porikha koribole junto basa laga samudaay eitu ke thik pora bojise.

Jodi udeshya laga darshak yaad nokore junto eitu ekta chinha ase, tetia chinha ke bodli koribi ekta tulona logote. Kunuba basa khan eitu korise kotha khan ke halikena junto ase “eneka” nohoile” “nisina.” Sabi Tulona.

Jodi udeshya laga darshak **noksa** ke najane, sabi Najana khan ke Anuvad kora bhabona khan nimite keneka eitu noksa ke anuvad koribole.

Jodi udeshya laga darshak eitu **noksa** ke nacholabo eitu motlob nimite, eta noksa ke tumar nijor sanskruti pora cholabi. Thik hobi junto eitu eta noksa ase junto Bible laga somoi te hobole pare.

Jodi udeshya laga darshak janibo **vishay** ki ase, tetia vishay ke safa pora kobi. (Hoilebi, eitu nokoribi jodi asul darshak najanile vishay ki thakise.)

Jodi udeshya laga darshak **tulona bindu** laga bhabona ke vishay aru noksa laga majote najanile, tetia safa pora kobi.

Jodi eitu samaarik khan thik nohoile, tetia bhabona ke thik pora kobi chinha ke nacholanai kena.

Anuvad Samaarik Halideya laga Udahran khan

Jodi chinha sadahran laga bayan ase basa laga saman te nohoile paitarn jora laga bhabona khan ke ekta biblical laga basa te bayan korile (ekta “mora” laga chinha), tetia dangor bhabona ke asan rasta te bayan koribi tumar basa pora chuni loa.

- **Tetia mondoli laga solawta khan te ekjun, naam Jairus, ahise, aru ketia tai pora taikhe dikhise, tar laga theng te gherise.** (Mark 5:22 ULT)

- Tetia mondoli laga solawta khan te ekjun, naam Jairus, ahise, aru ketia tai pora taikhe dikhise, achanak tai laga agete niche korise

Jodi chinha "thakibole" dikhise chinha, tumi eitu ke anuvad koribole pare jodi tumi bhabona kore junto udeshya laga basa bhi eitu chinha cholaise eki rasta te mane eki ginis Bible te nisina. Jodi tumi eitu korile, thik hobi thik bonabole nimite porikha koribole junto basa laga samudaay eitu ke thik pora bojise.

- **Eitu kelemane tumar laga mon tan khan junto tai tumike eitu niyom likhise**, (Mark 10:5 ULT)
- Eitu kelemane tumar laga mon tan khan junto tai pora tumike eitu niyom likhise,

Tate eitu ekjun logote eku bodli nai- hoilebi eitu ke porikha koribole lage thik bonabole junto udeshya laga darshak thik pora eitu chinha ke bojise.

Jodi udeshya laga darshak yaad nokore junto eitu ekta chinha ase, tetia chinha ke bodli koribi ekta tulona logote. Kunuba basa khan eitu korise kotha khan ke halikena junto ase "eneka" nohoile" "nisina."

Aru, Yahweh, tumi moikhan laga baba; amikhan gila mati. Tumi moikhan laga kumhaar ase; aru amikhan sob tumar haath laga kaam ase. (Isaiah 64:8 ULT)

- Aru, Yahweh, tumi moikhan laga basa; amikhan gila matinisina. Tumi ekta kumhaarnisina ase; ari amikhan sob tumar haath laga kaam ase.

Jodi udeshya laga darshak **noksa** ke janibo sabi Najana khan ke Anuvad kora bhabona khan nimite keneka eitu noksa ke anuvad koribole.

- **Saul, Saul, tumi moike kele tarona kore? Eitu tumi nimite digdar ase ekta ankush ke laat maribole**. (Acts 26:14 ULT)
- Saul, Saul, tumi moike kele tarona kore? Eitu tumi nimite digdar ase ekta chungu lati ke laat maribole.

Jodi udeshya laga darshak eitu **noksa** ke nacholabo eitu motlob nimite, eta noksa ke tumar nijor sanskruti pora cholabi. Thik hobi junto eitu eta noksa ase junto Bible laga somoi te hobole pare.

- **Aru, Yahweh, tumi moikhan laga baba; amikhan gila mati. Tumi moikhan laga kumhaar ase; aru amikhan sob tumar haath laga kaam ase.** (Isaiah 64:8 ULT)
- "Aru, Yahweh, tumi moikhan laga basa; amikhan khuri. Tumi moikhan laga khudi thaka khan; aru amikhan sob tumar haath laga kaam ase."
- "Aru, Yahweh, tumi moikhan laga baba; amikhan taar. Tumi julaaha; aru amikhan sob tumar haath laga kaam."

Jodi udeshya laga darshak janibo **vishay** ki ase, tetia vishay ke safu pora kobi. (Hoilebi, eitu nokoribi jodi asul darshak najanile vishay ki thakise.)

- **Yahweh thakise; moi laga chatan prosonsa hobi. Moi laga poritran laga Isor ucha hobi.** (Psalm 18:46 ULT)
- Yahweh thakise; Tai moi laga chatan. Tai prosonsa hobi. Moi laga poritran laga Isor ucha hobi.s

Jodi udeshya laga darshak **tulona bindu** laga bhabona ke vishay aru noksa laga majote najanile, tetia safu pora kobi.

- **Yahweh thakise; moi laga chatan prosonsa hobi. Moi laga poritran laga Isor ucha hobi.** (Psalm 18:46 ULT)
- Yahweh thakise; tai prosonsa hobi kelemane tai chatan ase kunto te Ami moi laga dusman khan pora lokhabole. Moi laga poritran laga Isor ucha hobi.
- **Saul, Saul, tumi moike kele tarona kore? Eitu tumi nimite digdar ase ekta ankush ke laat maribole**. (Acts 26:14 ULT)

- Saul, Saul, tumi moike kele tarona kore? Tumi moi laga virodh larai kore aru tumar nijor ke eta bail nisina jokom koribi junto nijor chungu lati laga virodh laat maribole.

Jodi eitu samaarik khan thik nohoile, tetia bhabona ke thik pora kobi chinha ke nacholanai kena.

- **Ami tumike muchuara khan bonaidibo.** (Mark 1:17 ULT)
- Ami tumike manuh bonabo kun manuh ke joma kore.
- Etia tumi mas ke joma kore. Ami tumike joma kora manuh bonabo.

Alak chinha khan laga bisi shikibi, sabi Biblical laga Bhabona- Sadahran Paitarn khan.

(**Go back to:** [Babylon](#), [Babylonia](#), [Babylonia](#); [janwar](#); [shadi koribole maiki](#), [shadi koribole maiki](#); [andhera](#); [banpani](#); [madhu](#), [madhu kosh](#); [roshane](#), [roshane](#), [bijili](#), [din laga roshane](#), [sooraj laga roshane](#), [din kotom hoa laga roshane](#), [khobor deya](#); [katideya](#), [katideya](#), [katideya khan](#); [mer roikhya](#), [porom mer roikhya](#); [gadh](#), [roikhya berra](#), [roikhya ghor](#); [talwar](#), [talwar manuh](#); [draikha](#); [draikha bagan](#); [sa laga minar](#), [minar](#); [Lamba kotha te bojai deya](#).)

Doublet

Bhal pora koidia

“Doublet” laga motlob ase jetia duita/ bisi kotha jun laga eki motlob ase nohoilebi itu motlob nisina he ase, tetia itu duita/bisi kotha ke milaikene cholai aru ituke doublet ma te. Itu duita kotha majote “aru” thakibo. duita kotha pora ki koi ase itu ke arubi bisi bhal pora bujaidibole cholai thake.

This page answers the question: *Doublet ki ase aru ami kineka ituke bodli kuribo pare?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[\[\[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-intro\]\]](#)

Ki nimate itu bodli kura te digdar hoithake

Kunba bhasa te doublets na cholai. Nohoile taikhan cholabo pare, hoilebi kunba jagate he cholai, itu nimate doublet toh taikhan laga bhasa te chola toh eku motlob nohobo. Ineka hoile bhasa bodli kam kura khan doublet laga motlob kobole dusra rasta bisaribo lage.

Baibel pora udharankhan

▮ Raja David bisi bura aru sal dangor hoi jaise. (1 Kings 1:1 ULT)

Itu duita kotha bi eki moltob ase. duita ke milaikene itu kotha likha pora koi ase tai “bisi bura” hoi jaise.

▮ ... tai duita manu ke hamla kurise junkhan tai pora bi bisi dharmic aru bisi bhal thakise...(1 Kings 2:32 ULT)

Itu laga motlob ase tai duijon toh tai pora bi “bisi dharmic thakise.”

▮ Tumikhan misa aru thokai diya kotha kuribole laga bhabona kuri loise. (Daniel 2:9 ULT)

Itu laga motlob ase taikhan “bisi misa kothakhan kobole” taiyar kuri se.

▮ ...ekta memna nisina jokom aru dagi nathaka ahse. (1 Peter 1:19 ULT)

Itu laga motlob ase tai dagi nathaka ekta memna nisina ase—ekta bi dagi nathaka.

Bodli kuribole laga rastakhan

Judi doublet laga motlob nijor bhasa te bhal pora buji napai koile, dusra kotha cholabi juntu pora itu motlob bhal pora bujai dibo pare.

khali ekta kotha he bodli kuribi

Judi kotha laga motlob ke ujon dibo nimate doublet cholai ase koile, duita majote ekta ke he bodli kuribi aru ineka nisina alag kotha cholabi, “bisi” nohoilebi “dangor”.

Judi kotha laga motlob ke ujon dibo nimate doublet cholai ase koile, nijor laga bhasa te kura nisina ekta ke he ineka cholabi.

Bodli kura laga rastakhan chola laga udharan khan

khali ekta kotha he bodli kuribi.

- Tumikhan misa aru thokai ndiya kotha kuribole laga bhabona kuri loise. (Daniel 2:9 ULT)
- “Tumikhan misa aru thokai diya jinis kobole bhabona kuri loise. (Daniel 2:9 ULT)

Judi kotha laga motlob ke ujon dibo nimate doublet cholai ase koile, duita majote ekta ke he bodli kuribi aru ineka nisina alag kotha cholabi, "bisi" nohoilebi "dangor".

- **Raja David aru sal dangor hoi jaise.** (1 Kings 1:1 ULT)
- 'Raja David bisi bura hoi jaise."

Judi kotha laga motlob ke ujon dibo nimate doublet cholai ase koile, nijor laga bhasa te kura nisina ekta ke he ineka cholabi.

- **...ekta memna jokom nathaka aru dagi nathaka ahse.** (1 Peter 1:19 ULT). English te "eku" aru "nathaka."
- "...eku dagi nathaka memna ..."

(Go back to: [somi](#), [somi nathaka](#), [tarik](#))

Euphemism

Bhal pora koidia

Euphemism ekta bisi norom aru bhal kotha pora kiba ekta kuntu bhal nohoi, sorom kotha ase, nohoilebi samaj te manukhan pora namana kotha ase, itu khan ke koi thaka kotha ase, mora nohoilebi ki lukai kene kure itukhan nisina.

This page answers the question: *Euphemism*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-intro]]

Bhal pora koidia

... taikhan Saul aru tai laga chokorakhan Gilboa pahar te girikene thaka paise. (1 Chronicles 10:8 ULT)

Itu laga motlob ase Saul aru tai laga chokora khan toh “mori jaise.” Itu euphemism ase kilekoile taikhan khali girija nohoi hoilebi taikhan murijaise. Ketiaba manukhan mura laga kotha kobole mon nakure kilekoile itu bisi bhal nohoi nimate.

Ki nimate itu bodli kura te digdar hoithake

Alag-alag bhasa khan alag-alag euphemism cholai thake. Judi bodli kuri thaka bhasa te Baibel te thaka laga euphemism naithakise koile, pura manu pora buji napabo pare, aru ki likhikene ase itu laga motlob he ase ineka bhabibo.

Baibel pora udharankhan

... kun jagate ekta gupha thakise. Saul itu bhitorte nijor ke aram kuribole jaise... (1 Samuel 24:3 ULT)

Huni thaka khan buji jai Saul pora gupha bhitorte ja toh latrine kuribole jaise koikene, hoilebi itu likhi/hunibole bia ase, itu nimate **tai gupha te ki kurise** itu toh likhi diya nai.

Mary pora sorgo duth ke koise, “Etu kineka hobo, kelemane moi kun manu logote bi huma nai?” (Luke 1:34 ULT)

Bhal niom dikhibo nimate, Mary euphemism cholaikene koise tai ketiabi mota manu logote gao ekta kura nai koise.

Bodli kuribole laga rastakhan

Judi euphemism chola laga motlob nijor bhasa te bhal pora buji pai koile, nijor bhasa te ineka cholabi. Ineka nohoi koile, kunba alag upai sabi:

Nijor jaga laga euphemism he cholabi.

Kiba kobole thakile euphemism nacholaikene koi dibi, judi itu hunibole/sabole bia nohoi koile.

Bodli kura laga rastakhan chola laga udharan khan

Nijor jaga laga euphemism he cholabi.

- **...kun jagate ekta gupha thakise. Saul itu bhitorte nijor ke aram kuribole jaise.** (1 Samuel 24:3 ULT) – kunba bhasa khan ineka euphemism cholabo pare:
- “...kun jagate ekta gupha thakise. Saul gupha bhitorte jaikene ekta chenda khundise.”

- "...kun jagate ekta gupha thakise. Saul gupha bhitorte jaise olop homoi tai ekla bohoble nimate."
- **Mary pora sorgo duth ke koise, "Etu kineka hobo, kelemane moi kun manu logote bi huma nai?"** (Luke 1:34 ULT)
- Mary pora sorgo duth ke koise, "Etu kineka hobo, kilemane moi mota manu kun ke bi najane?" - (Asol Greek bhasa te itu euphemism cholaikene ase)

Kiba kobole thakile euphemism nacholaikene koi dibi, judi itu hunibole/sabole bia nohoi koile.

- **taikhan Saul aru tai laga chokorakhan Gilboa pahar te girikene thaka paise.** (1 Chronicles 10:8 ULT)
- "taikhan Saul aru tai laga chokorakhan Gilboa te mura paise."

(Go back to: [byabichar](#), [byabichari](#), [byabichar kora](#), [byabichari](#); [mangso](#); [komor](#), [komor](#); [bodmas maiki](#), [bodmas kaam](#), [bodmas kaam](#); [guti](#), [guri](#); [dhuri loa](#), [dhuri loa](#); [sonban khan thaka](#), [morom bona](#), [ghuma](#); [safa maiki](#), [safa thaka](#); [kokh](#))

Kotha

Eta kotha alankaar ase bisi kotha khan pora bona, pura nisina, eitu logote motlob ase junto alak ase ki ekjun pora bojibo ekta kotha khan laga motlob khan pora. Kunuba jun sanskruti laga bahar pora baar-baar eta kotha ke nabojei kunuba jun sanskruti te eitu laga hosa motlob ke bojaikena. Sob basa kotha khan ke cholaise. Kunuba English laga udahran khan:

- Tumi moi laga theng ke tanise (Eitu mane, "Tumi moike ekta missa koise")
- Lifafa ke nadakabi (Eitu mane, "Ekta mamla ke eitu laga sobse ucha te naloi jabi")
- Eitu ghor pani niche ase (Eitu mane, "Dhaar eitu ghor nimite thaka asul daam pora dangor ase")
- Amikhan nogor ke laal korise (Eitu mane, "Amikhan nogor te rati te jaese bisi joldi jashn manai ase")

This page answers the question: *Kotha khan ki ase aru Ami taikhan ke keneka anuvad koribo?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-intro]]

Khobor

Eta kotha toh ekta shabh ase junto logote ekta khas motlob ase basa nohoile sanskruti laga manuh logote kun eitu ke cholaise. Eitu laga motlob alak ase ki ekta manuh ekta kotha khan pora motlob ke bojibo junto shabh ke bonaise.

▮ tai bhabona te tar chehera ke rakhise Jerusalem te jabi. (Luke 9:51 ULT)

Kotha khan "tar chehera ke rakhise" eta kotha ase junto mane "bhabona."

Ketiaba manuh eta kotha ke bojibole paribo dusra sanskruti pora, hoilebi eitu ekta alak rasta nisina hobo motlob ke bayan koribole.

▮ Ami layak ase junto tumi moi laga chhat te ghusibo. (Luke 7:6 ULT)

Kotha "moi laga chhat niche te ghusibi" eta kotha ase junto mane "moi laga ghor te ghusibi."

▮ Eitu kotha khan tumar kan khan te bitor jabi. (Luke 9:44 ULT)

Eitu kotha mane "Hoshiar pora hunibi aru yaad koribi ki Ami koise."

Bhabona: Eta kotha ke sanskruti te bonaise hobole pare kunuba ki jokom pora ketia kunuba jun pora kunuba ginis ke eta alak rasta te dikhaise. Hoilebi, ketia eitu alak rasta sandesh ke taqot pora jonani kore aru manuh eitu safa pora bojibole pare, dusra manuh eitu ke cholabole suru koribo. Ulop dheri pachote, eitu kotha kobole sadahran rasta hobo eitu laga basa te.

Karaan khan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya ase

- Manuh asan pora kotha khan ke nabojibo Bible laga asul basa khan te jodi taikhan sanskruti ke najanile junto Bible ke dise.
- Manuh asan pora kotha khan ke nabojibo junto Bible khan laga basa te ase jodi taikahn sanskruti khan ke najanile junto eitu anuvad khan ke bonaise.
- Eitu kaam nathaka ase kotha khan ke anuvad koribole (sob kotha laga motlob anudar) ketia udeshya basa laga darshak taikhan ki motlob thaka ke nabojibo.

Udahran khan Bible pora

▮ Tetia sob Israel David logote Hebron te ahikena aru koise, "Sabi, amikhan tumar laga mongso aru hardi ase." (1 Chronicles 11:1 ULT)

Eitu mane, "Amikhan aru tumi eki jati ase, eki khandan."

Israel laga bacha jaese ucha haath logote. (Exodus 14:8 ASV)

Eitu mane, "Israelite khan kotha manikena jaese."

moi laga matha ke uthaise (Psalm 3:3 ULT)

Eitu mane, "ekjun kun moike modot korise."

Anuvad laga Samaarik

Jodi kotha tumar laga basa te bojibole safa hobo, eitu ke cholabole bhabona rakhibi. Jodi nohoile, yate kunuba dusra chunibole ase.

Motlob ke safa pora anuvad koribi eta kotha ke nacholaikena.

Ekta alak kotha cholabi junto manuh tumar nijor laga basa te cholaise junto logote eki motlob ase.

Anuvad Samaarik Halideya laga Udahran khan

1. 1. Motlob ke safa pora anuvad koribi eta kotha ke nacholaikena.

- **Tetia sob Israel David logote Hebron te ahikena aru koise, "Sabi, amikhan tumar mongso aru hardi."** (1 Chronicles 11:1 ULT)
- ...Sabi, amikhan sob eki des laga ase.
- **tai tar laga chehera ke rakhise Jerusalem te jabole.** (Luke 9:51 ULT)
- Tai Jerusalem te yaatra koribole suru korise, ponchibole mon thaka.
- **Ami layak nohoi junto tumi ghusibole moi laga chhat niche te.** (Luke 7:6 ULT)
- Ami layak nohoi junto tumi ghusibole moi laga ghor te.

Eta kotha cholabi junto manuh tumar laga nijor basa te cholaise junto logote eki motlob ase.

- **Eitu kotha khan tumar kan khan te bitor jabi** (Luke 9:44 ULT)
- Sob kan khan hobi ketia Ami eitu kotha khan koise.
- **"Moi suku khan ujala nohoa hoise mon dukh pora** (Psalm 6:7 ULT)
- Ami moi laga suku bahar khandise

(Go back to: [uthija](#))

Likha khan aru Sob laga

Khobor

Kotha koa khan nohoile likha manuh eki kotha khan cholaise kunuba ginis laga kobole tai mane pura hosa, sob nimite hosa, nohoile ekta likha laga nisina. Eitu kele bhabona koribole digdar hobo keneka ekta bayan ke bojibole.

- Eitu yate hodai rati pani gherei.

Kotha koa khan mane eitu hosa ase jodi tai mane junto eitu asul te bhi yate hodai rati pani gherei. Kotha koa khan mane eitu ekta sob laga nisina ase jodi tai mane junto eitu yate sob rati pani gherei. Kotha koa khan mane eitu ekta likha laga nisina jodi tai kobole mon ase eitu pani bisi gherei asul te kora nisina, baar-baar ekta taqot laga adhot ke bayan koribole pani ghera laga rakam te, junto ase khong nohoile khushi thaka.

Likha khan: Eitu alankaar ase junto **dangor korideya** cholaise. Ekta kotha koa khan kunuba ginis ke dikhaise nohoile hosa nohoa bayan, baar-baar tar taqot laga bhabona ke dikhabole nohoile eitu laga bhabona khan. Tai manuh ke bojibole bhabona korise junto tai dangor kori ase.

▮ Taikhan nachariboekta [pathor dusra uporte](#) (Luke 19:44 ULT)

- Eitu eta dangor korideya ase. Eitu mane junto dusman khan pora Jerusalem ke pura nost koribole.

Sob laga: Eitu ekta bayan ase junto sob somoi te hosa ase nohoile sob halat khan te junto eitu halibole.

▮ Ekjun kun salah ke inkaar kore [dhukia ary sorom thakibo](#), hoilebi [sonman ahibo](#) tai logote kun thik pora shikei. (Proverbs 13:18)

- Eitu sob laga khan koise manuh logote ki hoi kun salah ke inkaar kore aru manuh logote ki hobo kun thik pora shikei.

▮ Aru ketia tumi prartna kore, kaam nathaka baar-baar nokoribi [Porjati khan kora nisina, taikhan bhabona kore junto taikhan ke hunibo kelemane taikhan laga bisi kotha khan nimite](#). (Matthew 6:7)

- Eitu sob laga Porjati khan ki kora nimite jana laga ase. Bisi Porjati khan eitu koribole pare.

Ekta sob laga logote taqot-awas laga kotha ase “sob,” “hodai,” “kunubi,” nohoile “ketiabi,” eitu motlob nohoi **thik** “sob,” “hodai,” “kunubi,” nohoile “ketiabi.” Eitu mane “sob,” “sob somoi te,” “kunuba” nohoile “khas.”

▮ Mosa purha-likha thakise [sob Egyptian khan laga shiki thaka te](#) (Acts 7:22 ULT)

- Eitu sob laga mane junto tai bisi shikise Egyptian khan ki jane aru shikai thaka laga.

Karaan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya

Purha khan bojibole paribo laga ekta bayan pura hosa ase nohoile nohoi. Jodi purha khan bhabona korile junto bayan pura hosa nohoi, taikahn bojibole paribo lage eitu ekta likha laga ase, ekta sob laga, nohoile ekta missa. (Bible pura hosa ase, eitu manuh ke koise kun hodai hosa nokoi.)

This page answers the question: *Likha khan laga ki ase? Sob laga ki ase?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-intro]]

Udahran khan Bible pora

Dangor korideya laga Udahran khan

Jodi tumar laga haath tumike gheribole koridile, katidibi. Eitu tumi nimite bhal hobo jeevon te apahij ghusibole... (Mark 9:43 ULT)

Ketia Jisu koise tumar laga haath ke katibi, tai mane junto amikhan koribole lage ki hoilebi koribi amikhan koribole lage paap nokoribole nimite. Tai eitu likha laga cholaise dikhabole keman dorkar ase paap kora ke rokhable.

Philistine khan eki logote joma korise Israel laga virodh larai koribole: tis hazar raath khan, choi hazar manuh raath khan ke cholabole, aru siphai khan mati samundar kinar te thaka nisina bisi. (1 Samuel 13:5 ULT)

Dagi kora kotha eta dango korideya ase. Eitu mane junto tate thakise bisi, bisisiphai khan Philistine laga siphai te.

Sob laga laga Udahran khan

Taikhan pora taikhe paese, aru taikhan pora taikhe koise, "Sobjun tumike bisari ase." (Mark 1:37 ULT)

Chela khan pora Jisu ke koise junto sobjun taikhe bisari ase. Takhan hobole pare mane junto sobjun nogor te tai bisari thaka nohoi, hoilebi junto bisi manuh taikhe bisari ase, nohoile junto sob Jisu' laga usor thaka satti khan tate taikhe bisari ase.

Hoilebi tar laga abhishek tumi shikaise sob ginis khan aru hosa ase aru eitu missa nohoi, aru eitu tumike shikaise, tai logote thakibole. (1 John 2:27 ULT)

Eitu ekta sob laga ase. Isor laga Atma moikhan ke shikaise sob ginis khan junto amikhan janibole lage, sob ginis laga nohoi junto janibole pare.

Hoshiar

Bhabona nokoribi junto kunuba ginis eta dangor korideya ase kelemane eitu napara ase. Isor asorit ginis khan kore.

...taikhan Jisu ke dikhise samundar te berabole aru na-o laga usor te ahibole... (John 6:19 ULT)

Eitu likha laga nohoi. Jisu asul te pani te beraise. Eitu asul laga bayan ase.

Bhabona nokoribi junto kotha "sob" hodai ase junto mane "sob."

Yahweh tar laga sob rasta khan te dhormik ase aru tai sob kori thaka te kripa ase. (Psalms 145:17 ULT)

Yahweh hodai dhormik ase. Eitu pura hosa laga bayan ase.

Anuvad laga Samaarik

Jodi dangor korideya nohoile sob laga prakrti hobo aru manuh bojibole pare aru bhabona nokore junto eitu missa ase, cholabole bhabona kore. Jodi nohoi, yate dusra chunibole ase.

Motlob ke bayan koribi dangor nokorikena.

Sob nimite, dikhabi junto eitu sob nimite ase ekta kotha ke cholaikena "sob te" nohoile "sob mamla khan te."

Sob nimite, ekta kotha halise “sob” nohoile “pura” dikhabole junto sob laga eki nohoi.
Sob nimite junto logote ekta kotha ase “sob,” hodai,” “kunubi,” nohoile “ketiabi,” nisina eitu ke kotha ke hataidibole bhabona rakhe.

Anuvad Samaarik Halideya laga Udahran khan

Motlob ke bayan koribi dangor nokorikena.

- **Philistine khan eki logote joma korise Israel laga virodh larai koribole: tis hazar raath khan, choi hazar manuh raath khan ke cholabole, aru siphai khan mati samundar kinar te bisi thaka nisina.** (1 Samuel 13:5 ULT)
- Philistine khan eki logote joma korise Israel laga virodh larai koribole: tis hazar raath khan, choi hazar manuh raath khan ke cholabole, aru siphai khan laga dangor sankhya.

Sob nimite, dikhabi junto eitu sob nimite ase ekta kotha ke cholaikena “sobke” nohoile “sob mamla khan te.”

- **Ekjun kun salah ke inkaar kore dhukia aru sorom thakibo...** (Proverbs 13:18 ULT)
- Sob laga te,ekjun kun salah ke inkaar kore dhukia aru sorom thakibo
- **Aru ketia tumi prarthna kore, kaam nathaka laga baar-baar nokoribi Porjati khan kora nisina, taikhan bhabona kore junto taikhan ke hunibo kelemane taikhan laga bisi kotha khan nimite.** (Matthew 6:7)
- Aru ketia tumi prarthna kore, kaam nathaka baar-baar nokoribi Porjati khan nisina sob nimite kora, taikhan bhabona kore junto taikhan ke hunibo kelemane taikhan laga bisi kotha khan nimite.”

Ekta sob laga nimite, ekta kotha halibi “sob” nohoile “pura” dikhabole junto sob laga eki nohoi.

- **Je puraJudea laga des aru sob Jerusalem laga manuh tai logote jaese.** (Mark 1:5 ULT)
- Pura Judea laga des aru pura Jerusalem laga manuh tai logote jaese.”
- Sob Judea laga des aru sob Jerusalem laga manuh tai logote jaese.”

Ekta sob laga nimite junto logote kotha ase “sob,” hodai,” “kunubi,” nohoile “ketiabi,” eitu kotha ke hataidibole bhabona rakha.

- **Jepura Judea laga des aru sob Jerusalem laga manuh tai logote jaese.** (Mark 1:5 ULT)
- Judea laga des aru Jerusalem laga manuh tai logote jaese.

(Go back to: [sabha](#), [joma thaka](#), [joma thaka](#), [joma thaka](#))

Naam khan ke keneka Anuvad koribo

Khobor

Bible logote bisi manuh, manuh laga bhir khan, aru jagah khan laga naam khan ase. Kunuba eitu naam khan alak hunibole pare aru kobole digdar. Ketiaba purhi thaka khan najanibole pare ki ekta naam koise, aru ketiaba taikhan bojibole lage ekta naam laga motlob ki ase. Eitu gatna tumi sabole modot koribo tumi keneka eitu naam khan ke anuvad koribo aru tumi keneka manuh ke bojaidibole modot koribo taikhan pora taikhan laga ki janibole lage.

This page answers the question: *Ami naam khan ke keneka anuvad koribo junto moi laga sanskriti te notun ase?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/translate-unknown]]

Naam khan laga Motlob

Sob naam khan Bible te motlob ase. Sob somoi te, naam khan Bible te cholaise manuh aru jagah khan ke janibole taikhan koa laga. Hoilebi ketiaba ekta naam laga motlob dorkar ase.

Eitu thakise Melchizedek, Salem laga raja, Isor Sobse Ucha laga purohit, kun Abraham ke log korise raja khan ke marideya laga pora wapas ahikena aru taikhe ashirbad dise. (Hebrews 7:1 ULT)

Yate likha manuh naam “Melchizedek” ke cholaise ekta manuh ke kobole kun logote eitu laga naam ase, aru shershak “Salem laga raja” moikhan ke koise junto tai bisi nogor uporte raj korise.

Tar laga naam “Melchizedek” mane “dhormikota laga raja,” aru “Salem laga raja” bhi, junto ase, “shanti laga raja.” (Hebrews 7:2 ULT)

Yate likha manuh Melchizedek laga naam aru shershak laga motlob khan ke bojaidise, kelemane eitukhan ginis khan nimate moikhan laga manuh laga bisi koise. Dusra somoi khan te, likha manuh ekta naam laga motlob ke bojai deyanai kelemane tai purhi thaka khan ke bhabona rakhise poila pora motlob ke janibole. Jodi naam laga motlob dorkar ase maarg ke bojibole, tumi motlob ke likha khan laga nohoile ekta likha laga padh te halibole pare.

Karaan khan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya ase

- Purhi thaka khan kunuba naam khan ke Bible te najanibo. Taikhan najanibo ekta naam manuh ke nohoile jagah nohoile kiba ke koi.
- Purhi thaka khan ekta naam laga motlob ke bojibole lage maarg ke bojibole nimate.
- Kunuba naam khna logote alak awas khan nohoile awas khan laga milai thaka khan ase junto ke tumar laga basa te cholnai nohoile kobole thik nohoa tumar laga basa te. Tarika khan eitu laga dukh te jonaidibole, sabi Lobole Kotha khan.
- Kunuba manuh aru jagah khan Bible te duita naam khan ase. Purhi thaka khan yaad nohobo junto duita naam khan eki manuh nohoile jagah ke koi.

Udahran khan Bible pora

Tumi Jordan te jaese aru Jericho te ahise. Jericho laga solawta khan tumi laga virodh larai korise, Amorite khan (Joshua 24:11 ULT)

Purhi thaka khan najanibole pare junto “Jordan” ekta nodi laga naam ase, “Jericho” ekta nogor laga naam ase, aru “Amorite khan” manuh laga bhir laga naam ase.

tae koise, “Ami sabole suru koribole lage, tai moike dikha pachote bhi?” Karone kua ke Beerlahairoimatise; (Genesis 16:13-14 ULT)

Purhi thaka khan dusra kotha ke nabojibo pare jodi taikhan najane junto “Beerlahairoi” mane “Jinda Ekjun laga Kua kun moi dikhise.”

Tae pora taikhe Mosa naam dise aru koise, “Keleman Ami taikhe pani pora tanise.” (Exodus 2:11 ULT)

Purhi thaka khan nabojibo tae kele eitu koise jodi taikhan najane junto naam Mosa Hebrew laga kotha “tani loa” nisina ase.

Saultar morija logote somjhouta thakise (Acts 8:1 ULT)

Eitu Iconium te ahise junto Paularu Barnabas eki logote mondoli te ghusise (Acts 14:1 ULT)

Purhi thaka najanibole pare junto naam khan Saul aru Paul eki manuh ke koise.

Anuvad laga Tarika khan

Jodi purhi thaka khan vishay pora asani pora bojibole napare ki kisim laga bosot ekta naam ke koi, tumi ekta kotha ke halibole pare eitu ke safa koribole.

Jodi purhi thaka khan ekta naam laga motlob ke bojibole lage eitu ki laga koise, naam ke likhibi aru eitu laga motlob ke kobi likha khan nohoile ekta likha laga padh te.

Nohoile jodi purhi thaka khan ekta naam ke bojibole lage eitu ki laga koise, aru junto naam ke khali ekbar cholaise, naam laga motlob ke anuvad koribi naam ke likha laga bodli.

Jodi ekta manuh nohoile jagah logote duita alak naam khan ase, ekta naam ke cholabi sob somoi te aru dusra naam khali ketia likha khan manuh nohoile jagah laga koise ekta naam pora bisi thaka nohoile ketia eitu kiab laga koise kele manuh nohoile jagah ke eitu laga naam dise. Ekta likha laga padh ke likhibi ketia likha khan naam ke cholaise junto ke bisi bak komti cholaise.

Nohoile jodi ekta manuh nohoile jagah logote duita alak naam khan ase, tetia ki laga naam likha khan te thaka cholabi, aru ekta likha laga padh ke halibi junto dusra naam ke dise.

Anuvad Tarika Halideya laga Udahran khan

Jodi purhi thaka khan vishay pora asani pora bojibole napare ki kisim laga bosot ekta naam ke koi, tumi ekta kotha ke halibole pare eitu ke safa koribole.

- Tumi Jordan te jaese aru Jericho te ahise. Jericho laga solawta khan tumi laga virodh larai korise, Amorite khan (Joshua 24:11 ULT)
- Tumi Jordan te jaese aru Jericho te ahise. Jericho laga solawta khan tumi laga virodh larai korise, Amorite khan laga jati
- Pachote, kunuba Pharisees khan ahikena aru taikhe koise, “Jabi aru yate thakibi keleman Herodtumike moraidibole mon ase.” (Luke 13:31 ULT)
- Pachote, kunuba Pharisees khan ahikena aru taikhe koise, “Jabi aru yate thakibi keleman Raja Herodtumi moraidibole ase.”

Jodi purhi thaka khan ekta naam laga motlob ke bojibole lage eitu ki laga koise, naam ke likhibi aru eitu laga motlob ke kobi likha khan nohoile ekta likha laga padh te.

- Tae pora taikhe Mosa naam dise aru koise, “Keleman Ami taikhe pani pora uthaise.” (Exodus 2:11 ULT)
- Tae pora taikhe Mosa naam dise, kunto ‘tani loa,’ nisina hunei aru koise, “Keleman Ami taikhe pani pora tanise.”

Nohoile jodi purhi thaka khan ekta naam ke bojibole lage eitu ki laga koise, aru junto naam ke khali ekbar cholaise, naam laga motlob ke anuvad koribi naam ke likha laga bodli.

- ...tae koise, “Ami sabole suru koribole lage, tai moike dikha pachote?” Karone kua ke Beerlahairoi matise; (Genesis 16:13-14 ULT)

- ...tae koise, “Ami sabole suru koribole lage, tai moike dikha pachote?” Karone kua ke Jinda Ekjun laga Kua matise kun moike dikhise;

Jodi ekta manuh nohoile jagah logote duita alak naam khan ase, ekta naam ke cholabi sob somoi te aru dusra naam khali ketia likha khan manuh nohoile jagah laga koise ekta naam pora bisi thaka nohoile ketia eitu kiab laga koise kele manuh nohoile jagah ke eitu laga naam dise. Ekta likha laga padh ke likhibi ketia likha khan naam ke cholaise junto ke bisi bak komti cholaise.

- **...ekta jowan manuh naam Saul** (Acts 7:58 ULT)
- ...ekta jowan manuh naam Paul¹
- Likha laga padh eneka dikhibo:
- ^[1]Sob sanskaran khan koise Paul yate, hoilebi sob somoi Bible te taikhe Paul matise.
- **Hoilebi Saul, kunke bhi Paul matise, Pobitro Atma pora bhorta thakise;** (Acts 13:9)
- Hoilebi Saul, kunke bhi Paul matise, Pobitro Atma pora bhorta thakise;

Nohoile jodi ekta manuh nohoile jagah logote duita naam khan ase, ki laga naam hoilebi cholabi likha khan te dia laga, aru ekta likha laga padh ke halibi junto dusra naam dise. Udahran te, tumi “Saul” likhibole paribo kote likha khan logote “Saul” aru “Paul” ase kote likha khan logote “Paul” ase.

- **ekta jowan manuh naam Saul** (Acts 7:58 ULT)
- Ekta jowan manuh naam Saul
- Likha laga padh eneka dikhibo:
- ^[1]Eitu eki manuh ase kun ke Paul matise suru pora Acts 13 te.
- **Hoilebi Saul, kunke bhi Paul matise, Pobitro Atma logote bhorta korise;** (Acts 13:9)
- Hoilebi Saul, kunke bhi Paul matise, Pobitro Atma logote bhorta korise;
- **Eitu Iconium te ahise junto Paul aru Barnabas eki logote mondoli te ghusise** (Acts 14:1 ULT)
- Eitu Iconium te ahise junto Paul aru Barnabas eki logote mondoli te ghusise
- Likha laga padh eneka dikhibo:
- ^[1]Eitu manuh ase junto ke Saul agete matise Acts 13.

Next we recommend you learn about:

[\[\[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/translate-transliterate\]\]](#)

(Go back to: Sob pora mahan; Krista, Messiah; biswas yogyo nathaka, biswas yogyo nathaka; Isor; Isor Pitri, sorgo Pitri, Pitri; Hebrew; Jisu, Jisu Krista, Krista Jisu; Probhu Yahweh, Yahweh Isor; Nazirite, Nazirite laga kosom; Pentecost, Hafta khan laga Purbb; Soitan, bhoot, beya ekjun; Isor laga Putro, Putro; Yahweh; Aaron; Abel; Abijah; Abimelech; Abner; Abraham, Abram; Absalom; Adam; Adonijah; Ahab; Ahasuerus; Ahaz; Ahaziah; Ahijah; Ai; Amalek, Amalekite; Amaziah; Ammon, Ammonite; Amos; Amoz; Andrew; Annas; Antioch; Apollos; Aquila; Arabah; Arabic, Arabian; Aram, Aramean, Aramaic, Aram of Damascus; Ararat; Artaxerxes; Asa; Asaph; Ashod, Azotus; Asher; Ashkelon; Asia; Athaliah; Azariah; Baal; Baasha; Babel; Balaam; Barabbas; Barnabas; Bartholomew; Baruch #; Bashan; Bathsheba; Beelzebul; Beersheba; Benjamite, Benjamite; Berea; Bethany; Bethel; Beth Shemesh; Bethuel; Boaz; Caesar; Caesarea, Casesarea Philippi; Caiaphas; Cain; Caleb; Canaan, Canaanite; Capernaum; Carmel, Mount Carmel; Chaldea, Chaldean; Kerethites; Cilicia; David laga nogor; Colossae, Colossian khan; Corinth, Corinthian khan; Cornelius; Crete, Cretan; Cush; Cyprus; Cyrene; Cyrus; Damascus; Dan; Daniel; Darius; David; Delilah; Eden, garden of eden; Edom, Edomite, Idumea; Egypt, Egyptian; Ekron, Ekronites; Elam, Elamite khan; Eleazar; Eliakim; Elijah; Elisha; Elizabeth; Enoch; Ephesus, Ephesian; Ephraim, Ephraimite; Ephrath, Ephrathah, Ephrathite; Esau; Esther; Ethiopia, Ethiopian; Euphrates laga nodi, nodi; Eve; Ezekiel; Ezra; Gabriel; Gad; Galatia, Galatian; Gath, Gittite; Gaza; Gerar; Gethsemane; Gibeah; Gideon; Gilead, Gileadite; Gilgal; Girgashite khan; Golgotha; Goliath; Gomorrah; Goshen; Greece, Grecian; Yonani, Grecian; Habakkuk; Hagar; Haggai; Ham; Hamath, Hamathite khan, Lebo Hamath; Hamor; Hananiah; Hannah; Haran; Hebron; Herod, Herod Antipas; Herodias; Herod, Mahan Herod; Hilkiyah; Hivite; Hosea; Hoshea; David laga ghor; Iconium; Isaac; Isaiah; Ishmael, Ishmaelite; Issachar; Israel, Israelite, Jacob; James (Jisu laga bhai); James (Alphaeus laga chokra); James (Zebedee laga chokra); Japheth; Jebus, Jebusite; Jehoiachin; Jehoiada; Jehoiakim; Jehoram, Joram; Jehoshaphat; Jehu; Jephthah; Jeremiah; Jeroboam; Jesse; Jethro, Reuel; Jezebel; Joash; Job; Joel; John Mark; John (apostle); John (Baptisma); Jonah; Jonathan; Joppa; Joram;

Joseph (NT); Joseph (OT); Joshua; Josiah; Judah; Judas Iscariot; James laga chokra Judas; Judea; Kadesh, Kadesh-Barnea, Meribah Kadesh; Kedar; Kedesh; Kidron Valley; Laban; Lamech; Lazarus; Leah; Lebanon; Leviathan; Lot; Luke; Lystra; Maacah; Macedonia; Kaam kora; Malachi; Manasseh; Martha; Mary, Jisu laga ama; Mary Magdalene; Mary (Martha laga boini); Matthew, Levi; Mede, Mede khan, Media; Nodi, mahan nodi, poschim nodi, Mediterranean nodi; Melchizedek; Memphis; Meshech; Mesopotamia, Aram Naharaim; Micah; Michael; Miriam; Mishael; Mizpah; Moab, Moabite, Moabiteess; Molech, Moloch; Mordecai; Moses; Mount Hermon; Mount laga Olives; Naaman; Nahor; Nahum; Naphtali; Nathan; Nebuchadnezzar; Negev; Nehemiah; Nile nodi, Egypt laga nodi, Nile; Nineveh, Ninevite; Noah; Obadiah; Omri; Paddan Aram; Paran; Paul, Saul; Peor, Mount Peor, Baal Peor; Perizzite; Peter, Simon Peter, Cephas; Pharaoh, Egypt laga rajaa; Philip, sevkai; Philip, apostle; Philistine khan; Phinehas; Phoenicia, Syrophenician; Pilate; Pontus; Potiphar; Priscilla; Rachel; Rahab; Ramah; Ramoth; Rebekah; Rehoboam; Reuben; Rimmon; Ruth; Nimok Nodi, Mora Nodi; Samson; Samuel; Sarah, Sarai; Saul (OT); Galilee laga nodi, Kinnereth laga nodi, Gennesaret laga nodi, Tiberias laga nodi; Sennacherib; Seth; Sharon, Sharon laga khali jagah; Sheba; Shem; Shiloh; Shinar; Sidon, Sidonian khan; Silas, Silvanus; Simeon; Simon Zealot; Solomon; Stephen; Syria, Ashur; Tamar; Tarshish; Tarsus; Terah; Thessalonica, Thessalonian; Thomas; Timothy; Tirzah; Titus; Troas; Tubal; Tychicus; Tyre, Tyrian khan; Ur; Uriah; Uzziah, Azariah; Vashti; Zacchaeus; Zadok; Zebedee; Zebulum; Zechariah (NT); Zechariah (OT); Zedekiah; Zephaniah; Zerubbabel; Zoar; ghun ula bostu laga bedi, ghun ula bostu bedi; chuni loa, chuni loa, kaam deya, niyukt kora; dhura, dhuri thaka khan, dhura; ola, ola, ola laga toofan; tendua; pashu; phoring; baingani; ekh; saanp, saanp, naag; burop)

Naam laga Visheshan

Khobor

Kunuba basa khan te eta visheshan ke cholabole pare ekta kaksha laga ginis khan ke kobole junto visheshan dikhaise. Ketia eitu kore, eitu naam nisina kaam kore. Udahran te, kotha “dhuni” eta visheshan ase. Yate duita kotha khan junto dikhaise junto “dhuni” eta visheshan ase.

This page answers the question: *Ami visheshan khan ke keneka anuvad koribo junto naam khan nisina kaam kore?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-partsofspeech]]

... Dhuni manuhhund aru bhir laga dangor sankhya ase... (2 Samuel 12:2 ULT)

Visheshan “dhuni” kotha “manuh” agete ahise aru “manuh” ke dikhaise.

Tai dhuni nohobo; tar laga dhun dolot sess nohobo... (Job 15:29 ULT)

Visheshan “dhuni” kotha “hobole” laga agete ahise aru “Taike” dikhaise.

Yate ekta kotha junto dikhaise eitu “dhuni” ke bhi ekta naam nisina kaam koribole pare.

...dhuni adha shekel pora bhi bisi dibole lage, aru dhukia komti nidibo. (Exodus 30:15 ULT)

Exodus 30:15 te, kotha “dhuni” ekta naam nisina kaam kore shabh “dhuni” te, aru eitu dhuni manuh ke koise. Kotha “dhukia” bhi ekta naam nisina kaam kore aru dhukia manuh ke koise.

Karaan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya ase

- Bisi bar Bible laga visheshan te cholaise naam khan nisina manuh laga bhir ke dikhabole.
- Kunuba basa khan visheshan ke eitu laga rasta te cholana.
- Eitu basa khan laga purha khan bhabona koribo junto likha khan ekta khas manuh laga kotha koi ase ketia eitu asul te manuh laga bhir laga kotha koi ase kunke visheshan dikhaise.

Udahran khan Bible pora

Beya laga adhikar eitu dhormik laga mati te raj nokoribole lage. (Psalms 125:3 ULT)

“Dhormik” yate manuh ase kun dhormik ase, ekta khas dhormik manuh nohoi.

Ashirbad nomro ase (Matthew 5:5 ULT)

“Nomro” yate sob manuh ase kun nomro ase, ekta khas nomro manuh nohoi.

Anuvad laga Samaarik

Jodi tumar basa khan visheshan khan ke naam khan ke nisina cholai kaksha laga manuh ke kobole, visheshan ke eitu ke rasta te cholabole bhabona rakhibi. Jodi eitu alak hunile, nohoile jodi motlob safi nathak nohoile golti hobo, yate dusra chunibole ase:

Visheshan ke naam laga bisi roop logote cholabi junto visheshan pora dikhaise.

Anuvad Samaarik Halideya laga Udahran khan

Visheshan ke naam laga bisi roop logote cholabi junto visheshan pora dikhaise.

- **Beya laga adhikar eitu dhormik laga mati te raj nokoribole lage.** (Psalms 125:3 ULT)
- Beya laga adhikar dhormik manuh laga mati te raj nokoribole lage.
- **Ashirbadnomro ase...** (Matthew 5:5 ULT)
- Ashirbad manuh kun nomro ase...

(Go back to: [dhormik](#), [dhormikota](#), [adhormik](#), [dhormik nohoa](#), [adhormikota](#), [dhormik](#); [mora](#), [morija](#), [khunkhar](#), [mora](#), [khunkhar](#))

Najana khan laga Anuvad

Ami kotha khan ke singho, dimoru gos, pahar, purohit, nohoile mondoli nisina koribo ketia manuh moi laga sanskruti te ketiabi eitu ginis khan ke dikhanai aru amikhan logote taikhan nimite ekta kotha nai?

This page answers the question: *Ami bhabona khan laga keneka anuvad koribo junto moi laga purhi thaka khan eitu logote eki nohoi?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[\[\[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-sentences\]\]](#)

Khobor

Najana khan ginis khan ase junto likha khan laga bosto te ulaise junto tumar sanskruti laga manuh najane. Anuvad laga Kotha khan aru anuvad laga Likha khan tumike bojibole modot koribo taikhan ki ase. Tumi pora taikhan ke bojija pachote, tumi rasta khan ke bisaribole lagibo eitukhan ginis khan ke kobole karone junto manuh kun tumar laga anuvad ke purhei taikhan bojibole taikhan ki laga ase.

Amikhan yate khali pansta roti khan aseroti^{ar} duita mas (Matthew 14:17 ULT)

Roti ekta khas khoa-loa ase bhal pora dhaan khan ke tel logote mihin korikena bona, aru tetia pakabole karone junto eitu sukhibole nimite. (Dhaan khan ekta kisim laga ghas guti khan ase.) Kunuba sanskruti khan te manuh logote roti nai nohoile eitu ki ase najane.

Karaan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya ase

- Purha khan kunuba ginis khan laga najanibo junto Bible te ase kelemane eitukhan ginis khan taikhan nijor sanskruti laga hissa nohoi.
- Purha khan ekta likha khan ke bojibole dukh pabo jodi taikhan kunuba ginis khan laga najane junto ke dikhena ase.

Anuvad laga Niyom khan

- Kotha khan ke cholabi junto tumar basa laga poila pora hissa ase jodi parile.
- Bayan khan ke katha rakhibi jodi parile.
- Isor laga agya khan aru kisah khan laga thik pora dikhabi.

Udahran khan Bible pora

Ami Jerusalem ke barbad koridibo, ekta lokhabole laga [siyaar khan nimite](#) (Jeremiah 9:11 ULT)

Siyaar khan jongoli janwar khan ase kukur khan nisina junto khali ulop sansar laga hissa khan te thake. Karone taikhan ke bisi jagah khan te janise.

Missa bhabobadi khan laga hoshiar thakibi, eitukhan kun tumi logote mer laga kapra te ahise, hoilebi hosa hinsak [lagabheriya khan](#). (Matthew 7:15 ULT)

Jodi bheriya khan nathake kote anuvad ke purhibo, purhi thaka khan nabojibo junto taikhan bayankar, jongoli janwar khan ase kukur khan nisina junto hamla korikena aru mer ke khai.

Tetia taikhan Jisu ke draikha ross dibole korise junto ke [lohabaan logote milaise](#). Hoilebi tai pi-koribole inkaar korise. (Mark 15:23 ULT)

Manuh najanibo lohabaan ki ase aru junto eitu ke eka dawai nisina cholaise.

taike kun pora [mahan roshane khan ke bonaise](#) (Psalm 136:7 ULT)

Kunuba basa khan logote ginis khan nimite kotha khan ase junto roshane ke dise, sooraj aru jui nisina, hoilebi taikhan logote sob laga kotha nai roshane khan nimite.

tumar paap khan...buga hobo [himapaat nisina](#) (Isaiah 1:18 ULT)

Manuh sansar laga bisi hissa khan te himapaat ke dikhanai, hoilebi taikhan eitu noksa khan ke dikhanai.

Anuvad laga Tarika khan

Yate rasta khan ase tumi ekta kotha ke anuvad koribole mon thakibo junto tumar laga basa te najane:

Ekta kotha ke cholabi junto dikhaise ki najana laga saman, nohoile najana saman laga ki dorkar ase kavita nimite anuvad kora.

Kiba laga bodli koribi tumar laga basa pora eki thaka jodi eitu korile karone golti pora ekta kisah laga dikhanai.

Dusra basa pora kotha nisina koribi, aru ekta sob laga kotha ke halibi nohoile khobor laga kotha manuh ke boja te modot koribole.

Ekta kotha ke cholabi junto motlob te sob nimite ase.

Ekta kotha nohoile shabh ke cholabi junto motlob te bisi safa ase.

Anuvad Tarika Halideya laga Udahran khan

Ekta kotha ke cholabi junto dikhaise ki najana laga saman, nohoile najana saman laga ki dorkar ase kavita nimite anuvad kora.

- **Missa bhabobadi khan laga hoshiar thakibi, eitukhan kun tumi logote mer laga kapra te ahise, hoilebi hosa hinsak lagabheriya khan.** (Matthew 7:15 ULT)
- Missa bhabobadi khan laga hoshiar thakibi, eitukhan kun tumi logote mer laga kapra te ahise, hoilebi hosa hinsak lagabheriya khan.

“Bayankar bheriya khan” yate ekta chinha laga hissa ase, karone purhi thaka khan janibole lage junto taikhan mer logote bisi khartarnak ase eitu chinha ke bojibole nimite. (Jodi mer bhi najane, tetia tumi bhi anuvad laga tarika khan ke cholabole lage mer ke anuvad koribole, nohoile chinha ke kiba logote bodli koribi, ekta anuvad laga tarika ke cholaikena chinha khan nimite. Sabi Chinha khan ke Anuvad kora.)

- **Amikhan yate khali pansta roti khan aserotiaru duita mas** (Matthew 14:17 ULT)
- Amikhan logote yate khali pansta [dhaan guti laga roti khan ase](#) aru duita mas

Kiba laga bodli koribi tumar laga basa pora eki thaka jodi eitu korile karone golti pora ekta kisah laga dikhanai.

- **tumar paap khan...buga hobo himapaat nisina** (Isaiah 1:18 ULT) Eitu kavita himapaat laga nohoi. Eitu himapaat ke baashan laga noksa nisina cholaise manuh ke bojibole modot koribole kiba ekta kema buga hobo.
- tumar paap khan ...buga hobo [doodh nisina](#)
- tumar paap khan ...buga hobo [chand nisina](#)

Dusra basa pora kotha nisina koribi, aru ekta sob laga kotha ke halibi nohoile khobor laga kotha manuh ke boja te modot koribole.

- **Tetia taikhan Jisu ke draikha ross dibole korise junto ke lohabaan logote milaise. Hoilebi tai pi-koribole inkaar korise.** (Mark 15:23 ULT) – Manuh bhal pora bojibo lohabaan ki ase jodi eitu ke sob laga kotha “dawai” cholaise.
- Tetia taikhan Jisu ke draikha ross dibole korise junto ke [ekta dawai lohabaan logote milaise](#). Hoilebi tai pi-koribole inkaar korise.
- **Amikhan yate khali pansta roti khan aserotiaru duita mas** (Matthew 14:17 ULT) – Manuh bhal pora bojibo roti ki ase jodi eitu ke ekta kotha logote cholaise junto koise ki pora bonaise (guti khan) aru eitu ke keneka taiyar korise (mihin aru gorom korikena pakabole).

- Amikhan logote yate khali pansta roti khan ase pakai loi mihin kora guti laga roti aru duita mas

Ekta kotha ke cholabi junto motlob te sob laga bisi ase.

- **Ami Jerusalem ke barbad koridibo, ekta lokhabole laga siyaar khan nimite** (Jeremiah 9:11 ULT)
- Ami Jerusalem ke barbad koridibo, ekta lokhabole laga jongoli kukur khan nimite
- **Amikhan logote yate khali pansta roti khan ase aru duita mas** (Matthew 14:17 ULT)
- Amikhan logote yate khali pansta roti khan ase aru duita mas

Ekta kotha nohoile shabh ke cholabi junto motlob te bisi safa ase.

- **taike kun pora mahan roshane khan ke bonaise** (Psalm 136:7 ULT)
- taike kun pora sooraj aru chand ke bonaise

Next we recommend you learn about:

[\[\[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/translate-transliterate\]\]](#)

[\[\[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/translate-names\]\]](#)

(Go back to: sorgo-doot, ucha sorgo-doot; krista laga dusman; apostle, apostleship; baptisma, baptisma, baptisma; Krista, Messiah; Christian; girja, girja; sunnot, sunnot, sunnot, sunnot nokora, sunnot nokora; krus; bhoot, beya atma, safa nathaka atma; anonto, anonto, anonto, hodai; mora jagah, moidam; mer poali, Isor laga mer poali; manna; Rabbi; Bisram; Soitan, bhoot, beya ekjun; acacia; doot, adhikari; jau; pitol; unt; rath, rath chola khan; cherub; goru, saand, goru bacha, pashu, kalor, bail; hiran, hirani, fawns, mota hiran; gada, gada; kabutor, kabutor; eagle; fir, fir khan; hoof; tendua; singho, singhoni; oak; gahuri, gahuri mangso, gahuri; tan kapra; maiki mer, mer, mer laga roikhya jagah, mer katideya khan, mer laga chamra khan; burop; talwar, talwar manuh; tunic; draikha ross, draikha ross chamra, notun draikha ross; phuka, bisari thaka)

Samaanta

Khobor

Samaanta duita shabh nohoile dhaara ase junto bona nohoile bhabona te eki ase eki logote cholai thaka. Tate alak kisim laga samaanta ase. Taikhan kunuba eitu ase:

Dusra dhaara nohoile shabh mane prothom nisina eki. Eitu bhi eki samaanta ase.

Dusra prothom laga motlob ke safa nohoile taqot kore.

Dusra kotom kore prothom te ki koise.

Dusra kiba koise junto prothom logote aputi kore, hoilebi eki bhabona te halidei.

Samaanta Purana Niyom laga kavita te paese, junto ase Psalms aru Proverbs laga kitab khan te. Eitu bhi Yonani te ase Notun Niyom te, charta su-samachar khan te aru apostle khan' laga chithi khan.

Eki samaanta (kunto te duita shabh mane eki ginis) asul basa khan te laga kavita logote bisi parinam ase:

- Eitu dikhaise junto kiba bisi dorkar ase ekbar pora bisi koikena aru ekta rasta pora bisi.
- Eitu huni thaka khan ke modot kore bhabona laga bisi bitor pora bhabona koribole eitu alak rasta khan te koikena.
- Eitu basa ke bisi sundur bonaise aru sadahran rasta te kotha koa laga.

Karaan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya ase

Kunuba basa khan eki samaanta ke nacholabo. Taikhan eitu ke ekta bhabona koribo junto kunuba jun duibar eki koise, nohoile taikhan bhabona koribo junto duita shabh khan logote kunuba alak motlob ase. Taikhan nimite eitu digdar ase, sundur hoa laga bodli.

Likha khan: Amikhan kotha "eki samaanta" ke cholaise lamba shabh khan nohoile dhaara nimite junto logote eki motlob ase. Amikhan kotha Duita likhise kotha khan nohoile bisi katha shabh khan nimite junto mane eki ginis aru eki logote cholaise.

Udahran khan Bible pora

Dusra dhaara nohoile shabh mane prothom nisina eki.

Tumar kotha moi laga theng te ekta deepak ase-
aru ekta roshane moi laga rasta nimite. (Psalm 119:105 ULT)

Kotha laga duita hissa khan chinha khan ase koise junto Isor laga kotha manuh ke keneka thakibole shikaise.

Tumi taikhe tumar haath laga kaam khan uporte raj koribo bonable;
tumi sob ginis khan ke tar laga theng niche te rakhise (Psalm 8:6 ULT)

Duita dagi khan koise junto Isor pora manuh ke sob bosto laga shashak bonaise.

Dusa prothom laga motlob ke safa nohoile taqot korise.

Yahweh laga suku khan sob jagah te ase,
Beya aru bhal uporte sabi. (Proverbs 15:3 ULT)

Dusra chinha bisi alak koise Yahweh ki saise.

This page answers the question: *Samaanta ki ase?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-intro]]

Dusra kotom korise prothom ki koa laga.

Ami moi laga awas ke Yahweh logote uthaise,
aru tai moike tar laga pobitro pahar pora jowab dise. (Psalm 3:4 ULT)

Dusra chinha koise Yahweh jowab te ki korise manuh prothom dhaara te ki kore.

Dusra kiba koise junto prothom logote aputi kore, hoilebi eki bhabona te halise.

Yahweh dhormik rasta laga manise,
hoilebi beya laga rasta haraijabo. (Psalm 1:6 ULT)

Eitu aputi kore dhormik manuh logote ki hobo beya manuh logote ki hobo.

Ekta nomro jowab khong ke hataidei,
ekta kara kotha khong koridei. (Proverb 15:1 ULT)

Eitu aputi kore ki hoi ketia kunuba jun ekta nomro jowab dise ki hoa laga te ketia kunuba jun kiba kara koise.

Anuvad laga Samaarik

Sob kisim laga samaanta nimite, eitu bhal ase dhaara nohoile shabh khan ke anuvad koribole. Eki samaanta nimite, eitu bhal ase dhaara ke anuvad koribole jodi manuh tumar laga basa te bojile junto kiba duibar kobole laga bhabona ekta bhabona ke taqot koribole laga ase. Hoilebi jodi tumar laga basa samaanta ke eitu rasta te cholana i koile, tetia bhabona rakhibi eitu ekta anuvad laga samaarik ke cholabole.

Dhaara laga bhabona khan ekta te milaidibi.

Jodi eitu ahai junto dhaara eki logote cholaise dikhabole junto taikhan ki koa toh hosa ase, tumi kotha khan ke halibole pare junto hosa ke mon dise junto ase "hosa" nohoile "safa te."

Jodi eitu ahai junto dhaara khan eki logote cholaise eta bhabona ke taikhan logote dangor koribole, tumi kotha khan ke cholabole pare "bisi," "pura" nohoile "sob" nisina.

Anuvad Samaarik Halideya laga Udahran khan

Dhaara laga bhabona khan ekta te milaidibi.

- **Etia tumi moike thokaidise aru moike missa koise.** (Judges 16:13, ULT)- Delilah eitu bhabona ke duibar bayan korise mon dibole junto tae bisi mon dukh ase.
- "Etia tok tumi moike thokaidise tumar laga missa pora."
- **Yahweh sob bosto dikhe ekta manuh kori thaka aru sob rasta khan ke sai tai loi thaka laga.** (Proverbs 5:21 ULT)- Shabh "sob rasta khan tai loa" ekta chinha ase "sob tai kora nimite."
- "Yahweh sob bosto te mon dise ekta manuh kori thaka."
- **Yahweh tar manuh logote mukadama ase, aru tai darbar te larai koribo Israel laga virodh.** (Micah 6:2 ULT)- Eitu samaanta ekta kathin bahes kora ke dikhaise junto Yahweh manuh laga ekta bhir logote thakise. Jodi eitu safa nohoi, shabh khna ke milabole pare:
- "Yahweh tar manuh logote mukadama ase, Israel."

Jodi eitu ahai junto shabh khan eki logote cholaise dikhabole junto taikhan ki koa hosa ase, tumi kotha khan ke halise junto hosa ke mon dise junto ase "hosa" nohoile "thik ase."

- **Yahweh sob bosto ekta manuh kori thaka ke dikhe aru sob rasta khan ke sai tai loi thaka laga.** (Proverbs 5:21 ULT)

- “Yahweh hosa te sob bosto ke dikhe ekta manuh kori thaka.”

Jodi eitu ahai junto dhaara khan eki logote cholaise eta bhabona ke taikhan logote dangor koribole, tumi kotha khan ke cholabole pare “bisi,” “pura” nohoile “sob” nisina.

- **tumi moike thokaidise aru moike missa koise.** (Judges 16:13 ULT)
- “Tumi sob kora toh moike missa koa ase.”
- **Yahweh sob bosto ekta manuh kori thaka ke dikhe aru sob rasta khan ke sai tai loi thaka laga.** (Proverbs 5:21 ULT)
- “Yahweh sob bosto ke dikhe junto ekta manuh kore.”

Next we recommend you learn about:

[\[\[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-personification\]\]](#)

(Go back to: [dhormik](#), [dhormik](#), [adhormik](#), [adhormik](#), [hosa thaka](#), [hosa thaka #](#); [dyna haath](#); [atyachar](#), [atyachar kora](#))

Upama

Ekta upama duita ginis khan laga tulona ase junto ke eki hobole bhabona koranai. Ekjun koise dusra "nisina" hobole. Eitu ekta alak charitr te mon dise duita saman khan sadahran thaka te, aru eitu kotha khan "eitu nisina," "nisina" nohoile "eitu pora" ke halise.

This page answers the question: *Ekta upama ki ase?*

In order to understand this topic, it would be good to read:

[[rc://nag/ta/man/translate/figs-intro]]

Khobor

Ekta upama duita ginis khan laga tulona ase junto ke eki hobole bhabona koranai. Eitu ekta alak charitr te mon dise duita saman khan sadahran thaka te, aru eitu kotha khan "eitu nisina," "nisina" nohoile "eitu pora" ke halise.

Keti tai bhir khan ke dikhise, tai pora taikhan nimite doya thakise, kelemane taikhan chinta aru digdar thakise, kelemane taikhan mer nisina ase ekta mer roikhya nathakena. (Matthew 9:39)

Jisu manuh laga bhir khan ke mer logote tulona korise ekta mer roikhya nathakena. Mer bhoi hoise ketia taikhan logote ekta bhal mer roikhya thakanai taikhan ke bachibole jagah khan te lojabole. Bhir khan khan eneka thakise junto kelemane taikhan logote bhal dhorm laga solawta khan thakanai.

Sabi, Ami tumi bahar te pothaisemer bheriya laga majote nisina, karone budhi hobi saanp khan nisina aru jokom nokorakobotor khan nisina. (Matthew 10:16 ULT)

Jisu tar laga chela khan ke mer logote tulona korise aru taikhan laga dusra khan bheriya ke. Bheriya khan mer ke hamla korise. Jisu' laga dusman khan tar laga chela khan ke hamla koribo.

Isor laga kotha jinda ase aru thik thaka aru chalaksob duita-dhar talwar pora. (Hebrews 4:12 ULT)

Isor laga kotha ke duita-dhar talwar logote tulona korise. Duita-dhar laga talwar ekta hatyar ase junto ke ekta manuh laga mongso ke asani pora katibole pare. Isor laga kotha bisi hokti ase dikhabole ekta manuh laga mon khan aru bhabona khan te ki ase.

Upama laga Bhabona

- Ekta upama kiba laga shikabole pare junto najana ase dikhaikena eitu kiba logote keneka eki ase junto ke jane.
- Ekta upama ekta alak charitr ke mon dibole pare, ketiaba ekta rasta te junto manuh laga mon dibole koridei.
- Upama dimak te ekta noksa bonabole modot kore nohoile purha khan ke modot kore janibole tai bisi bhorta laga ki purhi ase.

Karaan khan eitu ekta anuvad laga samasya ase

- Manuh najanibo duita saman khan keneka eki ase.
- Manuh saman logote eki nohobo junto kiba tulona kore.

Udahran khan Bible pora

Moike logote dukh digdar pabi, Khrista Jisu laga bhal siphai nisina. (2 Timothy 2:3 ULT)

Eitu upama, Paul dukh ke ki siphai khan bordast kora logote tulona korise, aru tai pora Timothy ke mon dangor korise taikhan laga udahran ke picha koribole.

bijli ulaise ketia eitu akas laga ekta hissa pora chamak korise akas laga dusra hissa ke, karone Manuh laga Putro tar laga din te. (Luke 17:24 ULT)

Eitu kavita nokoi keneka Manuh laga Putro bijli nisina hobo. Hoilebi vishay pora amikhan kavita khan pora bojibo eitu bijli achanak chamak nokora agete aru sobjun sabole, Manuh laga Putro achanak ahibo aru sobjun taikhe sabole paribo. Kunubi nokobo lagibo.

Anuvad laga Samaarik

Jodi manuh ekta upama laga thik motlob ke bojibo, eitu ke cholabole bhabona rakhibi. Jodi taikhan nohoile, yate kunuba samaarik khan ase tumi cholabole:

Jodi manuh najane keneka duita saman khan eki ase, kobi taikhan keneka eki ase. Hoilebi, eitu nokoribi jodi motlob asul darshak logote safa nohoi.

Jodi manuh saman logote eki nohoi junto kiba ke tulona korise, eta saman tumar nijor sanskruti pora cholabole. Thik hobi junto eitu ekjun ase junto ke cholabole pare Bible laga sanskruti khan te. Saman ke eni dikhabi dusra logote tulona nokorikena.

Anuvad Samaarik Halideya laga Udahran khan

Jodi manuh najane keneka duita saman khan eki ase, kobi taikhan keneka eki ase. Hoilebi, eitu nokoribi jodi motlob asul darshak logote safa nohoi.

- **Sabi, Ami tumike bahar te pothaise mer bheriya khan laga majote** (Matthew 10:16 ULT)- Eitu khatra ke tulona kore junto Jisu laga chela khan khatra te hobo junto mer ase ketia taikhan ke bheriya khan pora gheri loise.
- Sabi, Ami pothabo tumike beya manuh laga majote^{<.u>} aru tumi taikhan pora khatra hobomer khatra te thaka nisina ketia taikhan bheriya khan majote thakibo.
- **Isor laga kotha jinda aru thik ase aru chalak sob duita-dhar talwar pora.** (Hebrews 4:12 ULT)
- Isor laga kotha jinda aru thik ase aru bisi hokti ekta bisi chungu duita-dhar talwar pora

Jodi manuh saman logote eki nohoi junto kiba ke tulona korise, eta saman tumar nijor sanskruti pora cholabole. Thik hobi junto eitu ekjun ase junto ke cholabole pare Bible laga sanskruti khan te.

- **Sabi, Ami tumike bahar te pothaise mer bheriya khan laga majote thaka nisina,** (Matthew 10:16 ULT)- Jodi manuh najane mer aru bheriya khan ki ase, nohoile junto bheriya khan mer ke moraikena aru khaidise, tumi kunuba dusra janwar ke cholabole pare junto dusra ke moraidise.
- Sabi, Ami tumike bahar te pothaise murgi khan jongoli kukur khan laga majote te thaka nisina.
- **Keneka bisi bak Ami tumar bacha logot eki logote joma koribo, ekta murgi tarr laga murgi khan ke tar laga pankha khan te joma kora nisina, hoilebi tumi namane!** (Matthew 23:37 ULT)
- Keneka bisi bak Ami tumar laga bacha ke eki logote joma kore, ekta ama usor pora tarr laga bacha khan logote sai thaka nisina, hoilebi tumi inkaar korise!
- **Jodi tumi logote biwas ase sorso laga dhaan nisina,** (Matthew 17:20)
- Jodi tumi logote biswas ase ekta chutu guti nisina.

Sida saman ke dikhabi dusra logote tulona nokorikena.

- **Sabi, Ami tumike bahar te pothaise mer bheriya khan laga majote te thaka nisina,** (Matthew 10:16 ULT)
- Sabi, Ami tumike bahar te pothaise aru manuh tumike jokom koribole mon thakibo.
- **Keneka bisi bak Ami tumar bacha logot eki logote joma koribo, ekta murgi tarr laga murgi khan ke tar laga pankha khan te joma kora nisina, hoilebi tumi namane!** (Matthew 23:37 ULT)
- Keneka bisi bak Ami tumike roikhya koribole mon ase, hoilebi tumi inkaar kore!

Next we recommend you learn about:

(Go back to: [madhu, madhu kosh](#); [nisina, eki bhabona thaka, eki thaka, eki, alak, nisina](#))

Contributors

translationWords Contributors

Andrew Belcher
David Book
Jesse Griffin, BA Biblical Studies, MA Biblical Languages
Henry Whitney, Bible translator, Papua New Guinea, 1982–2000
Larry Sallee, D.Min.
Lizz Carlton
Jan Zanutto
Matthew Latham
Perry Oakes, PhD in Old Testament, MA in Linguistics
Richard Joki
Door43 World Missions Community

Translation Academy Contributors

Acsah Jacob
Dr. Bobby Chellappan
Hind Prakash
Jinu Jacob
Dr. Joseph Jekab
Vipin Bhadran